

# agenda

## Ordinary Meeting of Council

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE NEXT ORDINARY MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JOONDALUP WILL BE HELD IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, JOONDALUP CIVIC CENTRE, BOAS AVENUE, JOONDALUP

**ON** **TUESDAY 24 JUNE 2025**

**COMMENCING AT** **6.30pm**

**JAMES PEARSON**

Chief Executive Officer

13 June 2025

### **Acknowledgement of Traditional Custodians**

The City of Joondalup acknowledges the traditional custodians of the land, the Whadjuk people of the Noongar nation, and recognises the culture of the Noongar people and the unique contribution they make to the Joondalup region and Australia. The City of Joondalup pays its respects to their Elders past and present and extends that respect to all Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples.

***This document is available in alternate formats upon request***

[joondalup.wa.gov.au](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au)

## **PUBLIC QUESTION TIME**

Residents and / or ratepayers of the City of Joondalup are requested to lodge questions in writing by **9.00am on 23 June 2025.**

Answers to those questions received within that timeframe will, where practicable, be provided in hard copy form at the Ordinary Council Meeting.

## **QUESTIONS TO**

[council.questions@joondalup.wa.gov.au](mailto:council.questions@joondalup.wa.gov.au)

PO Box 21 Joondalup WA 6919

**[www.joondalup.wa.gov.au](http://www.joondalup.wa.gov.au)**

## **CIVIC CENTRE EMERGENCY PROCEDURES**

The City of Joondalup values the health and safety of all visitors to City of Joondalup facilities. The following emergency procedures are in place to help make evacuation of the City of Joondalup Civic Centre safe and easy.

### **Alarms**

The City of Joondalup emergency system has two alarm tones:

- Alert Tone (Beep... Beep... Beep).
- Evacuation Tone (Whoop...Whoop...Whoop).

### **On hearing the Alert Tone (Beep... Beep... Beep):**

- DO NOT EVACUATE ON THIS TONE.
- Remain where you are.
- All designated Fire Wardens will respond and assess the immediate area for danger.
- Always follow instructions from the designated Fire Wardens.

### **On hearing the Evacuation Tone (Whoop...Whoop...Whoop):**

- Evacuate the building immediately as directed by a Fire Warden or via the nearest safe exit.
- Do not use lifts.
- Remain calm and proceed to the designated Assembly Area (refer to site plan below).
- People with impaired mobility (those who cannot use the stairs unaided) should report to a Fire Warden who will arrange for their safe evacuation.
- Do not re-enter the building until authorised to do so by Emergency Services.



## CODE OF CONDUCT

Council Members and Committee Members are to observe the City's adopted *Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates*. The following general principles guide the behaviours of Council Members (being the Mayor and Councillors) and other committee members while performing their role at the City:

### Personal Integrity

- (1) A council member or committee member should –
  - (a) act with reasonable care and diligence; and
  - (b) act with honesty and integrity; and
  - (c) act lawfully; and
  - (d) identify and appropriately manage any conflict of interest; and
  - (e) avoid damage to the reputation of the City.
- (2) A council member or committee member should –
  - (a) act in accordance with the trust placed in council members and committee members; and
  - (b) participate in decision-making in an honest, fair, impartial and timely manner; and
  - (c) actively seek out and engage in training and development opportunities to improve the performance of their role; and
  - (d) attend and participate in briefings, workshops and training sessions provided or arranged by the City in relation to the performance of their role.

### Relationship with others

- (1) A council member or committee member should –
  - (a) treat others with respect, courtesy and fairness; and
  - (b) respect and value diversity in the community.
- (2) A council member or committee member should maintain and contribute to a harmonious, safe and productive work environment.

### Accountability

A council member or committee member should –

- (a) base decisions on relevant and factually correct information; and
- (b) make decisions on merit, in the public interest and in accordance with statutory obligations and principles of good governance and procedural fairness; and
- (c) read all agenda papers given to them in relation to Council or Committee meetings, Briefing Sessions or Strategy Sessions; and
- (d) be open and accountable to, and represent, the community in the district.

Employees are bound by the City's *Code of Conduct for Employees* which details similar provisions to be observed.



## **COUNCIL MEETINGS**

The following procedures for the conduct of Council Meetings were adopted at the Council meeting held on 21 April 2020:

### **INTRODUCTION**

The modern role of Council is to set policy and strategy and provide goals and targets for the local government (the City). The employees, through the Chief Executive Officer, have the task of implementing the decisions of Council.

A well-structured decision-making process that has established protocols will provide the elected body with the opportunity to:

- have input into the future strategic direction set by Council
- seek points of clarification
- ask questions
- be given adequate time to research issues
- be given maximum time to debate matters before Council,

and ensures that the elected body is fully informed to make the best possible decisions for the City of Joondalup community.

### **PURPOSE OF COUNCIL MEETINGS**

Council Meetings will involve Elected Members, employees as determined by the Chief Executive Officer and external advisors (where appropriate) and will be open to the public. Council Meetings are formal meetings where Elected Members consider and make decisions on matters.

### **PROCEDURES FOR COUNCIL MEETINGS**

The following procedures will apply to Council Meetings that are conducted by the City.

- 1 Council meetings will be open to the public except for matters of a confidential nature. The guide in determining those matters of a confidential nature shall be in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995*.
- 2 Dates and times for Council meetings will be set well in advance where practicable, and appropriate notice given to the public.
- 3 The Chief Executive Officer will ensure timely written notice and an agenda for each Council meeting will be provided to all Elected Members, members of the public and external advisors (where appropriate).
- 4 The Mayor is to be the Presiding Member at Council meetings. If the Mayor is unable or unwilling to assume the role of Presiding Member, then the Deputy Mayor may preside at the Council meetings. If the Deputy Mayor is unable or unwilling, those Elected Members present may select one from amongst themselves to preside at the Council meeting.
- 5 There is to be no debate among Elected Members on any matters raised during the Council meeting.

- 6 Relevant employees of the City will be available to respond to questions on matters listed on the agenda for the Council meeting.
- 7 All Elected Members will be given a fair and equal opportunity to participate in the Council meeting.
- 8 The Presiding Member will ensure that time is made available to allow for all matters of relevance to be covered.
- 9 Good governance principles recommend that Elected Members, employees and relevant consultants shall disclose their interests on any matter listed for the Council meetings. When disclosing an interest, the following provisions apply:
  - (a) Interests are to be disclosed in accordance with the provisions of the *Local Government Act 1995*, the *Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 2021* and the City's *Code of Conduct*.
  - (b) Elected Members disclosing a financial interest, or a proximity interest will not participate in that part of the session relating to the matter to which their interest applies and shall depart the room.
  - (c) The remaining Elected Members may agree that an Elected Member disclosing a financial or proximity interest may participate in discussion on the matter if the remaining Elected Members agree:
    - (i) is so trivial or insignificant as to be unlikely to influence the disclosing Elected Member's conduct in relation to the matter  
or
    - (ii) is common to a significant number of electors and ratepayers of the City,and a record of that agreement is to be made in the minutes kept for the Council meeting.
  - (d) Employees with a financial interest in a matter may also consider it appropriate to depart the room when the matter is being considered, however there is no legislative requirement to do so.
- 10 A record shall be kept of all Council meetings.

## **RECORDING AND LIVE-STREAMING OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL MEETING**

In accordance with the *Recording and Live-Streaming of Council Meetings Council Policy*, this meeting will be video recorded and live-streamed on the City's website, with the exception of confidential items and periods of adjournment as determined by the Presiding Member.

Cameras have been positioned in such a way as to avoid members of the public however, by being present at this meeting, members of the public consent to the possibility that their image may be live-streamed to the public. Recordings will also be made available on the City's website following the meeting.

The official record of the meeting will be the written minutes kept in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995* and any relevant regulations.

## **COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS**

### **PROCEDURES FOR PUBLIC QUESTION TIME**

The following procedures for the conduct of Public Question Time were adopted at the Council meeting held on 20 September 2022:

Where a meeting of a committee is open to the public the procedures for public question time and public statement time apply. In this regard, these procedures are amended by substituting "Council" with "Committee" to provide proper context.

#### **Questions asked verbally**

- 1 Members of the public are invited to ask questions at Council Meetings.
- 2 Questions asked at an Ordinary Council meeting must relate to a matter that affects the City of Joondalup. Questions asked at a Special meeting of Council must relate to the purpose for which the meeting has been called.
- 3 A register will be provided for those persons wanting to ask questions to enter their name. The Presiding Member may call persons registered to come forward in an order that allows the maximum opportunity for as many people as possible to address the meeting on the widest range of matters that are listed in the agenda. Persons that come forward are to state their name and full address.
- 4 Public question time will be limited to two minutes per person, with a limit of two verbal questions per person.
- 5 Statements are not to precede a question during public question time and questions must be succinct and to the point. Statements can only be made during public statement time.
- 6 Members of the public are encouraged to keep their questions brief to enable everyone who desires to ask a question to have the opportunity to do so.
- 7 Public question time will be allocated a minimum of 15 minutes and may be extended in intervals of up to 10 minutes by resolution of Council, but the total time allocated for public questions to be asked and responses to be given is not to exceed 35 minutes in total. Public question time is declared closed following the expiration of the allocated time period, or earlier than such time where there are no further questions.
- 8 Questions are to be directed to the Presiding Member and shall be asked politely, in good faith, and are not to be framed in such a way as to reflect adversely or be defamatory on a particular Elected Member or City employee. The Presiding Member shall decide to:
  - accept or reject any question and their decision is final;
  - nominate a City employee to respond to the question;
  - or
  - take a question on notice. In this case a written response will be provided as soon as possible, and included in the agenda of the next Council meeting.

- 9 Where an Elected Member is of the opinion that a member of the public is:
  - asking a question at a Council meeting, that does not relate to a matter affecting the City;  
or
  - making a statement during public question time,they may bring it to the attention of the Presiding Member who will make a ruling.
- 10 Questions and any response will be summarised and included in the minutes of the Council meeting.
- 11 It is not intended that question time should be used as a means to obtain information that would not be made available if it was sought from the City's records under Section 5.94 of the *Local Government Act 1995* or the *Freedom of Information Act 1992* (FOI Act). Where the response to a question(s) would require a substantial commitment of the City's resources, the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) will determine that it is an unreasonable impost upon the City and refuse to provide it. The CEO will advise the member of the public that the information may be sought in accordance with the FOI Act .

#### **Questions in Writing – (Residents and/or ratepayers of the City of Joondalup only)**

- 1 Only City of Joondalup **residents and/or ratepayers** may submit questions to the City in writing.
- 2 Questions asked at an Ordinary Council meeting must relate to a matter that affects the City of Joondalup. Questions asked at a Special meeting of Council must relate to the purpose for which the meeting has been called.
- 3 The City will accept a maximum of five (5) written questions per City of Joondalup resident/ratepayer. To ensure equity and consistency, each part of a multi-part question will be treated as a question in its own right.
- 4 Questions lodged by 9.00am on the day immediately prior to the scheduled Council meeting will be responded to, where possible, at the Council meeting. These questions, and their responses, will be distributed to Elected Members and made available to the public in written form at the meeting.
- 5 The Presiding Member shall decide to accept or reject any written question and their decision is final. Where there is any concern about a question being offensive, defamatory or the like, the Presiding Member will make a determination in relation to the question. Questions determined as offensive, defamatory or the like will not be published.
- 6 The Presiding Member may rule questions out of order where they are substantially the same as questions previously submitted and responded to.
- 7 Written questions unable to be responded to at a Council meeting will be taken on notice. In this case, a written response will be provided as soon as possible and included on the agenda of the next Council meeting.

- 
- 8 A person who submits written questions may also ask questions at a Council meeting and questions asked verbally may be different to those submitted in writing.
  - 9 Questions and any response will be summarised and included in the minutes of the Council meeting.
  - 10 It is not intended that question time should be used as a means to obtain information that would not be made available if it was sought from the City's records under Section 5.94 of the *Local Government Act 1995* or the *Freedom of Information Act 1992* (FOI Act). Where the response to a question(s) would require a substantial commitment of the City's resources, the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) will determine that it is an unreasonable impost upon the City and may refuse to provide it. The CEO will advise the member of the public that the information may be sought in accordance with the FOI Act.

### **DISCLAIMER**

Responses to questions asked verbally are provided in good faith and as such, should not be relied upon as being either complete or comprehensive.

---

## **PROCEDURES FOR PUBLIC STATEMENT TIME**

The following procedures for the conduct of Public Statement Time at Council Meetings were adopted at the Council meeting held on 20 September 2022:

- 1 Members of the public are invited to make public statements verbally at Council meetings.
- 2 Statements made at an Ordinary Council meeting must relate to a matter that affects the City of Joondalup. Statements made at a Special meeting of Council must relate to the purpose for which the meeting has been called.
- 3 A register will be provided for those persons wanting to make a statement to enter their name. The Presiding Member may call persons registered to come forward in an order that allows the maximum opportunity for as many people as possible to address the meeting on the widest range of matters that are listed in the agenda. Persons that come forward are to state their name and full address.
- 4 Public statement time will be limited to two minutes per person.
- 5 Members of the public are encouraged to keep their statements brief to enable everyone who desires to make a statement to have the opportunity to do so.
- 6 Public statement time will be allocated a maximum time of 15 minutes. Public statement time is declared closed following the 15 minute allocated time period, or earlier than such time where there are no further statements.
- 7 Statements are to be directed to the Presiding Member and are to be made politely in good faith and are not to be framed in such a way as to reflect adversely or be defamatory on a particular Elected Member or City employee.
- 8 Where an Elected Member is of the opinion that a member of the public is making a statement at a Council meeting, that does not relate to a matter affecting the City, they may bring it to the attention of the Presiding Member who will make a ruling.
- 9 Statements will be summarised and included in the minutes of the Council meeting.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF TRADITIONAL CUSTODIANS .....	15
2	DECLARATION OF OPENING AND ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS .....	15
3	DECLARATIONS OF FINANCIAL INTEREST / PROXIMITY INTEREST / INTEREST THAT MAY AFFECT IMPARTIALITY .....	15
4	DEPUTATIONS .....	17
5	PUBLIC QUESTION TIME .....	18
6	PUBLIC STATEMENT TIME .....	22
7	APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE .....	23
8	CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES .....	23
9	ANNOUNCEMENTS BY PRESIDING MEMBER WITHOUT DISCUSSION .....	23
10	IDENTIFICATION OF MATTERS FOR WHICH THE MEETING MAY BE CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC .....	24
11	PETITIONS .....	24
12	REPORTS .....	25
12.1	DEVELOPMENT AND SUBDIVISION APPLICATIONS - APRIL 2025 (WARD - ALL) .....	25
12.2	PROPOSED MODIFICATION TO APPROVED PATRON NUMBERS FOR 'RECREATION - PRIVATE' AT UNIT 21/34 MARRI ROAD, DUNCRAIG (WARD - SOUTH) .....	30
12.3	MODIFICATION TO APPROVED OPERATING HOURS FOR CHILD CARE PREMISES - 31 CHADLINGTON DRIVE, PADBURY (WARD - SOUTH) .....	42
12.4	RENAMING OF BLACKBOY PARK, MULLALOO - CONSIDERATION FOLLOWING ADVERTISING (WARD - CENTRAL) .....	51
12.5	EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS (WARD - ALL) .....	61
12.6	NOTICE OF MOTION - CITY'S APPROACH TO PRIVACY AND RESPONSIBLE INFORMATION SHARING (WARD - ALL) .....	64
12.7	CONFIDENTIAL - STATUS OF LEGAL ACTIONS REPORT (WARD - ALL) ..	71
12.8	STATUS OF COUNCIL DECISIONS - JUNE 2025 (WARD - ALL) .....	72
12.9	STATUS OF PETITIONS (WARD - ALL) .....	75
12.10	MINUTES OF REGIONAL COUNCIL MEETINGS (WARD - ALL) .....	78
12.11	CLIMATE CHANGE PLAN 2025 – 2035 (WARD - ALL) .....	81

12.12	APPOINTMENT OF PRESIDING AND DEPUTY PRESIDING MEMBERS TO COMMITTEES (WARD - ALL).....	91
12.13	DRAFT PERFORMANCE MEASURES (WARD - ALL).....	99
12.14	ANNUAL REVIEW OF THE CORPORATE BUSINESS PLAN 2025–2029 (WARD - ALL).....	105
12.15	10-YEAR STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN - MINOR REVIEW (WARD - ALL) .....	110
12.16	CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP APPLICATION - WHITFORD CHURCH OF CHRIST INC. FOR HEATHRIDGE CAROLS IN THE PARK 2025 (WARD - ALL) .....	115
12.17	CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP APPLICATION - MOVIES BY BURSWOOD INC. TELETHON COMMUNITY CINEMAS (WARD - ALL).....	123
12.18	CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP APPLICATION - SWIMMING WA INC. OPEN WATER SWIM SERIES 2025-2026 (WARD - ALL).....	131
12.19	CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP APPLICATION - NORTH SHORE COUNTRY CLUB AND RESIDENTS ASSOCIATION INC. 2025-2026 FESTIVITIES AT THE NORTH SHORE (WARD - ALL) .....	139
12.20	LIST OF PAYMENTS MADE DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL 2025 (WARD- ALL) .....	148
12.21	FINANCIAL ACTIVITY STATEMENT FOR APRIL 2025 (WARD - ALL).....	152
12.22	CARD TRANSACTIONS FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 2025 (WARD - ALL) .....	159
12.23	FIVE YEAR CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM (WARD - ALL).....	163
13	REPORTS OF COMMITTEES .....	171
13.1	CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECRUITMENT AND PERFORMANCE REVIEW COMMITTEE - 10 JUNE 2025 .....	171
13.1.1	CONFIDENTIAL - CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER - RENEWAL OF CONTRACT OF EMPLOYMENT (WARD - ALL) .....	171
14	REPORTS OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER.....	172
14.1	CONFIDENTIAL - SORRENTO BEACH ENCLOSURE (WARD - ALL).....	172
14.2	CONFIDENTIAL - NOMINATION FOR FREEMAN OF THE CITY OF JOONDALUP NO. 1 (WARD- ALL) .....	173
14.3	CONFIDENTIAL - NOMINATION FOR FREEMAN OF THE CITY OF JOONDALUP NO. 2 (WARD- ALL) .....	174



---

14.4	CONFIDENTIAL - NOMINATION FOR FREEMAN OF THE CITY OF JOONDALUP NO. 3 (WARD- ALL) .....	175
15	URGENT BUSINESS .....	176
16	MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN .....	176
17	ANNOUNCEMENTS OF NOTICES OF MOTION FOR THE NEXT MEETING .....	176
18	CLOSURE .....	176

## CITY OF JOONDALUP

Notice is hereby given that a Meeting of the Council will be held in the Council Chamber, Joondalup Civic Centre, Boas Avenue, Joondalup on **Tuesday 24 June 2025** commencing at **6.30pm**.

### VISION

“A global City: bold, creative and prosperous.”

### PRIMARY VALUES

- Transparent.
- Accountable.
- Honest.
- Ethical.
- Respectful.
- Sustainable.
- Professional.

### DISTINGUISHING VALUES

#### **Bold**

We will make courageous decisions for the benefit of our community and future generations.

#### **Ambitious**

We will lead with strength and conviction to achieve our vision for the City.

#### **Innovative**

We will learn and adapt for changing circumstances to ensure we are always one step ahead.

#### **Enterprising**

We will undertake ventures that forge new directions for business and the local community.

#### **Prosperous**

We will ensure our City benefits from a thriving economy built on local commercial success.

#### **Compassionate**

We will act with empathy and understanding of our community's needs and ambitions.

## AGENDA

### 1 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF TRADITIONAL CUSTODIANS

Note: Members of the public are advised that prior to the opening of the Council Meeting, Mayor the Hon. Albert Jacob, JP will acknowledge the traditional custodians of the land and say a prayer.

### 2 DECLARATION OF OPENING AND ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS

### 3 DECLARATIONS OF FINANCIAL INTEREST / PROXIMITY INTEREST / INTEREST THAT MAY AFFECT IMPARTIALITY

#### 3.1 DISCLOSURES OF FINANCIAL INTEREST / PROXIMITY INTEREST

A declaration under this section requires that the nature of the interest must be disclosed. Consequently, a member who has made a declaration must not preside, participate in, or be present during any discussion or decision-making procedure relating to the matter the subject of the declaration. An employee is required to disclose their financial interest and if required to do so by the Council must disclose the extent of the interest. Employees are required to disclose their financial interests where they are required to present verbal or written reports to the Council. Employees are able to continue to provide advice to the Council in the decision-making process if they have disclosed their interest.

<b>Name / Position</b>	<b>Cr John Raftis.</b>
<b>Meeting Type</b>	Ordinary Meeting of Council.
<b>Meeting Date</b>	24 June 2025.
<b>Item No. / Subject</b>	Item 12.23 – Five Year Capital Works Program (Ward – All).
<b>Nature of Interest</b>	Proximity Interest.
<b>Extent of Interest</b>	The street Cr Raftis resides on is listed in the Capital Works Program for road preservation and rehabilitation.

<b>Name / Position</b>	<b>Mr James Pearson, Chief Executive Officer.</b>
<b>Meeting Type</b>	Ordinary Meeting of Council.
<b>Meeting Date</b>	24 June 2025.
<b>Item No. / Subject</b>	Item 13.1.1 - Confidential - Chief Executive Officer - Renewal of Contract of Employment (Ward – All).
<b>Nature of Interest</b>	Financial Interest.
<b>Extent of Interest</b>	Mr Pearson is the Chief Executive Officer and party to the contract to be discussed.

### 3.2 DISCLOSURES OF INTEREST AFFECTING IMPARTIALITY

Elected Members (in accordance with clause 22 of Schedule 1 of the *Local Government [Model Code of Conduct] Regulations 2021*) and employees (in accordance with the Code of Conduct) are required to declare any interest that may affect their impartiality in considering a matter. This declaration does not restrict any right to participate in or be present during the decision-making process. The Elected Member / employee is also encouraged to disclose the nature of their interest.

<b>Name / Position</b>	<b>Cr Christine Hamilton-Prime, JP.</b>
<b>Meeting Type</b>	Ordinary Meeting of Council.
<b>Meeting Date</b>	24 June 2025.
<b>Item No. / Subject</b>	Item 12.19 – Corporate Sponsorship Application – North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc. 2025-2026 Festivities at the North Shore (Ward – All).
<b>Nature of Interest</b>	Impartiality Interest.
<b>Extent of Interest</b>	Members and Executives of North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc. are known to Cr Hamilton-Prime.

<b>Name / Position</b>	<b>Cr Phillip Vinciullo.</b>
<b>Meeting Type</b>	Ordinary Meeting of Council.
<b>Meeting Date</b>	24 June 2025.
<b>Item No. / Subject</b>	Item 12.19 – Corporate Sponsorship Application – North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc. 2025-2026 Festivities at the North Shore (Ward – All).
<b>Nature of Interest</b>	Impartiality Interest.
<b>Extent of Interest</b>	Cr Vinciullo is a committee member at North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc. and President of Joondalup Symphony.

<b>Name / Position</b>	<b>Mr Jamie Parry, Director Governance and Strategy.</b>
<b>Meeting Type</b>	Ordinary Meeting of Council.
<b>Meeting Date</b>	24 June 2025.
<b>Item No. / Subject</b>	Item 13.1.1 - Confidential - Chief Executive Officer - Renewal of Contract of Employment (Ward – All).
<b>Nature of Interest</b>	Interest that may affect impartiality.
<b>Extent of Interest</b>	Due to the nature of Mr Parry's employment relationship with the Chief Executive Officer.

## 4 DEPUTATIONS

The following summarised deputations were submitted to the Briefing Session held on 10 June 2025.

### **DEPUTATION NO. 1 – ITEM 12.2 - PROPOSED MODIFICATION TO APPROVED PATRON NUMBERS FOR 'RECREATION - PRIVATE' AT UNIT 21/34 MARRI ROAD, DUNCRAIG.**

**Carol Bury, Duncraig**

*Re: Item 12.2 - Proposed Modification to Approved Patron Numbers for 'Recreation - Private' at Unit 21/34 Marri Road, Duncraig.*

Ms Carol Bury spoke in support of Item 12.2, to increase the approved patron numbers for Best Body in Duncraig, by outlining the positive impact the Pilates studio has in her own life and that of the wider community. Ms Bury described being a founding member of the studio since 2018 and having benefited from support to both her physical and mental wellbeing. Ms Bury explained that the studio contributes to building community through developing friendships and through members routinely participating in other local businesses in the area. Ms Bury encouraged the Council to consider the importance of increasing the number of patrons to the studio, as a next step in allowing new members to experience the supportive community being fostered at Best Body Duncraig.

The full audio of the deputation is available [here](#) at 6:34pm.

### **DEPUTATION NO. 2 – ITEM 12.2 - PROPOSED MODIFICATION TO APPROVED PATRON NUMBERS FOR 'RECREATION - PRIVATE' AT UNIT 21/34 MARRI ROAD, DUNCRAIG.**

**Reegan Cake, Dynamic Planning and Developments Pty Ltd, Scott Wescombe and Joel Wescombe, Best Body**

*Re: Item 12.2 - Proposed Modification to Approved Patron Numbers for 'Recreation - Private' at Unit 21/34 Marri Road, Duncraig.*

Mr Reegan Cake of Dynamic Planning and Development Pty Ltd, together with Mr Scott Westcombe and Mr Joel Wescombe of Best Body, addressed the Council to request the approval to an increased number of patrons of Best Body.

Mr Joel Wescombe provided an overview of Best Body as a Pilates studio dedicated to women's health through small group sessions focusing on strength, flexibility and mental wellbeing. Mr Wescombe described that of the over 200 local members, 81% shop at the Duncraig Shopping Centre following their visit to Best Body, contributing to the success of several local small businesses. Mr Wescombe explained that the business viability of Best Body relies upon an increase from 10 to 17 patrons due to rising expenses.

Mr Reegan Cake requested that the Council consider approval of the application for increased patronage at the next Council meeting. Mr Cake outlined the anticipated parking shortfalls, and presented an argument that Best Body is not the main cause of pressure on available parking. Mr Cake also examined the possible construction of two new parking bays to account for the minimal shortfall expected. Mr Cake reiterated that increased patronage will not worsen the existing parking issues at the site and urged the Council to support this local business and its' desire to service the local community.

The full audio of the deputation is available [here](#) at 6:37pm.

## 5 PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

### 5.1 QUESTIONS ASKED PRIOR TO AND VERBALLY AT THE BRIEFING SESSION HELD ON 10 JUNE 2025

The following summarised written questions were submitted prior to the Briefing Session held on 10 June 2025:

**D Pelc, Kallaroo:**

*Re: Item 12.4 – Renaming of Blackboy Park, Mullaloo – Consideration Following Advertising.*

**Q1** *Can the City advise how much is it costing the Council to deal with this matter (from initial idea to approval process)?*

**A1** Most of the invoiced costs for the works done on the re-naming of Blackboy Park relate to the engagement of an Aboriginal-led consultancy which undertook three projects for the City, of which one was the proposed re-naming of Blackboy Park. The cost of the consultancy was \$24,134 (excluding GST), at approximately one third of the work required, the consultancy costs related to the re-naming of Blackboy Park can be considered to be one third of the consultancy cost, or \$8,045 (excluding GST). The other costs associated with this project include the costs of undertaking the community consultation which cost \$2,917 (excluding GST), therefore the total invoiced costs to date for this project are \$10,962.

**Q2** *Can the City advise if the name change is endorsed by Council, how much will it cost to rename in terms of signs, maps and so forth?*

**A2** As stated in the report, the expected costs to undertake a name change once a name has been endorsed is approximately \$4,500.

**Q3** *Can the City advise what is the percentage of taxpayers that have pushed for this change versus those that have failed to have a say and those against this?*

**A3** If the question is referring to ratepayers or taxpayers in the City of Joondalup, it is not possible to identify how many of the 1,215 valid responses that were received from respondents that identified as being City of Joondalup residents were from ratepayers or taxpayers.

The responses from residents represent approximately 0.7% of residents based on a total resident population of 173,469 (Australian Bureau of Statistics 2024). Of these 1,215 responses, 563 supported the proposal to re-name Blackboy Park, or 0.32% of the City of Joondalup residential population. 632 responses did not support the proposal to re-name Blackboy Park, or 0.36%, and 20 responses did not provide a response to the support / not support question.

**M Krueger, Mullaloo:**

*Re: Item 12.4 – Renaming of Blackboy Park, Mullaloo – Consideration Following Advertising.*

*Q1 Can the City advise who is the name ‘Blackboy Park’ really offending, has the name caused any physical or emotional harm to anyone?*

*Q2 Can the City advise who has complained?*

*Q3 Can the City advise why people have complained?*

*Q4 Can the City advise how has it actually harmed people?*

*Q5 Can the City advise how often do people who find it offensive actually use the park and do they even live in this area?*

**A1-5** The process for the re-naming of Blackboy Park was initiated by Council as a result of a Notice of Motion in March 2019. Part of the Notice of Motion stated:

*“The term Blackboy is now considered politically incorrect and potentially offensive.*

*The best-known common name for the Xanthorrhoea is blackboy, based on the purported similarity in appearance of the trunked species to an Aboriginal man holding an upright spear. Most people now consider this name to be offensive to Aborigines, or at least belonging to the past, preferring instead grasstree.”*

Since 2019 the City has received six complaints (outside of the prescribed community consultation) about the inappropriateness of the Blackboy Park name.

The City is not aware of any complaints being received about the Blackboy Park name before the original Notice of Motion received in March 2019.

Via the complaint emails received by the City and the responses provided through the community consultation process, the City is unable to confirm if any physical or emotional harm has occurred.

**N Role, Kallaroo:**

*Re: Item 12.4 – Renaming of Blackboy Park, Mullaloo – Consideration Following Advertising.*

*Q1 Can the City advise how many people have actually complained about the name “Blackboy Park”?*

**A1** Since 2019 the City has received six complaints (outside of the prescribed community consultation) about the inappropriateness of the Blackboy Park name.

The City is not aware of any complaints being received in regard to the Blackboy Park name before the original Notice of Motion received in March 2019.

Q2 *Can the City advise what is the projected cost from start to finish to consider this name change?*

A2 Most of the invoiced costs relate to the engagement of an Aboriginal-led consultancy which undertook three projects for the City, of which one was the proposed re-naming of Blackboy Park. The cost of the consultancy was \$24,134 (excluding GST), at approximately one third of the work required, the consultancy costs related to the re-naming of Blackboy Park can simply be considered to be one third of the consultancy cost, or \$8,045 (excluding GST). The other costs associated with this project include the costs of undertaking the community consultation which cost \$2,917 (excluding GST), therefore the total invoiced costs to date for this project are \$10,962.

As stated in the report, the expected cost to undertake a name change once a name has been endorsed is approximately \$4,500.

Q3 *Can the City advise if this name change will satisfy the complainers, or will this just be the beginning of more name changes?*

A3 The City is unable to advise how the implementation of a decision to change the name of the Park will be perceived by specific individuals, or predict future decisions of Council in relation to this matter.

**P Perez Navas-Parejo, Greenwood:**

Re: *Item 12.11 – Climate Change Plan 2025 – 2035.*

*The City's Climate Change Plan Executive Summary states that "The City of Joondalup is already experiencing the impacts of climate change, including heatwaves, high-risk bushfire weather, extreme rainfall events and rising sea levels."*

Q1 *Can the City please define the following term: heatwave?*

A1 The Department of Water and Environmental Regulation's Western Australian Climate Projections Summary dated 2021 has been used in the development of the City's Climate Change Plan and report to Council. The summary is based on climate projections from CSIRO and the Bureau of Meteorology and the term 'heatwave' is used throughout the summary.

The Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology (BOM) defines a heatwave as 'when the maximum and minimum temperatures are unusually hot over 3 days. This is compared to the local climate and past weather.' The BOM use the excess heat factor (EHF) in Australian heatwave monitoring and forecasting to classify heatwaves by intensity and combine a comparison of the average temperatures for a 3-day period with what would be considered hot at that location and the observed temperatures at that location over the past 30 days.



Q2 *Can the City please define the following term: high-risk bushfire weather?*

A2 The Department of Water and Environmental Regulation's Western Australian Climate Projections Summary dated 2021 defines fire weather as 'Weather conditions conducive to triggering and sustaining wildfires, usually based on a set of indicators and combinations of indicators including temperature, soil moisture, humidity, and wind. Fire weather does not include the presence or absence of fuel load.'

The CSIRO and Bureau of Meteorology State of the Climate 2024 states that 'The Forest Fire Danger Index (FFDI) is a measure of fire weather calculated from observations of temperature, rainfall, humidity, and wind speed. There has been an increase in the frequency of dangerous fire weather days (those with an FFDI above the 90th percentile) across most regions over the last 75 years, although with substantial differences between regions.'

Q3 *Can the City please define the following term: extreme rainfall events?*

A3 The Department of Water and Environmental Regulation's Western Australian Climate Projections Summary dated 2021 defines extreme weather as 'an event that is rare at a particular place and time of year. Definitions of rare vary but an extreme weather event would normally be as rare as, or rarer than the 10th or 90th percentile of a probability density function estimated from observations.'

Q4 *Can the City please provide the thresholds that must be reached for these situations to receive such labels?*

A4 Please refer to the answers to Questions 1-3.

Q5 *Can the City please provide the data/studies that show an increase on heatwaves within the City?*

A5 As stated in the Climate Change Plan, the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) Climate Change 2022: Mitigation of Climate Change report found that 'there is high confidence that heatwaves are increasing in frequency in large parts of Europe, Asia and Australia.'

At a local scale, the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation's Western Australian Climate Projections Summary dated 2021 includes climate change projections for the South Western Flatlands region of Western Australia, which includes the City of Joondalup. These changes include higher average temperatures, more frequent hot days, increase in sea levels, decrease in rainfall, more intense rainfall events, increased drought duration, harsher fire weather, warmer and more acidic oceans and increased evaporation and reduced soil moisture.

**The following summarised questions were submitted verbally at the Briefing Session held on 10 June 2025:**

**M Kwok, Ocean Reef:**

*Re: Item 12.23 - Five Year Capital Works Program.*

**Q1** *Could the City provide the reasons for declining my deputation application in relation to Item 12.23 – Five Year Capital Works Program?*

**A1** The Director Governance and Strategy responded that in accordance with the procedures for deputations, deputation requests are to be approved by the Presiding Member and must relate to a report that's listed in the agenda of the Briefing Session, not particular line items.

**Q2** *What is the criteria to apply for the Australian Government Black Spot program funding?*

**A2** The Director Infrastructure Services responded that funding criteria takes into consideration benefit cost ratio, crash analysis and road safety audits for anticipated crashes. The question will be taken on notice to provide details regarding other aspects of the application.

The question was taken on notice and the following response is now provided by the City:

Further to the answer provided by the Director of Infrastructure Services at the Council Meeting, the full details of the criteria are available on Main Roads Western Australia's website: [Black Spot Site Eligibility](#).

## **6 PUBLIC STATEMENT TIME**

**The following summarised statement was submitted verbally at the Briefing Session held on 10 June 2025:**

**M Kwok, Ocean Reef:**

*Re: Item 12.23 – Five Year Capital Works Program.*

Ms Michele Kwok addressed the Council to raise concerns regarding the placement of a roundabout as part of the Five Year Capital Works Program. Ms Kwok explained that the Australian Government Black Spot Programme was introduced to reduce crashes in locations identified as high risk due to a proven crash history. Ms Kwok noted that the new roundabout for Northshore Drive in Mullaloo does not align with the location of a fatal accident which occurred 200 metres further out. Ms Kwok argued that the justification for the roundabout is misguided and that new risks will result from the cycle lane disappearing and cyclists being squeezed closer into traffic. Ms Kwok suggested that the roundabout was not necessary following the Council's decision to change the speed limit at the location to 50km/hr. Ms Kwok questioned the Council's spending in this area, indicating that resources should be allocated to better serve the Community.

## **7 APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

### **7.1 LEAVE OF ABSENCE PREVIOUSLY APPROVED**

Cr Rohan O'Neill	8 June to 14 June 2025 inclusive.
Cr John Raftis	11 June to 22 June 2025 inclusive.
Cr Daniel Kingston	1 July and 8 July 2025 inclusive.
Cr Phillip Vinciullo	5 July to 13 July 2025 inclusive.
Mayor Albert Jacob, JP	12 July to 27 July 2025 inclusive.
Cr John Raftis	23 July to 10 August 2025 inclusive.
Cr Daniel Kingston	5 August and 12 August 2025 inclusive.
Cr Daniel Kingston	2 September, 9 September and 30 September 2025 inclusive.
Cr Daniel Kingston	7 October 2025 inclusive.

### **7.2 REQUESTS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

**That Council APPROVES the following request for Leave of Absence from Council duties for:**

- 1 Cr Jones covering the period 28 June to 18 July 2025 inclusive;**
- 2 Cr Jones covering the period 27 July to 7 August 2025 inclusive.**

## **8 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES**

### **8.1 MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 27 MAY 2025**

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

**That the Minutes of the Council Meeting held on 27 May 2025 be CONFIRMED as a true and correct record.**

## **9 ANNOUNCEMENTS BY PRESIDING MEMBER WITHOUT DISCUSSION**

## **10 IDENTIFICATION OF MATTERS FOR WHICH THE MEETING MAY BE CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC**

- Item 12.7 – Confidential – Status of Legal Actions Report (Ward – All).
- Item 13.1.1 - Confidential – Chief Executive Officer - Renewal of Contract of Employment (Ward – All).
- Item 14.1 - Confidential – Sorrento Beach Enclosure (Ward – All).
- Item 14.2 - Confidential – Nomination for Freeman of the City of Joondalup NO. 1 (Ward - All).
- Item 14.3 - Confidential – Nomination for Freeman of the City of Joondalup NO. 2 (Ward - All).
- Item 14.4 - Confidential – Nomination for Freeman of the City of Joondalup NO. 3 (Ward - All).

## **11 PETITIONS**

## 12 REPORTS

### 12.1 DEVELOPMENT AND SUBDIVISION APPLICATIONS - APRIL 2025 (WARD - ALL)

---

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Chris Leigh Director Planning and Community Development
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	07032, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Information – includes items provided to Council for information purposes only that do not require a decision of Council (that is for 'noting').

---

#### PURPOSE

For Council to note the number and nature of applications considered under delegated authority during April 2025.

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Schedule 2 (deemed provisions for local planning schemes) of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015* (the Regulations) provide for Council to delegate powers under a local planning scheme to the Chief Executive Officer (CEO), who in turn has delegated them to employees of the City.

The purpose of delegating certain powers to the CEO and officers is to facilitate the timely processing of development and subdivision applications. The framework for the delegations of those powers is set out in resolutions by Council and is reviewed annually, or as required.

This Report identifies the development applications determined by the administration under delegated authority powers during April 2025 (Attachment 1 refers), as well as the subdivision application referrals processed by the City during April 2025 (Attachment 2 refers).

#### BACKGROUND

Clause 82 of schedule 2 (deemed provisions for local planning schemes) of the Regulations enables Council to delegate powers under a local planning scheme to the CEO, and for the CEO to then delegate powers to individual employees. At its meeting held on 27 May 2025 (CJ113-05/25 refers) Council considered and adopted the most recent Town Planning Delegations.

## DETAILS

### Subdivision Referrals

The number of subdivision and strata subdivision referrals processed under delegated authority during April 2025 is shown in the table below:

Type of subdivision referral	Number of referrals	Potential additional new lots
Subdivision applications	5	6
Strata subdivision applications	9	14
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>20</b>

Of the subdivision referrals, 10 were to subdivide in housing opportunity areas, with the potential for 17 additional lots.

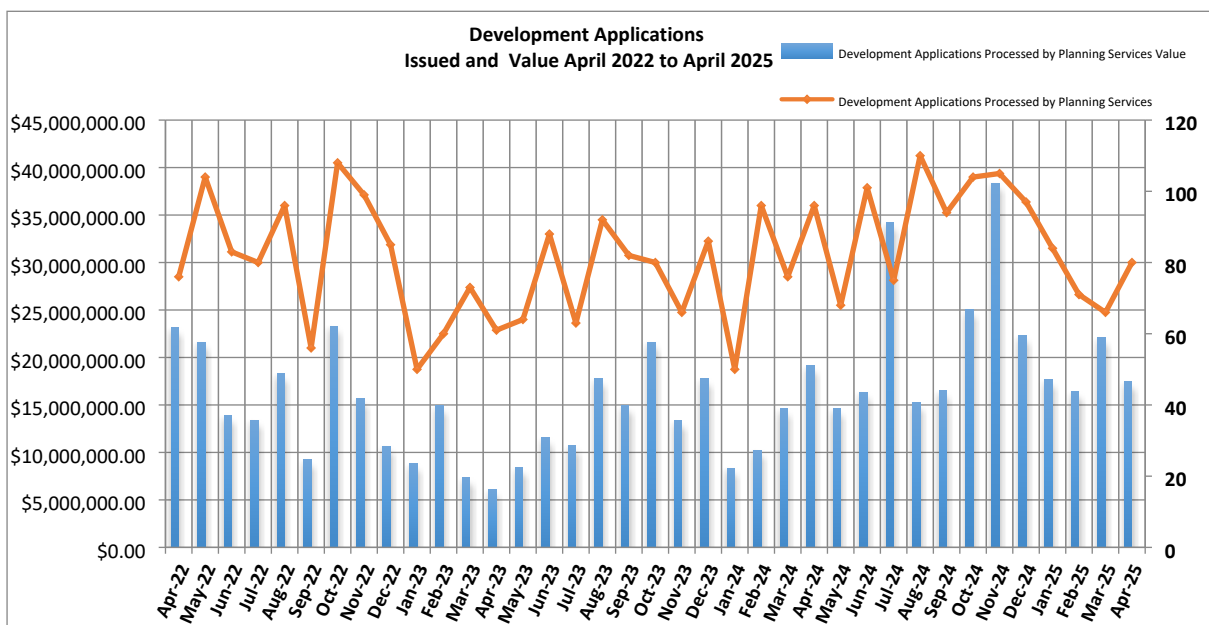
### Development Applications

The number of development applications determined under delegated authority during April 2025 is shown in the table below:

	Number	Value (\$)
Development applications processed by Planning Services	80	\$17,426,170.78

Of the 80 development applications, 11 were for new dwelling developments in housing opportunity areas, proposing a total of 18 additional dwellings.

The total number and value of development applications determined between April 2022 and April 2025 is illustrated in the graph below:



The number of development applications received during April 2025 was 69.

The number of development applications current at the end of April was 188. Of these, nine were pending further information from applicants and 10 were being advertised for public comment.

In addition to the above, 150 building permits were issued during the month of April with an estimated construction value of \$25,521,588.61.

### **Issues and options considered**

Not applicable.

### **Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications**

**Legislation**                      *City of Joondalup Local Planning Scheme No. 3.  
Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations  
2015.*

### **10-Year Strategic Community Plan**

**Key theme**                      3. Place.

**Outcome**                      3-2 Well-planned and adaptable - you enjoy well-designed, quality buildings and have access to diverse housing options in your neighbourhood.

**Policy**                          Not applicable.

Clause 82 of Schedule 2 of the Regulations permits the local government to delegate to a committee or the local government CEO the exercise of any of the local government's powers or the discharge of any of the local government's duties. Development applications were determined in accordance with the delegations made under Clause 82 of Schedule 2 of the Regulations.

All subdivision applications were assessed in accordance with relevant legislation and policies, and a recommendation made on the applications to Western Australian Planning Commission.

### **Risk management considerations**

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

Strategic Risk Relationship

<b>Risk</b>	<b>DECISIONS</b>	<b>REPUTATION</b>
<b>Risk Event Description</b>	Ineffective / improper decision making	Loss of community trust
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Governance and Strategy	Chief Executive Officer
<b>Residual Risk</b>	High	
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong	
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.	
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the detailed practices within the delegation process including supported by peer review, to ensure decisions taken are lawful, proper and consistent.	

**Financial / budget implications**

A total of 80 development applications were determined for the month of April with a total amount of \$59,593.92 received as application fees.

All amounts quoted in this report are exclusive of GST.

**Regional significance**

Not applicable.

**Sustainability implications**

Not applicable.

**Consultation**

Consultation may be required by the provisions of the R-Codes, any relevant policy and/or LPS 3 and the Regulations.

**COMMENT**

Large local governments utilise levels of delegated authority as a basic business requirement in relation to town planning functions. The process allows for timeliness and consistency in decision-making for rudimentary development control matters. The process also allows the elected members to focus on strategic business direction for the Council, rather than day-to-day operational and statutory responsibilities.

All proposals determined under delegated authority are assessed, checked, reported on and cross checked in accordance with relevant standards and codes.



## **VOTING REQUIREMENTS**

Simple Majority.

## **RECOMMENDATION**

**That Council NOTES the determination and recommendations made under delegated authority in relation to the:**

- 1 development applications described in Attachment 1 to this Report during April 2025;**
- 2 subdivision applications described in Attachment 2 to this Report during April 2025.**

## **ATTACHMENTS**

- 1. Development Applications Determined - April 2025 [12.1.1 - 4 pages]**
- 2. Subdivision Referrals - April 2025 [12.1.2 - 1 page]**

## **12.2 PROPOSED MODIFICATION TO APPROVED PATRON NUMBERS FOR 'RECREATION - PRIVATE' AT UNIT 21/34 MARRI ROAD, DUNCRAIG (WARD - SOUTH)**

<b>WARD</b>	South
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Chris Leigh Director Planning and Community Development
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	106716, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Administrative - Council administers legislation and applies the legislative regime to factual situations and circumstances that affect the rights of people. Examples include town planning applications, building licences and other decisions that may be appealable to the State Administrative Tribunal.

### **PURPOSE**

For Council to determine a development application to modify a condition of the planning approval (DA18/0220 refers) for a 'Recreation – Private' land use at Lot 21, Unit 21 (34) Marri Road, Duncraig.

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

A development application has been received to amend the occupancy limit imposed at the premises for a previously approved 'Recreation – Private' land use at Lot 21, Unit 21 (34) Marri Road, Duncraig, which was granted approval under delegated authority on 20 July 2018 (DA18/0220 refers). Condition 2 of the current development approval states:

- 2     *A maximum of 10 people, including employees, shall be permitted on the premises at any given time.*

The applicant seeks to amend Condition 2 to increase the number of people permitted at the premises to 17.

There is currently a varying car parking shortfall across the site of eight bays between Monday to Thursday, and 10 bays from Friday to Sunday. The proposal will increase the parking shortfall by a further two bays. In assessing the acceptability of the proposed increase in patrons, consideration has been given to the available car parking on-site, and the operational requirements of the other businesses within the complex.

The application was advertised to landowners/occupants within a 200-metre radius of the subject site for a period of 14 days between 25 March 2025 and 8 April 2025. A total of 241 submissions were received, 233 in support and 5 objecting to the proposal and 3 neutral comments.

The proposed development does not satisfy the requirements of *Local Planning Scheme No. 3*, or the objectives of the *Commercial, Mixed Use and Service Commercial Zone Local Planning Policy* as there is insufficient parking available on-site to accommodate the parking demand associated with the proposed additional operating hours and it is therefore recommended that the application is refused.

## BACKGROUND

**Suburb/Location** Lot 21 Unit 21 (34) Marri Road, Duncraig.

**Applicant** Dynamic Planning and Developments.

**Owner** JHF Holdings Pty Ltd.

**Zoning** **LPS** Commercial.  
**MRS** Urban.

**Site area** 1,583m<sup>2</sup>

**Structure plan** Not applicable.

### Context

The subject site is zoned 'Commercial' under *Local Planning Scheme No. 3* (LPS3) and 'Urban' under the *Metropolitan Region Scheme* (MRS). A 'Recreation – Private' is a discretionary ('D') land use in the 'Commercial' zone, noting that the approved land use was previously granted as 'Recreation Centre' which changed to 'Recreation – Private' when LPS3 was adopted. No other changes to the use are being proposed.

The development is subject to the requirements of LPS3 and the *Commercial, Mixed Use and Service Commercial Zone Local Planning Policy* (Commercial LPP).

The subject site is bounded by Duncraig Shopping Centre to the east, Marri Road to the north, Cassinia Road to the west and multiple dwellings (apartments) to the south.

A Location Plan is included as Attachment 1 to this Report.

The subject site accommodates a three-storey mixed use development which includes 20 multiple dwellings on the two upper levels, and three commercial tenancies on the ground floor. The subject tenancy is located on the southern side of the development.

The approved uses of the commercial tenancies consist of the following, with Unit 21 subject to this application:

Unit	Land Use	Descriptor
21	<b>Recreation – Private</b>	<b>Best Body Physio and Pilates</b>
22	Educational Establishment	Kip McGrath Tutoring
23	Educational Establishment	Kip McGrath Tutoring
24	Restaurant/Café	Little H café

### Background

The original mixed-use development was approved by the Development Assessment Panel (DAP) on 22 May 2014 (DA14/0157 refers) and later amended on 26 May 2015 (DA15/0312 refers) and included 33 on-site parking bays, comprising of 20 resident bays within a secure basement car park accessed from Cassinia Road, and 13 at-grade covered parking bays accessed from Marri Road for the use of the commercial tenancies on the ground floor. An overall parking shortfall of six bays was approved as part of the amended (and as built) application (DA15/0312 refers).

Following the original approval in 2015, a number of applications have been approved for the commercial tenancies as outlined below:

Development Application No.	Date Approved	Approved by	Description
<b>Unit 21 – Best Body Physio and Pilates</b>			
DA18/0220	20 July 2018	Delegated authority	Recreation Centre (change of use from office and associated signage). • Max 10 persons at any one time • Operating hours not conditioned
<b>Unit 22 and 23 – Kip McGrath Tutoring</b>			
DA18/1372	26 April 2019	Council (CJ036-04/19 refers)	Educational Establishment (change of use from office and shop). • Max 15 students and three staff • Monday to Friday 4pm to 7pm
DA18/1372.02	29 April 2025	Council (CJ083-04/25 refers)	Education Establishment (modification to previous approval DA18/1372) – additional hours of operation – Saturday 3.00pm to 6.00pm. • Max 15 students and three staff, Monday to Friday 4pm to 7pm • Max 15 students and two staff, Saturday 3pm to 6pm
<b>Unit 24 – Little H café</b>			
DA16/0605	19 July 2016	Delegated authority	Change of Use (Shop to Restaurant/Café) • Max 32 patrons • Monday to Sunday, 7am to 3pm
DA17/1226	20 November 2018	Council (CJ189-11/18 refers)	Change of Use (retrospective – additional outdoor restaurant seating) • Max 40 patrons • No change to operating hours • Condition requiring construction of two on-street parking bays
DA19/0374	25 July 2019	Delegated authority	Restaurant/Café (patio addition) • No change to seating or operating hours.
DA23/0281	22 August 2023	Council (CJ134-08/23 refers)	Restaurant/Café (modification to previous approval - retrospective - Little H Café – ‘Bar table’ addition to outdoor seating area and landscaping modifications) • No change to seating or operating hours

The use of Unit 21 for Recreation Private was approved in July 2018 under delegated authority (DA19/0220). The original application submitted at the time sought a maximum of 17 people at any one time, increasing the on-site parking shortfall by a further two bays. Following discussions between the City and the applicant regarding the increased parking shortfall, the proposal was amended to reduce the capacity to 10 people which did not increase the on-site parking shortfall. A condition was imposed on the planning approval limiting the 'Recreation Centre' to a maximum of 10 people, including staff.

On 29 April 2025, Council approved an extension of operating hours for the Education Establishment to operate from 3pm to 6pm on a Saturday (CJ083-04/25 refers). This followed an earlier refusal by Council on 19 November 2024 (CJ294-11/24 refers), to permit operation on a Saturday morning, due to the increase in car parking shortfall at the site and clash with operating hours of other tenancies on-site and its resulting detrimental impact on the amenity of adjoining owners.

In November 2024, the City became aware that the subject tenancy at Unit 21 was operating at a maximum capacity of 17 people, outside of the requirements set out under Condition 2 of the original approval, which permits a maximum of 10 people at the premises. As a result, this application has been lodged for consideration, with the overall on-site parking shortfall seeking to be increased from eight bays to 10 bays.

## **DETAILS**

The development application proposes the following:

- An amendment to Condition 2 of the development approval (DA18/0220) to increase the maximum number of people permitted at the premises from 10 to 17.

No further modifications to the use of the site or building are proposed.

The development plans and the applicant's report are provided as Attachment 2 and Attachment 3 to this Report.

## **Planning assessment**

A detailed assessment of the proposed development against the relevant standards under LPS3 and the Commercial LPP has been undertaken as outlined below.

### **Parking**

The proposed increase to the patron numbers requires an additional two parking bays (based on a parking requirement of one bay per four persons accommodated for a Recreation Private use).

The subject site includes a total of 33 bays, with the 20 resident bays located within the secure basement, accessed off Cassinia Road and 13 bays to service visitors to the residential apartments and for commercial units accessed off Marri Road. There are two on-street parking bays on Cassinia Road, and an additional three on-street parking bays nearby on Marri Road, which were constructed through conditions imposed on two separate planning approvals for the Restaurant/Café at Unit 24. The 20 on-site parking bays for residents are accommodated within the secure basement and is not impacted by this development application and therefore will not be further addressed in this Report.

The table below summarises the hours of operation and parking requirements for each use which relies on the 13 bays accessed off Marri Road to satisfy their parking requirements:

<b>Approved Use</b>	<b>Planning requirements</b>
Residential visitor parking	Parking required 24/7
Restaurant/Café	Planning approval limits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>hours of operation to between 7.00am to 3.00pm Monday to Sunday.</li> <li>54 patrons permitted Monday to Thursday, and 60 patrons Friday to Sunday.</li> </ul>
Recreation Private	Planning approval limits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum 10 patrons.</li> </ul> There is no condition on hours of operation, however website shows current hours of operation as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monday to Thursday 6.00am to 11.30am, 4.00pm to 8.00pm.</li> <li>Friday 6.00am to 11.30am, 4.00pm to 6.00pm.</li> <li>Saturday 7.00am to 12noon.</li> <li>Sunday 8.00am to 12noon.</li> </ul>
Education Establishment	Planning approval limits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hours of operation to between 4.00pm to 7.00pm Monday to Friday, and 3.00pm to 6.00pm Saturday.</li> <li>Maximum 15 students (parking based on student numbers).</li> </ul>

Whilst the approvals for the Restaurant/Café and Education Establishment included conditions which restrict operating hours, the original approval for the 'Recreation Private' did not include a condition limiting its hours of operation.

The table below sets out the parking requirements, for each of the above uses, having regard to their approved hours of operation and patron numbers, as outlined in the table above. In addition, the table outlines the current parking shortfall on certain days and times, and future shortfall which would occur if this application is approved. The parking requirements for residential visitors and the 'Recreation Private' apply 24/7 given there are no applicable planning controls to require this parking only at certain times.

<b>Day/Time</b>	<b>Comment</b>	<b>Current Requirement</b>	<b>Current Shortfall</b>	<b>Proposed Shortfall</b>
Monday-Thursday 7.00am to 3.00pm	Residential Visitor – 5 bays Restaurant/Café (54 patrons) – 13.5 bays Recreation Private (10 persons) – 2.5 bays	21 bays	8 bays	10 bays
Friday-Sunday 7.00am to 3.00pm	Residential Visitor – 5 bays Restaurant/Café (60 patrons) – 15 bays Recreation Private (10 persons) – 2.5 bays	23 bays	10 bays	12 bays
Monday-Friday 4.00pm to 7.00pm	Residential visitors – 5 bays Recreation Private (10 persons) – 2.5 bays Education Establishment (15 students) – 5 bays	13 bays	Nil	2 bays

Day/Time	Comment	Current Requirement	Current Shortfall	Proposed Shortfall
Saturday 3.00pm to 6.00pm	Residential visitor – 5 bays Recreation Private (10 persons) – 2.5 bays Education Establishment (15 students) – 5 bays	13 bays	Nil	2 bays
All other times	Residential visitor – 5 bays Recreation Private (10 persons) – 2.5 bays	8 bays	5 bay surplus	3 bay surplus

The applicant considers the proposal can be supported based on the following reasons:

- Duncraig Shopping Centre car park is under utilised during peak periods of the week and can therefore accommodate the additional parking demand.
- The parking survey concluded that the adjacent shopping centre can accommodate the additional parking demand.
- The findings of a survey undertaken by the operator and completed by the customers demonstrated that 81% of patrons visit the shopping centre before or after class, which entitles them to utilise the shopping centre car park.
- The survey findings also demonstrate that 14% of patrons walk to the premises, which alleviates any pressure from parking demand.

As outlined above, the applicant provided a parking survey (Attachment 5 refers) which was undertaken at across four days in February 2025 as outlined below:

- Thursday 13 February 2025 between 6.00am and midday, and 4.00pm and 8.00pm
- Friday 14 February 2025 between 4.00pm and 6.00pm
- Saturday 8 February 2025 between 7.00am and midday
- Sunday 9 February 2025 between 7.00am and midday.

The survey area includes the on-site parking bays of the subject lot, the on-street bays on Cassinia Road and the adjacent shopping centre carpark at 50 Marri Road. The survey recorded the highest rate of utilisation of on-site bays on Thursday, 13 February at 10.30am (12 bays - 92% of bays occupied), and the highest number of available bays (11 bays) recorded at 8.00pm on the same day. The survey recorded usage rates ranging between eight to 10 bays on Saturday 8 February (62% - 77%) and nine to 11 bays on Sunday 9 February (69% to 89%).

Although the applicant's parking survey indicates some availability of on-site parking during the operating hours of the subject tenancy, it does not sufficiently demonstrate that the site can accommodate the additional parking demand generated by the proposed increase in patronage on an ongoing basis due to the limited timeframe of the survey period.

The survey also suggests that any excess parking demand could be accommodated within the adjoining shopping centre car parking. Whilst it is possible that some patrons of the Recreation Private may also visit the shopping centre in the same trip, this scenario is not guaranteed and there is no reciprocal parking agreement between the shopping centre and the subject site. Any perceived availability of car parking within the shopping centre site should not be used to justify an increase to the on-site parking shortfall for the subject site.

The City notes the five on-street parking bays in the immediate vicinity of 34 Marri Road, with two bays located on Cassinia Road and three bays located on Marri Road abutting the shopping centre. While on-street parking can assist in addressing the parking demand for the broader area, these bays are publicly available and may not necessarily be available to cater for parking demand specifically associated with the proposed use. Additionally, and in accordance with Council's decision at the 22 August 2023 meeting (CJ134-08/23 refers), these bays are time limited to 15 minutes only and would therefore not reasonably be able to support longer-term parking (such as for the duration of a class) for the users of the subject tenancy.

Whilst noting that patrons may walk or cycle to the premises, it is considered that with a maximum of 17 people during the hours of operation, the existing on-site parking bays will be insufficient to cater for the increased demand for parking.

There has been a number of development applications approved for the subject site, which have incrementally increased the on-site parking shortfall to eight bays Monday to Thursday and 10 bays Friday to Sunday. This proposal will increase the shortfall by a further two bays, to 10 bays Monday to Thursday and 12 bays Friday to Sunday. Having regard to the operating and planning requirements for the other uses on-site, and the operating requirements for the subject use, it is considered that there is insufficient parking on-site to accommodate any further demand. Insufficient on-site parking will likely result in patrons unable to find on-site parking to park at the adjacent shopping centre or surrounding street verges. This is not considered an appropriate outcome as it will have a detrimental impact to the shopping centre tenants and customers, and also to surrounding residents as a result of increased parking in these areas. On this basis, it is recommended that the development application be refused.

### **Issues and options considered**

Council may choose to:

- grant development approval without conditions
- grant development approval with conditions  
or
- refuse to grant development approval.

### **Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications**

**Legislation**                      *City of Joondalup Local Planning Scheme No. 3.*  
   *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations*  
   *2015.*  
   *Planning and Development Act 2005.*

### **10-Year Strategic Community Plan**

<b>Key theme</b>	1. Community.
<b>Outcome</b>	1-3 Active and social - you enjoy quality local activities and programs for sport, learning and recreation.
<b>Key theme</b>	3. Place.
<b>Outcome</b>	3-2 Well-planned and adaptable - you enjoy well-designed, quality buildings and have access to diverse housing options in your neighbourhood.



**Policy** *Commercial, Mixed Use and Service Commercial Zone Local Planning Policy.*  
*Planning Consultation Local Planning Policy.*

*Local Planning Scheme No. 3 (LPS3)*

Clause 16 (2) of LPS3 sets out the following objectives for development within the 'Commercial' zone:

- To provide for a range of shops, offices, restaurants and other commercial outlets in defined townsites or activity centres.
- To maintain the compatibility with the general streetscape, for all new buildings in terms of scale, height, style, materials, street alignment and design of facades or improve the existing streetscape.
- To ensure that development is not detrimental to the amenity of adjoining owners or residential properties in the locality.

*Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015*

Clause 67 of Schedule 2 of the Regulations sets out the matters to be considered by Council when determining an application for development approval.

*"In considering an application for development approval the local government is to have due regard to the following matters to the extent that, in the opinion of the local government, those matters are relevant to the development the subject of the application —*

- (a) *the aims and provisions of this Scheme and any other local planning scheme operating within the Scheme area;*
- (b) *the requirements of orderly and proper planning including any proposed local planning scheme or amendment to this Scheme that has been advertised under the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015 or. any other proposed planning instrument that the local government is seriously considering adopting or approving;*
- (c) *any approved State planning policy;*
- (d) *any environmental protection policy approved under the Environmental Protection Act 1986 section 31(d);*
- (e) *any policy of the Commission;*
- (f) *any policy of the State;*
- (g) *any local planning policy for the Scheme area;*
- (h) *any structure plan, activity centre plan or local development plan that relates to the development;*
- (i) *any report of the review of the local planning scheme that has been published under the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015;*
- (j) *in the case of land reserved under this Scheme, the objectives for the reserve and the additional and permitted uses identified in this Scheme for the reserve;*

- (k) *the built heritage conservation of any place that is of cultural significance;*
- (l) *the effect of the proposal on the cultural heritage significance of the area in which the development is located;*
- (m) *the compatibility of the development with its setting including the relationship of the development to development on adjoining land or on other land in the locality including, but not limited to, the likely effect of the height, bulk, scale, orientation and appearance of the development;*
- (n) *the amenity of the locality including the following —*
  - (i) *environmental impacts of the development;*
  - (ii) *the character of the locality;*
  - (iii) *social impacts of the development;*
- (o) *the likely effect of the development on the natural environment or water resources and any means that are proposed to protect or to mitigate impacts on the natural environment or the water resource;*
- (p) *whether adequate provision has been made for the landscaping of the land to which the application relates and whether any trees or other vegetation on the land should be preserved;*
- (q) *the suitability of the land for the development taking into account the possible risk of flooding, tidal inundation, subsidence, landslip, bush fire, soil erosion, land degradation or any other risk;*
- (r) *the suitability of the land for the development taking into account the possible risk to human health or safety;*
- (s) *the adequacy of —*
  - (i) *the proposed means of access to and egress from the site; and*
  - (ii) *arrangements for the loading, unloading, manoeuvring and parking of vehicles;*
- (t) *the amount of traffic likely to be generated by the development, particularly in relation to the capacity of the road system in the locality and the probable effect on traffic flow and safety;*
- (u) *the availability and adequacy for the development of the following —*
  - (i) *public transport services;*
  - (ii) *public utility services;*
  - (iii) *storage, management and collection of waste;*
  - (iv) *access for pedestrians and cyclists (including end of trip storage, toilet and (v) shower facilities);*
  - (v) *access by older people and people with disability;*
- (v) *the potential loss of any community service or benefit resulting from the development other than potential loss that may result from economic competition between new and existing businesses;*
- (w) *the history of the site where the development is to be located;*
- (x) *the impact of the development on the community as a whole notwithstanding the impact of the development on particular individuals;*

- (y) any submissions received on the application;
- (za) the comments of submissions received from any authority consulted under clause 66;
- (zb) any other planning considerations the local government considers appropriate.

Commercial, Mixed Use and Service Commercial Local Planning Policy

The objectives are as follows:

- To provide development standards for commercial buildings that assist in facilitating appropriate built form and functional commercial centres.
- To facilitate the development or redevelopment of commercial centres that respond to the local context.
- To ensure the design and siting of commercial development provides a high standard of amenity, no blank facades visible from the street and activation of external areas.
- To encourage high quality, pedestrian friendly, street-orientated development that integrates with surrounding areas.
- To create vibrant mixed use commercial centres that are the focal point for the community by locating housing, employment and retail activities together.
- To establish a framework for the assessment of applications for development within these zones.

**Risk management considerations**

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

Strategic Risk Relationship

Risk	DECISIONS	REPUTATION
<b>Risk Event Description</b>	Ineffective / improper decision making	Loss of community trust
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Governance and Strategy	Chief Executive Officer
<b>Residual Risk</b>	High	
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong	
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.	
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the provision of a report to Council that provides context and information allowing compliance to relevant planning policies and regulations.	

<b>Risk</b>	<b>ATTRACTION</b>
<b>Risk Event Description</b>	Lack of desirability as a place to visit live, work, invest and do business
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Planning and Community Development
<b>Residual Risk</b>	Medium
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	Medium risk is acceptable without variation to existing control activities.

Other risk information

Should Council resolve to refuse the application, the applicant has a right of appeal to the State Administrative Tribunal within 28 days of the decision being made.

**Financial / budget implications**

Not applicable.

**Regional significance**

Not applicable.

**Sustainability implications**

Not applicable.

**Consultation**

The application was advertised for a period of 14 days in accordance with the City's *Planning Consultation Local Planning Policy*, which was undertaken between 25 March 2025 and 8 April 2025. Consultation was undertaken in the following manner:

- 221 letters were sent directly to landowners and occupiers within 200 metres of the subject site.
- Development plans and information provided by the applicant were made available for public viewing on the City's website.

A total of 241 submissions were received during the community consultation period, 233 in support, five objecting to the proposal, and three neutral comments.

Key areas of concern raised during community consultation were the following:

- Lack of on-site parking.
- Impact of parking shortfall on surrounding residential and commercial sites.

The submissions supporting the proposal conveyed a high level of community interest and demand for the proposed increase in maximum number of patrons permitted to attend the premises. Notwithstanding, the proposal would still amount to additional parking demand, a subsequent increase in the existing parking shortfall and a resultant adverse impact.

A Schedule of Submissions and the City's and applicant's responses are included at Attachment 6 to this Report.

## COMMENT

The proposal has been assessed against the relevant planning framework including LPS3 and the Commercial LPP. As part of the assessment, the application was also advertised for public comment.

For the reasons outlined above, it is considered that the proposed modification to the number of people permitted at the premises, in the context of the subject site and other land uses operating, is not acceptable, resulting in an impact on the amenity of surrounding area and does not meet the objectives of the Commercial LPP. The application is therefore recommended for refusal.

## VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority.

## RECOMMENDATION

That Council, having considered the application made under clause 60 of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015* Schedule 2, REFUSES the application dated 26 February 2025 submitted by Dynamic Planning and Developments, the applicant, on behalf of the owner(s) JHF Holdings Pty Ltd, for RECREATION – PRIVATE (modification to previously approved number of patrons – DA18/0220) on Lot 21, Unit 21 (34) Marri Road Duncraig, for the following reasons:

- 1 The proposal does not meet the requirements of Cl.67(2)(a) of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015* as an increase to the maximum number of people permitted at the premises does not meet the objectives of the Commercial Zone under the City's *Local Planning Scheme No. 3*, as it would increase an existing on-site parking shortfall which will have a detrimental impact on the amenity of the adjoining owners and residential properties as a result of an increase in ad-hoc off-site parking;
- 2 The proposal does not meet the requirements of Cl.67(2)(g) of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015* as it is inconsistent with the objectives of the *Commercial, Mixed Use and Service Commercial Local Planning Policy*, as the increase to the existing parking shortfall is not responsive to the existing local context, and will result in the commercial use parking not operating efficiently, impacting the broader amenity of the surrounding area;
- 3 The proposal does not meet the requirements of Cl.67(2)(s) of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015* as there is inadequate on-site parking available to support an increase in patron numbers and any increase to patron numbers will impact on the ability for the site to operate efficiently which will result in impacts on the amenity of the area due to ad-hoc off-site parking impacting existing residential and commercial properties.

## ATTACHMENTS

1. Location Plan [12.2.1 - 1 page]
2. Development Plans [12.2.2 - 2 pages]
3. Applicants Planning Report [12.2.3 - 12 pages]
4. Parking Survey [12.2.4 - 16 pages]
5. Schedule of Submissions [12.2.5 - 20 pages]

## **12.3 MODIFICATION TO APPROVED OPERATING HOURS FOR CHILD CARE PREMISES - 31 CHADLINGTON DRIVE, PADBURY (WARD - SOUTH)**

---

<b>WARD</b>	South
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Chris Leigh Director Planning and Community Development
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	03591, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Administrative - Council administers legislation and applies the legislative regime to factual situations and circumstances that affect the rights of people. Examples include town planning applications, building licences and other decisions that may be appealable to the State Administrative Tribunal.

---

### **PURPOSE**

For Council to determine a development (planning) application to modify the approved operating hours of a previously approved Child Care Premises at Lot 11977 (31) Chadlington Drive, Padbury (DA14/0565.02 refers).

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

An application for development approval has been received to modify the hours of operation for existing Child Care Premises at Lot 11977 (31) Chadlington Drive, Padbury (subject site). The Child Care Premises forms part of a broader site which currently also accommodates a Place of Worship and Reception Centre within the same building.

The subject site is zoned 'Residential R20/R40' under the City's *Local Planning Scheme No.3* (LPS3). The land use 'Child Care Premises' is a discretionary ('D') use in this zone.

On 28 March 2023 (CJ028-03/23 refers), Council approved modifications to the operating hours from the originally approved hours of 9.00am to 3.00pm Monday to Thursday, to 8.00am to 4.30pm Monday to Friday.

The applicant is seeking to extend these hours of operation in the afternoons to close at 6.00pm, Monday to Friday. The opening time of 8.00am is not proposed to be changed.

This application was advertised to the surrounding landowners/occupants of 13 properties for a period of 21 days in accordance with the City's *Planning Consultation Local Planning Policy*, between 7 April 2025 and 28 April 2025, with no submissions received during this period.

As the approved operating hours are conditioned through a Council approval, the subject application is required to be determined by Council.

The proposed hours of operation comply with the City's *Child Care Premises Local Planning Policy* (CCPLPP) and are not anticipated to result in an unacceptable detrimental impact on the amenity of the surrounding locality. It is therefore recommended that Council approve the application.

## BACKGROUND

The subject lot is bounded by Fernwood Square to the south, a cultural/community centre to the east, Chadlington Park to the west and Water Corporation's Beenyup Wastewater Treatment Plant to the north. A location plan is provided as Attachment 1 to this Report.

The subject site currently comprises one building which contains a Place of Worship, Reception Centre and Child Care Premises. The subject site is serviced by 300 parking bays across a mix of formalised parking bays and grassed (overflow) areas.

The existing Place of Worship and Reception Centre building was approved in 1997 (BA97/6032 refers), with the 'Child Care Premises' approved in 2007 (DA07/0589 refers) and subsequent modifications approved by Council on 9 December 2014 (DA14/0565 refers) and on 28 March 2023 (DA14/0565.01 refers).

As per Council's resolution at its meeting held on 28 March 2023 (CJ028-03/23 refers), the use of the Child Care Premises was approved, subject to the following modified condition. Condition 2.2 was also deleted as part of the resolution.

*2.1 The Child Care Centre shall operate between the hours of 8.00am to 4.30pm on Monday to Friday only, excluding public holidays. The children shall arrive no earlier than 8:00am.*

In accordance with Council's decision on 9 December 2014 (CJ227-12/14 refers), the following condition was also retained from the original determination and remains applicable:

*2.3 A maximum of 30 children and seven staff are permitted per session.*

<b>Suburb/Location</b>	Lot 11977 (31) Chadlington Drive, Padbury.
<b>Applicant</b>	Northcity Christian Centre Inc.
<b>Owner</b>	Northcity Christian Centre Inc.
<b>Zoning</b>	<b>LPS</b> Residential, R20/R40. <b>MRS</b> Urban.
<b>Site area</b>	23,215m <sup>2</sup> .
<b>Structure plan</b>	Not applicable.

## DETAILS

The proposal relates to the proposed modification of Condition 2.1 of Planning Approval DA14/0565.01 to allow the Child Care Premises to operate Monday to Friday, 8.00am to 6.00pm. Condition 2.1 of the current approval permits operation between Monday to Friday, 8.00am to 4.30pm.

A copy of the previous approvals (DA14/0565 and DA14/0565.01 refers) are included as Attachments 2 and 3 to this Report, and the applicant's covering letter is included as Attachment 4 to this Report.

The key matters considered as part of the City's assessment of the proposal are discussed below.

### Hours of operation

The applicant proposes to modify the hours of operation from 8.00am to 4.30pm Monday to Friday to 8.00am to 6.00pm, Monday to Friday, seeking only to extend the afternoon operating hours under the current approval from 4.30pm to 6.00pm.

No modifications to any other conditions are proposed as part of this application (such as the number of staff and students permitted per day (Condition 2.3)).

Clause 5.7 of the City's CCPLPP permits hours of operation between 7.00am and 6.00pm, Monday to Friday and 8.00am to 1.00pm on Saturdays. The proposed hours of operation are therefore within the hours permitted under the CCPLPP.

Consideration has been given to potential operational conflicts with the existing Place of Worship. Generally, the 'Place of Worship' operates with church services occurring at the weekends, however, includes a youth group program on a Friday afternoon and evening. The hours of operation of the youth program are:

- JNR Youth: 4.00pm to 5.30pm Friday.
- C3 Youth: 6.00pm to 8.30pm Friday.

The applicant has provided a register of the number of attendees attending youth group across both sessions over a six-week period between February and April 2025, which indicates that the youth group has attracted a maximum number of 140 children. The recorded number of children attending the program across this time period is listed below:

Date	Number of children
28 February 2025	101
7 March 2025	99
14 March 2025	140
21 March 2025	108
28 March 2025	110
4 April 2025	110

Taking into account that the Child Care Premises is permitted to operate with a maximum capacity of 30 children and seven staff, it is considered that there is adequate capacity within the 300-bay car park to accommodate parking demand for both the Child Care Premises and Place of Worship on a Friday evening when the operating hours for each overlap.

It is noted a number of other smaller services are provided by the Church throughout the week, however these involve less attendees and generally do not conflict with pick-up and drop-off times for the Child Care Premises.

Based on the above, it is considered that the proposed modification to the hours of operation can be supported.

### Parking and traffic

The proposal does not seek to increase the number of staff and children permitted on the site at any one time and therefore does not trigger a requirement for additional parking to be provided. There is currently parking available for 300 vehicles on-site, comprising of 61 sealed bays and 239 grass bays. Council previously endorsed a 13 bay shortfall (DA14/0565 - CJ227-12/14 refers), supporting a 300 bay provision in lieu of 313.



As outlined above, whilst the proposed operating hours for the Child Care Premises overlap with youth programs run by the church on a Friday afternoon, the number of people attending these programs is such that the car park does not reach capacity during these times, allowing surplus bays for use by the Child Care Premises from 4.30pm to 6.00pm. It is also acknowledged that pickup times for a Child Care Premises are generally staggered and therefore demand for on-site parking would be limited.

As the proposal does not alter the number of children or staff attending the site, the modification to the operating hours will not increase the amount of traffic generated by the site, but rather the time of the day that traffic will be going to and from the centre. Currently traffic is able to enter the site via Hepburn Avenue from either Walter Padbury Boulevard to the west or Brookmount Ramble to the east (eastbound traffic only).

The City's monitoring of the intersection of Hepburn Avenue and Walter Padbury Boulevard indicates that the road network is currently operating within capacity and therefore the proposed modification to operating hours will have a negligible impact on local traffic.

### **Issues and options considered**

Council is required to determine whether the proposed modification to the operating hours of the 'Child Care Premises' at the subject site is appropriate.

Council may determine the development (planning) application by:

- granting development approval without conditions
- granting development approval with conditions
- or
- refusing to grant development approval.

### **Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications**

<b>Legislation</b>	<i>Local Planning Scheme No. 3.</i> <i>Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015.</i> <i>Planning and Development Act 2005.</i>
--------------------	--

### **10-Year Strategic Community Plan**

<b>Key theme</b>	3. Place.
<b>Outcome</b>	3-4 Functional and accessible - you have access to quality community facilities that are functional and adaptable.
<b>Policy</b>	<i>Child Care Premises Local Planning Policy.</i> <i>Planning Consultation Local Planning Policy.</i>

City of Joondalup Local Planning Scheme No. 3 (LPS3)

Clause 16 (2) of LPS3 sets out the objectives for development within the Residential zone as follows:

- To provide for a range of housing and a choice of residential densities to meet the needs of the community.
- To facilitate and encourage high quality design, built form and streetscapes throughout residential areas.
- To provide for a range of non-residential uses, which are compatible with and complementary to residential development.

Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015 (Regulations)

Clause 67 of Schedule 2 of the Regulations sets out the matters to be considered by Council when determining an application for development approval.

*In considering an application for development approval the local government is to have due regard to the following matters to the extent that, in the opinion of the local government those matters are relevant to the development the subject of the application —*

- (a) *the aims and provisions of this Scheme and any other local planning scheme operating within the Scheme area;*
- (b) *the requirements of orderly and proper planning including any proposed local planning scheme or amendment to this Scheme that has been advertised under the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015 or any other proposed planning instrument that the local government is seriously considering adopting or approving;*
- (c) *any approved State planning policy;*
- (d) *any environmental protection policy approved under the Environmental Protection Act 1986 section 31(d);*
- (e) *any policy of the Commission;*
- (f) *any policy of the State;*
- (g) *any local planning policy for the Scheme area;*
- (h) *any structure plan, activity centre plan or local development plan that relates to the development;*
- (i) *any report of the review of the local planning scheme that has been published under the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015;*
- (j) *in the case of land reserved under this Scheme, the objectives for the reserve and the additional and permitted uses identified in this Scheme for the reserve;*
- (k) *the built heritage conservation of any place that is of cultural significance;*
- (l) *the effect of the proposal on the cultural heritage significance of the area in which the development is located;*

- (m) *the compatibility of the development with its setting including the relationship of the development to development on adjoining land or on other land in the locality including, but not limited to, the likely effect of the height, bulk, scale, orientation and appearance of the development;*
- (n) *the amenity of the locality including the following —*
  - (i) *environmental impacts of the development;*
  - (ii) *the character of the locality;*
  - (iii) *social impacts of the development;*
- (o) *the likely effect of the development on the natural environment or water resources and any means that are proposed to protect or to mitigate impacts on the natural environment or the water resource;*
- (p) *whether adequate provision has been made for the landscaping of the land to which the application relates and whether any trees or other vegetation on the land should be preserved;*
- (q) *the suitability of the land for the development taking into account the possible risk of flooding, tidal inundation, subsidence, landslip, bush fire, soil erosion, land degradation or any other risk;*
- (r) *the suitability of the land for the development taking into account the possible risk to human health or safety;*
- (s) *the adequacy of —*
  - (i) *the proposed means of access to and egress from the site; and*
  - (ii) *arrangements for the loading, unloading, manoeuvring and parking of vehicles;*
- (t) *the amount of traffic likely to be generated by the development, particularly in relation to the capacity of the road system in the locality and the probable effect on traffic flow and safety;*
- (u) *the availability and adequacy for the development of the following —*
  - (i) *public transport services;*
  - (ii) *public utility services;*
  - (iii) *storage, management and collection of waste;*
  - (iv) *access for pedestrians and cyclists (including end of trip storage, toilet and shower facilities);*
  - (v) *access by older people and people with disability;*
  - (vi) *the potential loss of any community service or benefit resulting from the development other than potential loss that may result from economic competition between new and existing businesses;*
- (w) *the history of the site where the development is to be located;*
- (x) *the impact of the development on the community as a whole notwithstanding the impact of the development on particular individuals;*
- (y) *any submissions received on the application;*

- (za) *the comments or submissions received from any authority consulted under clause 66;*
- (zb) *any other planning consideration the local government considers appropriate.*
- (zc) *include any advice of a Design Review Panel.*

#### Child Care Premises Local Planning Policy

This policy provides assessment criteria for the consideration of child care premises. The objectives of the policy are as follows:

- To provide development standards for the location, siting and design of child care premises.
- To ensure that child care premises do not have an adverse impact on the amenity of surrounding areas, particularly residential areas.

#### **Risk management considerations**

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

#### Strategic Risk Relationship

<b>Risk</b>	<b>DECISIONS</b>	<b>REPUTATION</b>
<b>Risk Event Description</b>	Ineffective / improper decision making	Loss of community trust
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Governance and Strategy	Chief Executive Officer
<b>Residual Risk</b>	High	
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong	
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.	
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the provision of a report to Council in accordance with the City of Joondalup Delegated Authority Register.	

<b>Risk</b>	<b>ATTRACTION</b>
<b>Risk Event Description</b>	Lack of desirability as a place to visit live, work, invest and do business
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Planning and Community Development
<b>Residual Risk</b>	Medium
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	Medium risk is acceptable without variation to existing control activities.
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the provision of a report to Council in accordance with the City of Joondalup Delegated Authority Register.

### **Financial / budget implications**

The applicant has paid fees of \$295 for the assessment of the application, in accordance with the City's Schedule of Fees and Charges.

All amounts quoted in this report are exclusive of GST.

### **Regional significance**

Not applicable.

### **Sustainability implications**

Not applicable.

### **Consultation**

The application was advertised for a period of 21 days (14 days, plus an additional 7 days due to the 'excluded holiday period') in accordance with the City's *Planning Consultation Local Planning Policy*, which was undertaken between 7 April 2025 and 28 April 2025. Consultation was undertaken in the following manner:

- A letter was sent to 13 landowners and/or occupiers surrounding the subject site.
- Development plans and information were made available for public viewing on the City's website and at the City's administration building.

No submissions were received during the consultation period.

### **COMMENT**

As outlined above, it is considered that the proposed modification to the operating hours of the existing 'Child Care Premises' is appropriate in the context of its location and continues to meet the applicable development provisions under CCPLPP and LPS3.

The application is therefore recommended for approval, subject to modified conditions.

## **VOTING REQUIREMENTS**

Simple Majority.

## **RECOMMENDATION**

That Council **APPROVES** under clause 77(4) of Schedule 2 of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015* the application for development approval, dated 13 March 2025 submitted by Northcity Christian Centre Inc, the applicant, for the **CHILD CARE PREMISES** (modification to previously approved development – change of operating hours) at Lot 11977 (31) Chadlington Drive, Padbury, subject to the following conditions:

- 1** This approval relates to modifications of DA14/0565 and DA14/0565.01 only, as indicated on the approved plans. DAA14/0565 approved on 9 December 2014 and DA14/0565.01 approved on 28 March 2023 remain valid approvals and all relevant conditions remain applicable with exception to condition 2.1 which is replaced with the following:
  - 1.1** The Child Care Premises shall operate between the hours of 8.00am to 6.00pm on Monday to Friday only, excluding public holidays. Children shall arrive no earlier than 8.00am.

## **ATTACHMENTS**

1. Location Plan [**12.3.1** - 1 page]
2. Previous Development Approval (DA14/0565.01) [**12.3.2** - 4 pages]
3. Original Approval (DA14/0565) [**12.3.3** - 3 pages]
4. Applicant's Cover Letter [**12.3.4** - 1 page]

## **12.4 RENAMING OF BLACKBOY PARK, MULLALOO - CONSIDERATION FOLLOWING ADVERTISING (WARD – CENTRAL)**

<b>WARD</b>	Central
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Chris Leigh Director Planning and Community Development
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	45088, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Administrative - Council administers legislation and applies the legislative regime to factual situations and circumstances that affect the rights of people. Examples include town planning applications, building licences and other decisions that may be appealable to the State Administrative Tribunal.

---

### **PURPOSE**

For Council to consider the proposed renaming of Blackboy Park, Mullaloo, following public advertising.

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

At its meeting held on 10 December 2024 (CJ326-12/24 refers), Council resolved to advertise the proposal to rename Blackboy Park to Koorlangka Park. The proposal to rename Blackboy Park resulted from a Notice of Motion in 2019 requesting the Chief Executive Officer prepare a report on renaming due to the name being considered no longer appropriate. At its meeting held on 16 July 2019 (CJ086-07/19 refers), Council did not support a recommendation to rename the park to Karalundie Park subject to community consultation and requested the City seek further advice *“on appropriate Aboriginal place names to replace the current name of Blackboy Park”*.

In early 2024, the City engaged an Aboriginal-led consultancy to provide a culturally sensitive and appropriate recommendation. The name that was recommended through this process is Koorlangka Kallip. Based on preliminary feedback from Landgate, as well a general concern from the City that the use of Kallip as a descriptor for a park may cause confusion within the community, the name “Koorlangka Park” was progressed as the renaming option for Blackboy Park.

Landgate policy sets out the requirements and processes for the naming and renaming of topographical features (including parks). Landgate is responsible for assessing renaming proposals from local government to ensure they conform to all relevant State policies and for undertaking the administrative responsibilities required for the formal approval of such proposals.

Public consultation on the renaming proposal was undertaken for a period of 36 days, concluding on 13 March 2025. In total 1,802 submissions were received, with 55% supporting the name change and 43% in favour of keeping the current name.

Following public consultation, the City received updated advice from Landgate that the proposed name, Koorlangka Park, would not be supported to replace the existing name due to its similarity in pronunciation and spelling to the adjacent street, Koolyanga Road, and the potential for confusion to be caused.

*It is therefore recommended that Council:*

- 1 *NOTES the outcomes of community consultation as outlined in Attachments 2 and 3 of this Report;*
- 2 *NOTES the latest information from Landgate that it is unlikely to support 'Koorlangka Park' as an alternative name to replace 'Blackboy Park';*
- 3 *SUPPORTS the identification of an alternative Aboriginal place name to replace 'Blackboy Park' through an Aboriginal-led engagement process.*

## **BACKGROUND**

At its meeting held on 19 March 2019 (C15-03/19 refers), Council considered a Notice of Motion and resolved to request the Chief Executive Officer prepare a report on the renaming of Blackboy Park, Mullaloo, on the basis that the use of the term is no longer considered appropriate.

Subsequently, at its meeting held on 16 July 2019 (CJ086-07/19 refers), Council considered a report with a recommendation to rename the park Karalundie Park subject to community consultation. Karalundie Park was recommended by the City as an appropriate alternate name that met the requirements of the City's *Naming of Public Facilities Council Policy* and Landgate's *Policies and Standards for Geographical Naming in Western Australia*, as it is derived from the name of an adjoining street. Council did not support this recommendation and requested the City seek further advice "*on appropriate Aboriginal place names to replace the current name of Blackboy Park*".

At its meeting held on 23 May 2023 (CJ067-05/23 refers), in response to a Motion received at the Annual General Meeting of Electors on 7 March 2023, Council noted that the City had commenced the process to appoint an Aboriginal-led consultant to assist with consultation and engagement with Aboriginal people on the naming of a number of locations, including the renaming of Blackboy Park, Mullaloo.

As a result of the 2019 decision of Council, the City engaged Aboriginal consultancy Nyungar Birdiya in early 2024 to undertake a culturally sensitive and appropriate process to provide advice and a recommendation for the renaming of Blackboy Park. At its meeting held on 10 December 2024 (CJ326-12/24 refers), Council resolved to advertise the proposal to rename Blackboy Park to Koorlangka Park for 30 days. Public consultation was then undertaken in accordance with Council's decision.

Landgate has subsequently advised that the proposed name Koorlangka Park would not be supported due to its similarity with the adjoining street Koolyanga Road and the potential for confusion to be caused to the public and emergency services. This advice is outlined further below.



## DETAILS

### Blackboy Park

Blackboy Park is located at Lot 7028 (17) Balga Way, Mullaloo, and is bound by Balga Way, Koolyanga Road, Karalundie Way and Laurel Street (Attachment 1 refers).

The site includes two tennis courts, a small shelter, toilets, three-on-three basketball pad, playground and BBQ facilities and open and landscaped areas. The park is Crown land with management vested in the City Joondalup. It is classified as a District Recreation Park within the City's *Public Open Space Framework*.

### Naming policies and processes

Landgate's *Policies and Standards for Geographical Naming in Western Australia* sets out the fundamental requirements and processes for the naming of roads, administrative boundaries and topographical features (including parks).

In relation to the naming of local parks and reserves, the *Policies and Standards for Geographic Naming in Western Australia* sets out the following:

- Official local park or recreational reserve names are expected to be enduring. Landgate discourages any changes to official names without good reason, however such proposals will be considered on an individual basis, and the merits of each case will be carefully evaluated. An example of a reason that may be considered in support of a name change is eliminating naming issues such as derogatory names.
- A local park or recreational reserve name should consist of a single name element (specific) followed by a feature class (generic), for example Queenscliff Park.
- It is preferred that all local park or recreational reserves use the feature class 'Park' as part of the name, though named features may remain in their traditional language without translation of the generic descriptor.
- The use of Aboriginal names and words for naming features, administrative boundaries and roads are a way of recognising the different enduring cultural and language groups.
- Any local park or recreational reserve name derived from an Aboriginal source must be local to the area and shall be endorsed by the relevant Traditional Owner group(s). Evidence of this endorsement must be included with the naming proposal.

The responsible local government is required to make submissions to Landgate for any naming or renaming proposals within their jurisdiction. The renaming process is summarised as follows:

- Ensure naming proposal conforms with Landgate's *Policies and Standards for Geographic Naming in Western Australia*, and any other relevant naming policy.
- Contact relevant Aboriginal communities to seek input and approval if using an Aboriginal name.
- If uncertain whether the proposed name conforms with relevant naming policies:
  - Consult with Landgate.
  - Consult with emergency services and other public service providers.
- Consult with the community, including residents, ratepayers and businesses affected by the proposal.

- Council to consider naming proposal.
- If local government endorses the proposal, a formal request seeking approval of the submission to be made to Landgate.
- Landgate will assess the submission and check that the proposal conforms to all relevant naming policies.
- If Landgate deem the submission to be compliant, the formal approval process is undertaken. Through delegated authority, under the *Land Administration Act 1997*, Landgate acts on the Minister of Lands' behalf to undertake the administrative responsibilities required for the formal approval of naming submissions.
- Once the approval process is finalised, the local government is to notify any relevant stakeholders or service providers of the naming approval.

Naming of City parks and reserves is also guided by the City's *Naming of Public Facilities Policy*. The policy states that parks and reserves shall be named after an adjacent boundary road, where possible, to facilitate ease of identification. The policy also acknowledges exceptions may be permitted, however only with Council approval.

#### Renaming recommendation

In early 2024, and in accordance with Council's decision from 16 July 2019 (CJ086- 07/19 refers), the City engaged Aboriginal consultancy Nyungar Birdiya to undertake research and consultation with Whadjuk Noongar stakeholders on the renaming options for Blackboy Park. As part of their process, Nyungar Birdiya undertook research and investigations of Blackboy Park and its naming and cultural context. A consultation group with Whadjuk Noongar stakeholders was also established to help consider the renaming request.

As a result of this process, Nyungar Birdiya recommended that Blackboy Park be renamed to Koorlangka Kallip. Koorlangka (pronounced core-lang-ka), which is the Noongar word for 'children', was proposed as:

- the story of children connects with the story of the spirit woman Tjunta and subsequently the naming of Joondalup
- it emphasises that Noongar place names are a way of supporting Noongar language learning. Knowledge of language is critical to passing on wisdom to the next generations
- the Noongar consultation group spoke about the importance of exposing children to culture early on in their lives. *'We want Joondalup names to support our children in their role of future leaders.'*

Kallip (pronounced kal-ip) is the Noongar word for property and is loosely translated into park. It implies a sense of place associated with traditional ownership rights and responsibilities as well as gathering and education.

Nyungar Birdiya's naming recommendation for Blackboy Park was endorsed by the project's Noongar consultation group.

#### Preliminary consultation with Landgate

The City undertook preliminary consultation with Landgate in regard to the proposed renaming of Blackboy Park, seeking feedback on the proposed name Koorlangka Kallip as recommended by the consultant Nyungar Birdiya. Landgate advised that it was supportive of removing names that are "not aligned to community expectations and deemed offensive".

Landgate also advised that the use of Kallip in lieu of Park may not be supported and that the *Policies and Standards for Geographic Naming in Western Australia* states that it is preferred that all local parks or recreational reserves use the feature class 'Park' as part of the name. No other concerns relating to the proposed name were raised by Landgate at that time, and based on the advice provided, the matter was progressed to public consultation with "Koorlangka Park" as the renaming option.

#### Post-advertising consultation with Landgate

The City re-engaged with Landgate following public advertising of the renaming proposal to confirm the process ahead of presenting the proposal back to Council for final consideration. At this stage, Landgate advised that in its earlier advice, it had not noted the similarities between the proposed name Koorlangka Park and the adjoining street name Koolyanga Road, and that the proposed name Koorlangka Park would not be approved due to the similarity of both pronunciation and spelling of the names. Landgate stated that the duplication poses a risk to the efficient and safe delivery of emergency services responders who may search two alternative spellings for the same location and/or street addresses.

Due to this updated advice from Landgate, Koorlangka Park is no longer recommended as a name to replace Blackboy Park, and instead it is recommended Council seek an alternative name, as detailed below.

### **Issues and options considered**

#### Public consultation

1,802 submissions were received during the consultation period, with 56% supporting the proposed name change and 43% in favour of keeping the current name. The Consultation Outcomes Report is provided as Attachments 2 and 3, and further information is provided in the Consultation section below.

#### Options

Council may choose from the following options:

#### Option 1 - Proceed with the proposed name 'Koorlangka Park' and submit the proposal to Landgate for approval (not recommended)

This option is consistent with Council's 16 July 2019 resolution to seek advice on an appropriate Aboriginal place name to replace the current name of Blackboy Park. It is however clear that based on its latest advice, a request to rename the park to 'Koorlangka Park' would be declined by Landgate. In the event 'Koorlangka Park' was progressed by Council but declined by Landgate, an additional process would then be required if Council still seeks to rename the park something other than Blackboy Park.

#### Option 2 - Not progress any name and not progress with renaming Blackboy Park (not recommended)

The option is not consistent with the intent of the Notice of Motion supported by Council at its meeting held on 19 March 2019 (C15-03/19 refers) which seeks to change the name of Blackboy Park on the basis that, inter alia, the term 'blackboy' is now considered politically incorrect and potentially offensive, or at least belonging to the past. This option is also not consistent with the intent of Council's resolution made on 16 July 2019 to identify an appropriate Aboriginal place name to replace the current name of Blackboy Park.

Option 3 – Seek or endorse an alternative Aboriginal place name (recommended)

'Koorlangka Park' was identified through a process undertaken by an Aboriginal-led consultancy to provide a culturally sensitive and appropriate recommendation. The City could engage further specialist cultural advice to identify a different appropriate Aboriginal place name. The consultancy engaged as part of the process that led to the identification of 'Koorlangka Park' has provided a cost estimate of \$6,904 to undertake the work required to identify a new name.

Identifying a different Aboriginal place name in the absence of specialist advice carries a number of risks including choosing a name that is inaccurate or not appropriate or meaningful for the specific location. It may inadvertently also cause offence if the name misinterprets culture or history.

Option 3 would fulfill the intent of Council's 16 July 2019 resolution to identify an Aboriginal place name to replace Blackboy Park. Identifying this name via specialist advice would also ensure the name has been identified through a culturally sensitive process. As outlined above, there are risks associated with identifying a different Aboriginal place name in the absence of specialist advice.

Option 4 – Seek or endorse a different non-Aboriginal name (not recommended)

Whilst the intent behind the Notice of Motion and Council's resolution of 16 July 2019 (CJ086- 07/19 refers) is to find an appropriate Aboriginal place name, it is open to Council to replace the current name with a non-Aboriginal name. In doing so, it would be appropriate for Council to be guided by the requirements of Landgate's Geographic Names Committee and the City's *Naming of Public Facilities Council Policy*, both of which broadly adopt the principle of naming a reserve after an adjacent boundary road.

The option is consistent, in part, with the Notice of Motion supported by Council at its meeting dated 19 March 2019 (C15-03/19 refers) which seeks to change the name of Blackboy Park on the basis that, inter alia, the term 'blackboy' is now considered politically incorrect and potentially offensive, or at least belonging to the past.

The option however is not consistent with the intent of Council's resolution made on 16 July 2019 (CJ086-07/19 refers) to identify an appropriate Aboriginal place name to replace the current name of Blackboy Park.

**Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications**

**Legislation** Not applicable.

**10-Year Strategic Community Plan**

**Key theme** 1. Community.

**Outcome** 1-5 Cultural and diverse - you understand, value and celebrate the City's unique Aboriginal and other diverse cultures and histories.

**Policy** *Landgate Policies and Standards for Geographical Naming in Western Australia.*  
*Naming of Public Facilities Council Policy.*

## Risk management considerations

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

### Strategic Risk Relationship

Risk	DECISIONS	EXPECTATIONS	REPUTATION
<b>Risk Event Description</b>	Ineffective / improper decision making	Inability to understand community expectations	Loss of community trust
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Governance and Strategy		Chief Executive Officer
<b>Residual Risk</b>	High		
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong		
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.		
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control to mitigate risk is the provision of a report providing the consultation outcomes related to renaming the park.		

Risk	ATTRACTION
<b>Risk Event Description</b>	Lack of desirability as a place to visit live, work, invest and do business
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Planning and Community Development
<b>Residual Risk</b>	Medium
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	Medium risk is acceptable without variation to existing control activities.
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control to mitigate risk is the provision of a report providing the consultation outcomes related to renaming the park.

### Other risk information

Actions undertaken by the City and decisions of Council on this issue to date have raised an expectation with the community that Blackboy Park will be renamed, and more specifically, renamed with an appropriate Aboriginal place name.

Not proceeding to rename Blackboy Park, or renaming the park with a non-Aboriginal name, creates a reputational risk with members of the community that consider reference to the term 'blackboy' is outdated and offensive.

Additionally, proceeding to rename Blackboy Park with an Aboriginal place name carries reputational risk in that an alternative name that is not culturally sensitive and meaningful for the location could cause offence.

The City has engaged the services of an Aboriginal-led consultancy who, on the City's behalf, selected and engaged with a Noongar consultation group specifically for the purposes of providing the naming recommendation for the City and for Council's consideration. Should Council choose to continue with the concept of using an Aboriginal word for the naming of Blackboy Park, it is considered most appropriate that the group be re-engaged to provide input on appropriate alternative naming options. Not continuing with this engagement process may carry a reputational risk to the City within the Aboriginal and broader community and impact the City's Reconciliation journey and efforts to date and into the future.

Conversely, it is clear from the outcomes of consultation that there are members of the community that are not supportive of replacing the name Blackboy Park and as such, continuing with its renaming creates a risk that a number of community members will be aggrieved.

### **Financial / budget implications**

#### Costs to date

Consultancy work to identify a proposed name (for example Koorlangka Park) was undertaken at a cost of \$24,134 (excluding GST). The scope of the consultancy work undertaken was to provide guidance on three different projects, the renaming of Blackboy Park being one of them.

The costs to undertake community consultation for the proposed renaming totaled \$2,917.05.

#### Further potential costs

A cost estimate of \$6,904 (excluding GST) has been provided to undertake the work required by a specialist consultancy to identify a new name if Council choose to identify an alternate Aboriginal place name through a culturally sensitive process.

If an alternative name is selected (Aboriginal or non-Aboriginal) and consultation is required, there will be a cost of undertaking this process. This is not expected to be significant and can be accommodated within proposed budgets.

Should Council and Landgate subsequently support and approve the renaming there will be additional costs, including those associated with existing (or new) site signage. These costs are expected to be approximately \$4,500 and can be accommodated within proposed budgets.

### **Regional significance**

Landgate has advised that naming conventions can only be considered for use once within a local government area. Therefore, any names that are used will not be able to be considered again.

### **Sustainability implications**

Not applicable.

## Consultation

The proposed renaming of Blackboy Park was advertised for a period of 36 days closing on 13 March 2025, by way of the following:

- Written notification to landowners and residents within 200 metres of the park.
- Written notification to the South West Aboriginal Land and Sea Council and the Whadjuk Aboriginal Corporation.
- Written notification to emergency services and other public service providers.
- Sign/s on site.
- A notice on the City's website, including an online comment form.
- A notice within the Joondalup Voice in the local newspaper.
- Posts on social media.

The consultation survey consisted of two questions:

- 1 Please indicate your level of support for the park name change proposal, by selecting the most appropriate response:
  - I support the proposal to change the name of Blackboy Park to "Koorlangka Park"
  - I would prefer to keep the name "Blackboy Park"
- 2 Do you have any comments about the proposal.

A high-level summary of consultation outcomes includes the following:

- 1,802 submissions were received, with 55% supporting the name change and 43% in favour of keeping the current name.
- The majority of respondents indicated that they were residents of the City of Joondalup, and approximately 17% of respondents were from the suburb of Mullaloo.
- Approximately one-quarter of respondents were aged 35–44 years, and approximately one-fifth respectively were aged 25–34 years, and 44–54 years.

Common points raised by individual community members in support of the name change included:

- "Blackboy" is offensive/outdated/derogatory/racist
- changing the name is respectful/appropriate/inclusive/welcoming
- changing the name is overdue/a long time coming.

Common comments against the proposal included:

- "Blackboy" is not offensive/is the name of a plant/is a good name
- changing the name is unnecessary/no reason to change
- changing the name is "woke"/"politically correct"/is pandering to a minority.

Further details and verbatim comments are provided in the Engagement Outcomes Report and Appendix (Attachments 2 and 3 refer). Words and phrases that may be considered as defamatory or identifying from the verbatim submissions have been removed.

## COMMENT

The community consultation undertaken revealed that, overall, a majority of those who responded support the renaming of Blackboy Park.

The name Koorlangka Park was recommended following a consultation approach led by an Aboriginal consultancy, in accordance with Council's decision of 16 July 2019 requesting the City to seek further advice on appropriate Aboriginal place names to replace the current name of Blackboy Park. As Landgate have advised that the name is not supported to replace Blackboy Park, it is not recommended that Council proceeds with endorsing the name Koorlangka Park as the replacement name. However, the name may be considered for an alternative park, playground or reserve within the City where duplication is not a concern.

If Council chooses to endorse or seek an alternative name to replace Blackboy Park, Landgate advised that there is no requirement to re-advertise the alternative name and that it is Council's decision as to whether to re-advertise the alternative name proposal. Council is able to endorse an alternative name that is consistent with the *Policies and Standards for Geographical Naming in Western Australia* and submit it to Landgate for formal consideration.

It is recommended that Council endorses the engagement of an Aboriginal consultancy to undertake a culturally sensitive process to provide an alternative Aboriginal name recommendation for the renaming of Blackboy Park, Mullaloo. The alternative name can then be considered by Council for endorsement.

## VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority.

## RECOMMENDATION

**That Council:**

- 1 NOTES the outcomes of community consultation as outlined in Attachments 2 and 3 of this Report;**
- 2 NOTES the latest information from Landgate that it is unlikely to support 'Koorlangka Park' as an alternative name to replace 'Blackboy Park';**
- 3 SUPPORTS the identification of an alternative Aboriginal place name to replace 'Blackboy Park' through an Aboriginal-led engagement process.**

## ATTACHMENTS

1. Blackboy Park Mullaloo - Location Plan [12.4.1 - 1 page]
2. Renaming of Blackboy Park - Community Consultation Outcomes Report [12.4.2 - 45 pages]
3. Renaming of Blackboy Park - Community Consultation Outcomes Report Appendix 12-15 [12.4.3 - 85 pages]
4. Officer Response to Submissions [12.4.4 - 3 pages]



## 12.5 EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS (WARD - ALL)

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr James Pearson Chief Executive Officer
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	15876, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Information – includes items provided to Council for information purposes only that do not require a decision of Council (that is for 'noting').

### PURPOSE

For Council to note the document executed by means of affixing the Common Seal during May 2025.

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The City enters into various agreements by affixing the Common Seal. The *Local Government Act 1995* states that the City is a body corporate with perpetual succession and a Common Seal.

*It is therefore recommended that Council NOTES the Signing and Common Seal Register for May 2025.*

### BACKGROUND

Documents that are to be executed by affixing the Common Seal or signed by the Mayor and the Chief Executive Officer are reported to Council for information on a regular basis. The last report to Council was made at its meeting held on 27 May 2025.

### DETAILS

During May 2025, one document was Executed by affixing the Common Seal as provided below:

Type of document	Property	Description
Parking Amendment Local Law 2024	Not applicable	Under the powers conferred by the <i>Local Government Act 1995</i> and under all other powers enabling it, the Council of the City of Joondalup resolved on 29 April 2024 to make the City of Joondalup Parking Amendment Local Law 2024.

## Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications

**Legislation** *Local Government Act 1995.*

### 10-Year Strategic Community Plan

**Key theme** 5. Leadership.

**Outcome** 5-1 Capable and effective - you have an informed and capable Council backed by a highly-skilled workforce.

**Policy** Not applicable.

### Risk management considerations

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

#### Strategic Risk Relationship

<b>Risk</b>	<b>DECISIONS</b>	<b>REPUTATION</b>
<b>Risk Event Description</b>	Ineffective / improper decision making	Loss of community trust
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Governance and Strategy	Chief Executive Officer
<b>Residual Risk</b>	High	
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong	
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.	
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the execution of documents in accordance with section 9.49A of the <i>Local Government Act 1955</i> ; followed by the provision of a regular Execution of Documents Report to Council.	

### Financial / budget implications

This process is carried out using budgeted resources.

### Regional significance

Effective and consistent approach to the execution of documents enhances the City's capability to deliver services to the district, and beyond, as required.

### Sustainability implications

Effective and consistent approach to the execution of documents enhances the City's capability to operate sustainably particularly when third parties must ensure that the premises and/or properties are capable of being lawfully used for the permitted use including environmental matters such as contamination, waste and dangerous goods.

### **Consultation**

Not applicable.

### **COMMENT**

Using a common seal to execute documents provides for consistency and accuracy and helps to reduce errors to ensure the execution of documents is undertaken correctly for it to be valid, binding and enforceable.

Such documents also provide third parties with assurance, and ensures parties comply with and obey the requirements of all laws and relevant authorities. They can also indemnify the City against any action, demand, costs or liability rising from damages.

### **VOTING REQUIREMENTS**

Simple Majority.

### **RECOMMENDATION**

**That Council NOTES the Signing and Common Seal Register for May 2025.**

### **ATTACHMENTS**

Nil

## **12.6 NOTICE OF MOTION - CITY'S APPROACH TO PRIVACY AND RESPONSIBLE INFORMATION SHARING (WARD - ALL)**

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr James Pearson Chief Executive Officer
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	110887, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Information – includes items provided to Council for information purposes only that do not require a decision of Council (that is for 'noting').

---

### **PURPOSE**

For Council to consider information in response to a Notice of Motion for a report on the City's approach to privacy and responsible information sharing.

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

At its meeting held on 27 August 2024 as a result of a Notice of Motion (CJ299-08/24 refers) Council resolved that it *"REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a report on the City's approach to Privacy and Responsible Information Sharing."*

Privacy and responsible information sharing reforms are listed as a key non-capital project within the City's *Corporate Business Plan* for 2024/25 – with milestones updates provided quarterly – this report extends upon these updates.

*It is therefore recommended that Council NOTES the City's approach to privacy and responsible information sharing.*

### **BACKGROUND**

As outlined in the Officer Comments in response to the Notice of Motion (Attachment 1 refers), the City has processes in place to manage the secure storage and appropriate use of information and data. The City is working with the Office of Digital Government within the Department of the Premier and Cabinet, which is leading public sector reforms on privacy and responsible information sharing. The Office has published a readiness plan and checklist to assist state agencies and local governments, including the City, to prepare for the new legislation.

This includes key actions which relate to the collection, handling (protection) and storage of personal and sensitive information – and will be implemented via the development of, or updating of internal processes and documentation, including relevant Council policies.

The City has appointed an officer to lead the privacy and responsible information sharing implementation project, assisted by a project team, and includes progress reporting via the Council-endorsed 2024/25 Corporate Business Plan.

## DETAILS

### Privacy and responsible information sharing reforms

On 28 November 2024, the Western Australian Government passed the *Privacy and Responsible Information Sharing Bill 2024*, to support privacy and responsible information sharing (PRIS) reforms. These reforms build on an extensive consultation process that commenced in 2019 to develop a fit-for-purpose model for Western Australia. The Office of Digital Government within the Department of the Premier and Cabinet is leading the reforms.

On 6 December 2024, the *Privacy and Responsible Information Sharing Act 2024* (the Act) received Royal assent.

Commencement of Part 1 and Part 7 was from 6 December 2024, with the remainder of the Act yet to be proclaimed. Part 1 is titled *Preliminary*, and Part 7 is titled *Amendment to this Act linked to commencement of Criminal Law (Mental Impairment) Act 2023*. The Act is accessible via the Western Australia Legislation website link shown below:

[https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/law\\_a147470.html&view=consolidated](https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/law_a147470.html&view=consolidated)

State government responsibility for the Act is shared between:

- Attorney General (except Part 3 and Schedule 2 which will be administered by the Minister for Science and Innovation principally assisted by Department of Premier and Cabinet); and
- Minister for Science and Innovation (Part 3 and Schedule 2 only; remainder of Act administered by the Attorney General principally assisted by the Department of Justice).

Since May 2023, the City has been preparing for the new legislation using the state government prepared *Agency PRIS Readiness Plan* and *Agency PRIS Readiness Checklist*. These documents describe the approach, governance, key activities, deliverables and milestones to ensure agencies are prepared to meet both the privacy and responsible information sharing requirements; as well as the requirement for five self-assessment and reporting activities.

The activities within the *Agency PRIS Readiness Plan* align with other existing information management obligations under whole of government legislation (such as the *State Records Act 2000*) and policies (such as the *Western Australian Government Information Classification Policy*) rather than a stand-alone set of requirements. This approach has been adopted to build awareness and understanding that PRIS reforms integrate with information management best practice.

The milestone dates – first published in May 2023 and updated in May 2024 – within the *Agency PRIS Readiness Checklist* will be updated again by the PRIS Implementation Steering Committee Secretariat to align with the commencement of the main provisions of the Act.

The Secretariat is comprised of 20 Members and Observers, representing the views of large and small agencies, government trading enterprises, local governments (via the Department of Local Government) and public universities. Milestone dates are subject to decisions of the Western Australian Government, and it is anticipated that the main provisions of the legislation are likely to commence in 2026.

The status of key milestone activities by the City is as follows:

*Completed*

- Designating a PRIS champion to lead and drive the implementation of the reforms.
- Submitting baseline readiness assessment and progress reports to the PRIS Implementation Steering Committee Secretariat.
- Identifying a Privacy Officer and Information Sharing Officer.
- Mapping PRIS to City values.
- Designing a privacy and responsible information sharing control framework matrix.

*Prepared; not implemented*

- Staff awareness intranet page.
- Procedures for:
  - privacy impact assessments
  - information breach notifications
  - information sharing.

*In progress*

- Reviewing City legislation for PRIS implications.
- Surveying information holdings and establishing an information asset register.
- Drafting a privacy policy and guide as to how the City handles personal information.
- Drafting a web privacy statement and privacy page.
- Drafting collection notices.
- Drafting an information breach policy.
- Drafting an information breach management response plan.
- Drafting a privacy management plan.
- Updating contracts with new clauses/terms.

*To be commenced*

- Procedures for:
  - handling and tracking requests for access and/or correction to personal information
  - handling privacy complaints
  - handling information sharing and information holding requests
  - internal register of information breaches
  - monitoring and compliance reporting.
- Internal training and awareness of the 11 information privacy principles and the handling and sharing of personal information.

*To be developed once the remainder of the Act is proclaimed*

- Establishing an internal register of information breaches.

Data governance

Several related activities are being undertaken in conjunction with preparing for the new legislation; such as the following:

- An external high level assessment of the City's regulatory obligations concerning data and/or information privacy and security has been undertaken.
- Drafting of an information classification internal policy and handling guide to align with the *Western Australian Government Information Classification Policy*; to assist in identifying risks and applying security control measures for the protection, storage and sharing of information.
- Working with a Microsoft partner to configure the compliance features of M365 E5 licensing to provide data and/or information loss protection, as well as identifying insider risk management.

Current practices

The City has a range of security controls and policies in place designed to protect personal information, such as:

- computer systems, databases and registers under restricted access, password and authenticator control
- computer systems and networks monitoring and security protected
- policies and procedures providing instructions and guidance
- staff training to ensure upskilling and responsibilities
- audits of systems and procedures to ensure compliance.

*Personal information collection and intended uses*

Residents and/or ratepayers personal information that is collected goes through secure processes to manage, store and ensure protection. Ensuring the privacy and security of community and/or third party related information is a priority; as the collection of information must be necessary for service delivery.

To strengthen the City's current practice, and in accordance with Information Privacy Principle 1 (Collection) of the Act, the City must take reasonable steps to provide individuals with a 'notice of collection of personal information' and only collect personal information for a primary purpose, directly from the individual, or:

- unless the individual consents to the collection of their personal information from someone other than the individual
- the collection is required or authorised by or under law
- or
- it is unreasonable or impracticable to do so.

---

### *Personal information handling processes*

The City's internal information handling processes are designed with security as a core principle. The City uses data minimisation, secure data transmission and regular security awareness training for employees. As an example, access to ratepayer data is restricted to role-based access control; employee access is logged and monitored, with regular audits to ensure compliance.

To strengthen the City's current practice, and in accordance with Information Privacy Principle 3 (Information quality) and 4 (Information security) of the Act, the City must take reasonable steps to ensure that personal information is accurate, complete and up to date – as well as being relevant for the functions or activities undertaken. The City must also take reasonable steps to prevent unauthorised access, modification, disclosure, interference, misuse and loss of personal information.

### *Personal information usage*

Residents' and ratepayers' personal information is used to deliver services such as issuing rates notices, managing property records and providing customer support. The City also uses online webforms to collect information and enable digital access, which also assists in analysing trends for better planning and enhancing service delivery and responsiveness. Personal information usage is governed by strict privacy and security policies to protect information.

The City will disclose personal information where it is reasonably required for the purpose of service delivery, or if otherwise required or permitted under law.

To strengthen the City's current practice, and in accordance with Information Privacy Principle 2 (Recipients) the City will only use personal information collected for the purpose for which it was collected – or for a related secondary purpose – where it would be reasonable to do so. The City may use personal information for an unrelated secondary purpose once consent has been obtained.

### *Personal information storage*

Personal information and data are securely stored within dedicated database environments engineered with stringent access controls and security protocols. This ensures that, in the event of a security breach, the personal information would remain unreadable and unusable without the appropriate decryption keys. As a part of Project Axiom, residents' and ratepayers' personal information is stored within Microsoft's Australian data centre regions; Microsoft complies with industry security standards for data storage.

Access to, or correction of, personal information held by the City, may be requested by the individual under the *Freedom of Information Act 1992*. This will also be permitted in accordance with Information Privacy Principle 6 of the Act.

Personal information is disposed of in accordance with the *State Records Act 2000*.



## Issues and options considered

Council may choose to:

- note the information provided in response to a Notice of Motion for a report on the City's approach to privacy and responsible information sharing or
- not note the information provided in response to a Notice of Motion for a report on the City's approach to privacy and responsible information sharing.

## Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications

**Legislation** *Privacy and Responsible Information Sharing Act 2024.*

### 10-Year Strategic Community Plan

**Key theme** 5. Leadership.

**Outcome** 5-1 Capable and effective - you have an informed and capable Council backed by a highly-skilled workforce.

**Policy** Not applicable.

## Risk management considerations

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

### Strategic Risk Relationship

Risk	DECISIONS	REPUTATION
<b>Risk Event Description</b>	Ineffective / improper decision making	Loss of community trust
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Governance and Strategy	Chief Executive Officer
<b>Residual Risk</b>	High	
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong	
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.	
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the implementation of the City's Project Plan – lead by a Project Manager and overseen by a Project Sponsor – as well as quarterly milestone reporting via the City's <i>Corporate Business Plan</i> for 2024/25.	

### Other risk information

The City's Project Plan has self-assessment activities that are to be reported to the PRIS Implementation Steering Committee Secretariat. This reporting assesses the current state of readiness – for all state and local government agencies – and identifies any gaps to address before the full Act comes into force.

### **Financial / budget implications**

Privacy and responsible information sharing activities are carried out using existing budgeted resources.

### **Regional significance**

Strong focus on privacy and responsible information sharing requirements enhances the City's capability to deliver services to the District, and beyond, as relevant.

### **Sustainability implications**

The financial sustainability of the City's operations depends on effective privacy and responsible information sharing activities with the aim to decrease the risks of significant reputational damage and/or financial losses being incurred through error or fraudulent activity. Being responsible and financially sustainable is part of the goals of the City's *Strategic Community Plan*.

### **Consultation**

The City's officer appointed to lead the privacy and responsible information sharing implementation project – supported by dedicated resource – continue to consult with relevant areas of the Administration to ensure the aim of the *Agency PRIS Readiness Plan* are met; which is to ensure staff and supporting personnel:

- understand and are engaged with the process of reform
- are prepared and capable of complying with the proposed privacy provisions
- are ready to meet the responsible information sharing provisions within the PRIS legislation.

### **COMMENT**

Not applicable.

### **VOTING REQUIREMENTS**

Simple Majority.

### **RECOMMENDATION**

**That Council NOTES the City's approach to privacy and responsible information sharing.**

### **ATTACHMENTS**

1. Notice of Motion [12.6.1 - 3 pages]

## **12.7 CONFIDENTIAL - STATUS OF LEGAL ACTIONS REPORT (WARD - ALL)**

---

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr James Pearson Chief Executive Officer
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	72574
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Information – includes items provided to Council for information purposes only that do not require a decision of Council (that is for 'noting').

---

This report is confidential in accordance with the s5.23(2) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, which permits the meeting to be closed to the public for business relating to the following:

- (d) *legal advice obtained, or which may be obtained, by the local government and which relates to a matter to be discussed at the meeting.*
- (f) *a matter that if disclosed, could be reasonably expected to:*
  - (i) *impair the effectiveness of any lawful method or procedure for preventing, detecting, investigating or dealing with any contravention or possible contravention of the law.*

A full report is provided to Elected Members under separate cover. The report is not for publication.

## 12.8 STATUS OF COUNCIL DECISIONS - JUNE 2025 (WARD - ALL)

---

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Jamie Parry Director Governance and Strategy
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	48638, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Information – includes items provided to Council for information purposes only that do not require a decision of Council (that is for 'noting').

---

### PURPOSE

To inform Council of the action taken in relation to Council decisions.

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

At its meeting held on 22 August 2023 (CJ169-08/23 refers), Council endorsed a monthly report to Council on all outstanding matters that direction has been given on, including an update on any legal action that may have a contingent liability and are unresolved.

*It is therefore recommended that Council NOTES the Status of Council Decisions Report for the month of June 2025, as provided in Attachment 1 to this Report.*

### BACKGROUND

At its meeting held on 22 August 2023 (CJ169-08/23 refers), Council resolved as follows:

*"That Council REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a monthly report to Council, on all outstanding matters that direction has been given on, including an update on any legal action that may have a contingent liability and are unresolved."*

A monthly report on all outstanding Council decisions and any action that has been taken in relation to them has been presented to the Council from 1 July 2023.

The content and format of outstanding legal matters is the subject of a separate report to Council.

### DETAILS

The Status of Council Decisions Report (Actions Register) is included as Attachment 1 to this Report.

The Status of Council Decisions Report details all outstanding items where a decision has been made by Council and/or a Committee and a status update has been provided by relevant officers.

The Status of Council Decisions Report is run through Doc Assembler, which went live on 1 July 2023. Any actions that were outstanding prior to 1 July 2023, have been added into the system manually (historical actions). It is to be noted that these items do not have a date displayed in the 'Meeting Date' column. Rather, it is included under the 'Action Required' heading. From 1 July 2023, all actions will appear in the Register in date order.

The Status of Council Decisions Report also includes the completed items for the prior month.

### Issues and options considered

Council may choose to:

- accept the Status of Council Decisions Report  
or
- not accept the Status of Council Decisions Report.

### Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications

**Legislation** Not applicable.

### 10-Year Strategic Community Plan

**Key theme** 5. Leadership.

**Outcome** 5-1 Capable and effective - you have an informed and capable Council backed by a highly-skilled workforce.  
5-3 Engaged and informed - you are able to actively engage with the City and have input into decision-making.

**Policy** Not applicable.

### Risk management considerations

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

### Strategic Risk Relationship

Risk	DECISIONS	EXPECTATIONS	REPUTATION
<b>Risk Event Description</b>	Ineffective / improper decision making	Inability to understand community expectations	Loss of community trust
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Governance and Strategy		Chief Executive Officer
<b>Residual Risk</b>	High		
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong		
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.		
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the provision of an accurate monthly report to Council to inform on the progression of the implementation of Council decisions, by the responsible Director. In order to remain transparent, and to facilitate timely and appropriate decision making, it is recommended that action items be reviewed at each Council meeting.		

**Financial / budget implications**

Not applicable.

**Regional significance**

Not applicable.

**Sustainability implications**

Not applicable.

**Consultation**

Not applicable.

**COMMENT**

The Status of Council Decisions Report includes decisions made at a Council meeting and/or Committee meetings. Where a recommendation is made at a Committee meeting, and the decision subsequently made by Council, the Council decision will only be included in the Status of Council Decision Report.

**VOTING REQUIREMENTS**

Simple Majority.

**RECOMMENDATION**

**That Council NOTES the Status of Council Decisions Report for the month of June 2025, as provided in Attachment 1 to this Report.**

**ATTACHMENTS**

1. Actions Register as at 26 May 2025 [12.8.1 - 35 pages]

---

## 12.9 STATUS OF PETITIONS (WARD - ALL)

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Jamie Parry Director Governance and Strategy
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	05386, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Information – includes items provided to Council for information purposes only that do not require a decision of Council (that is for 'noting').

---

### PURPOSE

For Council to note the status of outstanding petitions.

### BACKGROUND

At its meeting held on 16 December 2008 (CJ261-12/08 refers), Council considered a report in relation to petitions. As part of that report, it was advised that quarterly reports would be presented to Council in the future.

### DETAILS

#### Issues and options considered

Attachment 1 to this Report provides a list of all outstanding petitions, which were received during the period 16 August 2016 to 28 May 2025, with a comment on the status of each petition.

#### Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications

**Legislation**                      *City of Joondalup Meeting Procedures Local Law 2013.*

#### 10-Year Strategic Community Plan

**Key theme**                      5. Leadership.

**Outcome**                      5-3 Engaged and informed - you are able to actively engage with the City and have input into decision-making.

**Policy**                          Not applicable.

## Risk management considerations

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

### Strategic Risk Relationship

<b>Risk</b>	<b>DECISIONS</b>	<b>EXPECTATIONS</b>	<b>REPUTATION</b>
<b>Risk Description</b>	Ineffective / improper decision making	Inability to understand community expectations	Loss of community trust
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Governance and Strategy		Chief Executive Officer
<b>Residual Risk</b>	High		
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong		
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.		
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the provision of a report for Council to note the status of outstanding petitions.		

## Financial / budget implications

Individual requests made by the way of petitions may have financial implications.

## Regional significance

Not applicable.

## Sustainability implications

Not applicable.

## Consultation

Not applicable.

## COMMENT

The list of petitions is presented to Council for information, detailing the actions taken to date and the actions proposed to be undertaken for those petitions that remain outstanding.



## **VOTING REQUIREMENTS**

Simple Majority.

## **RECOMMENDATION**

**That Council:**

- 1       NOTES the status of outstanding petitions submitted to Council during the period 16 August 2016 to 28 May 2025, forming Attachment 1 to this Report;**
- 2       in relation to the request to remove the verge tree at the intersection of Taft Street and Hillwood Avenue, Warwick, next to Hillwood Park:**
  - 2.1     NOTES an inspection of the street tree at the intersection of Taft Street and Hillwood Avenue, Warwick has found the tree is in good health and there is no arboricultural reason for its removal;**
  - 2.2     DOES NOT SUPPORT the removal of the street tree at the intersection of Taft Street and Hillwood Avenue, Warwick;**
  - 2.3     NOTES the City will continue to work with the WA Police to address the anti-social behavioural concerns raised in the petition request;**
  - 2.4     ADVISES the lead petitioner of Council's decision.**

## **ATTACHMENTS**

- 1.     June 2025 - Status of Petitions [12.9.1 - 18 pages]**

## 12.10 MINUTES OF REGIONAL COUNCIL MEETINGS (WARD - ALL)

---

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Jamie Parry Director Governance and Strategy
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	41196, 03149, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Information – includes items provided to Council for information purposes only that do not require a decision of Council (that is for 'noting').

---

### PURPOSE

For Council to note the minutes of various bodies on which the City has current representation.

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The following minutes are provided:

- Minutes of the Ordinary Mindarie Regional Council Meeting held on 24 April 2025.
- Minutes of the Special Mindarie Regional Council Meeting held on 8 May 2025.

### DETAILS

#### **Ordinary Mindarie Regional Council Meeting – 24 April 2025.**

An ordinary meeting of the Mindarie Regional Council was held on 24 April 2025.

At the time of this meeting Cr Fishwick, JP and Cr May, JP were Council's representatives at the Ordinary Mindarie Regional Council meeting.

The attached minutes detail those matters that were discussed at this external meeting that may be of interest to the City of Joondalup (Attachment 1 refers).

#### **Special Mindarie Regional Council Meeting – 8 May 2025.**

A special meeting of the Mindarie Regional Council was held on 8 May 2025.

At the time of this meeting there were no Council representatives at the Special Mindarie Regional Council meeting.

The attached minutes detail those matters that were discussed at this external meeting that may be of interest to the City of Joondalup (Attachment 2 refers).

## **Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications**

**Legislation** Not applicable.

### **10-Year Strategic Community Plan**

**Key theme** 5. Leadership.

**Outcome** 5-1 Capable and effective - you have an informed and capable Council backed by a highly-skilled workforce.

**Policy** Not applicable.

### **Risk management considerations**

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

#### Strategic Risk Relationship

<b>Risk</b>	<b>DECISIONS</b>	<b>REPUTATION</b>
<b>Risk Event Description</b>	Ineffective / improper decision making	Loss of community trust
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Governance and Strategy	Chief Executive Officer
<b>Residual Risk</b>	<b>High</b>	
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong	
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.	
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the provision of timely reports to Council of the minutes of various bodies on which the City has current representation.	

### **Financial / budget implications**

Not applicable.

### **Regional significance**

Not applicable.

### **Sustainability implications**

#### **Consultation**

Not applicable.

## **VOTING REQUIREMENTS**

Simple Majority.

## **RECOMMENDATION**

**That Council NOTES:**

- 1 the minutes of the ordinary meeting of the Mindarie Regional Council held on 24 April 2025 forming Attachment 1 to this Report;**
- 2 the minutes of the special meeting of the Mindarie Regional Council held on 8 May 2025 forming Attachment 2 to this Report.**

## **ATTACHMENTS**

- 1. 24 April 2025 - Ordinary Mindarie Regional Council Minutes [12.10.1 - 37 pages]**
- 2. 8 May 2025 - Special Mindarie Regional Council Minutes [12.10.2 - 6 pages]**

## 12.11 CLIMATE CHANGE PLAN 2025 – 2035 (WARD - ALL)

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Jamie Parry Director Governance and Strategy
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	101353, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Executive - The substantial direction setting and oversight role of Council, such as adopting plans and reports, accepting tenders, directing operations, setting and amending budgets.

### PURPOSE

For Council to endorse the Climate Change Plan 2025 – 2035.

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The City of Joondalup is already experiencing the impacts of climate change, including heatwaves, high-risk bushfire weather, extreme rainfall events and rising sea levels. Climate change affects a number of areas that local government is responsible for including infrastructure, assets, health services, water management, emergency management, urban forest and the natural environment. Responding effectively to climate change involves preventing and reducing greenhouse gas emissions (mitigation) and adapting to climate change impacts as they occur (adaptation).

The Climate Change Plan 2025 – 2035 builds upon the achievements from the *Climate Change Strategy 2014 – 2019* and was informed by outcomes of community consultation and input from the City's Strategic Community Reference Group. The Plan provides guidance to the City's climate change activities over the next ten years including integrating mitigation and adaptation into the Plan. The Plan has both a corporate and community focus and includes targets as well as projects with objectives and deliverables.

At its meeting held on 19 November 2024 (CJ299-11/24 refers), the outcomes of community consultation on the draft Climate Change Plan 2024 – 2034 were presented and Council resolved that the item be referred back to the Chief Executive Officer. Further engagement with Elected Members was conducted in April 2025 and relevant amendments have been made to the plan.

*It is therefore recommended that Council ENDORSES the Climate Change Plan 2025 – 2035, as provided in Attachment 1 to this Report.*

### BACKGROUND

The *Local Government Act 1995* (Section 3.1) states that the general function of a local government must be performed having regard to the need to plan for, and to plan for mitigating, risks associated with climate change and in making decisions, to consider potential long-term consequences and impacts on future generations.

The draft Climate Change Plan 2023 – 2033 was presented to Council at its meeting held on 28 November 2023 (CJ230-11/23 refers), seeking endorsement to conduct community consultation. At this meeting Council resolved that the draft Climate Change Plan 2023 – 2033 be referred back for further engagement with Elected Members on the proposed corporate emissions targets in the draft Plan. Further engagement with Elected Members was conducted in April 2024.

Following further engagement with Elected Members in April 2024 the following amendments were made to the draft Climate Change Plan 2024 – 2034:

- Addition of the word 'net' in the corporate target to 'reduce net greenhouse gas emissions by 80 percent below 2021/22 emissions by 2030/31'.
- Removed annual performance measure regarding 'amount of carbon offsets purchased to offset 100% of City's fleet emissions'.
- Removed deliverable to 'continue offsetting 100% of emissions related to the City's vehicle fleet annually'.

At its meeting held on 25 June 2024 (CJ148-06/24 refers), Council endorsed the release of the draft Climate Change Plan 2024 – 2034 for community consultation, for a period of 21 days. Amendments have been made to the Climate Change Plan 2025 – 2035 to include community feedback, where appropriate.

At its meeting held on 19 November 2024 (CJ299-11/24 refers), the outcomes of community consultation on the draft Climate Change Plan 2024 – 2034 were presented and Council resolved that the item be referred back to the Chief Executive Officer. Further engagement with Elected Members was conducted in April 2025.

At its meeting held on 25 February 2025 (CJ036-02/25 refers), Council endorsed the City participating in the WALGA Sustainable Energy Project for the supply of contestable electricity and supported the purchase of zero percent NaturalPower.

The City's Climate Change Plan 2025 – 2035 provides direction for the City's climate change mitigation and adaptation activities over the next 10 years. The integration of climate change mitigation and adaptation into the one Plan creates efficiencies and opportunities for the City's climate change management activities. The Plan has both a corporate and community focus.

## **DETAILS**

At its meeting held on 19 November 2024 (CJ299-11/24 refers), the outcomes of community consultation on the draft Climate Change Plan 2024 – 2034 were presented and Council resolved that the item be referred back to the Chief Executive Officer. Further engagement with Elected Members was conducted in April 2025.

Key changes made to update the Climate Change Plan after engagement with Elected Members in April 2025 include the following:

- Title – amended title from 'Climate Change Plan 2024 – 2034' to 'Climate Change Plan 2025 – 2035'.
- Section 1.1.2, Section 2.2.3 and Project 5.2 – amended content related to the City's renewable energy procurement to reflect Council's decision on 25 February 2025 to endorse the City participating in the WALGA Sustainable Energy Project for the supply of contestable electricity from 2025 – 2028 with the purchase of zero percent NaturalPower.

- Figure 1 – updated Climate Change Actions Timeline to include recent awards related to the Climate Change Strategy.
- Section 1.3.3 – updated content regarding *Climate Change Bill 2023* to indicate that the bill lapsed in December 2024.
- Section 1.4 - added content regarding outcomes from community consultation undertaken on the Climate Change Plan in August and September 2024.
- Section 2.3 – updated community emissions profile using 2022/23 data.
- Project 1.7 – deleted the deliverable regarding investigating the feasibility of an electric scooter hire trial as this was investigated and Council resolved on 27 August 2024 (CJ207-08/24 refers) that it does not support an eScooter Shared Scheme (ESS) at this time.
- Project 6.1 – updated content to include reference to the City's Native Plant Giveaway in the Environmental Education Program.

### Targets

To enable the City to monitor and measure its progress towards achieving the objectives of the Plan a number of corporate emissions targets have been set which align with State Government emissions targets. In 2019, the State Government set an economy-wide target of net zero emissions by 2050 and committed to working with all sectors of the economy to achieve this goal. The State Government also set a target for reducing emissions from State Government operations of 80 percent below 2020 levels by 2030.

The Plan includes the following corporate targets:

- Reduce net greenhouse gas emissions by 80 percent below 2021/22 emissions by 2030/31.
- Achieve net zero emissions by 2050.

Council's decision on 25 February 2025 to support the purchase of zero percent NaturalPower, will impact the City's ability to meet emissions reduction targets in the short term. However, the City could still participate in future renewable energy procurement programs to achieve the interim target and longer-term target of net zero emissions by 2050.

The City monitors and reports different emission scope types including Scope 1, Scope 2 and Scope 3, as defined by the National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting Scheme. Scope 1 emissions are direct emissions that occur directly as a result of activity at a facility over which the City has a high level of control e.g. fuel for fleet vehicles and natural gas combustion in City owned and operated facilities. Scope 2 emissions are indirect emissions from the City's consumption of electricity, heating or cooling that are generated offsite, for example, purchased electricity for City owned and operated facilities and energy usage from City owned street lighting. Scope 3 emissions are indirect emissions not included in Scope 2 occurring in the City's value chain and occur at sources or facilities not owned or controlled by the City, for example, Western Power owned street lighting.

Western Power report emissions from Western Power owned street lighting as Scope 2 emissions as they are responsible for the associated emissions. In line with WALGA Guidelines the City reports Western Power owned street lighting as Scope 3 emissions as they are indirect emissions and the City may be able to influence the improvement of these emissions.

The City's tree plantings through the Leafy City Program and Winter Tree Planting Program do not count towards emission reduction targets as they would not be eligible for carbon credits under any Australian or major international frameworks due to being planted for the purpose of shading and to reduce the urban heat island effect rather than carbon sequestration.

The use of tree plantings for carbon sequestration usually requires plantings on large areas of land so that there is an economy of scale to sequester sufficient carbon to use as a certified offset which would require monitoring, sampling, third party auditing and certification.

The Plan also includes a community mitigation target to implement a minimum of two community mitigation initiatives per year.

Advice was sought from Elected Members in April 2025 regarding the inclusion of greenhouse gas emission reduction targets and no feedback was provided. Subsequently, no edits have been made to the proposed emission reduction targets in the Climate Change Plan.

### Reporting

Reporting on the progress of the Climate Change Plan 2025 – 2035 and targets will be conducted via the City's Corporate Business Plan quarterly report, Annual Report and annual State of the Environment Report.

### **Issues and options considered**

Council may choose to:

- endorse the Climate Change Plan 2025 – 2035 as provided in Attachment 1 to this Report. This is the recommended option as the Plan aligns with the City's Strategic Community Plan 2022 - 2032 and Environment Strategy 2024 – 2034, as well as the *Local Government Act 1995*.
- endorse the Climate Change Plan 2025 – 2035 with amendments. This option is not recommended as amendments to the plan such as the removal of emissions targets or recommended projects would most likely make the plan operational rather than strategic and it would be less likely that the City would achieve strategic climate change objectives or meet the requirements of the *Local Government Act 1995*.  
or
- not endorse the Climate Change Plan 2025 – 2035 and remove the project from the Corporate Business Plan. This option is not recommended as the City would be unlikely to meet the City's strategic climate change objectives or the requirements of the *Local Government Act 1995*.

### **Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications**

**Legislation**                      *Climate Change Act 2022 (Cwlth).*  
   *Local Government Act 1995.*

### **10-Year Strategic Community Plan**

**Key theme**                        2. Environment.

**Outcome**                        2-1 Managed and protected - you value and enjoy the biodiversity in local bushland, wetland and coastal areas.  
   2-2 Clean and sustainable - you are supported to minimise waste and live sustainably in a clean environment.  
   2-3 Responsible and efficient - you benefit from a responsible and efficient use of natural resources.  
   2-4 Resilient and prepared - you understand and are prepared for the impacts of climate change and natural disasters.



<b>Key theme</b>	3. Place.
<b>Outcome</b>	3-3 Attractive and leafy - you have access to quality public open spaces and enjoy appealing streetscapes.
<b>Key theme</b>	5. Leadership.
<b>Outcome</b>	5-2 Proactive and represented- you are confident that the City is advocating on your behalf for initiatives that benefit the community.
<b>Policy</b>	<p><i>Coastal Local Planning Policy.</i></p> <p><i>Environmentally Sustainable Design for City Buildings Council Policy.</i></p> <p><i>Environmentally Sustainable Design Local Planning Policy.</i></p> <p><i>State Planning Policy 2.6 - State Coastal Planning Policy (SPP2.6).</i></p> <p><i>State Planning Policy 3.7 – Planning in Bushfire Prone Areas (SPP3.7).</i></p> <p><i>State Planning Policy 7.0 – Design of the Built Environment.</i></p> <p><i>Sustainability Council Policy.</i></p> <p><i>WA Coastal Zone Strategy.</i></p> <p><i>Western Australian Climate Policy.</i></p> <p><i>Western Australian Climate Policy.</i></p>

### Risk management considerations

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

### Strategic Risk Relationship

<b>Risk</b>	<b>DECISIONS</b>	<b>EXPECTATIONS</b>	<b>REPUTATION</b>	<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>
<b>Risk Description</b>	Ineffective / improper decision making	Inability to understand community expectations	Loss of community trust	Unsustainable environmental and natural resource management
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Strategy	Governance and	Chief Executive Officer	Director Infrastructure Services
<b>Residual Risk</b>	<b>High</b>			
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong			
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.			
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the provision of a Climate Change Plan including strategies to mitigate and adapt to climate change that allows compliance to the <i>Local Government Act 1995</i> .			

The impacts of climate change pose a risk to the City's infrastructure, operations, services, environment and community. Failure to take adequate steps to adapt to the impacts of climate change will mean that risks to the City's infrastructure, operations, services, environment and community will be increased.

If the City does not have a Climate Change Plan, there is an environmental risk from not implementing mitigation or adaptation measures as well as a reputational risk in regard to the City's lack of leadership towards climate change.

There is also a risk that the City will not meet its requirements under the *Local Government Act 1995* in regard to the need to plan for, and to plan for mitigating, risks associated with climate change and in making decisions, to consider potential long-term consequences and impacts on future generations.

### **Financial / budget implications**

Implementation of the Climate Change Plan will have financial implications for the City. Funds to implement projects within the document will be subject to the City's annual budget approval process. Projects identified as existing within the Plan are approved within existing service levels and have budgets allocated within existing operating or capital works budgets.

The total estimated costs for new and existing projects over the life of the plan is \$24.2 million, which is the equivalent of \$2.2 million annually, this includes \$7.4 million allocated to the Leafy City Program and Winter Tree Planting Program which are existing projects. The total estimated budget required for new projects over the life of the plan is \$15.68 million, which is the equivalent of \$1.42 million annually over an 11 year period.

The majority of the costs for new projects relate to the proposed implementation of the following:

- Upgrading Western Power owned street lighting to LED (\$10.9 million with a payback period of 11 years and saves 3,191 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent annually).
- Upgrading City owned street lighting (\$2.2 million and saves 97 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent annually).

Any proposed projects with significant costs will be presented to Council for endorsement prior to implementation.

Estimated savings for corporate emissions from proposed projects including consideration of future renewable energy procurement are 9,187 tonnes CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent annually, which is approximately 69% of net corporate emissions from 2021/22 or 85% of net corporate emissions from 2023/24. However, the scope of some projects is still to be confirmed and not all costs or emissions savings have been able to be quantified.

The upgrade of Western Power owned street lighting to LED would be subject to adoption of a Business Case by Council and agreement by Western Power to transfer ownership of the lights to the City. The financial implications of the project have been reviewed and updated, and the one-off cost is estimated to be \$10.9 million with significant annual cash savings, and the projected payback period is estimated at 11 years. After 25 years there would be an estimated overall benefit compared to the status quo of \$51.7 million.

At present, Western Power owns 14,719 streetlights in the City and they have responsibility for maintenance and replacement. The City pays Western Power \$3.6 million per year for this service. Most of the existing Western Power owned streetlights are non-LED and inefficient.

It is anticipated that the costs associated with projects in the Plan such as the purchase of renewable energy will be offset by savings made in other projects under the Plan such as the Western Power streetlighting project, which will have significant long-term savings for the City.

There are a number of State and Federal government grants available which could provide funds for some of the proposed projects. The City will also investigate the establishment of special reserves or revolving funds where savings could be re-invested into climate related projects.

### **Regional significance**

Climate change is a global, national and local issue with some changes now considered inevitable and irreversible. Australia is a notable hotspot, with temperatures and sea levels rising faster than the global average. Climate change poses a serious risk to Western Australia under all emissions scenarios and requires every sector of society to adapt.

The City partners with neighbouring local governments as well as the Western Australia Local Government Association (WALGA) in planning for and addressing the impacts of climate change.

### **Sustainability implications**

#### Environmental

Climate change will have significant impacts on the City's natural environment from higher temperatures, hotter and more frequent hot days, less rainfall in winter and spring, increased intensity of heavy rainfall events, increased drought duration, increased evaporation rates, reduced soil moisture and runoff, harsher fire weather and higher sea levels.

#### Social

Perth's climate is expected to become harsher under all future emission scenarios. As Perth's population density continues to rise, state and local governments, industry and the wider community face greater climate risks. People living in larger cities can be more susceptible to the effects of climate change, particularly from heatwaves which can be amplified by the prevalence of concrete, dark-coloured roofs and a lack of shade and green space.

#### Economic

Early investment in preparation and adaptation planning will help the City avoid or minimise climate change impacts and reduce the costs of adaptation and impacts when they occur. Reduction of greenhouse gas emissions through increasing energy efficiency in buildings, street lighting and vehicle fleet may lead to financial savings for the City in the future.

### **Consultation**

Community consultation was conducted on the draft Climate Change Plan 2024 – 2034 in 2024 with the key findings outlined below. Due to the limited number of responses (70 valid responses), the results are compared to the findings from the Climate Change Survey that was conducted in 2021 which had a total of 1,267 valid responses including a random sample of 476 residents.

The feedback from both consultations as well as feedback from the Strategic Community Reference Group in August 2021 and from Elected Members has been considered when finalising the Climate Change Plan 2025 – 2035.

#### Community Consultation – July and August 2024

The community was invited to provide feedback on the draft Climate Change Plan 2024 – 2034 from 15 August 2024 to 4 September 2024. A total of 39 stakeholders were directly engaged by the City. Residents and ratepayers were also indirectly engaged by the City through a variety of consultation materials. The City collected a total of 70 valid responses throughout the 21-day advertised consultation period. This included 68 responses from individual community members and 2 responses from identified stakeholders, this indicates a five percent response rate from directly engaged stakeholders.

Respondents were asked to rate their level of support for the proposed corporate emission targets and five projects that were included in the draft Plan. The key findings from the rating questions include the following:

- The majority of respondents indicated that they 'oppose' or 'strongly oppose' the proposed corporate emission targets to reduce net greenhouse gas emissions by 80% below 2021/22 emissions by 2030/31 and to achieve net zero emissions by 2050.
- The majority of respondents indicated that they 'oppose' or 'strongly oppose' the Street Lighting Efficiency Project, Renewable Energy Program, Renewable Energy Procurement Program and Electric Vehicle Fleet Transition Project.
- The majority of respondents indicated that they 'support' or 'strongly support' the Urban Tree Planting Program.

Comments provided by respondents varied in subject matter. However, some common themes related to the Plan include the following:

- Net zero target was unrealistic.
- Action on climate change is a waste of money.
- Do not believe in the global consensus that human activity is causing climate change.
- Personal perceptions/beliefs around climate change and renewable energy.

Amendments have been made to the Climate Change Plan to include community feedback, where appropriate.

#### Climate Change Survey – June and July 2021

The community was invited to participate in a climate change survey conducted in June and July 2021. The City collected a total of 1,267 valid responses which were used to inform the development of the draft Plan. A total of 476 randomly-selected residents submitted feedback, as well as 476 Community Engagement Network members, and 368 community members who were not invited directly to participate. The overall response rate was 13% for stakeholders who were engaged directly by the City.

A total of 49% of respondents stated that climate change is extremely important to them and 66% supported an ambitious emissions reduction target. Almost half of the respondents indicated that it is 'extremely urgent' for the City to take action to adapt to climate change.

### Strategic Community Reference Group – August 2021

The City's Strategic Community Reference Group met in August 2021 to consider the strategic approach to climate change and identify opportunities to inform the development of the draft Plan. Most participants supported the City setting an ambitious emissions reduction target and were supportive of the City demonstrating leadership and action in climate change mitigation and adaptation.

## **COMMENT**

The Climate Change Plan 2025 – 2035 provides guidance to the City to undertake climate change adaptation and mitigation activities to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and enhance the resilience of our vulnerable assets, communities, ecosystems and infrastructure. The development of the Climate Change Plan 2025 – 2035 demonstrates the City's commitment to further progressing its climate change adaptation and mitigation activities and alignment with State government emissions targets.

Further, the *Local Government Act 1995* (the Act) has recently undergone significant reform, which has included amendment to the general function of local governments. It is important to note that local governments must have regard to the following when making decisions:

### **3.1 General function**

- (1) *The general function of a local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.*
- (1A) *Without limiting subsection (1), the general function of a local government must be performed having regard to the following –*
  - (a) *The need –*
    - i. *To promote the economic, social and environmental sustainability of the district; and*
    - ii. *To plan for, and to plan for mitigating, risks associated with climate change; and*
    - iii. *In making decisions, to consider potential long-term consequences and impacts on future generations;*

The City of Joondalup has recently been recognised globally, for achievements made through the implementation of the *Climate Change Strategy 2014 – 2019*, at the 2024 International Association of Horticultural Producers (AIPH) World Green City Awards. The City was the winner of the Living Green for Water category, and the inaugural AIPH Youth Award winner. These awards demonstrate that the work that has been undertaken over the past decade to address climate change is considered best practice. The Climate Change Plan 2025 – 2035 is largely based on the previous Climate Change Strategy and aims to build upon its achievements.

The City was also recently a finalist for the Biodiversity Award in the Banksia National Sustainability Awards, recognising the City's ongoing commitment to environmental sustainability and climate action.

The Climate Change Plan 2025 – 2035 ensures that the City is meeting its requirements under the *Local Government Act 1995* and provides continuity of the City's climate actions, demonstrates leadership to the community, in regard to climate change, and seeks to minimise environmental impacts for future generations through implementing projects and working towards emission reduction targets.

The Climate Change Plan 2025 – 2035 takes into consideration feedback received from the community and Elected Members and seeks to balance the City's legislative and leadership responsibilities regarding planning for and managing the impacts of climate change. The plan also prioritises investment in projects where strong return on investment will be achieved.

## **VOTING REQUIREMENTS**

Simple Majority.

## **RECOMMENDATION**

**That Council ENDORSES the Climate Change Plan 2025 – 2035, as provided in Attachment 1 to this Report.**

## **ATTACHMENTS**

1. Draft Climate Change Plan 2025 - 2035 (Final) [12.11.1 - 74 pages]

## 12.12 APPOINTMENT OF PRESIDING AND DEPUTY PRESIDING MEMBERS TO COMMITTEES (WARD - ALL)

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Jamie Parry Director Governance and Strategy
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Legislative - includes the adoption of local laws, planning schemes and policies.

### PURPOSE

For Council to give consideration to the appointment of Presiding and Deputy Presiding Members to Council-created Committees.

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

On 6 December 2024, the *Local Government Amendment Act 2024* (Amendment Act) became law as part of the State Government's second tranche of major reforms to the *Local Government Act 1995*. Clause 39 of the Amendment Act simplifies the process for the appointment of Presiding and Deputy Presiding Members. Councils will now appoint these roles, instead of the committee electing those roles by secret ballot.

The City of Joondalup has four Council-created Committees being the following:

- Audit and Risk Committee.
- Chief Executive Officer (CEO) Recruitment and Performance Review Committee.
- Major Projects and Finance Committee.
- Policy Committee.

Clause 39 of the Amendment Act comes into effect from 1 July 2025, meaning the Council must appoint new Presiding and Deputy Presiding Members before the commencement of this clause.

*It is therefore recommended that Council appoint Presiding and Deputy Presiding Members to each of the four Council-created committees.*

### BACKGROUND

#### Audit and Risk Committee

The most recent Audit and Risk Committee was established at the Council meeting held on 6 November 2023 (CJ213-11/23 refers), with the role being to:

- 1 guide and assist the City in carrying out its functions:
  - 1.1 under Part 6 - Financial Management, of the *Local Government Act 1995*;

- 1.2 in relation to audits conducted under Part 7 - Audit, of the *Local Government Act 1995*;
  - 1.3 relating to other audits and other matters related to financial management;
- 2 review the Chief Executive Officer's report into the appropriateness and effectiveness of the City's systems and procedures in relation to risk management, internal control and legislative compliance, presented to it by the Chief Executive Officer under regulation 17 of the *Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996* and:
  - 2.1 report to the Council the results of that review;
  - 2.2 give the Council a copy of the Chief Executive Officer's report;
- 3 review the Chief Executive Officer's report into the appropriateness and effectiveness of the City's financial management systems and procedures under regulation 5(2)(c) of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* and:
  - 3.1 report to the Council the results of that review;
  - 3.2 give the Council a copy of the Chief Executive Officer's report;
- 4 support the auditor of the City to conduct an audit and carry out the auditor's other duties under the *Local Government Act 1995* in respect of the City and to oversee the implementation of any actions in accordance with regulation 16(f) of the *Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996*;
- 5 consider the adequacy and effectiveness of internal controls by reviewing reports from the Internal Auditor, the Administration, Office of the Auditor General, consultants and other external oversight agencies as appropriate;
- 6 enquiring with the Internal Auditor or the Administration about processes to detect and prevent fraud or corruption and to their awareness of any suspected, alleged or actual fraud or corruption and the City's response to it (subject to confidentiality considerations);
- 7 assessing the adequacy of the annual internal audit plan and the three-year internal audit plan;
- 8 identify and refer specific projects or investigations deemed necessary through the Chief Executive Officer, the Internal Auditor and the Council if appropriate and receive any reports detailing the results of those investigations;
- 9 review the strategic risks to the City and the plans to minimise or respond to those risks. This includes assessing whether risks that may prevent the City from achieving its objectives or maintaining its reputation have been identified.

The current members of the Audit and Risk Committee are as follows:

- Mayor Jacob.
- Cr Hamilton-Prime.
- Cr Hutton.
- Cr Kingston.



- Cr O'Neill.
- Cr Pizzey.
- Cr Raftis.

The current Presiding and Deputy Presiding Member were elected at the Special Audit and Risk Committee meeting held on 6 November 2023, as follows:

- Presiding Member – Cr Raftis.
- Deputy Presiding Member – Cr O'Neill.

#### CEO Recruitment and Performance Review Committee

The most recent CEO Recruitment and Performance Review Committee was established at the Council meeting held on 6 November 2023 (CJ213-11/23 refers), with the role being to:

- 1 recommend to Council the selection and appointment process of a Chief Executive Officer;
- 2 recommend to Council the preferred consultant to assist with the recruitment process for a Chief Executive Officer;
- 3 undertake the interview of preferred applicant(s) on the advice of the appointment consultant's shortlisted applicants for the position of Chief Executive Officer;
- 4 recommend to Council the appointment of a preferred applicant as Chief Executive Officer under the terms and conditions of an agreed Chief Executive Officer Employment Contract;
- 5 review the Chief Executive Officer's performance in accordance with the appropriate provisions contained within the Chief Executive Officer's Employment Contract;
- 6 prepare and table the concluded report, in accordance with the appropriate provisions within the Chief Executive Officer's Employment Contract to Council;
- 7 review the Chief Executive Officer's performance on an on-going basis as and when deemed necessary in accordance with the appropriate provisions contained within the Chief Executive Officer's Employment Contract;
- 8 review the Key Performance Indicators to be met by the Chief Executive Officer;
- 9 review the Chief Executive Officer's remuneration package, in accordance with the appropriate provisions within the Chief Executive Officer's Employment Contract;
- 10 review the Chief Executive Officer's Employment Contract and make recommendations to Council in relation to varying the contract as and when necessary.

The current members of the CEO Recruitment and Performance Review Committee are as follows:

- Mayor Jacob.
- Cr Chester.
- Cr Fishwick.

- Cr Hamilton-Prime.
- Cr Hill.
- Cr Jones.
- Cr May.

The current Presiding and Deputy Presiding Member were elected at the Special CEO Recruitment and Performance Review Committee meeting held on 6 November 2023, as follows:

- Presiding Member – Mayor Jacob.
- Deputy Presiding Member – Cr May.

#### Major Projects and Finance Committee

The most recent Major Projects and Finance Committee was established at the Council meeting held on 6 November 2023 (CJ213-11/23 refers), with the role being to:

- 1 oversee the progress of the City's annual capital works program and review of the City's Five Year Capital Works Program;
- 2 make recommendations to Council on modifications of capital works projects and major strategic capital projects;
- 3 make recommendations to Council on various elements of major strategic capital projects (such as the Ocean Reef Marina, City Centre Office Development and Joondalup Performing Arts and Cultural Facility), including but not limited to:
  - project scope;
  - design elements and core project components;
  - development models and financial structures;
  - on-going management and utilisation models.
- 4 make recommendations to Council on the services to be provided by the City and the standards of service delivery being cognisant of industry best practice;
- 5 oversee the City's financial management activities, funding proposals and long-term strategic financial planning;
- 6 make recommendations to Council on reviews and impacts on the City's *10 Year Strategic Financial Plan*.

The current members of the Major Projects and Finance Committee are as follows:

- Mayor Jacob.
- Cr Fishwick.
- Cr Hill.
- Cr Jones.
- Cr May.
- Cr O'Neill.
- Cr Vinciullo.

The current Presiding and Deputy Presiding Member were elected at the Special Major Projects and Finance Committee meeting held on 6 November 2023, as follows:

- Presiding Member – Cr Hill.
- Deputy Presiding Member – Cr Vinciullo.

#### Policy Committee

The most recent Policy Committee was established at the Council meeting held on 6 November 2023 (CJ213-11/23 refers), with the role being to:

- 1 make recommendations to Council on the development and review of the City's policies and overall policy framework;
- 2 make recommendations to Council on the development and review of the City's local laws;
- 3 oversee the strategic direction of the City's Art Award events, Visual Art Collection and Visual and Performing Arts Programs;
- 4 make recommendations to Council on strategic planning matters, including planning strategies, scheme amendments, structure plans, local development plans, and submissions on urban planning matters to government agencies requiring a Council decision.

The current members of the Policy Committee are as follows:

- Mayor Jacob.
- Cr Chester.
- Cr Hutton.
- Cr Kingston.
- Cr Pizzey.
- Cr Raftis.
- Cr Vinciullo.

The current Presiding and Deputy Presiding Member were elected at the Special Policy Committee meeting held on 6 November 2023, as follows:

- Presiding Member – Cr Kingston.
- Deputy Presiding Member – Cr Hutton.

#### **DETAILS**

In accordance with clause 39 of the *Local Government Amendment Act 2024*, the Council must appoint Presiding and Deputy Presiding Members of each of the four Council-created Committees.

Clause 39 of the Amendment Act comes into effect from 1 July 2025, meaning the Council must appoint new Presiding and Deputy Presiding Members before the commencement of this clause.

## Issues and options considered

Council must appoint Presiding and Deputy Presiding Members to the four Council-created Committees. Failure to do so will result in non-compliance with the *Local Government Act 1995*.

## Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications

**Legislation** *Local Government Act 1995.*

### 10-Year Strategic Community Plan

**Key theme** 5. Leadership.

**Outcome** 5-2 Proactive and represented- you are confident that the City is advocating on your behalf for initiatives that benefit the community.  
5-3 Engaged and informed - you are able to actively engage with the City and have input into decision-making.

**Policy** Not applicable.

## Risk management considerations

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

### Strategic Risk Relationship

Risk	DECISIONS	EXPECTATIONS	REPUTATION
<b>Risk Description</b>	Ineffective / improper decision making	Inability to understand community expectations	Loss of community trust
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Governance and Strategy		Chief Executive Officer
<b>Residual Risk</b>	High		
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong		
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.		
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the provision of information to of updated legislative requirements and actions required to enable compliance.		

---

Other risk information

If the Council does not appoint Presiding and Deputy Presiding Members to the four Council-created Committees, it will be in breach of the *Local Government Act 1995* and risk having Committees that do not function properly.

**Financial / budget implications**

Not applicable.

**Regional significance**

Not applicable.

**Sustainability implications**

Not applicable.

**Consultation**

Not applicable.

**COMMENT**

Reforms replacing Audit Committees with Audit, Risk and Improvement Committees have not yet taken effect. There is no current requirement to appoint an independent person as the Presiding Member and Deputy Presiding Member of Audit Committees. Advertising for the role of an independent Presiding Member and Deputy Presiding Member of the Audit and Risk Committee will commence once further information is provided as to the commencement of this requirement.

When committees are re-established following the 2025 local government elections, the Council will again need to appoint, by absolute majority, each Committee's Presiding Member and Deputy Presiding Member.

**VOTING REQUIREMENTS**

Absolute Majority.

## RECOMMENDATION

That Council **APPOINTS BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY** the following persons as Presiding and Deputy Presiding Members of the following Council-created Committees:

- 1     **Audit and Risk Committee**
  - 1.1     Presiding Member \_\_\_\_\_;
  - 1.2     Deputy Presiding Member \_\_\_\_\_;
- 2     **CEO Recruitment and Performance Review Committee**
  - 2.1     Presiding Member \_\_\_\_\_;
  - 2.2     Deputy Presiding Member \_\_\_\_\_;
- 3     **Major Projects and Finance Committee**
  - 3.1     Presiding Member \_\_\_\_\_;
  - 3.2     Deputy Presiding Member \_\_\_\_\_;
- 4     **Policy Committee**
  - 4.1     Presiding Member \_\_\_\_\_;
  - 4.2     Deputy Presiding Member \_\_\_\_\_;

## ATTACHMENTS

Nil

## 12.13 DRAFT PERFORMANCE MEASURES (WARD - ALL)

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Jamie Parry Director Governance and Strategy
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	111644, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Executive - The substantial direction setting and oversight role of Council, such as adopting plans and reports, accepting tenders, directing operations, setting and amending budgets.

### PURPOSE

For Council to consider the draft set of measures to report on the performance of the City's *10-Year Strategic Community Plan* and organisational effectiveness and efficiency.

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

At its meeting held on 18 October 2022 (CJ181-10/22 refers), Council considered a confidential item on the Chief Executive Officer Annual Performance Review and resolved in part that it:

“3     *REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer prepare a report on the potential development of efficiency and effectiveness measures for the City of Joondalup services.*”

A report was provided to Council in November 2023 where Council resolved that the Performance Measures Project be undertaken in FY2024–25 (CJ226-11/23 refers).

The development of two sets of performance measures has progressed during FY2024–25. The measures aim to monitor and report against effectiveness and efficiency, one set to measure the performance of the implementation of the *10-Year Strategic Community Plan* and another set to measure organisational performance, included as attachments to this Report.

Following endorsement by Council the high-level *10-Year Strategic Community Plan* indicators will be included within the *Corporate Business Plan*, once endorsed by Council, also at the June 2025 Council meeting.

It is proposed that the high-level *Strategic Community Plan* indicators be reported to Council via the Annual Report and future community dashboard and that the organisational measures be reported to the Audit and Risk Committee twice yearly.

*It is therefore recommended that the Council:*

1     *ENDORSES the Strategic Community Plan Performance Measures, aimed at measuring performance of the implementation of the 10-Year Strategic Community Plan, Joondalup 2032, provided as Attachment 1 to this Report;*

- 2 *NOTES that the 10-Year Strategic Community Plan measures will be included within the Corporate Business Plan, once endorsed by Council, also at the June 2025 Council meeting;*
- 3 *NOTES that the 10-Year Strategic Community Plan measures will be reported annually through the City's Annual Report and the organisational measures will be reported twice yearly to the Audit and Risk Committee.*

## **BACKGROUND**

The City currently reports on a range of performance measures through the Annual Report. These measures are aligned to the City's *10-Year Strategic Community Plan* and are listed in the *5-Year Corporate Business Plan*.

At its meeting held on 18 October 2022 (CJ181-10/22 refers), Council considered a confidential item on the Chief Executive Officer Annual Performance Review and resolved in part that it:

- "3 *REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer prepare a report on the potential development of efficiency and effectiveness measures for the City of Joondalup services.*"

A report was provided to Council in November 2023 where it was resolved that the Performance Measures Project be undertaken in FY2024-25.

### Measuring effectiveness of service delivery

Effectiveness measures monitor the progress of objectives and the outcomes that the City aims for its services to achieve. Users of City services can include individual residents, businesses, or community groups. Effectiveness measures show the impact of the service on the environment, public safety, traffic congestion, and, in some cases, community health outcomes. Effectiveness measures, when considered across all services, can provide an overview of the City's progress in achieving its operational and strategic objectives for the community. Effectiveness measures focus on the results achieved, rather than the activities completed or money spent. They can be short term or longer term.

### Measuring efficiency of service delivery

Efficiency measures provide information about the production of a service with a given level of resources. They are useful in demonstrating relative efficiency in service delivery when compared with benchmarks including the following:

- Previous results.
- Internally established goals and targets.
- Compliance with legislative standards.
- Generally accepted norms or standards.
- Results achieved by similar local governments.

## **DETAILS**

The development of two sets of performance measures has progressed during 2024-25. The measures aim to monitor and report against effectiveness and efficiency, one set to measure the performance of the implementation of the *10-Year Strategic Community Plan*, and another set to measure organisational performance, included as attachments to this Report.



Following endorsement by Council the high-level *10-Year Strategic Community Plan* indicators will be included within the *Corporate Business Plan*, once endorsed by Council, also at the June 2025 Council meeting.

The proposed measures have been selected in alignment with the outcomes of the *Strategic Community Plan* or City service, availability of ongoing reliable data and where the City has direct or indirect influence over the outcome/service. The measures have been developed in consultation with internal stakeholders and Elected Members.

It is proposed that the high-level *Strategic Community Plan* indicators be reported to Council via the Annual Report and future community dashboard and that the organisational measures be reported to the Audit and Risk Committee twice yearly. Reporting the organisational measures to the Audit and Risk Committee aligns with the revised purpose of the Committee under the Local Government Reforms where an audit, risk and improvement committee model is being implemented.

The organisational performance measures are being provided to Council for noting. These relate to the operational matters of the City and will be subject to change, depending on service delivery and as new data becomes available.

It should be noted that to report against some of the proposed *10-Year Strategic Community Plan* measures, new or more frequent surveying will be required which includes a new community perceptions survey and business perceptions survey. It is anticipated that a perceptions survey be undertaken biennially, alternating with the current customer satisfaction survey. The business perceptions survey is also proposed to be delivered biennially. It is anticipated that the cost of the perceptions survey would be approximately \$50,000 whilst the business perceptions survey would be approximately \$30,000 each time they are delivered, subject to annual budget approvals and the City's procurement processes.

As some data will be sourced from external sources, there may be instances where data is not available and reporting on specific measures cannot be completed. In these circumstances a note will be made against the individual measure.

### **Issues and options considered**

Council may choose to:

- endorse the draft set of high-level Strategic Community Plan measures  
or
- endorse the draft set of high-level Strategic Community Plan measures with amendments.

### **Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications**

**Legislation**                      *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996.*  
   *Local Government Act 1995.*

### **10-Year Strategic Community Plan**

**Key theme**                      1. Community.

**Outcome**                      1-1 Healthy and safe - you feel healthy and safe in your local community.  
   1-2 Inclusive and connected - you enjoy local services and programs that cater for different ages, abilities and backgrounds.

1-3 Active and social - you enjoy quality local activities and programs for sport, learning and recreation.

1-4 Artistic and creative - you celebrate, support and participate in art and events in your local area.

1-5 Cultural and diverse - you understand, value and celebrate the City's unique Aboriginal and other diverse cultures and histories.

**Key theme**

2. Environment.

**Outcome**

2-1 Managed and protected - you value and enjoy the biodiversity in local bushland, wetland and coastal areas.

2-2 Clean and sustainable - you are supported to minimise waste and live sustainably in a clean environment.

2-3 Responsible and efficient - you benefit from a responsible and efficient use of natural resources.

2-4 Resilient and prepared - you understand and are prepared for the impacts of climate change and natural disasters.

**Key theme**

3. Place.

**Outcome**

3-1 Connected and convenient - you have access to a range of interconnected transport options.

3-2 Well-planned and adaptable - you enjoy well-designed, quality buildings and have access to diverse housing options in your neighbourhood.

3-3 Attractive and leafy - you have access to quality public open spaces and enjoy appealing streetscapes.

3-4 Functional and accessible - you have access to quality community facilities that are functional and adaptable.

**Key theme**

4. Economy.

**Outcome**

4-1 Prosperous and local - you feel supported to grow your business in the City.

4-2 Innovative and confident - you are attracted to the City's unique characteristics and potential and feel confident in investing.

4-3 Appealing and welcoming - you welcome residents, and local and international visitors to the City.

**Key theme**

5. Leadership.

**Outcome**

5-1 Capable and effective - you have an informed and capable Council backed by a highly-skilled workforce.

5-2 Proactive and represented- you are confident that the City is advocating on your behalf for initiatives that benefit the community.

5-3 Engaged and informed - you are able to actively engage with the City and have input into decision-making.

5-4 Responsible and financially sustainable - you are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.

**Policy**

Not applicable.

## Risk management considerations

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

### Strategic Risk Relationship

Risk	DECISIONS	EXPECTATIONS	REPUTATION
<b>Risk Description</b>	Ineffective / improper decision making	Inability to understand community expectations	Loss of community trust
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Governance and Strategy		Chief Executive Officer
<b>Residual Risk</b>	High		
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong		
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.		
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the provision of a report providing details of potential effectiveness to demonstrate progress in the achievement of strategic outcomes.		

## Financial / budget implications

Development of the performance measures during 2024/25 included appointment of consultants at a cost of approximately \$75,000.

There are costs involved with obtaining data to inform reporting of the proposed performance measures, this includes:

- biennial customer satisfaction survey: approximately \$50,000 every two years
- biennial customer perception survey: approximately \$50,000 every two years
- biennial business perception survey: approximately \$30,000 every two years.

Costs are subject to annual budget approvals and the City's procurement processes.

## Regional significance

Not applicable.

## Sustainability implications

The services, projects, and activities reported under the City's performance measures are aligned to the key themes in *Joondalup 2032*, developed to ensure the sustainability of the City.

The key themes are as follows:

- Community.
- Environment.
- Place.
- Economy.
- Leadership.

### **Consultation**

Not applicable.

### **COMMENT**

The development of a specific set of indicators to measure performance against implementation of the City's *10-Year Strategic Community Plan*, will enable the City to demonstrate to the community, progress in achieving the outcomes and overall strategic vision of the Plan.

The use of effectiveness and efficiency measures would enable the City to demonstrate how resources are being used when delivering valuable services. Monitoring both effectiveness and efficiency provides a balanced assessment of performance and ensures that any changes in one are not at the expense of the other.

It is intended that the draft performance measures and reporting processes will be refined over time as additional data sets become available.

### **VOTING REQUIREMENTS**

Simple Majority.

### **RECOMMENDATION**

That Council:

- 1 **ENDORSES** the Strategic Community Plan Performance Measures, aimed at measuring performance of the implementation of the *10-Year Strategic Community Plan, Joondalup 2032*, provided as Attachment 1 to this Report;
- 2 **NOTES** that the *10-Year Strategic Community Plan* measures will be included within the *Corporate Business Plan*, once endorsed by Council, also at the June 2025 Council meeting;
- 3 **NOTES** that the *10-Year Strategic Community Plan* measures will be reported annually through the City's *Annual Report* and the organisational measures will be reported twice yearly to the Audit and Risk Committee.

### **ATTACHMENTS**

1. Draft Strategic Community Plan Performance Measures [12.13.1 - 2 pages]
2. Draft Organisational Performance Measures [12.13.2 - 3 pages]

## 12.14 ANNUAL REVIEW OF THE CORPORATE BUSINESS PLAN 2025–2029 (WARD - ALL)

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Jamie Parry Director Governance and Strategy
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	52605, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Executive - The substantial direction setting and oversight role of Council, such as adopting plans and reports, accepting tenders, directing operations, setting and amending budgets.

### PURPOSE

For Council to adopt the Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029 as shown in Attachment 1 to this Report.

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The 5-Year Corporate Business Plan is the City's medium-term planning document which contains the program, activities, projects, and initiatives that have been developed in response to the vision, goals, and outcomes of the *10-Year Strategic Community Plan, Joondalup 2032*.

In accordance with the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996*, the City is required to review the plan annually and submit it to Council for adoption by an absolute majority.

*It is therefore recommended:*

- 1 *That Council BY AN ABSOLUTE MAJORITY ADOPTS the Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029, provided as Attachment 1 to this Report, noting the following additions and updates will be made post-adoption:*
  - 1.1 *Addition of total project budgets for FY2025-26;*
  - 1.2 *Addition of capital works program expenditure and revenue for FY2025-26;*
  - 1.3 *Addition of the operating budget for FY2025-26;*
  - 1.4 *Updates to plans, programs, activities, projects and initiatives resulting from any decisions at the 24 June 2025 Council Meeting;*
  - 1.5 *Addition of a new set of performance measures subject to endorsement of Council at the 24 June 2025 Council Meeting.*

## BACKGROUND

The development of a Corporate Business Plan is a requirement of all local governments in Western Australia under the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996*. In accordance with the Regulations, the Corporate Business Plan must:

- set out the priorities for dealing with the objectives and aspirations of the community
- cover a period of at least four years
- govern internal business planning
- reference resourcing plans/strategies (such as asset management, workforce planning, long-term financial planning)
- be reviewed every year.

The City's Corporate Business Plan sits within an Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework which builds in informing, resourcing, planning, and reporting requirements to ensure transparency and evidence of planned achievements.

Council adopted the City's first *Corporate Business Plan* in October 2012 (CJ210-10/12 refers) and has adopted the plan each year since. The most recent *Corporate Business Plan (2024–2028)* was adopted by Council at its meeting held on 25 June 2024 (CJ147-06/24 refers).

Monitoring and reporting against the 5-Year Corporate Business Plan is undertaken through Corporate Business Plan Quarterly Reports, Quarterly Capital Works Progress Reports, Key Capital Works Projects Quarterly Status Reports, and the Annual Report. These reports are presented to Council and published on the City's website.

## DETAILS

The draft Corporate Business Plan 2025-2029 is the City's medium-term delivery plan that contains the programs, activities, projects, and initiatives to be undertaken to "operationalise" the *10-Year Strategic Community Plan, Joondalup 2032*.

The development of the draft Corporate Business Plan 2025-2029, was informed by an annual review, and feedback and identification of key priorities from Elected Members.

The annual review was informed by a program of comprehensive performance reporting through the following documents:

- Corporate Business Plan Quarterly Reports.
- Quarterly Capital Works Progress Reports.
- Key Capital Works Projects Quarterly Status Reports.
- Annual Report FY2023-24.

The Elected Members provided feedback and identified key priorities in March 2025 as part of the annual budgeting process. The draft Corporate Business Plan 2025-2029 is provided as Attachment 1 to this Report and contains the following information:

- Details of existing plans, strategies, and frameworks.
- Capital works programs, including expenditure and revenue for FY2025-26 (to be added following the adoption of the FY2025-26 Annual Budget).
- Ongoing programs and activities.
- Non-capital projects and initiatives, including quarterly milestones for delivery.

- Total project budget for FY2025-26 (to be added following the adoption of the FY2025-26 Annual Budget).
- Operating budget for FY2025-26 (to be added following the adoption of the FY2025-26 Annual Budget).
- Performance measures (to be added following endorsement of Council at the 24 June 2025 Council Meeting).
- Key capital works projects.
- Key non-capital projects and initiatives.

The City worked with Elected Members to develop a new set of performance measures aimed at measuring the success of the City's *10-Year Strategic Community Plan, Joondalup 2032*. This has resulted in the following changes to the draft Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029 from the previous plan:

- Removed the services section.
- Modified the ongoing programs and activities to remove quarterly actions.

### Issues and options considered

Council may choose to:

- adopt the Corporate Business Plan 2025-2029, as presented in Attachment 1 to this Report  
or
- adopt the Corporate Business Plan 2025-2029, as presented in Attachment 1 to this Report, subject to further amendments.

### Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications

**Legislation**                      *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996.*

### 10-Year Strategic Community Plan

**Key theme**                      5. Leadership.

**Outcome**                      5-4 Responsible and financially sustainable - you are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.

**Policy**                          Not applicable.

### Risk management considerations

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

Strategic Risk Relationship

Risk	DECISIONS	EXPECTATIONS	REPUTATION
<b>Risk Description</b>	Ineffective / improper decision making	Inability to understand community expectations	Loss of community trust
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Governance and Strategy		Chief Executive Officer
<b>Residual Risk</b>	High		
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong		
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.		
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the provision of a report detailing the activity and compliance with <i>Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 and Local Government Act 1995</i> .		

Other risk information

Under the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996* it is a legislative requirement for the City to review its 5-Year Corporate Business Plan annually and submit modifications to Council for adoption by an absolute majority. A failure to achieve this in a timely manner could result in non-compliance.

**Financial / budget implications**

Not applicable.

**Regional significance**

Many of the projects in the draft 5-Year Corporate Business Plan have regional significance and highlight the importance of regional planning and cooperation in managing and responding to future challenges within the North Metropolitan Region.

**Sustainability implications**

The 5-Year Corporate Business Plan demonstrates the operational capacity of the City to achieve its vision and goals over the medium-term. Project planning and prioritisation within the plan is based on the City's ambition to deliver services sustainably and affordably.

**Consultation**

In accordance with the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996*, community consultation is not required for the annual review of the 5-Year Corporate Business Plan.



## COMMENT

The Corporate Business Plan provides the community with a clear plan of the programs, activities, projects, and initiatives the City intends to deliver over the next five years. The plan provides a mechanism for measuring performance over the medium-term and details the key priorities for the first year of the plan.

The 5-Year Corporate Business Plan provides the operational detail to support the delivery of the *10-Year Strategic Community Plan, Joondalup 2032*. The inclusion of ongoing actions for ongoing programs and activities, and specific milestones for non-capital projects and initiatives provides a high level of transparency for how the City intends to report against the vision, goals, and outcomes of *Joondalup 2032*.

The 5-Year Corporate Business Plan should be read and interpreted alongside the Annual Budget and the 5-Year Capital Works Program.

## VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Absolute Majority.

## RECOMMENDATION

**That Council BY AN ABSOLUTE MAJORITY ADOPTS the Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029, provided as Attachment 1 to this Report, noting the following additions and updates will be made post-adoption:**

- 1 Addition of total project budgets for FY2025-26;**
- 2 Addition of capital works program expenditure and revenue for FY2025-26;**
- 3 Addition of the operating budget for FY2025-26;**
- 4 Updates to plans, programs, activities, projects and initiatives resulting from any decisions at the 24 June 2025 Council Meeting;**
- 5 Addition of a new set of performance measures subject to endorsement of Council at the 24 June 2025 Council Meeting.**

## ATTACHMENTS

1. Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029 [12.14.1 - 98 pages]

## 12.15 10-YEAR STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN - MINOR REVIEW (WARD - ALL)

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Jamie Parry Director Governance and Strategy
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	110008, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Executive - The substantial direction setting and oversight role of Council, such as adopting plans and reports, accepting tenders, directing operations, setting and amending budgets.

### PURPOSE

For Council to adopt the revised *10-Year Strategic Community Plan, Joondalup 2032*, following a minor desktop review.

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

At its meeting held on 28 June 2022 (CJ093-06/22 refers), Council endorsed the *10- Year Strategic Community Plan, Joondalup 2032* which serves as the City of Joondalup's long-term strategic planning document.

The 10-Year Strategic Community Plan aligns with the State Government's *Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework and Guidelines*. The plan outlines the community's aspirations, vision and objectives. It also informs all of the City's plans and services.

In accordance with Part 5, Division 3 of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996*, and the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries' *Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework and Guidelines*, a minor review of the *10-Year Strategic Community Plan* has been undertaken by the City. This review was a desktop review, and a number of minor changes are proposed as a result (Attachment 1 refers).

*It is therefore recommended that Council, by an absolute majority, adopts the revised 10-Year Strategic Community Plan, Joondalup 2032, as shown in Attachment 1 to this Report.*

### BACKGROUND

In 2011, the State Government introduced the *Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework*, which requires all local governments to develop strategic community plans. These plans must cover a period of at least 10 years and outline the community's vision, aspirations and objectives. In 2012, the Council endorsed the City of Joondalup's first *10-Year Strategic Community Plan, Joondalup 2022* (CJ210-10/12 refers), and in 2022, Council endorsed the current *10-Year Strategic Community Plan, Joondalup 2032* (CJ093-06/22 refers).

According to Part 5, Division 3 of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996*, a review of the strategic community plan must be conducted at least every four years. However, the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries' *Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework and Guidelines* recommends a two-year review cycle, which includes a minor review after two years and a major review after four years. The endorsed *Joondalup 2032* document aligns with these guidelines and includes a statement that a minor review will take place after two years.

Notwithstanding, it should be noted that the State Government is currently reforming the *Local Government Act 1995* and is proposing to replace the *10-Year Strategic Community Plan* with a simplified eight-year Council Plan. While the regulations for this reform are still being developed and the commencement date is yet to be confirmed, it is noted that this reform may impact future reviews of *Joondalup 2032*.

Note also that a process to develop a set of performance measures has been ongoing concurrently with the minor review of the *10-Year Strategic Community Plan*. Subject to endorsement by the Council at its 24 June 2025 meeting (separate report), these measures will assess the City's effectiveness and efficiency in delivering on the vision and outcomes of *Joondalup 2032*.

## DETAILS

The minor review was a desktop review that aimed to identify any significant changes in community sentiment since the adoption of *Joondalup 2032*. Further, the review aimed to address any changes in priorities from the State and Federal Government and identify any outdated demographic or other data.

### Review process

The City undertook the following to inform the minor review of the *10-Year Strategic Community Plan*:

- A meta-analysis of recent community consultation outcomes to ensure continued alignment with community sentiment (Attachment 2 refers).
- An analysis of legislative changes and local government reforms to ensure continued alignment with State and Federal Government priorities (Attachment 3 refers).
- Consultation with internal stakeholders to identify any issues or changes that may have occurred since the plan's adoption in 2022.

In accordance with the outcomes of this review (Attachments 2 and 3 refers), a number of minor changes to the *10-Year Strategic Community Plan* are recommended. These are shown in mark-up in Attachment 1 and include the following:

- Updates to demographic and other data.
- References to the new set of performance measures (subject to Council endorsement at its 24 June 2025 meeting).

Note that no changes to the vision, key themes or outcomes of *Joondalup 2032* are recommended as a result of this review.

## Issues and options considered

Council may choose to:

- adopt the revised *10-Year Strategic Community Plan, Joondalup 2032*, as presented in Attachment 1 to this Report
- not adopt the revised *10-Year Strategic Community Plan, Joondalup 2032*, as presented in Attachment 1 to this Report, and retain the existing *10-Year Strategic Community, Joondalup 2032*  
or
- adopt the revised *10-Year Strategic Community, Joondalup 2032*, as presented in Attachment 1 to this Report, subject to further amendments.

## Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications

**Legislation** *Local Government Act 1995.*  
*Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996.*

### 10-Year Strategic Community Plan

**Key theme** 5. Leadership.

**Outcome** 5-1 Capable and effective - you have an informed and capable Council backed by a highly-skilled workforce.

**Policy** Not applicable.

## Risk management considerations

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

### Strategic Risk Relationship

Risk	DECISIONS	EXPECTATIONS	REPUTATION
<b>Risk Description</b> Event	Ineffective / improper decision making	Inability to understand community expectations	Loss of community trust
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Governance and Strategy		Chief Executive Officer
<b>Residual Risk</b>	High		
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong		
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.		
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the provision of a report detailing the activity and compliance with <i>Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 and Local Government Act 1995.</i>		

### Other risk information

Under the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996* it is a legislative requirement for the City to review the strategic community plan at least every four years and submit modifications to the Council for adoption by an absolute majority. A failure to achieve this in a timely manner could result in non-compliance.

In addition *Joondalup 2032* specifies a two year review of the plan following endorsement, this review ensures that the City is meeting community expectations regarding the review process.

### **Financial / budget implications**

Not applicable.

### **Regional significance**

Not applicable.

### **Sustainability implications**

#### Environmental

Key theme 2 of *Joondalup 2032* addresses the community's vision and aspirations for the local environment.

#### Social

Key theme 1 of *Joondalup 2032* address the community's vision and aspirations for the local community.

#### Economic

Key theme 4 of *Joondalup 2032* address the community's vision and aspirations for the local economy.

### **Consultation**

In accordance with the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries' *Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework and Guidelines*, additional community consultation is not required if no significant changes are proposed after a minor desktop review of the *10-Year Strategic Community Plan*. The desktop review of *Joondalup 2032* resulted in only minor updates to demographic and other data, as well as references to the new set of performance measures (subject to Council endorsement at its 24 June 2025 meeting). As such, further community consultation is not required or recommended.

### **COMMENT**

In accordance with the "Reviewing our plan" section of *Joondalup 2032*, a major review of the *10-Year Strategic Community Plan* is scheduled to occur in two years' time. As part of this major review, the City will undertake more extensive research and engagement with the Council and the community. Significant changes to the vision, goals and outcomes of the plan can be considered at this time.

Notwithstanding, it should be noted that the State Government is currently reforming the *Local Government Act 1995*. The latest update indicated that local governments may need to update their *10-Year Strategic Community Plan* to a simplified eight-year Council Plan. While the regulations for this reform are still being developed, and the commencement date is yet to be confirmed, it is likely that this reform will impact future reviews of *Joondalup 2032* and the form it will take.

Note also that ongoing monitoring of the *10-Year Strategic Community Plan, Joondalup 2032*, is reliant on the adoption of the new performance measures presented to Council at its 24 June 2025 meeting. Should the Council choose not to endorse these measures, the proposed section of *Joondalup 2032*: "Monitoring our plan" will need to be revised prior to the revised plan being adopted.

## **VOTING REQUIREMENTS**

Absolute Majority.

## **RECOMMENDATION**

**That Council BY AN ABSOLUTE MAJORITY ADOPTS the revised *10-Year Strategic Community Plan, Joondalup 2032*, as shown in Attachment 1 of this Report.**

## **ATTACHMENTS**

1. Revised 10-Year Strategic Community Plan [**12.15.1** - 24 pages]
2. Analysis of Relevant Legislative Changes [**12.15.2** - 13 pages]
3. Meta-Analysis of Community Consultation Outcomes 2023-24 [**12.15.3** - 4 pages]

## **12.16 CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP APPLICATION - WHITFORD CHURCH OF CHRIST INC. FOR HEATHRIDGE CAROLS IN THE PARK 2025 (WARD - ALL)**

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Jamie Parry Director Governance and Strategy
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	111592, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Executive - The substantial direction setting and oversight role of Council, such as adopting plans and reports, accepting tenders, directing operations, setting and amending budgets.

---

### **PURPOSE**

For Council to consider the event sponsorship application received from Whitford Church of Christ Inc. for Heathridge Carols in the Park 2025, proposed to be held at Heathridge Park on 14 December 2025.

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The City's Corporate Sponsorship Program aims to attract, host or support a wide range of events, programs and activities that enhance the service delivery to the community and attract visitors to the region, while also providing positive exposure for the City's brand local and regionally.

The City has received a sponsorship application from Whitford Church of Christ Inc. for Heathridge Carols in the Park 2025, proposed to be held at Heathridge Park on 14 December 2025 (Attachment 3 refers).

Heathridge Carols in the Park is a free family friendly community event including pre-show entertainment, main carols show, Santa land activity area, a kids carols set, food vendors, fireworks finale and more.

This free community event has been held for over 30 years and has grown to be a significant Christmas celebration in the region consistently attended by more than 15,000 people each year.

The sponsorship value requested is \$25,000 (excluding GST).

The application has been assessed and valued at \$17,000 (excluding GST).

At its meeting held on 27 August 2024 (CJ213-08/24 refers), Council resolved to sponsor the 2024 event to the value of \$20,000 (excluding GST).

The full amount requested has not been recommended as that level of sponsorship funding requires the City to receive significantly more benefits in the area of:

- tourism attraction such as attracting visitors from outside the region
- economic development such as the event provides an opportunity for local organisations to be involved, or will it bring visitors to the region who will utilise current businesses such as hospitality (dining and accommodation)

as outlined in the master sponsorship assessment matrix (Attachment 4 refers). The recommended sponsorship is commensurate with the benefits available to the City.

*It is therefore recommended that Council APPROVES a sponsorship amount of \$17,000 (excluding GST) for the City to sponsor the Whitford Church of Christ Inc. 2025 Heathridge Carols in the Park subject to the organisation entering into a formal sponsorship agreement with the City of Joondalup.*

## **BACKGROUND**

The City's corporate sponsorship program aims to achieve the following objectives:

- Attracting, hosting, or supporting a wide range of events, programs and activities that enhance the level of service delivery to the community and visitors to the region.
- Providing positive exposure for the City's brand locally and regionally.
- Providing support for local organisations/community groups.
- Stimulating economic development and providing benefits to local businesses.
- Increasing visitors to the region.
- Creating long-term value for the City and its residents by building sustainable partnerships or relationships.
- Ensuring that all agreements entered into provide an adequate return on investment by overseeing and managing the sponsorship, contributions and donations program, process, and outcomes.

All corporate sponsorship applications need to meet the following criteria:

- The applicant, event, program and/or activity must be aligned with the City's vision and corporate values.
- The event, program or activity must be consistent with the City's Sponsorship Program objectives.
- The audience for the event, program or activity should reach the City's target audiences.
- Requests for sponsorship should be for an event, program or activity located within the City of Joondalup, which provides a significant return to the general and/or business community.
- Tangible benefits for the City, its residents and/or local businesses need to be associated and demonstrated with the event, program, or activity.
- The event, program or activity must provide positive exposure for the City and its brand.
- The event, program or activity should provide an opportunity to create long-term value to the City, residents and/or businesses.



To improve efficiency and align with planning cycles, the program is transitioning from a year-round model to two structured funding rounds annually, starting 1 July 2025, as outlined in the Corporate Sponsorship Policy (Attachment 1 refers).

To support a smooth transition, past recipients planning events that fall within the first round can apply under the current rules and will receive decisions by 30 June 2025, with payments beginning from 1 July 2025. This transitional approach ensures continued support while applicants adjust to the new process (Attachment 2 refers).

The City has sponsored Heathridge Carols in the Park since 2010 with an annual commitment of between \$11,000 and \$20,000 (excluding GST). While the City's administration provides sponsorship recommendations based on the criteria set out in the City's *Corporate Sponsorship Guidelines*, Council has discretion to approve sponsorship amounts above the administration's recommendation. In 2023 and 2024 Council chose to exercise this discretion and sponsor the event to the value of \$20,000 (excluding GST) (CJ094-06/23 and CJ213-08/24 refers).

## DETAILS

Heathridge Carols in the Park is a much loved free, family friendly community event including:

- pre-show entertainment
- main carols show
- Santa Land activity
- kid carols set
- food vendors
- fireworks finale and more.

Running for over 30 years and attended by over 15,000 people in recent years (including an online live stream audience) this is a much-anticipated Christmas celebration within the community.

The event is accessible and welcoming for all members of the community and attracts residents from the region of all demographics and ages, particularly those in the surrounding areas of Heathridge, Mullaloo, Edgewater and Beldon, a catchment area of approximately 28,000 residents.

Residents can choose to bring their own picnics or access the numerous food vendors available on the night.

### Sponsorship Benefits for the City

As a sponsor the City will receive the below outlined benefits:

Benefits to be provided to the City		City's Assessment Matrix	\$15,001 - \$25,000
Logo on promotional material	✓	Logo on promotional material	•
Merchandise distribution e.g. City merchandise in participant packs	-	Merchandise distribution e.g. City merchandise in participant packs	•

Benefits to be provided to the City		City's Assessment Matrix Benefits Required	\$15,001 - \$25,000
Opportunity to set up a promotional display	✓	Opportunity to set up a promotional display	•
Verbal acknowledgement throughout the event, program, or activity	✓	Verbal acknowledgement throughout the event, program, or activity	•
Signage displayed at the event, program, or activity (City to supply)	8 - 10	Signage displayed at the event, program, or activity	8+
Logo and hyperlink on website	✓	Logo and hyperlink on website	•
Logo on local advertising	✓	Logo on local advertising	•
Opportunity for the City representative to present/speak	✓	Opportunity for the City representative to present/speak	•
Logo on event, program, or activity signage	✓	Logo on event, program, or activity signage	•
Recognition on media releases	✓	Recognition on media releases	•
Recognition and link on social media forums	✓	Recognition and link on social media forums	•
Logo on regional advertising	✓	Logo on regional advertising	•
Digital Marketing e.g. inclusion in club newsletters, emails on hold messaged	✓	Digital Marketing e.g. inclusion in club newsletters, emails on hold messaged	•
Exclusive rights	-	Exclusive rights	•
Economic development e.g. will the program or event provide an opportunity for local organisations to be involved, or will it bring visitors to the region who will utilise current businesses such as hospitality (dining and accommodation)	✓	Economic development e.g. will the program or event provide an opportunity for local organisations to be involved, or will it bring visitors to the region who will utilise current businesses such as hospitality (dining and accommodation)	•
Tourism e.g. increase visitors to the region; people will travel to attend the event program	-	Tourism e.g. increase visitors to the region; people will travel to attend the event program	•
Corporate Hospitality e.g. complimentary VIP tickets, invitation to event launch/finale	✓	Corporate Hospitality e.g. complimentary VIP tickets, invitation to event launch/finale	•
<b>Attendance</b>	<b>\$15,001 - \$25,000</b>	<b>Attendance</b>	<b>\$15,001 - \$25,000</b>
Under 500		Under 500	
500 – 2,000		500 – 2,000	
2,001 – 5,000		2,001 – 5,000	
5,001 – 10,000		5,001 – 10,000	•
Over 10,000	✓	Over 10,000	•

*Tourism Attraction, Economic Impact and Business Engagement*

Heathridge Carols in the Park has a primary target audience of residents within the City of Joondalup, particularly those in the surrounding areas of Heathridge, Mullaloo, Edgewater and Beldon therefore not attracting visitors from outside the region.

The event will engage approximately 20 food vendors on the night, most of which are registered with the City, and local suppliers will be engaged to deliver infrastructure and other services where possible. There is limited other business engagement related to this event.

*Other Funding Support*

The event has received long-term support from Lotterywest with a grant of approximately \$20,000 per annum. Other sponsors are also sought, along with the in-kind support from Whitford Church of Christ Inc.

*Sponsorship Agreement and Key Performance Indicators*

Should the Council agree to progress with supporting sponsorship of the Heathridge Carols in the Park 2025, a sponsorship agreement will be developed between the City and Whitford Church of Christ Inc. outlining the roles, responsibilities, benefits, and key performance indicators, as per the City's standard sponsorship process.

Key performance indicators will address items outlined previously in the sponsorship benefits table.

The City's approach to sponsorship is to ensure a coordinated approach towards the development of agreements that aim to maximise benefits and create effective partnerships. Sponsorship is a mutually beneficial commercial partnership involving financial or in-kind investments made in return for marketing and promotional benefits.

The proposal from Whitford Church of Christ Inc. meets these requirements as the City will receive a range of benefits in return for its financial contribution to the organisation.

**Issues and options considered**

The Council may choose to:

- Endorse the sponsorship of the Heathridge Carols in the Park 2025 event for the full amount requested of \$25,000 (excluding GST). The benefits outlined in the application do not align with this value as detailed in the City's sponsorship assessment matrix.
  - Endorse the sponsorship of the Heathridge Carols in the Park 2025 event for the reduced amount of \$17,000 (excluding GST). This option ensures that the proposed benefits are in line with the City's sponsorship assessment matrix and is the recommended option.
  - Endorse the sponsorship of the Heathridge Carols in the Park 2025 event for a reduced amount of \$20,000 (excluding GST) in line with the support provided for the 2024 event. The benefits outlined in the application do not align with this value as detailed in the City's sponsorship assessment matrix.
- or
- Not endorse the event sponsorship application, which could potentially impact the viability and long-term sustainability of the event, and the community's ability to engage in the celebration of Christmas as they have done for over 30 years.

## Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications

**Legislation** Not applicable.

### 10-Year Strategic Community Plan

**Key theme** 1. Community.

**Outcome** 1-2 Inclusive and connected - you enjoy local services and programs that cater for different ages, abilities and backgrounds.  
1-3 Active and social - you enjoy quality local activities and programs for sport, learning and recreation.  
1-4 Artistic and creative - you celebrate, support and participate in art and events in your local area.

**Key theme** 4. Economy.

**Outcome** 4-3 Appealing and welcoming - you welcome residents, and local and international visitors to the City.

### Risk management considerations

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

#### Strategic Risk Relationship

Risk	DECISIONS	EXPECTATIONS	REPUTATION
<b>Risk Description</b>	Ineffective / improper decision making	Inability to understand community expectations	Loss of community trust
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Governance and Strategy		Chief Executive Officer
<b>Residual Risk</b>	High		
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong		
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.		
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the provision of a report in compliance with the Corporate Sponsorship Council Policy detailing the activities, benefits, negative impacts and costs of sponsorship offered by the City.		

<b>Risk</b>	<b>ATTRACTION</b>
<b>Risk Description</b>	Lack of desirability as a place to visit live, work, invest and do business.
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Planning and Community Development
<b>Residual Risk</b>	Medium
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	Medium risk is acceptable without variation to existing control activities.

### Financial / budget implications

#### Current financial year impact

Not applicable.

#### 2025-2026 financial year impact

<b>Account no.</b>	1.524.A5204.3293.0000
<b>Budget Item</b>	Sponsorship
<b>Budget amount</b>	\$ 230,000
<b>Amount committed to date</b>	\$ 24,585
<b>Proposed cost</b>	\$ 17,000
<b>Other applications</b>	\$ 31,000
<b>pending council outcome</b>	
<b>Balance</b>	\$ 157,415

All amounts quoted in this report are exclusive of GST.

### Regional significance

Heathridge Carols in the Park has been delivered to the community for approximately 30 years and is one if not the largest Christmas celebrations for residents and the community.

The City's events calendar does not incorporate any Christmas celebration events.

### Sustainability implications

Such an event is well supported by the community, and should the event not occur, the community may look to the City to deliver an event within this space which would cost the City significantly more than the sponsorship recommended.

### Consultation

Not applicable.

### COMMENT

The sponsorship proposal submitted is an opportunity for the City to provide financial support to the Whitford Church of Christ Inc. to deliver the Heathridge Carols in the Park, in return for a range of marketing and promotional benefits.

If the sponsorship proposal was endorsed, the City would receive a range of benefits that provide a positive image of the City while supporting a well-loved community event.

Sponsoring free community events such as this are part of the City's commitment to supporting community engagement, health and wellbeing.

## **VOTING REQUIREMENTS**

Simple Majority.

## **RECOMMENDATION**

**That Council APPROVES a sponsorship amount of \$17,000 (excluding GST) for the City to sponsor the Whitford Church of Christ Inc. 2025 Heathridge Carols in the Park subject to the organisation entering into a formal sponsorship agreement with the City of Joondalup.**

## **ATTACHMENTS**

1. Corporate Sponsorship Program Council Policy [**12.16.1** - 3 pages]
2. Historical Sponsorship for Transition [**12.16.2** - 1 page]
3. CSP Interim 00053 Application - Whitford Church of Christ Inc. Heathridge Carols in the Park 2025 [**12.16.3** - 11 pages]
4. Master Sponsorship Assessment Matrix [**12.16.4** - 2 pages]

## **12.17 CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP APPLICATION - MOVIES BY BURSOOD INC. TELETHON COMMUNITY CINEMAS (WARD - ALL)**

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Jamie Parry Director Governance and Strategy
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	111592, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Executive - The substantial direction setting and oversight role of Council, such as adopting plans and reports, accepting tenders, directing operations, setting and amending budgets.

### **PURPOSE**

For Council to consider the event sponsorship application received from Movies by Burswood Inc. for the 2025-26 Telethon Community Cinema Season held from 15 November 2025 to 18 April 2026, hosted at Edith Cowan University, Joondalup.

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The City's Corporate Sponsorship Program aims to attract, host or support a wide range of events, programs and activities that enhance the service delivery to the community and attract visitors to the region, while also providing positive exposure for the City's brand local and regionally.

The City has received a sponsorship application from Movies by Burswood Inc. for the 2025-26 Telethon Community Cinema Season (15 November 2025-18 April 2026) hosted at Edith Cowan University, Joondalup (Attachment 3 refers).

Telethon Community Cinemas is an outdoor cinema run by volunteers presenting family friendly movies at affordable prices in a picnic setting, raising funds for charity programs.

The cinema runs nightly from 6.00pm to 10.30pm, over a 22-week period with 2025-26 season ticket prices set at Adult \$14, Concession \$10, Children \$7, Families \$35.

Movies by Burswood Inc. has operated since 2002 in multiple locations such as Burswood, Murdoch, and Bassendean. The cinemas have been at ECU for the past six years. The 2024-25 season attracted over 14,000 patrons to the Joondalup venue.

The sponsorship value requested is \$15,000 (excluding GST).

The application has been assessed and valued at \$13,000 (excluding GST).

The full amount requested has not been recommended as that level of sponsorship funding requires the City to receive additional branding benefits in the area of onsite promotions including signage, promotional display, merchandise distribution as outlined in the master sponsorship assessment matrix (Attachment 4 refers) all of which are unable to be delivered by the event organiser. The recommended sponsorship is commensurate with the benefits available to the City.

*It is therefore recommended that Council APPROVES a sponsorship amount of \$13,000 (excluding GST) for the City to sponsor Movies by Burswood Inc. for the 2025-26 Telethon Community Cinema Season subject to the organisation entering into a formal sponsorship agreement with the City of Joondalup.*

## **BACKGROUND**

The City's corporate sponsorship program aims to achieve the following objectives:

- Attracting, hosting, or supporting a wide range of events, programs and activities that enhance the level of service delivery to the community and visitors to the region.
- Providing positive exposure for the City's brand locally and regionally.
- Providing support for local organisations/community groups.
- Stimulating economic development and providing benefits to local businesses.
- Increasing visitors to the region.
- Creating long-term value for the City and its residents by building sustainable partnerships or relationships.
- Ensuring that all agreements entered into provide an adequate return on investment by overseeing and managing the sponsorship, contributions and donations program, process, and outcomes.

All corporate sponsorship applications need to meet the following criteria:

- The applicant, event, program and/or activity must be aligned with the City's vision and corporate values.
- The event, program or activity must be consistent with the City's Sponsorship Program objectives.
- The audience for the event, program or activity should reach the City's target audiences of Community, Businesses and/or the community within the wider metropolitan area.
- Requests for sponsorship should be for an event, program or activity located within the City of Joondalup, which provides a significant return to the general and/or business community.
- Tangible benefits for the City, its residents and/or local businesses need to be associated and demonstrated with the event, program, or activity.
- The event, program or activity must provide positive exposure for the City and its brand.
- The event, program or activity should provide an opportunity to create long-term value to the City, residents and/or businesses.

To improve efficiency and align with planning cycles, the program is transitioning from a year-round model to two structured funding rounds annually, starting 1 July 2025, as outlined in the Corporate Sponsorship Policy (Attachment 1 refers).



To support a smooth transition, past recipients planning events that fall within the first round can apply under the current rules and will receive decisions by 30 June 2025, with payments beginning from 1 July 2025. This transitional approach ensures continued support while applicants adjust to the new process (Attachment 2 refers).

The City has sponsored Telethon Community Cinemas since its inception six years ago with an annual commitment of between \$10,000 - \$13,000 (excluding GST) each season.

## DETAILS

Telethon Community Cinemas is an outdoor cinema run by volunteers presenting family friendly movies at affordable prices in a picnic setting, raising funds for charity programs.

The organisation has operated since 2002 in multiple locations such as Burswood, Murdoch, and Bassendean, with the cinemas at ECU Joondalup operating for the past five years.

The season is run by approximately 600 volunteers, across the four venues with the 2024-25 season raising over \$1 million dollars for their nominated beneficiaries and various community groups.

The cinema runs nightly from 6.00pm to 10.30pm, over a 22-week period with ticket prices set at Adult \$14, Concession \$10, Children \$7, Families \$35.

The 2024-25 season attracted over 14,000 patrons to the Joondalup venue with the below top six postcodes:

6027	20.39%	Joondalup, Connolly, Mullaloo, Ocean Reef, Edgewater, Heathridge.
6065	11.87%	Wanneroo, Wangara, Darch, Landsdale, Sinagra, Gnangara.
6028	9.54%	Kinross, Currambine, Burns Beach, Iluka.
6025	8.62%	Hillarys, Craigie, Padbury, Kallaroo.
6030	7.30%	Clarkson, Merriwa, Mindarie, Quinns Rocks, Tamala Park, Ridgewood.
6026	4.38%	Kingsley, Woodvale.

### Sponsorship Benefits for the City

As a sponsor the City will receive the outlined benefits below along with:

Benefits to be provided to the City		City's Assessment Matrix Benefits Required	\$10,001 - \$15,000
Logo on promotional material	✓	Logo on promotional material	•
Merchandise distribution e.g. City merchandise in participant packs	-	Merchandise distribution e.g. City merchandise in participant packs	•
Opportunity to set up a promotional display	-	Opportunity to set up a promotional display	•
Verbal acknowledgement throughout the event, program or activity - Via on screen announcements	✓	Verbal acknowledgement throughout the event, program or activity	•

Benefits to be provided to the City		City's Assessment Matrix Benefits Required	\$10,001 - \$15,000
Signage displayed at the event, program or activity	-	Signage displayed at the event, program or activity	8
Logo and hyperlink on website	✓	Logo and hyperlink on website	•
Logo on local advertising	✓	Logo on local advertising	•
Benefits to be provided to the City		City's Assessment Matrix Benefits Required	\$10,001 - \$15,000
Opportunity for the City representative to present/speak	-	Opportunity for the City representative to present/speak	•
Logo on event, program or activity signage	✓	Logo on event, program or activity signage	•
Recognition on media releases	✓	Recognition on media releases	•
Recognition and link on social media forums	✓	Recognition and link on social media forums	•
Logo on regional advertising	✓	Logo on regional advertising	•
Attendance	\$10,001 - \$15,000	Attendance	\$10,001 - \$15,000
Under 500		Under 500	
500 – 2,000		500 – 2,000	
2,001 – 5,000		2,001 – 5,000	•
5,001 – 10,000		5,001 – 10,000	•
Over 10,000	✓	Over 10,000	

Other benefits	
On screen advertising	15 second advert to screen across all 4 locations including Joondalup, Burswood, Murdoch and Bassendean (advert supplied by the City)
Tickets	<p>200 x in season complimentary only tickets</p> <p>These tickets are given away to the community via multiple channels including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• at City events as giveaways to event attendees</li> <li>• as an incentive to complete event surveys</li> <li>• via a social media competition or giveaways</li> </ul>

Other benefits	
Free screenings	<p>10 x FREE screenings to be delivered between November 2025-April 2026. The City will be recognised as the supporter of these free screenings.</p> <p>These free screenings will enable residents and ratepayers to attend a selection of films at no cost. For the 2024-2025 season 10 x free screenings were presented by the City, attracting 3,384 ticket holders, with 8 sessions being fully booked.</p>

#### Tourism Attraction, Economic Impact and Business Engagement

Telethon Community Cinemas primary target audience is families. Historical data shows that the Joondalup location attracts a local audience from within the City of Joondalup and City of Wanneroo Boundaries. Visitors from outside the region are limited.

The City will be promoted across all four locations (Joondalup, Burswood, Murdoch and Bassendean) via the City supplied 15 second advertisement, along with being included in a suite of digital channels such as e-newsletter campaigns (45,000 followers) and social media (38,000 followers). These promotional channels enable the City to promote the brand and the region to not only the local community, but beyond that to the wider metropolitan area. These promotions will raise awareness for the region and potentially attract visitors.

The season engages with a local pizza supplier otherwise there is limited other business engagement related to this event.

#### Other Funding Support

Telethon Community Cinemas have secured a wide range of sponsors across the four locations. For a complete list of these partners visit [www.communitycinemas.com.au/sponsors](http://www.communitycinemas.com.au/sponsors)

#### Sponsorship Agreement and Key Performance Indicators

Should the Council agree to progress with supporting sponsorship of the Movies by Burswood Inc. for Telethons Community Cinemas 2025-26 season, a sponsorship agreement will be developed between the City and Movies by Burswood Inc. outlining the roles, responsibilities, benefits, and key performance indicators, as per the City's standard sponsorship process.

Key performance indicators will address items outlined previously in the sponsorship benefits table.

The City's approach to sponsorship is to ensure a coordinated approach towards the development of agreements that aim to maximise benefits and create effective partnerships. Sponsorship is a mutually beneficial commercial partnership involving financial or in-kind investments made in return for marketing and promotional benefits.

The proposal from Movies by Burswood Inc. meets these requirements as the City will receive a range of benefits in return for its financial contribution to the organisation.

## Issues and options considered

The Council may choose to:

- Endorse the sponsorship of the Movies by Burswood Inc. Telethons Community Cinemas 2025-26 season for the full amount requested of \$15,000 (excluding GST). The benefits outlined in the application do not align with this value as detailed in the City's sponsorship assessment matrix.
- Endorse the sponsorship of the Movies by Burswood Inc. Telethons Community Cinemas 2025-26 season for the reduced amount of \$13,000 (excluding GST). This option ensures that the proposed benefits are in line with the City's sponsorship assessment matrix and is the recommended option.  
or
- Not endorse the event sponsorship application, which could potentially impact on the viability and long-term sustainability of the cinema being hosted in the region, and the community's ability to engage with a relatively low-cost recreational activity.

## Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications

**Legislation** Not applicable.

### 10-Year Strategic Community Plan

**Key theme** 1. Community.

**Outcome** 1-2 Inclusive and connected - you enjoy local services and programs that cater for different ages, abilities and backgrounds.  
1-3 Active and social - you enjoy quality local activities and programs for sport, learning and recreation.  
1-4 Artistic and creative - you celebrate, support and participate in art and events in your local area.

**Key theme** 4. Economy.

**Outcome** 4-3 Appealing and welcoming - you welcome residents, and local and international visitors to the City.

**Policy** Corporate Sponsorship Program Council Policy.

## Risk management considerations

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

Strategic Risk Relationship

<b>Risk</b>	<b>DECISIONS</b>	<b>EXPECTATIONS</b>	<b>REPUTATION</b>
<b>Risk Description</b> <b>Event</b>	Ineffective / improper decision making	Inability to understand community expectations	Loss of community trust
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Governance and Strategy		Chief Executive Officer
<b>Residual Risk</b>	High		
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong		
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.		
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the provision of a report in compliance with the Corporate Sponsorship Council Policy detailing the activities, benefits, negative impacts and costs of sponsorship offered by the City.		

<b>Risk</b>	<b>ATTRACTION</b>
<b>Risk Description</b> <b>Event</b>	Lack of desirability as a place to visit live, work, invest and do business.
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Planning and Community Development
<b>Residual Risk</b>	Medium
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	Medium risk is acceptable without variation to existing control activities.

**Financial / budget implications**

Current financial year impact

Not applicable.

2025-2026 financial year impact

<b>Account no.</b>	1.524.A5204.3293.0000
<b>Budget Item</b>	Sponsorship
<b>Budget amount</b>	\$ 230,000
<b>Amount committed to date</b>	\$ 24,585
<b>Proposed cost</b>	\$ 13,000
<b>Other applications</b>	\$ 35,000
<b>pending council outcome</b>	
<b>Balance</b>	\$ 157,415

All amounts quoted in this report are exclusive of GST.

### **Regional significance**

Not applicable.

### **Sustainability implications**

Telethon Community Cinemas is well supported by the community, and should the event not occur, the community may look to the City to deliver an event within this space which would cost the City significantly more than the sponsorship recommended.

### **Consultation**

Not applicable.

### **COMMENT**

The sponsorship proposal submitted is an opportunity for the City to provide financial support to the Movies by Burswood Inc. to deliver the Telethon Community Cinemas, in return for a range of marketing and promotional benefits.

If the sponsorship proposal was endorsed, the City would receive a range of benefits that provide a positive image of the City both within the region and across the other cinema locations (Burswood, Murdoch and Bassendean) while also supporting a low cost, family, community event run by volunteers that raises significant funds annual for a range of charitable organisations.

Sponsoring events such as this are part of the City's commitment to support community engagement, health and wellbeing.

### **VOTING REQUIREMENTS**

Simple Majority.

### **RECOMMENDATION**

**That Council APPROVES a sponsorship amount of \$13,000 (excluding GST) for the City to sponsor Movies by Burswood Inc. for the 2025-26 Telethon Community Cinema Season subject to the organisation entering into a formal sponsorship agreement with the City of Joondalup.**

### **ATTACHMENTS**

1. Corporate Sponsorship Program Council Policy [12.17.1 - 3 pages]
2. Historical Sponsorship for Transition [12.17.2 - 1 page]
3. CSP Interim 00054 Application - Movies By Burswood Telethon Community Cinemas 2025-26 [12.17.3 - 10 pages]
4. Master Sponsorship Assessment Matrix [12.17.4 - 2 pages]

## **12.18 CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP APPLICATION - SWIMMING WA INC. OPEN WATER SWIM SERIES 2025-2026 (WARD - ALL)**

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Jamie Parry Director Governance and Strategy
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	111592, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Executive - The substantial direction setting and oversight role of Council, such as adopting plans and reports, accepting tenders, directing operations, setting and amending budgets.

---

### **PURPOSE**

For Council to consider the event sponsorship application received from Swimming WA Inc. for the Open Water Swimming Series Round 5 and 6 to be hosted at Mullaloo Beach on 27 December 2025 and Sorrento Beach on 10 January 2026.

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The City's Corporate Sponsorship Program aims to attract, host or support a wide range of events, programs and activities that enhance the service delivery to the community and attract visitors to the region, while also providing positive exposure for the City's brand local and regionally.

The City has received a sponsorship application from Swimming WA Inc. for the Open Water Swimming Series Rounds 5 and 6 to be hosted at Mullaloo Beach on 27 December 2025 and Sorrento Beach on 10 January 2026 (Attachment 3 refers).

The Open Water Swim Series is the premier open water swimming series in WA. The aim is to run the event at a range of WA's most attractive beach locations. It consists of nine rounds commencing from October 2025 through to March 2026.

The series comprises of swim distances from the 500 meters 'come and try' through to ten kilometers events so there is something for everyone from novices and young swimmers right through to accomplished open water swimmers. Swimmers range in age from nine years old to 70 years old across the events.

Each round of the series aims to attract approximately 800 swimmers, with each entry expecting to attract one to 1.5 family/supporters along with 100 general spectators, resulting in between 900-1,300 spectators per round. Total competitors and spectators across the two rounds are anticipated at between 3,000-4,000 people.

The sponsorship value requested is \$14,000 (excluding GST).

The application has been assessed and valued at \$10,000 (excluding GST).

The full amount requested has not been recommended as that level of sponsorship funding requires the City to receive more benefits in the area of attendance at the events as outlined in the master sponsorship assessment matrix (Attachment 4 refers). The recommended sponsorship is commensurate with the benefits available to the City.

It is to also be noted that the event is also not a free event. Competitors are required to pay an event fee of between \$25 - \$79 dependent on membership status and the event distance.

*It is therefore recommended that Council APPROVES a sponsorship amount of \$10,000 (excluding GST) for the City to sponsor the Swimming WA Inc. for the Open Water Swimming Series Rounds hosted at Mullaloo Beach and Sorrento Beach subject to the organisation entering into a formal sponsorship agreement with the City of Joondalup.*

## **BACKGROUND**

The City's corporate sponsorship program aims to achieve the following objectives:

- Attracting, hosting, or supporting a wide range of events, programs and activities that enhance the level of service delivery to the community and visitors to the region.
- Providing positive exposure for the City's brand locally and regionally.
- Providing support for local organisations/community groups.
- Stimulating economic development and providing benefits to local businesses.
- Increasing visitors to the region.
- Creating long-term value for the City and its residents by building sustainable partnerships or relationships.
- Ensuring that all agreements entered into provide an adequate return on investment by overseeing and managing the sponsorship, contributions and donations program, process, and outcomes.

All corporate sponsorship applications need to meet the following criteria:

- The applicant, event, program and/or activity must be aligned with the City's vision and corporate values.
- The event, program or activity must be consistent with the City's Sponsorship Program objectives.
- The audience for the event, program or activity should reach the City's target audiences of Community, Businesses and/or the community within the wider metropolitan area.
- Requests for sponsorship should be for an event, program or activity located within the City of Joondalup, which provides a significant return to the general and/or business community.
- Tangible benefits for the City, its residents and/or local businesses need to be associated and demonstrated with the event, program, or activity.
- The event, program or activity must provide positive exposure for the City and its brand.
- The event, program or activity should provide opportunity to create long-term value to the City, residents and/or businesses.

To improve efficiency and align with planning cycles, the program is transitioning from a year-round model to two structured funding rounds annually, starting 1 July 2025, as outlined in the Corporate Sponsorship Policy (Attachment 1 refers).



To support a smooth transition, past recipients planning events that fall within the first round can apply under the current rules and will receive decisions by 30 June 2025, with payments beginning from 1 July 2025. This transitional approach ensures continued support while applicants adjust to the new process (Attachment 2 refers).

The City has supported the Open Water Swim Series at Mullaloo and Sorrento Beach over the past seven years. In 2023-24, Council endorsed a sponsorship of \$10,000 for the event (CJ116-07/23 refers).

## DETAILS

The Open Water Swim series is the premier open water swimming series in WA. The aim is to run the event at a range of WA's most attractive beach locations. It consists of nine rounds commencing from October 2025 through to March 2026.

The series comprises of swim distance from the 500 meters 'come and try' through to ten kilometers events so there is something for everyone from novices and young swimmers right through to accomplished open water swimmers. Swimmers range in age from nine years old to 70 years old across the events.

Registration commences at 6.00am with races starting at 7.00am and prize ceremonies concluding around midday.

Each round aims to attract 800 swimmers. In 2024-25, the event saw 849 (Mullaloo) and 776 (Sorrento Beach) swimmers register.

One to 1.5 spectators are anticipated per swimmer entry – family, supporters – at each event, along with approximately 100 spectators, resulting in between 900 - 1,300 spectators per round.

Total competitors and spectators across the two rounds are anticipated at between 3,000-4,000 people.

Competitors are required to pay an event fee of between \$25-\$79 dependent on membership status and the event distance.

### Sponsorship Benefits for the City

As a sponsor the City will receive the below outlined benefits:

Benefits to be provided to the City		City's Assessment Matrix	\$10,001 - \$15,000
Logo on promotional material – Presentation rights for round 5 and 6 ie. "OWS Mullaloo – Presented by The City of Joondalup".	✓	Logo on promotional material	•
Merchandise distribution e.g. City merchandise in participant packs	-	Merchandise distribution e.g. City merchandise in participant packs	•

Benefits to be provided to the City		City's Assessment Matrix	\$10,001 - \$15,000
Opportunity to set up a promotional display	✓	Opportunity to set up a promotional display	•
Verbal acknowledgement throughout the event, program or activity	✓	Verbal acknowledgement throughout the event, program or activity	•
Signage displayed at the event, program or activity	✓(4)	Signage displayed at the event, program or activity	8
Logo and hyperlink on website	✓	Logo and hyperlink on website	•
Logo on local advertising	-	Logo on local advertising	•
Opportunity for the City representative to present/speak	✓	Opportunity for the City representative to present/speak	•
Logo on event, program or activity signage	✓	Logo on event, program or activity signage	•
Recognition on media releases	✓	Recognition on media releases	•
Recognition and links on social media forums	✓	Recognition and link on social media forums	•
Logo on regional advertising	-	Logo on regional advertising	•
<b>Attendance</b>	<b>\$10,001 - \$15,000</b>	<b>Attendance</b>	<b>\$10,001 - \$15,000</b>
Under 500		Under 500	
500 – 2,000		500 – 2,000	
2,001 – 5,000	✓	2,001 – 5,000	•
5,001 – 10,000		5,001 – 10,000	•
Over 10,000		Over 10,000	

#### Tourism Attraction, Economic Impact and Business Engagement

The event expects to attract entrants and attendees from outside the region with an anticipated breakdown of:

- 30% City Residents
- 49% Perth Metropolitan Area
- 20% Intrastate (approximately 238 people)
- 1% Interstate (approximately 12 people).

Local contractors will be engaged in other infrastructure and services where possible. There is limited other business engagement related to this event.

The event will also involve both the Mullaloo and Sorrento Surf Life Saving Clubs and swimming clubs to source volunteers for the event.

#### Other Funding Support

The Open Water Swim Series does not have an overarching funding partner at present. Sponsors are sought for each individual round.

The City will be Presentation rights partner - ie. "OWS Mullaloo – presented by the City of Joondalup" - for the Mullaloo and Sorrento Rounds, with no other sponsorship in place for these events at present.

#### *Sponsorship Agreement and Key Performance Indicators*

Should the Council agree to progress with supporting sponsorship of the Open Water Swim Series rounds at Mullaloo Beach and Sorrento Beach, a sponsorship agreement will be developed between the City and Swimming WA Inc. outlining the roles, responsibilities, benefits, and key performance indicators, as per the City's standard sponsorship process.

Key performance indicators will address items outlined previously in the sponsorship benefits table.

The City's approach to sponsorship is to ensure a coordinated approach towards the development of agreements that aim to maximise benefits and create effective partnerships. Sponsorship is a mutually beneficial commercial partnership involving financial or in-kind investments made in return for marketing and promotional benefits.

The proposal from Swimming WA Inc. meets these requirements as the City will receive a range of benefits in return for its financial contribution to the organisation.

#### **Issues and options considered**

The Council may choose to:

- Endorse the sponsorship of the Swimming WA Inc. Open Water Swim Series Round 5 and 6 events for the full amount requested of \$14,000 (excluding GST). The benefits outlined in the application do not align with this value as detailed in the City's sponsorship assessment matrix.
- Endorse the sponsorship of the Swimming WA Inc. Open Water Swim Series Round 5 and 6 events for the reduced amount of \$10,000 (excluding GST). This option ensures that the proposed benefits are in line with the City's sponsorship assessment matrix and is the recommended option.  
or
- Not endorse the event sponsorship application, which could potentially impact the viability and long-term sustainability of the two rounds of the series being hosted in the region.

#### **Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications**

**Legislation**                      Not applicable.

#### **10-Year Strategic Community Plan**

**Key theme**                      1. Community.

**Outcome**                      1-2 Inclusive and connected - you enjoy local services and programs that cater for different ages, abilities and backgrounds.  
1-3 Active and social - you enjoy quality local activities and programs for sport, learning and recreation.  
1-4 Artistic and creative - you celebrate, support and participate in art and events in your local area.

**Key theme** 4. Economy.

**Outcome** 4-3 Appealing and welcoming - you welcome residents, and local and international visitors to the City.

**Policy** Corporate Sponsorship Policy.

### Risk management considerations

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

### Strategic Risk Relationship

Risk	DECISIONS	EXPECTATIONS	REPUTATION
<b>Risk Description</b> <b>Event</b>	Ineffective / improper decision making	Inability to understand community expectations	Loss of community trust
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Governance and Strategy		Chief Executive Officer
<b>Residual Risk</b>	High		
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong		
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.		
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the provision of a report in compliance with the Corporate Sponsorship Council Policy detailing the activities, benefits, negative impacts and costs of sponsorship offered by the City.		

Risk	ATTRACTION
<b>Risk Description</b> <b>Event</b>	Lack of desirability as a place to visit live, work, invest and do business.
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Planning and Community Development
<b>Residual Risk</b>	Medium
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	Medium risk is acceptable without variation to existing control activities.

## **Financial / budget implications**

### Current financial year impact

Not applicable.

### Future financial year impact

<b>Account no.</b>	1.524.A5204.3293.0000
<b>Budget Item</b>	Sponsorship
<b>Budget amount</b>	\$ 230,000
<b>Amount committed to date</b>	\$ 24,585
<b>Proposed cost</b>	\$ 10,000
<b>Other applications</b>	\$ 38,000
<b>pending council outcome</b>	
<b>Balance</b>	\$ 157,415

All amounts quoted in this report are exclusive of GST.

## **Regional significance**

Not applicable.

## **Sustainability implications**

Not applicable.

## **Consultation**

Not applicable.

## **COMMENT**

The sponsorship proposal submitted is an opportunity for the City to provide financial support to the Swimming WA Inc. to deliver the two rounds of the Open Water Swim Series in the region, in return for a range of marketing and promotional benefits.

If the sponsorship proposal was endorsed, the City would receive a range of benefits that showcase the City to visitors, provide a positive image of the City all while supporting a health and wellbeing initiative.

## **VOTING REQUIREMENTS**

Simple Majority.

## **RECOMMENDATION**

**That Council APPROVE a sponsorship amount of \$10,000 (excluding GST) for the City to sponsor the Swimming WA Inc. for the Open Water Swimming Series Rounds hosted at Mullaloo Beach and Sorrento Beach subject to the organisation entering into a formal sponsorship agreement with the City of Joondalup.**

## **ATTACHMENTS**

1. Corporate Sponsorship Program Council Policy [**12.18.1** - 3 pages]
2. Historical Sponsorship for Transition [**12.18.2** - 1 page]
3. CSP Interim 00055 Application - Swimming WA Open Water Swim Series 2025-26 [**12.18.3** - 13 pages]
4. Master Sponsorship Assessment Matrix [**12.18.4** - 2 pages]

<b>Name / Position</b>	<b>Cr Christine Hamilton-Prime, JP.</b>
<b>Meeting Type</b>	Ordinary Meeting of Council.
<b>Meeting Date</b>	24 June 2025.
<b>Item No. / Subject</b>	Item 12.19 – Corporate Sponsorship Application – North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc. 2025-2026 Festivities at the North Shore (Ward – All).
<b>Nature of Interest</b>	Impartiality Interest.
<b>Extent of Interest</b>	Members and Executives of North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc. are known to Cr Hamilton-Prime.

<b>Name / Position</b>	<b>Cr Phillip Vinciullo.</b>
<b>Meeting Type</b>	Ordinary Meeting of Council.
<b>Meeting Date</b>	24 June 2025.
<b>Item No. / Subject</b>	Item 12.19 – Corporate Sponsorship Application – North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc. 2025-2026 Festivities at the North Shore (Ward – All).
<b>Nature of Interest</b>	Impartiality Interest.
<b>Extent of Interest</b>	Cr Vinciullo is a committee member at North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc. and President of Joondalup Symphony.

## **12.19 CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP APPLICATION - NORTH SHORE COUNTRY CLUB AND RESIDENTS ASSOCIATION INC. 2025-2026 FESTIVITIES AT THE NORTH SHORE (WARD - ALL)**

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Jamie Parry Director Governance and Strategy
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	111592, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Executive - The substantial direction setting and oversight role of Council, such as adopting plans and reports, accepting tenders, directing operations, setting and amending budgets.

### **PURPOSE**

For Council to consider the event sponsorship application received from North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc. for the “2025-2026 Festivities at the North Shore” event series which incorporates Christmas Carols (6 December 2025), New Year’s Eve Celebrations (31 December 2025), and Australia Day Celebrations (26 January 2026).

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The City’s Corporate Sponsorship Program aims to attract, host or support a wide range of events, programs and activities that enhance the service delivery to the community and attract visitors to the region, while also providing positive exposure for the City’s brand local and regionally.

The City has received a sponsorship application from North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc. (the North Shore) for the “2025-2026 Festivities at the North Shore” event series which incorporates Christmas Carols (6 December 2025), New Year’s Eve Celebrations, (31 December 2025), and Australia Day Celebrations (26 January 2026) (Attachment 3 refers).

The North Shore’s vision is to provide a “thriving and sustainable facility at the heart of our community; offering a positive contribution to the wellbeing and health of local people”. The facility provides opportunities for community connection improving the health and wellbeing of people in the North Shore and surrounding areas, through social connection, recreational and sporting activities.

The North Shore delivers a wide range of events and activities that engage both its members and the wider community. The proposed “2025-2026 Festivities at the North Shore” represents a selection of the Country Club’s larger-scale, community-focused events.

### ***Christmas Carols***

This is a family-friendly event, scheduled for 6 December 2025 from 5.00pm to 9.30pm which features a range of entertainment including a performance by the Joondalup Symphony Orchestra, children’s activities, a visit from Santa, and a special guest appearance. The City sponsored this event in 2024 to the value of \$3,000 (excluding GST).

### ***New Year’s Eve Celebration***

The New Year’s Eve Celebration will take place on 31 December 2025 from 5.00pm to 10.00pm and is planned to be a vibrant, family-friendly event. The program will feature a mix of live acoustic and DJ performances, children’s entertainment, and a dedicated kids’ countdown to ring in the new year.

### ***Australia Day Celebration***

Scheduled for 26 January 2026 from 9.00am to 9.00pm, the Australia Day Celebration is a full-day, family-friendly event. Beginning with a Welcome to Country ceremony, the event will include a tennis and pickleball tournament, live music, children’s entertainment, Australian food and local gin tasting, merchandise stalls and special guest appearances.

The sponsorship value requested is \$11,500 (excluding GST).

The application has been assessed and valued at \$8,000 (excluding GST).

The full amount requested has not been recommended as that level of sponsorship funding requires additional attendance and a more extensive regional promotional campaign as outlined in the master sponsorship assessment matrix (Attachment 4 refers). The recommended sponsorship is commensurate with the benefits available to the City.

*It is therefore recommended that Council APPROVES a sponsorship amount of \$8,000 (excluding GST) for the City to sponsor North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc. for the “2025-2026 Festivities at the North Shore” event series subject to the organisation entering into a formal sponsorship agreement with the City of Joondalup.*



## BACKGROUND

The City's corporate sponsorship program aims to achieve the following objectives:

- Attracting, hosting, or supporting a wide range of events, programs and activities that enhance the level of service delivery to the community and visitors to the region.
- Providing positive exposure for the City's brand locally and regionally.
- Providing support for local organisations/community groups.
- Stimulating economic development and providing benefits to local businesses.
- Increasing visitors to the region.
- Creating long-term value for the City and its residents by building sustainable partnerships or relationships.
- Ensuring that all agreements entered into provide an adequate return on investment by overseeing and managing the sponsorship, contributions and donations program, process, and outcomes.

All corporate sponsorship applications need to meet the following criteria:

- The applicant, event, program and/or activity must be aligned with the City's vision and corporate values.
- The event, program or activity must be consistent with the City's Sponsorship Program objectives.
- The audience for the event, program or activity should reach the City's target audiences of Community, Businesses and/or the community within the wider metropolitan area.
- Requests for sponsorship should be for an event, program or activity located within the City of Joondalup, which provides a significant return to the general and/or business community.
- Tangible benefits for the City, its residents and/or local businesses need to be associated and demonstrated with the event, program, or activity.
- The event, program or activity must provide positive exposure for the City and its brand.
- The event, program or activity should provide opportunity to create long-term value to the City, residents and/or businesses.

To improve efficiency and align with planning cycles, the program is transitioning from a year-round model to two structured funding rounds annually, starting 1 July 2025, as outlined in the Corporate Sponsorship Policy (Attachment 1 refers).

To support a smooth transition, past recipients planning events that fall within the first round can apply under the current rules and will receive decisions by 30 June 2025, with payments beginning from 1 July 2025. This transitional approach ensures continued support while applicants adjust to the new process (Attachment 2 refers).

The City has not sponsored the three event series in the past, however it has sponsored the Christmas Carols event as a stand-alone event in 2024 to the value of \$3,000 (excluding GST).

## DETAILS

The North Shore is a local community-based club with something for everyone located in Kallaroo. The club focuses on health, wellness and community while available for private functions and event hire. Home to the Grounded Café which operates daily within the premises along with Open Air Fitness and Tennis and Pickleball WA members and the community can "unwind, share a drink with friends, play a game of tennis or pickleball, grab a coffee, achieve their fitness goals or spend some quality time with the family enjoying a picnic on the grass."

The North Shore delivers a wide range of events and activities for members and the community, with the below “2025-2026 Festivities at the North Shore” event series being some of their larger events.

### ***Christmas Carols***

Date:	6 December 2025		
Time:	5.00pm to 9.00pm		
Cost	Members:	Adults	\$ 8
		Children	\$ 4
		Under 2 years	free
	Non-Members:	Adults	\$11
		Children	\$ 8
		Under 2 years	free

This is a family friendly event which includes a performance by Joondalup Symphony Orchestra, kids activities, a visit from Santa and special guest. Food and beverages are available from the North Shore along with the Grounded Café.

This event has a capacity of 350 people, with 2024 being a sellout event.

### ***New Year's Eve Celebration***

Date:	31 December 2025
Time:	5.00pm to 10.00pm
Cost:	Free

This is a family friendly event which includes a variety of live acoustic and DJ performers, kids entertainment, and a kids countdown. Food and beverages are available from the North Shore along with the Grounded Café.

This event has a capacity of 110 people, with 2024 being a sellout event.

### ***Australia Day Celebration***

Date:	26 January 2026		
Time:	9.00am to 9.00pm		
Cost:	Free to all for the general activities and celebrations		
	Participants of the tennis and pickleball tournaments		
	Member:	Adult sports members	\$30
		Adult social members	\$35
		Child sports members	\$10
		Child social members	\$15
	Non-Members:	Adults	\$40
		Children	\$20
		Under 2 years	free

This is a family friendly event which includes a tennis and pickleball tournament, merchandise, live music, kids entertainment, Australian food samples, local gin tasting, welcome to country plus special guests.

Food and beverages are available from the North Shore along with the Grounded Café.

This event has previously attracted between 350-400 people.

*Sponsorship Benefits for the City*

As a sponsor the City will receive the outlined benefits below along with:

Benefits to be provided to the City		City's Assessment Matrix Benefits Required	\$10,001 - \$15,000
Logo on promotional material	✓	Logo on promotional material	•
Merchandise distribution e.g. City merchandise in participant packs	-	Merchandise distribution e.g. City merchandise in participant packs	•
Opportunity to set up a promotional display	-	Opportunity to set up a promotional display	•
Verbal acknowledgement throughout the event, program or activity	✓	Verbal acknowledgement throughout the event, program or activity	•
Signage displayed at the event, program or activity	✓	Signage displayed at the event, program or activity	8

Benefits to be provided to the City		City's Assessment Matrix Benefits Required	\$10,001 - \$15,000
Logo and hyperlink on website	✓	Logo and hyperlink on website	•
Logo on local advertising	✓	Logo on local advertising	•
Opportunity for the City representative to present/speak	✓	Opportunity for the City representative to present/speak	•
Logo on event, program or activity signage	✓	Logo on event, program or activity signage	•
Recognition on media releases	✓	Recognition on media releases	•
Recognition and link on social media forums	✓	Recognition and link on social media forums	•
Logo on regional advertising	-	Logo on regional advertising	•
<b>Attendance</b>	<b>\$10,001 - \$15,000</b>	<b>Attendance</b>	<b>\$10,001 - \$15,000</b>
Under 500		Under 500	
500 – 2,000	✓	500 – 2,000	
2,001 – 5,000		2,001 – 5,000	•
5,001 – 10,000		5,001 – 10,000	•
Over 10,000		Over 10,000	

*Tourism Attraction, Economic Impact and Business Engagement*

North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc.'s primary target audience is families. Historical data shows that the Joondalup location attracts a local audience from within the City of Joondalup and City of Wanneroo Boundaries. Visitors from outside the region are limited.

The event series will support a range of local suppliers including Joondalup Symphony Orchestra, the Grounded Café, and other local ventures, activity providers and performers.

There is limited other business engagement related to this event.

#### Other Funding Support

The City is the sole external sponsor for the proposed event series.

All remaining event expenditure will be primarily supported through ticket sales and bar revenue. While this model encourages self-sufficiency and reduces dependence on external funding, it also presents certain financial risks. These include the potential for lower-than-expected ticket sales, adverse weather impacting attendance, or reduced bar revenue, all of which could affect the event's ability to fully cover costs.

To mitigate these risks, careful budgeting, proactive marketing, and contingency planning will need to be implemented by the North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc. to ensure the event remains financially viable and continues to deliver a high-quality experience for the community.

North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc. Will also seek funding through the Australia Day Council for the Australia Day celebration; however this funding stream is not currently open for applications.

#### Sponsorship Agreement and Key Performance Indicators

Should the Council agree to progress with supporting sponsorship of the North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc. for the "2025-2026 Festivities at the North Shore" event series, a sponsorship agreement will be developed between the City and North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc. outlining the roles, responsibilities, benefits, and key performance indicators, as per the City's standard sponsorship process.

Key performance indicators will address items outlined previously in the sponsorship benefits table.

The City's approach to sponsorship is to ensure a coordinated approach towards the development of agreements that aim to maximise benefits and create effective partnerships. Sponsorship is a mutually beneficial commercial partnership involving financial or in-kind investments made in return for marketing and promotional benefits.

The proposal from North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc. meets these requirements as the City will receive a range of benefits in return for its financial contribution to the organisation.

#### **Issues and options considered**

The Council may choose to:

- Endorse the sponsorship of the North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc. for the "2025-2026 Festivities at the North Shore" event series for the full amount requested of \$11,500 (excluding GST). The benefits outlined in the application do not align with this value as detailed in the City's sponsorship assessment matrix.
- Endorse the sponsorship of the North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc. for the "2025-2026 Festivities at the North Shore" event series for the reduced amount of \$8,000 (excluding GST). This option ensures that the proposed benefits are in line with the City's sponsorship assessment matrix and is the recommended option.  
or
- Not endorse the event sponsorship application.

## Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications

**Legislation** Not applicable.

### 10-Year Strategic Community Plan

**Key theme** 1. Community.

**Outcome** 1-2 Inclusive and connected - you enjoy local services and programs that cater for different ages, abilities and backgrounds.  
1-3 Active and social - you enjoy quality local activities and programs for sport, learning and recreation.  
1-4 Artistic and creative - you celebrate, support and participate in art and events in your local area.

**Key theme** 4. Economy.

**Outcome** 4 -3 Appealing and welcoming - you welcome residents, and local and international visitors to the City.

**Policy** Corporate Sponsorship Program Council Policy.

### Risk management considerations

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

#### Strategic Risk Relationship

Risk	DECISIONS	EXPECTATIONS	REPUTATION
<b>Risk Description</b>	Ineffective / improper decision making	Inability to understand community expectations	Loss of community trust
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Governance and Strategy		Chief Executive Officer
<b>Residual Risk</b>	High		
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong		
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.		
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the provision of a report in compliance with the Corporate Sponsorship Council Policy detailing the activities, benefits, negative impacts and costs of sponsorship offered by the City.		

<b>Risk</b>	<b>ATTRACTION</b>
<b>Risk Event Description</b>	Lack of desirability as a place to visit live, work, invest and do business.
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Planning and Community Development
<b>Residual Risk</b>	Medium
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	Medium risk is acceptable without variation to existing control activities.

### Financial / budget implications

#### Current financial year impact

Not applicable.

#### Future financial year impact

<b>Account no.</b>	1.524.A5204.3293.0000
<b>Budget Item</b>	Sponsorship
<b>Budget amount</b>	\$ 230,000
<b>Amount committed to date</b>	\$ 24,585
<b>Proposed cost</b>	\$ 8,000
<b>Other applications</b>	\$ 40,000
<b>pending council outcome</b>	
<b>Balance</b>	\$ 157,415

All amounts quoted in this report are exclusive of GST.

### Regional significance

Not applicable.

### Sustainability implications

Not applicable.

### Consultation

Not applicable.

### COMMENT

The sponsorship proposal submitted is an opportunity for the City to provide financial support to the North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc. to deliver the "2025-2026 Festivities at the North Shore" event series, in return for a range of marketing and promotional benefits.

If the sponsorship proposal was endorsed, the City would receive a range of benefits that provide a positive image of the City within the region while also supporting a series of low cost, family, community events.

Sponsoring events such as this are part of the City's commitment to support community engagement, health and wellbeing.

## **VOTING REQUIREMENTS**

Simple Majority.

## **RECOMMENDATION**

**That Council APPROVES a sponsorship amount of \$8,000 (excluding GST) for the City to sponsor North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc. for the '2025-2026 Festivities at the North Shore' event series, subject to the organisation entering into a formal sponsorship agreement with the City of Joondalup.**

## **ATTACHMENTS**

1. Corporate Sponsorship Program Council Policy [**12.19.1** - 3 pages]
2. Historical Sponsorship for Transition [**12.19.2** - 1 page]
3. CSP Interim 00038 Application - North Shore Country Club and Residents Association Inc. 2025-2026 [**12.19.3** - 17 pages]
4. Master Sponsorship Assessment Matrix [**12.19.4** - 2 pages]

## **12.20 LIST OF PAYMENTS MADE DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL 2025 (WARD-ALL)**

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Mat Humfrey Director Corporate Services
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	09882, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Information – includes items provided to Council for information purposes only that do not require a decision of Council (that is for 'noting').

### **PURPOSE**

For Council to note the list of accounts paid under the Chief Executive Officer's delegated authority during the month of April 2025.

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This report shows the list of payments made under delegated authority during April 2025 totaling \$20,568,126.14.

*It is therefore recommended that Council NOTES the Chief Executive Officer's list of accounts for April 2025 paid under delegated authority in accordance with Regulation 13(1) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 forming Attachments 1, 2 and 3 to this Report, totaling \$20,568,126.14.*

### **BACKGROUND**

Council has delegated, to the Chief Executive Officer, the exercise of its power to make payments from the City's Municipal and Trust funds. In accordance with Regulation 13 of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* a list of accounts paid by the Chief Executive Officer is to be provided to Council, where such delegation is made.

### **DETAILS**

The table below summarises the payments drawn on the funds during the month of April 2025. Lists detailing the payments made are appended as Attachments 1 and 2 to this Report.

The vouchers for the month are appended as Attachment 3 to this Report.



FUNDS	DETAILS	AMOUNT
Municipal Account	Municipal Cheques & EFT Payments 113426 - 113445 & EF127833 - EF128655 & EF128667 - EF128668 & EF128673 - EF128974 Net of cancelled payments	\$11,202,731.19
	Vouchers 3995A - 4012A	\$9,352,294.25
	Bond Refund Cheques & EFT Payments EF128656 - EF128666 & EF128669 - EF128672 Net of cancelled payments.	\$13,100.70
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$20,568,126.14</b>

### Issues and options considered

There are two options in relation to the list of payments.

#### Option 1

That Council declines to note the list of payments paid under delegated authority. The list is required to be reported to Council in accordance with Regulation 13(1) of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*, and the payments listed have already been paid under the delegated authority. This option is not recommended.

#### Option 2

That Council notes the list of payments paid under delegated authority. This option is recommended.

### Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications

**Legislation** *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996.*

The Council has delegated to the Chief Executive Officer the exercise of its authority to make payments from the Municipal and Trust Funds, therefore in accordance with Regulation 13(1) of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*, a list of accounts paid by the Chief Executive Officer is prepared each month showing each account paid since the last list was prepared.

### 10-Year Strategic Community Plan

**Key theme** 5. Leadership.

**Outcome** 5-4 Responsible and financially sustainable - you are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.

**Policy** Not applicable.

## Risk management considerations

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

### Strategic Risk Relationship

<b>Risk</b>	<b>DECISIONS</b>	<b>FINANCIAL</b>
<b>Risk Event Description</b>	Ineffective / improper decision making	Lack of financial sustainability
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Governance and Strategy	Director Corporate Services
<b>Residual Risk</b>	High	Medium
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong	
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.	Medium risk is acceptable without variation to existing control activities.
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the provision of an accurate monthly report of the list of payments made under delegated authority to Council by the responsible Director.	

## Financial / budget implications

All expenditure from the Municipal Fund was included in the Annual Budget as adopted or revised by Council.

## Regional significance

Not applicable.

## Sustainability implications

Expenditure has been incurred in accordance with budget parameters, which have been structured on financial viability and sustainability principles.

## Consultation

Changes in the treatment of bonds received and repaid, from being held in the Trust Fund to now being reflected in the Municipal Fund, have arisen from a directive by the Office of the Auditor General.

## **COMMENT**

All Municipal Fund expenditure included in the list of payments is incurred in accordance with the City of Joondalup *2024-25 Revised Budget* as adopted by Council at its meeting held on 25 February 2025 (CJ028-02/25 refers) or has been authorised in advance by the Mayor or by resolution of Council as applicable.

## **VOTING REQUIREMENTS**

Simple Majority.

## **RECOMMENDATION**

**That Council NOTES the Chief Executive Officer's list of accounts for April 2025 paid under Delegated Authority in accordance with Regulation 13(1) of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* forming Attachments 1, 2 and 3 to this Report, totaling \$20,568,126.14.**

## **ATTACHMENTS**

1. Chief Executive Officers Delegated Municipal Payment List for the month of April 2025 [12.20.1 - 71 pages]
2. Chief Executive Officers Delegated Municipal Payment List (Bond Refunds) for the month April 2025 [12.20.2 - 2 pages]
3. Municipal Vouchers for the month of April 2025 [12.20.3 - 1 page]

## 12.21 FINANCIAL ACTIVITY STATEMENT FOR APRIL 2025 (WARD - ALL)

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Mat Humphrey Director Corporate Services
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	07882, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Information – includes items provided to Council for information purposes only that do not require a decision of Council (that is for 'noting').

### PURPOSE

For Council to note the Financial Activity Statement for the period ended 30 April 2025.

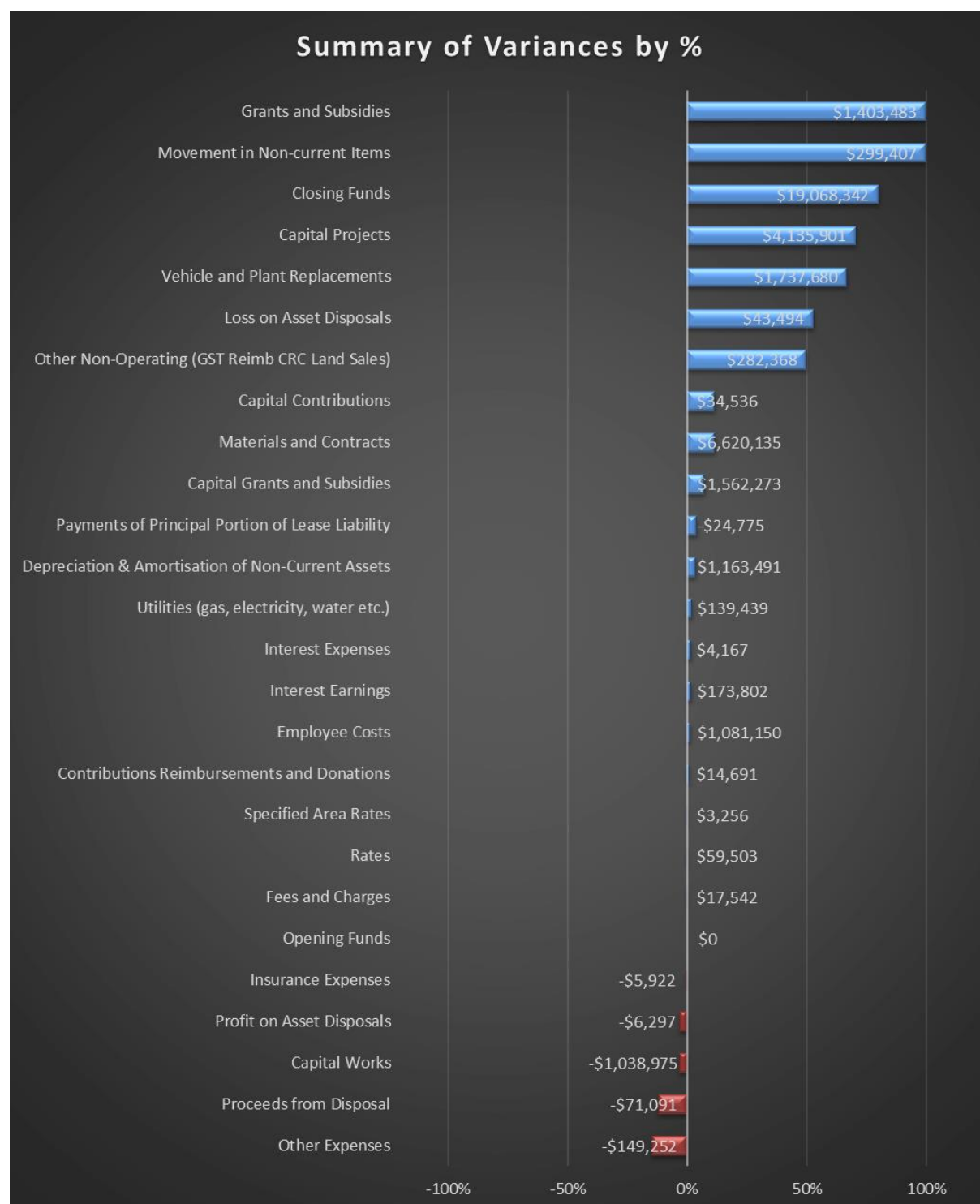
### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

At its meeting held on 25 June 2024 (CJ156-06/24 refers), Council adopted the *2024-25 Annual Budget*. Council subsequently amended the budget at its meeting held on the 22 October 2024 (CJ280-10/24 refers). Council subsequently revised the budget at its meeting held on 25 February 2025 (CJ028-02/25 refers). The figures in this report are compared to the revised budget.

The April 2025 Financial Activity Statement Report shows an overall variance of \$19,068,342, from operations and capital, after adjusting for non-cash items.

There are a number of factors influencing the favourable variance, but it is predominantly due to timing of revenue and expenditure compared to the budget estimate at the end of April. The notes in Attachment 4 to this Report identify and provide commentary on the individual key material revenue and expenditure variances to date.

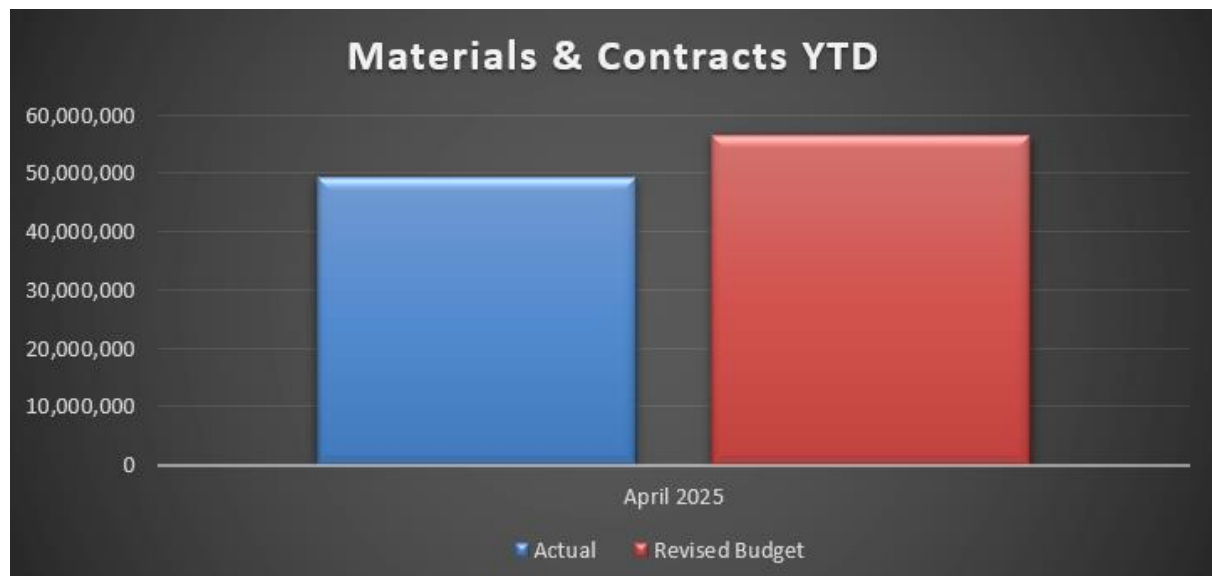
The key elements of the variance are summarised below:



Key variances for April were:

**Materials and Contracts**

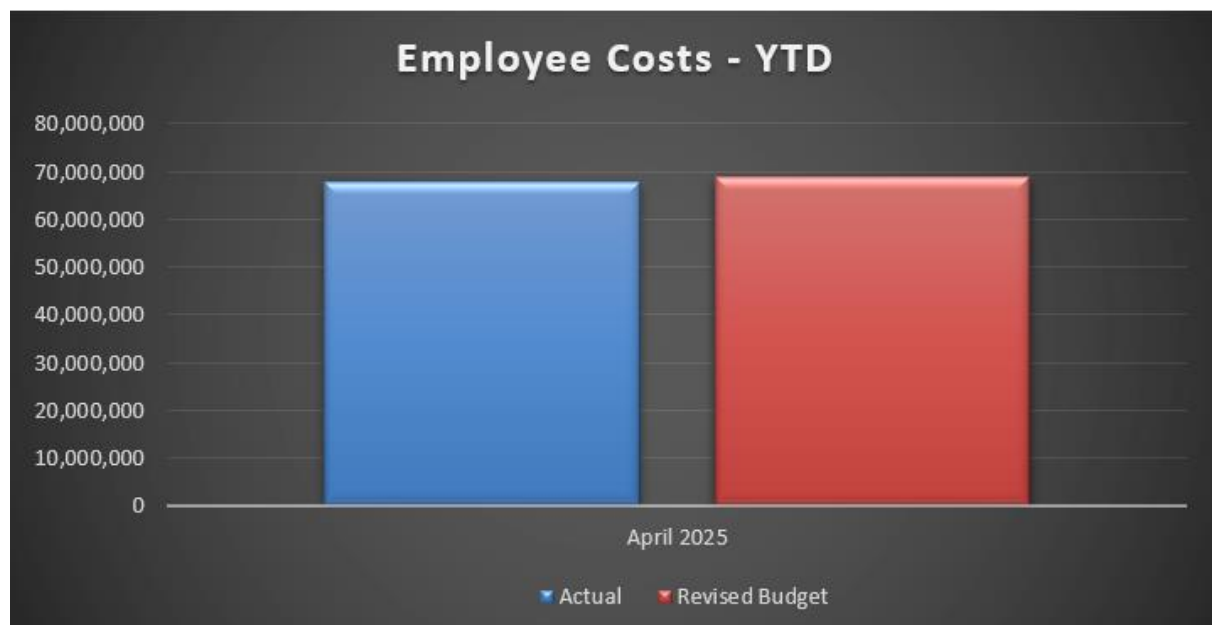
**\$6,620,135**



Materials and Contracts expenditure is \$6,620,135 below budget. This is spread across a number of different areas External Service Expenses \$4,084,365, Professional Fees and Costs \$952,279, Furniture and Equipment and Artwork \$664,494, Contributions and Donations \$433,926, Other Materials \$343,562, Waste Management Services \$288,730, Administration \$229,031 and Public Relations, Advertising and Promotions \$171,965.

**Employee Costs**

**\$1,081,150**



The variance is due to vacancies across various teams which is partially offset by higher than estimated Salaries and Wages – Casuals.

*It is therefore recommended that Council NOTES the Financial Activity Statement for the period ended 30 April 2025 forming Attachment 1 to this Report.*

## **BACKGROUND**

The *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* require a monthly Financial Activity Statement to be prepared according to nature classification and a monthly Financial Position Statement.

## **DETAILS**

### **Issues and options considered**

The Financial Activity Statement for the period ended 30 April 2025 is appended as Attachment 1 to this Report and the Financial Position Statement at 30 April 2025 is appended as Attachment 2 to this Report.

### **Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications**

#### **Legislation**

Section 6.4 of the *Local Government Act 1995* requires a local government to prepare an annual financial report for the preceding year and such other financial reports as are prescribed.

Regulation 34(1) of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* requires the local government to prepare each month a statement of financial activity reporting on the revenue and expenditure as set out in the annual budget.

Regulation 35(1) of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* requires the local government to prepare each month a statement of financial position reporting on the financial position as at the reporting date.

### **10-Year Strategic Community Plan**

**Key theme** 5. Leadership.

**Outcome** 5-4 Responsible and financially sustainable.

**Policy** Not applicable.

### **Risk management considerations**

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

#### Strategic Risk Relationship

<b>Risk</b>	<b>DECISIONS</b>	<b>FINANCIAL</b>
<b>Risk Description</b>	Ineffective / improper decision making	Lack of financial sustainability
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Governance and Strategy	Director Corporate Services
<b>Residual Risk</b>	High	Medium
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong	Strong
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.	Medium risk is acceptable without variation to existing control activities.
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the provision of an accurate monthly Financial Activity Statement – according to nature classification – and a monthly Financial Position Statement to Council by the responsible Director.	

#### **Financial / budget implications**

All amounts quoted in this report are exclusive of GST.

#### **Regional significance**

Not applicable.

#### **Sustainability implications**

Expenditure was incurred in accordance with budget parameters, structured on financial viability and sustainability principles.

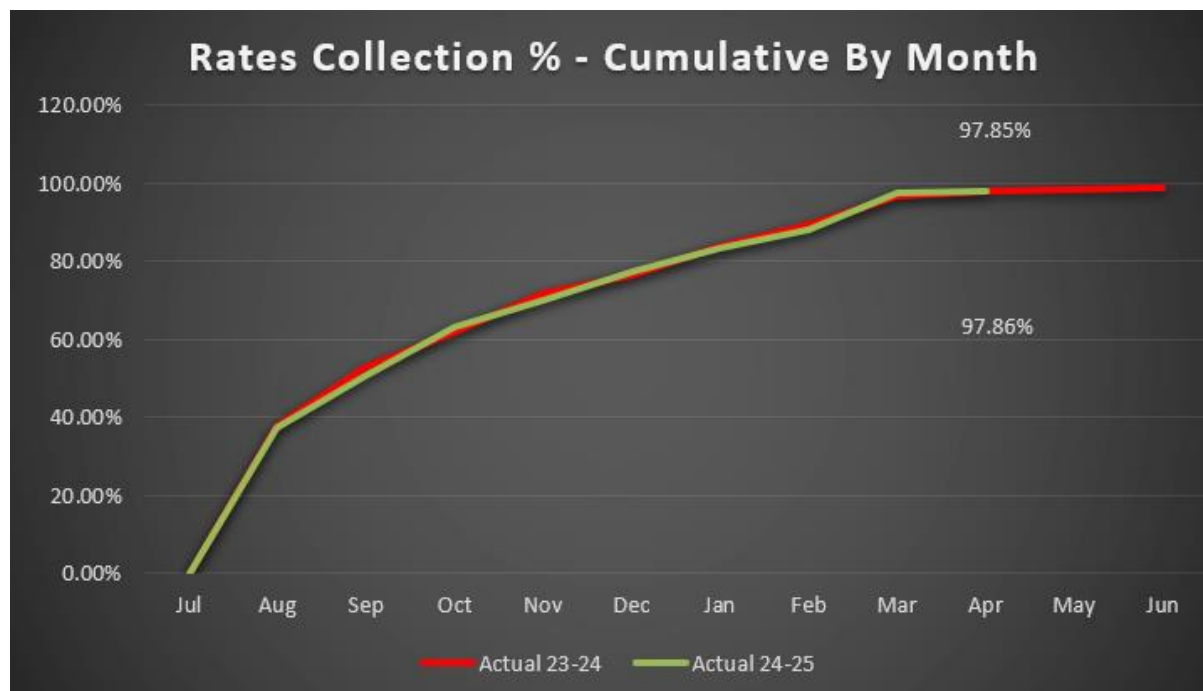
#### **Consultation**

In accordance with section 6.2 of the *Local Government Act 1995*, the *Annual Budget* was prepared having regard to the Strategic Financial Plan, prepared under Section 5.56 of the *Local Government Act 1995*. The Mid Year Review Budget was prepared in accordance with Regulation 33A of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*.



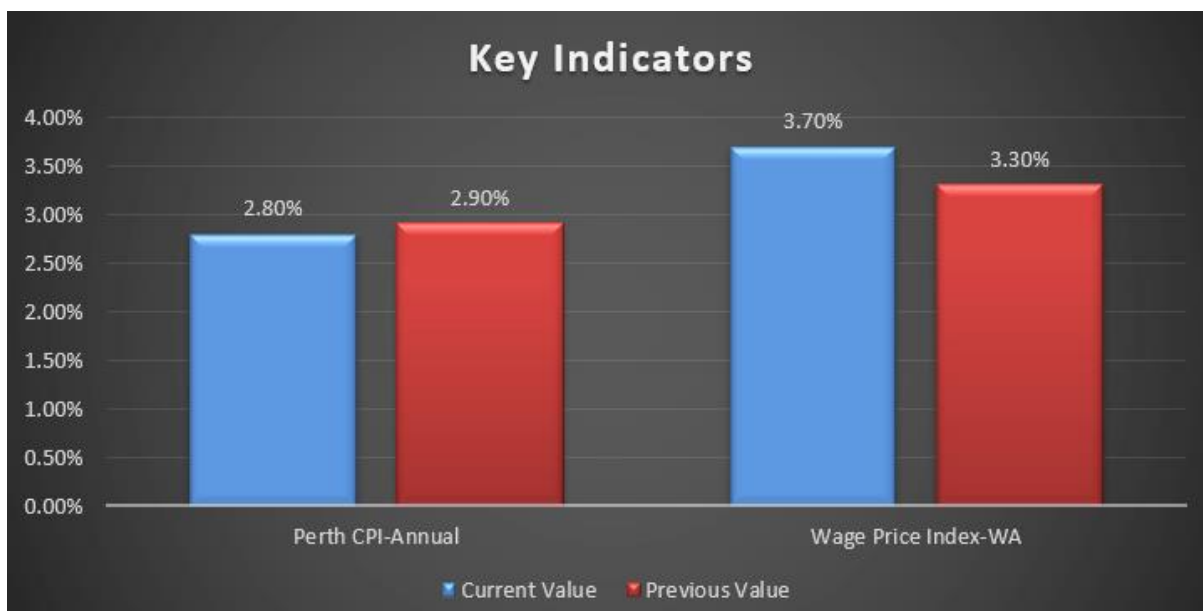
## KEY INDICATORS

### Rates Collection



Rates collections as a percentage of rates issued (debtors) is almost at par with the previous financial year at the end of April. Collection levels at the end of this financial year are projected to compare favourably with the prior year.

### Economic Indicators



*Note: Perth CPI and Wage Price Index figures are released by Australian Bureau of Statistics on a quarterly basis. Current values reflect annual percentages as at March 2025 and previous values reflect data as of December 2024.*

Western Australia saw the fastest unadjusted quarterly wages growth among the states, with a 1.0% increase driven by state-based public sector enterprise agreements. Western Australian wages also saw the strongest annual gain of 3.7%.

## COMMENT

All expenditure included in the Financial Activity Statement is incurred in accordance with the provisions of the 2024-25 revised budget or has been authorised in advance by Council where applicable.

The Investment Report in support of the monthly Financial Activity Statement is appended as Attachment 3 to this Report.

The City is currently reviewing its existing Chart of Accounts while preparing for transitioning to the new finance system. During the review process, it was identified that the following expenditure historically reported as 'Materials and Contracts' are required to be reported as 'Other Expenditure' nature classification to comply with the prescribed reporting requirement under the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*:

- Elected members fees and allowances.
- Contribution and donations to community groups.
- State Taxes and FESA levies.
- Provision for Bad Debt.

This change in reporting was undertaken commencing February 2025 and is reflected in the attached Financial Activity Statement.

## VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority.

## RECOMMENDATION

**That Council NOTES the Financial Activity Statement for the period ended 30 April 2025 forming Attachment 1 to this Report and the Financial Position Statement at 30 April 2025 forming Attachment 2 to this Report.**

## ATTACHMENTS

1. Financial Activity Statement - April 2025 [12.21.1 - 1 page]
2. Statement of Financial Position - April 2025 [12.21.2 - 2 pages]
3. Investment Report - April 2025 [12.21.3 - 2 pages]
4. Supporting Commentary - April 2025 [12.21.4 - 8 pages]

## 12.22 CARD TRANSACTIONS FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 2025 (WARD - ALL)

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Mat Humfrey Director Corporate Services
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	09882, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Information – includes items provided to Council for information purposes only that do not require a decision of Council (that is for 'noting').

### PURPOSE

For Council to note card transactions incurred during the month of April 2025.

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report presents the card transactions incurred during the month of April 2025, comprising of corporate credit card and fuel card transactions.

*It is therefore recommended that Council NOTES the list of card transactions for the month ended 30 April 2025 in accordance with Regulation 13A(1) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 as shown in Attachments 1 and 2 to this Report.*

### BACKGROUND

Council has delegated, to the Chief Executive Officer, the exercise of its power to make payments from the City's Municipal and Trust funds. According to Regulation 13A of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 a list of payments made by credit, debit, purchasing or other cards by employees is required to be provided to Council.

The Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries has advised the City that the intent of Regulation 13A is to present transactions incurred in a month, whether payment, that is, transfer of funds from the City to a supplier, has taken place or not.

### DETAILS

The City incurred the following card transactions during the month of April 2025.

Corporate credit card transactions	\$50,524.79
Fuel card transactions	\$53,984.03
Total for the month	<b>\$104,508.82</b>

Details of transactions from corporate credit cards and fuel cards are contained in Attachments 1 and 2 to this Report respectively.

The City's corporate credit cards are issued and managed in accordance with the Corporate Credit Cards Policy. Suppliers from whom goods or services are procured using the corporate credit cards are paid at the time of purchase by the card issuer who the City subsequently pays for all card transactions during the month. Payment to the card issuer typically occurs at the end of the transaction month or early in the following month. All the City's corporate credit cards have been issued by the City's bankers, Westpac.

Fuel cards are attached to specific vehicles and plant items, such as ride-on mowers, that require fuel. The City has a contract with Ampol engaged through the State Government Common Use Arrangements. Fuel cards are utilised at Ampol outlets under the terms of the contract and record the cost of fuel supplied at the time of the transactions. Ampol invoices the City at the end of each month for all fuel charges incurred via the issued fuel cards. Invoices are typically paid the month after the fuel charges are incurred.

### Issues and options considered

Council has the option to:

- That Council declines to note the list of card transactions for the month of April 2025. The list is required to be reported to Council in accordance with Regulation 13A(1) of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*. This option is not recommended.
- or
- That Council notes the list of card transactions for the month of April 2025. This option is recommended.

### Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications

<b>Legislation</b>	<i>Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996</i> .
	In accordance with Regulation 13A of the <i>Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996</i> , a list of card transactions is prepared each month showing each amount incurred since the last list was prepared.

### 10-Year Strategic Community Plan

<b>Key theme</b>	5. Leadership.
<b>Outcome</b>	5-4 Responsible and financially sustainable - you are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.
<b>Policy</b>	Not applicable.

## **Risk management considerations**

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

### Strategic Risk Relationship

<b>Risk</b>	<b>DECISIONS</b>
<b>Risk Event Description</b>	Ineffective / improper decision making
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Governance and Strategy
<b>Residual Risk</b>	High
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the provision of an accurate monthly report of the list of payments made by card transactions – comprising of corporate credit card and fuel card transactions – to Council.

## **Financial / budget implications**

All amounts quoted in this report are inclusive of GST.

## **Regional significance**

Not applicable.

## **Sustainability implications**

## **Consultation**

Not applicable.

## **COMMENT**

All expenditure included in the list of card transactions is incurred in accordance with the City of Joondalup *2024-25 Annual Budget* as adopted by Council at its meeting held on 25 June 2024 (CJ156-06/24 refers) or as subsequently amended or has been authorised in advance by resolution of Council as applicable.

## **VOTING REQUIREMENTS**

Simple Majority.

## **RECOMMENDATION**

**That Council NOTES the reported card transactions for the month ended 30 April 2025 in accordance with Regulation 13A(1) of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* as shown in Attachments 1 and 2 to this Report.**

## **ATTACHMENTS**

1. Corporate Credit Card Transactions - April 2025 [**12.22.1** - 2 pages]
2. Fuel Transactions Report - April 2025 [**12.22.2** - 11 pages]

<b>Name / Position</b>	<b>Cr John Raftis.</b>
<b>Meeting Type</b>	Ordinary Meeting of Council.
<b>Meeting Date</b>	24 June 2025.
<b>Item No. / Subject</b>	Item 12.23 – Five Year Capital Works Program (Ward – All).
<b>Nature of Interest</b>	Proximity Interest.
<b>Extent of Interest</b>	The street Cr Raftis resides on is listed in the Capital Works Program for road preservation and rehabilitation.

## 12.23 FIVE YEAR CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM (WARD - ALL)

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Nico Claassen Director Infrastructure Services
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	07416, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Executive - The substantial direction setting and oversight role of Council, such as adopting plans and reports, accepting tenders, directing operations, setting and amending budgets.

### PURPOSE

For Council to consider the 2025-26 *Five Year Capital Works Program* in line with the annual budget process.

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The *Five Year Capital Works Program* (5YCWP) is prepared on an annual basis to provide detailed information about the City's capital works projects planned over the next five years. It is developed to meet anticipated community infrastructure needs and the future development of the City with the strategic direction for the Program provided by the *20 Year Strategic Financial Plan* and the *Joondalup 2032 Strategic Community Plan*.

The 5YCWP lists the various capital works projects to be undertaken by the City across the 15 Capital Works Programs and the funding requirements to deliver the program. The projects range from works to expand the City's asset network, upgrade existing services, and for the renewal and replacement of existing infrastructure, all which support the City's asset management strategies for its infrastructure asset inventory.

All projects are planned in accordance with Asset Management principles, City strategies and relevant planning documents. Each Capital Works Program has its own planning and prioritisation process for these projects, guided by the overall 5YCWP process, to develop the individual annual programs.

*It is therefore recommended that Council:*

- 1 *NOTES that Year One of the draft 2025-26 Five Year Capital Works Program as detailed in Attachment 1 to this Report will be amended, if required, to reflect the 2025-26 budget as adopted by Council;*
- 2 *ENDORSES Years Two to Five of the 2025-26 Five Year Capital Works Program as detailed in Attachment 1 to this Report to demonstrate Council's commitment and to support forward work planning processes.*

## BACKGROUND

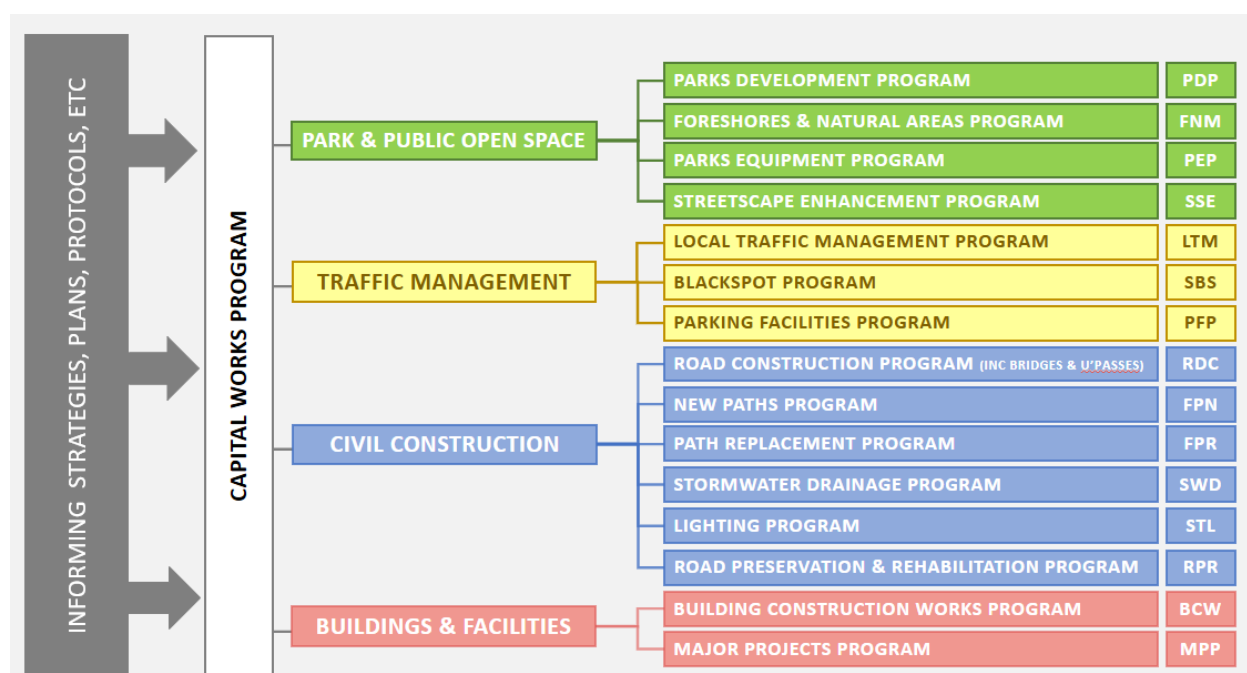
The 5YCWP is developed to meet anticipated community infrastructure needs and the future development of the City with the strategic direction for the Program provided by the *20 Year Strategic Financial Plan* and the *Joondalup 2032 Strategic Community Plan*. It is prepared on an annual basis to show the various capital works projects to be undertaken by the City and the funding required across the 15 Capital Works Programs to deliver the program.

Projects listed as part of the 5YCWP range from works to expand the City's asset network, upgrade, renewal and replacement of existing infrastructure and projects to support the asset management strategies for the City's infrastructure asset inventory.

All projects are planned in accordance with Asset Management principles, the City's strategies and the relevant planning documents in place. Each Capital Works Program has its own planning and prioritisation process for these projects, guided by the overall 5YCWP process, to develop the individual annual programs.

## DETAILS

The 5YCWP consists of four major groups of programs, specifically targeting a key network of assets or a type of works affecting a group of assets. A total of 15 programs makes up the four major groups as detailed below:



### Parks and Landscaping Programs

- The Parks Development Program (PDP) allows for the upgrade, renewal and refurbishment of park irrigation facilities and major landscaping components as well as the development of new public open spaces in accordance with the landscape master plan.



- The Foreshore and Natural Areas Management Program (FNM) aims to restore, preserve and protect natural areas and enhance coastal foreshore amenities.
- The Parks Equipment Program (PEP) aims to provide new and upgraded play and sporting facilities in compliance with relevant standards along with the ongoing renewal of all public open space assets.
- The Streetscape Enhancement Program (SSE) allows for ongoing enhancements of medians and verges that form part of the City's Major Road network. The program also includes the Leafy City program to increase canopy cover and reduce the heat island effect in road reserves.

#### Traffic Management Programs

- The Local Road Traffic Management Program (LTM) aims to provide a safe and accessible road and transport network that is focused on improving that local amenity through cost effective traffic calming and urban enhancement techniques.
- The Blackspot Program aims to provide cost effective safety improvements to intersections and roads with a history of crashes. This program is largely grant funded by the State and Federal Governments Black Spot Programs to improve road safety around the state.
- The Parking Facilities Program (PFP) aims to provide, maintain and improve parking facilities at recreational areas, public facilities and adjacent to schools throughout the City.

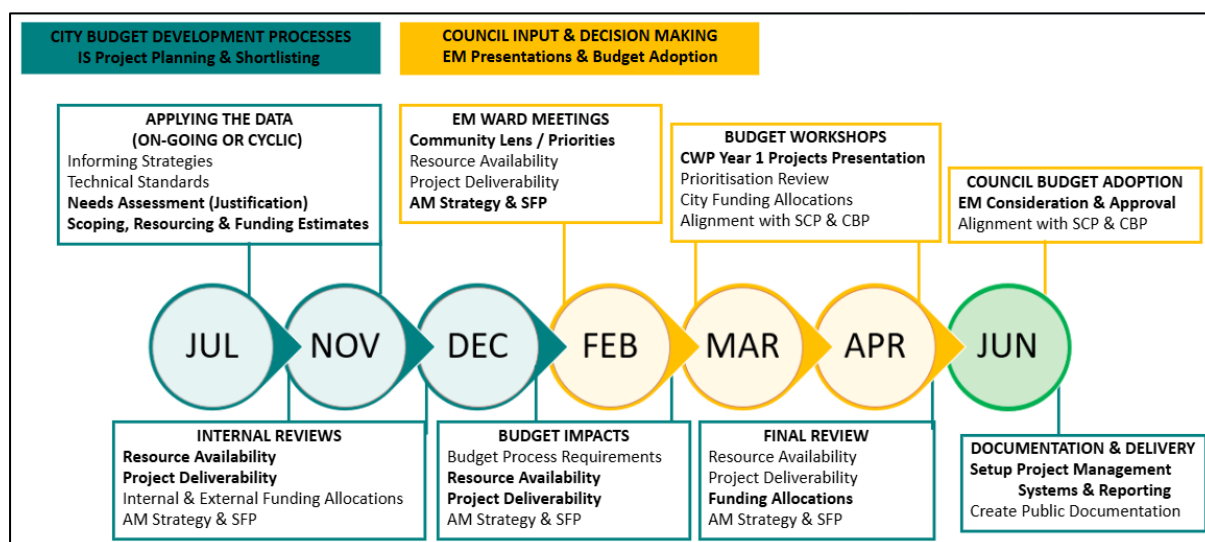
#### Civil Construction Program

- The Major Road Construction Program (RDC) provides for the upgrades of major roads from single carriageway standard to either a dual carriageway or boulevard standard as well as major intersection upgrades. This program is largely grant funded from the Main Roads WA Metropolitan Regional Road Group Program (MRRG).
- The New Paths Program (FPN) aims to provide for the extension of the path network throughout the City, to encourage and enable more people to walk and cycle and improve connectivity and access to facilities for the community.
- The Path Replacement Program (FPR) facilitates the renewal and upgrade of existing footpaths to achieve a safer user environment in streets, parks and public access ways.
- The Stormwater Drainage Program (SWD) aims to resolve drainage issues with the existing drainage network and improve outfall pollution into lakes and sumps. It further provides for the beautification of drainage sumps.
- The Lighting Program (STL) aims to provide for the installation, modification and renewal of lighting related assets within the City including the City's street lighting network.
- The Road Resurfacing and Preservation Program (RPR) aims to provide for the preservation of access and distributor roads and meet pavement service lives through programmed resurfacing works. The systematic and timely application of a new surface overlay, crack sealing or patching can maintain pavement integrity, leading to the reduction of expensive reconstruction and road maintenance costs.

## Facilities Program

- The Building Construction Works Program (BCW) aims to carry out improvements and renewal works to public buildings at various locations throughout the City.
- The Major Projects Program (MPP) provides for the construction of new facilities and major upgrades to facilities that have significant expenditure.

## Capital Works Planning



Council approves for construction only those projects listed in the first year of the 5YCWP. All projects detailed in the consecutive years are approved for listing in the Program, which supports forward work, resource and funding planning.

Each year, those previously approved projects listed in the consecutive years are reviewed annually and revised to allow for increased costs, changes to scope, changes to grant funding or emerging issues where necessary. Projects may be brought forward, deferred or deleted depending on the current needs of the City.

The draft 5YCWP is first presented to Elected Members at the Elected Member Capital Works Ward Meetings and then at the Elected Member Budget Workshop prior to the adoption of the budget in June. The Capital Works Ward Meetings afford the opportunity for Elected Members to contribute to the refinement of the draft 5YCWP by providing a community perspective on needs and priorities. Information or feedback relevant to individual wards that has been collected from Elected Member engagement with stakeholders and residents and that has an impact on the program is considered at these meetings.

The draft 2025-26 Five Year Capital Works Program is provided as Attachment 1 to this Report.

## Issues and options considered

Noting that Year One of the draft 2025-26 Five Year Capital Works Program as detailed in Attachment 1 to this Report will be amended, if required, to reflect the 2025-26 budget as adopted by Council; Council may choose to:

- endorse Years Two to Five of the draft 2025-26 Five Year Capital Works Program. This is the recommended option as the projects listed, and their schedule of work, consider the available resources to deliver them, and it will provide guidance to the City and relevant stakeholders on the City's forward works planning.  
or
- not endorse Years Two to Five of the draft 2025-26 Five Year Capital Works Program.

### Legislation / Strategic Community Plan / Policy implications

**Legislation** *Local Government Act 1995.*

### 10-Year Strategic Community Plan

**Key theme** 5. Leadership.

**Outcome** 5-4 Responsible and financially sustainable - you are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.

**Policy** Not applicable.

### Risk management considerations

Risk management considerations in reports to Council consider the relevant strategic risk(s).

This category of risk requires input from Council and is managed by the Chief Executive Officer and relevant Director(s).

Strategic risks are external or internal risks that affect the achievement of the City's long-term objectives.

### Strategic Risk Relationship

Risk	DECISIONS	EXPECTATIONS	REPUTATION
<b>Risk Event Description</b>	Ineffective / improper decision making	Inability to understand community expectations	Loss of community trust
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Governance and Strategy		Chief Executive Officer
<b>Residual Risk</b>	High		
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong		
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	High risk requires close monitoring with assurance of the highest levels of controls – strong – including plans for improving effectiveness levels.		
<b>Risk Control</b>	The relevant control, to mitigate risk, is the provision of a report that details the function, projects and funding allocations of the Five Year Capital Works Program and requests Councils input to align implementation to the Annual Budget, Strategic Financial Plan, and the City's Asset Management Strategy.		

Risk	ATTRACTION	ASSETS	FINANCIAL
<b>Risk Event Description</b>	Lack of desirability as a place to visit live, work, invest and do business	Inadequate asset planning, maintenance and renewal	Lack of financial sustainability
<b>Risk Responsibility</b>	Director Planning and Community Development	Director Infrastructure Management	Director Corporate Services
<b>Residual Risk</b>	<b>Medium</b>		
<b>Control Effectiveness</b>	Strong		
<b>Risk Appetite</b>	Medium risk is acceptable without variation to existing control activities.		

### Financial / budget implications

As detailed during the Elected Member Budget Workshop process, the City's own source funding cap is \$18 million, excluding MPP projects, for 2025-26 and onwards. Year One of the draft 2025-26 5YCWP includes an amount of \$150,000 City funded allocation for the Neil Hawkins Park Redevelopment (MPP2079). This amount is proposed to be included in the operational budget for 2025-26 and if adopted by the Council it will be removed from Year One of the 2025-26 5YCWP.

It should also be noted that the following projects are not fully funded in the *Strategic Financial Plan*, however, are listed in the Major Projects Program of the 5YCWP to demonstrate Council's commitment to the following future projects:

- MPP2076 Sorrento Surf Life Saving Club (SLSC) Redevelopment.
- MPP2079 Neil Hawkins Park Redevelopment.
- MPP2084 Heathridge Park Redevelopment.

The Sorrento SLSC Redevelopment project budget has been adjusted to \$17,803,800 to reflect the updated cost estimate as at February 2025.

The figures below exclude State and Federal elections commitments for the listed projects that have not been formally confirmed, which will likely decrease the amount of City funding required.

The figures below also exclude State and Federal elections commitments for unlisted projects that have not been formally confirmed, which will increase expenditure.

DRAFT 2025/26 FIVE YEAR CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM					
CW Program	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30
PDP	\$ 1,780,000	\$ 1,195,000	\$ 645,000	\$ 1,070,000	\$ 1,050,000
FNM	\$ 970,000	\$ 550,000	\$ 455,000	\$ 455,000	\$ 455,000
PEP	\$ 2,622,867	\$ 2,982,250	\$ 2,182,500	\$ 2,127,000	\$ 2,080,000
SSE	\$ 550,000	\$ 781,311	\$ 800,000	\$ 800,000	\$ 800,000
LTM	\$ 375,000	\$ 420,000	\$ 505,000	\$ 505,000	\$ 505,000
SBS	\$ 1,416,000	\$ 867,000	\$ 2,167,000	\$ 1,350,000	\$ 1,350,000
PFP	\$ 115,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 260,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
RDC	\$ 7,489,904	\$ 4,321,852	\$ 1,825,000	\$ 1,825,000	\$ 1,825,000

DRAFT 2025/26 FIVE YEAR CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM					
CW Program	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30
FPN	\$ 784,000	\$ 2,524,000	\$ 373,000	\$ 650,000	\$ 430,000
FPR	\$ 505,000	\$ 525,000	\$ 437,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000
SWD	\$ 445,000	\$ 520,000	\$ 600,000	\$ 600,000	\$ 600,000
STL	\$ 1,928,635	\$ 1,465,000	\$ 1,230,000	\$ 530,000	\$ 717,000
RPR	\$ 10,231,840	\$ 12,580,719	\$ 12,971,021	\$ 13,471,021	\$ 13,565,000
BCW	\$ 2,320,000	\$ 1,670,000	\$ 2,570,164	\$ 2,033,466	\$ 2,060,000
MPP	\$ 4,140,513	\$ 15,327,206	\$ 22,487,485	\$ 4,950,000	\$ 4,094,700
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 35,673,759</b>	<b>\$ 45,929,338</b>	<b>\$ 49,508,170</b>	<b>\$ 30,866,487</b>	<b>\$ 30,031,700</b>
Asset Renewal Reserve	\$ 11,618,059	\$ 11,632,000	\$ 11,437,000	\$ 11,360,000	\$ 11,890,000
MUNI Funded	\$ 8,182,387	\$ 7,245,663	\$ 7,128,833	\$ 7,335,466	\$ 7,232,000
Other Reserves	\$ 3,062,514	\$ 8,577,206	\$ 20,237,485	\$ 4,950,000	\$ 4,094,700
Regular External Funding	\$ 9,851,425	\$ 18,474,469	\$ 10,704,852	\$ 7,221,021	\$ 6,815,000
Other External Funding	\$ 2,959,374	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total exc MPP</b>	<b>\$ 31,533,246</b>	<b>\$ 30,602,132</b>	<b>\$ 27,020,685</b>	<b>\$ 25,916,487</b>	<b>\$ 25,937,000</b>
Renewal Reserve	\$ 11,618,059	\$ 11,632,000	\$ 11,437,000	\$ 11,360,000	\$ 11,890,000
MUNI Funded	\$ 7,104,388	\$ 7,245,663	\$ 7,128,833	\$ 7,335,466	\$ 7,232,000
Other Reserves	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Regular External	\$ 9,851,425	\$ 11,724,469	\$ 8,454,852	\$ 7,221,021	\$ 6,815,000
Other External	\$ 2,959,374	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

It should be noted that all expenditure related to the provision of new services or upgrading of existing services, and any decrease in funding for the renewal and replacement of existing infrastructure, will have a direct increase in the City's operational budget expenditure.

All amounts quoted in this report are exclusive of GST.

### Regional significance

Not applicable.

### Sustainability implications

#### Social

Due to the limited own source funding available to the 5YCWP, the City first focuses on the renewal and replacement of existing infrastructure to continue the required services of the community, before allocating resources and funding to new services or upgrading of existing services.

### Consultation

The City engages with Elected Members during the 5YCWP development processes through individual ward meetings to discuss key matters for their ward and issues raised by their community that could impact or be considered within the draft 5YCWP and through the Elected Member Budget Workshop process.

## **COMMENT**

Projects listed as part of the 5YCWP range from works to expand the City's asset network, upgrade, renewal and replacement of existing infrastructure and projects to support the asset management strategies for the City's infrastructure asset inventory.

All projects are planned in accordance with Asset Management principles, the City's strategies and the relevant planning documents in place. Each Capital Works Program has its own planning and prioritisation process for these projects, guided by the overall 5YCWP process, to develop the individual annual programs.

## **VOTING REQUIREMENTS**

Simple Majority.

## **RECOMMENDATION**

**That Council:**

- 1       NOTES that Year One of the draft 2025-26 Five Year Capital Works Program as detailed in Attachment 1 to this Report will be amended, if required, to reflect the 2025-26 budget as adopted by Council;**
- 2       ENDORSES Years Two to Five of the 2025-26 Five Year Capital Works Program as detailed in Attachment 1 to this Report to demonstrate Council's commitment and to support forward work planning processes.**

## **ATTACHMENTS**

1.     Draft 2025-26 Five Year Capital Works Program [**12.23.1** - 40 pages]

## 13 REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

### 13.1 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECRUITMENT AND PERFORMANCE REVIEW COMMITTEE - 10 JUNE 2025

<b>Name / Position</b>	<b>Mr James Pearson, Chief Executive Officer.</b>
<b>Meeting Type</b>	Ordinary Meeting of Council.
<b>Meeting Date</b>	24 June 2025.
<b>Item No. / Subject</b>	Item 13.1.1 - Confidential - Chief Executive Officer - Renewal of Contract of Employment (Ward – All).
<b>Nature of Interest</b>	Financial Interest.
<b>Extent of Interest</b>	Mr Pearson is the Chief Executive Officer and party to the contract to be discussed.

<b>Name / Position</b>	<b>Mr Jamie Parry, Director Governance and Strategy.</b>
<b>Meeting Type</b>	Ordinary Meeting of Council.
<b>Meeting Date</b>	24 June 2025.
<b>Item No. / Subject</b>	Item 13.1.1 - Confidential - Chief Executive Officer - Renewal of Contract of Employment (Ward – All).
<b>Nature of Interest</b>	Interest that may affect impartiality.
<b>Extent of Interest</b>	Due to the nature of Mr Parry's employment relationship with the Chief Executive Officer.

#### 13.1.1 CONFIDENTIAL - CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER - RENEWAL OF CONTRACT OF EMPLOYMENT (WARD - ALL)

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Jamie Parry Director Governance and Strategy
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	74574
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Executive - The substantial direction setting and oversight role of Council, such as adopting plans and reports, accepting tenders, directing operations, setting and amending budgets.

This report is confidential in accordance with s5.23(2) of the Local Government Act 1995, which permits the meeting to be closed to the public for business relating to the following:

(a) *a matter affecting an employee or employees.*

A full report is provided to Elected Members under separate cover. The report is not for publication.

## 14 REPORTS OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

### 14.1 CONFIDENTIAL - SORRENTO BEACH ENCLOSURE (WARD - ALL)

---

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr Nico Claassen Director Infrastructure Services
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	105359, 101515
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Executive - The substantial direction setting and oversight role of Council, such as adopting plans and reports, accepting tenders, directing operations, setting and amending budgets.

---

This report is confidential in accordance with s5.23(2) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, which permits the meeting to be closed to the public for business relating to the following:

- (c) *a contract entered into, or which may be entered into, by the local government and which relates to a matter to be discussed at the meeting.*
- (d) *legal advice obtained, or which may be obtained, by the local government and which relates to a matter to be discussed at the meeting.*

A full report is provided to elected members under separate cover. The report is not for publication.



---

## **14.2 CONFIDENTIAL - NOMINATION FOR FREEMAN OF THE CITY OF JOONDALUP NO. 1 (WARD- ALL)**

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr James Pearson Chief Executive Officer
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	89597
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Executive - The substantial direction setting and oversight role of Council, such as adopting plans and reports, accepting tenders, directing operations, setting and amending budgets.

---

This report is confidential in accordance with s5.23(2) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, which permits the meeting to be closed to the public for business relating to the following:

*(b) the personal affairs of any person.*

A full report is provided to elected members under separate cover. The report is not for publication.

---

### **14.3 CONFIDENTIAL - NOMINATION FOR FREEMAN OF THE CITY OF JOONDALUP NO. 2 (WARD- ALL)**

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr James Pearson Chief Executive Officer
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	89597
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Executive - The substantial direction setting and oversight role of Council, such as adopting plans and reports, accepting tenders, directing operations, setting and amending budgets.

---

This report is confidential in accordance with s5.23(2) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, which permits the meeting to be closed to the public for business relating to the following:

*(b) the personal affairs of any person.*

A full report is provided to elected members under separate cover. The report is not for publication.

---

## **14.4 CONFIDENTIAL - NOMINATION FOR FREEMAN OF THE CITY OF JOONDALUP NO. 3 (WARD- ALL)**

<b>WARD</b>	All
<b>RESPONSIBLE DIRECTOR</b>	Mr James Pearson Chief Executive Officer
<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	89597
<b>AUTHORITY / DISCRETION</b>	Executive - The substantial direction setting and oversight role of Council, such as adopting plans and reports, accepting tenders, directing operations, setting and amending budgets.

---

This report is confidential in accordance with s5.23(2) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, which permits the meeting to be closed to the public for business relating to the following:

(b) *the personal affairs of any person.*

A full report is provided to elected members under separate cover. The report is not for publication.

**15 URGENT BUSINESS**

**16 MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN**

**17 ANNOUNCEMENTS OF NOTICES OF MOTION FOR THE NEXT MEETING**

**18 CLOSURE**



**DECLARATION OF  
FINANCIAL INTEREST / INTEREST THAT MAY AFFECT IMPARTIALITY /  
PROXIMITY INTEREST**

To: CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER  
CITY OF JOONDALUP

Name / Position		
Meeting Type		
Meeting Date		
Item No. / Subject		
Nature of Interest	Financial Interest * Proximity Interest* Interest that may affect impartiality*	*Delete where not applicable
Extent of Interest		
Signature		
Date		

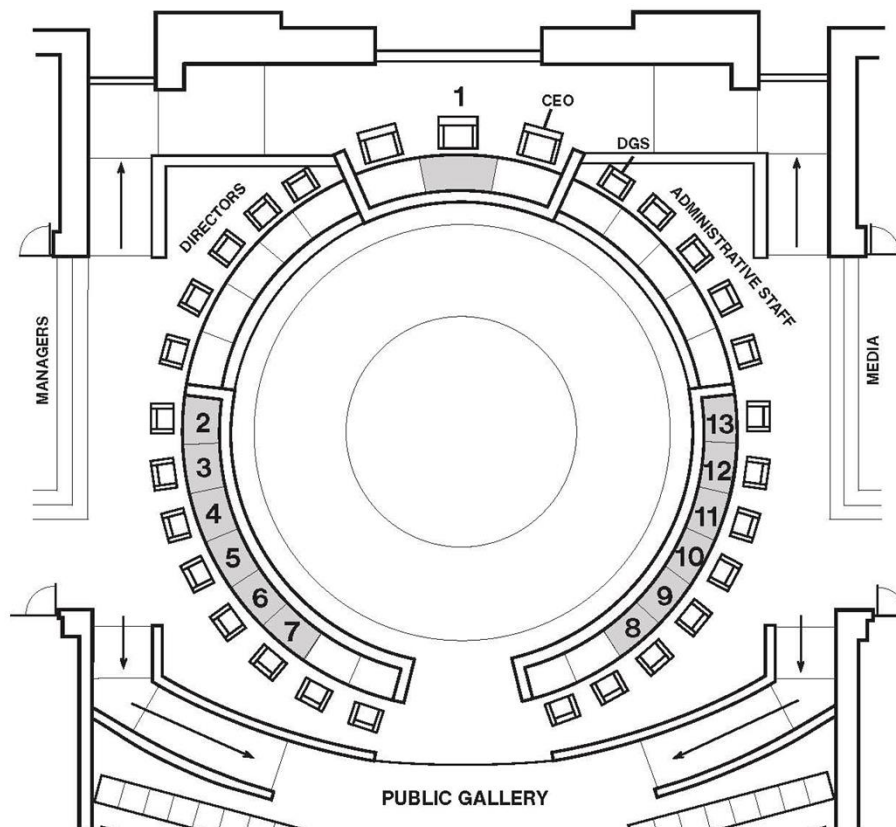
Section 5.65(1) of the *Local Government Act 1995* states that:

*"A member who has an interest in any matter to be discussed at a Council or Committee meeting that will be attended by that member must disclose the nature of the interest:*

- (a) *in a written notice given to the CEO before the meeting; or*
- (b) *at the meeting immediately before the matter is discussed."*



## Council Chamber – Seating Diagram



### Mayor

1 His Worship the Mayor, Hon. Albert Jacob (Term expires 10/25)

### North Ward

- 2 Cr Adrian Hill (Term expires 10/25)
- 3 Cr Lewis Hutton (Term expires 10/27)

### North-Central Ward

- 4 Cr Daniel Kingston (Term expires 10/25)
- 5 Cr Nige Jones (Term expires 10/27)

### Central Ward

- 6 Cr Christopher May, JP (Term expires 10/25)
- 7 Cr Rebecca Pizzey (Term expires 10/27)

### South-West Ward

- 8 Cr Christine Hamilton-Prime, JP (Term expires 10/25)
- 9 Cr Phillip Vinciullo (Term expires 10/27)

### South-East Ward

- 10 Cr John Chester (Term expires 10/25)
- 11 Cr Rohan O'Neill (Term expires 10/27)

### South Ward

- 12 Cr Russ Fishwick, JP (Term expires 10/25)
- 13 Cr John Raftis (Term expires 10/27)

## **24 JUNE 2025 - ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL - AGENDA ATTACHMENTS**

<b>12.1 DEVELOPMENT AND SUBDIVISION APPLICATIONS - APRIL 2025 (WARD - ALL) ...</b>	<b>4</b>
12.1.1 DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS DETERMINED - APRIL 2025 .....	4
12.1.2 SUBDIVISION REFERRALS - APRIL 2025 .....	8
<b>12.2 PROPOSED MODIFICATION TO APPROVED PATRON NUMBERS FOR 'RECREATION -PRIVATE' AT UNIT 21/34 MARRI ROAD, DUNCRAIG (WARD - SOUTH) .....</b>	<b>9</b>
12.2.1 LOCATION PLAN .....	9
12.2.2 DEVELOPMENT PLANS .....	10
12.2.3 APPLICANTS PLANNING REPORT .....	12
12.2.4 PARKING SURVEY .....	24
12.2.5 SCHEDULE OF SUBMISSIONS .....	40
<b>12.3 MODIFICATION TO APPROVED OPERATING HOURS FOR CHILD CARE PREMISES - 31 CHADLINGTON DRIVE, PADBURY (WARD - SOUTH) .....</b>	<b>60</b>
12.3.1 LOCATION PLAN .....	60
12.3.2 PREVIOUS DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL (DA14/0565.01) .....	61
12.3.3 ORIGINAL APPROVAL (DA14/0565).....	65
12.3.4 APPLICANT'S COVER LETTER .....	68
<b>12.4 RENAMING OF BLACKBOY PARK, MULLALOO - CONSIDERATION FOLLOWING ADVERTISING (WARD – CENTRAL) .....</b>	<b>69</b>
12.4.1 BLACKBOY PARK MULLALOO - LOCATION PLAN .....	69
12.4.2 RENAMING OF BLACKBOY PARK - COMMUNITY CONSULTATION OUTCOMES REPORT .....	70
12.4.3 RENAMING OF BLACKBOY PARK - COMMUNITY CONSULTATION OUTCOMES REPORT APPENDIX 12-15 .....	115
12.4.4 OFFICER RESPONSE TO SUBMISSIONS .....	200
<b>12.6 NOTICE OF MOTION - CITY'S APPROACH TO PRIVACY AND RESPONSIBLE INFORMATION SHARING (WARD - ALL) .....</b>	<b>203</b>
12.6.1 NOTICE OF MOTION .....	203
<b>12.8 STATUS OF COUNCIL DECISIONS - JUNE 2025 (WARD - ALL) .....</b>	<b>206</b>
12.8.1 ACTIONS REGISTER AS AT 26 MAY 2025 .....	206
<b>12.9 STATUS OF PETITIONS (WARD - ALL).....</b>	<b>241</b>
12.9.1 JUNE 2025 - STATUS OF PETITIONS .....	241

<b>12.10 MINUTES OF REGIONAL COUNCIL MEETINGS (WARD - ALL) .....</b>	<b>259</b>
12.10.1 24 APRIL 2025 - ORDINARY MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL MINUTES.....	259
12.10.2 8 MAY 2025 - SPECIAL MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL MINUTES .....	296
<b>12.11 CLIMATE CHANGE PLAN 2025 – 2035 (WARD - ALL).....</b>	<b>302</b>
12.11.1 DRAFT CLIMATE CHANGE PLAN 2025 - 2035 (FINAL).....	302
<b>12.13 DRAFT PERFORMANCE MEASURES (WARD - ALL).....</b>	<b>376</b>
12.13.1 DRAFT STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN PERFORMANCE MEASURES ..	376
12.13.2 DRAFT ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE MEASURES.....	378
<b>12.14 ANNUAL REVIEW OF THE CORPORATE BUSINESS PLAN 2025–2029 (WARD - ALL)</b>	
<b>.....</b>	<b>381</b>
12.14.1 CORPORATE BUSINESS PLAN 2025–2029 .....	381
<b>12.15 10-YEAR STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN - MINOR REVIEW (WARD - ALL) .....</b>	<b>479</b>
12.15.1 REVISED 10-YEAR STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN .....	479
12.15.2 ANALYSIS OF RELEVANT LEGISLATIVE CHANGES .....	503
12.15.3 META-ANALYSIS OF COMMUNITY CONSULTATION OUTCOMES 2023-24	516
<b>12.16 CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP APPLICATION - WHITFORD CHURCH OF CHRIST INC.</b>	
<b>FOR HEATHRIDGE CAROLS IN THE PARK 2025 (WARD - ALL) .....</b>	<b>520</b>
12.16.1 CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP PROGRAM COUNCIL POLICY.....	520
12.16.2 HISTORICAL SPONSORSHIP FOR TRANSITION .....	523
12.16.3 CSP INTERIM 00053 APPLICATION - WHITFORD CHURCH OF CHRIST INC.	
HEATHRIDGE CAROLS IN THE PARK 2025.....	524
12.16.4 MASTER SPONSORSHIP ASSESSMENT MATRIX .....	535
<b>12.17 CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP APPLICATION - MOVIES BY BURSWOOD INC.</b>	
<b>TELETHON COMMUNITY CINEMAS (WARD - ALL) .....</b>	<b>537</b>
12.17.1 CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP PROGRAM COUNCIL POLICY.....	537
12.17.2 HISTORICAL SPONSORSHIP FOR TRANSITION .....	540
12.17.3 CSP INTERIM 00054 APPLICATION - MOVIES BY BURSWOOD TELETHON	
COMMUNITY CINEMAS 2025-26 .....	541
12.17.4 MASTER SPONSORSHIP ASSESSMENT MATRIX .....	551
<b>12.18 CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP APPLICATION - SWIMMING WA INC. OPEN WATER</b>	
<b>SWIM SERIES 2025-2026 (WARD - ALL).....</b>	<b>553</b>
12.18.1 CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP PROGRAM COUNCIL POLICY.....	553
12.18.2 HISTORICAL SPONSORSHIP FOR TRANSITION .....	556



12.18.3 CSP INTERIM 00055 APPLICATION - SWIMMING WA OPEN WATER SWIM SERIES 2025-26 .....	557
12.18.4 MASTER SPONSORSHIP ASSESSMENT MATRIX .....	570
<b>12.19 CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP APPLICATION - NORTH SHORE COUNTRY CLUB AND RESIDENTS ASSOCIATION INC. 2025-2026 FESTIVITIES AT THE NORTH SHORE (WARD - ALL) .....</b>	<b>572</b>
12.19.1 CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP PROGRAM COUNCIL POLICY .....	572
12.19.2 HISTORICAL SPONSORSHIP FOR TRANSITION .....	575
12.19.3 CSP INTERIM 00038 APPLICATION - NORTH SHORE COUNTRY CLUB AND RESIDENTS ASSOCIATION INC. 2025-2026 .....	576
12.19.4 MASTER SPONSORSHIP ASSESSMENT MATRIX .....	593
<b>12.20 LIST OF PAYMENTS MADE DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL 2025 (WARD-ALL).....</b>	<b>595</b>
12.20.1 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS DELEGATED MUNICIPAL PAYMENT LIST FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 2025 .....	595
12.20.2 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS DELEGATED MUNICIPAL PAYMENT LIST (BOND REFUNDS) FOR THE MONTH APRIL 2025 .....	666
12.20.3 MUNICIPAL VOUCHERS FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 2025 .....	668
<b>12.21 FINANCIAL ACTIVITY STATEMENT FOR APRIL 2025 (WARD - ALL) .....</b>	<b>669</b>
12.21.1 FINANCIAL ACTIVITY STATEMENT - APRIL 2025 .....	669
12.21.2 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - APRIL 2025 .....	670
12.21.3 INVESTMENT REPORT - APRIL 2025 .....	672
12.21.4 SUPPORTING COMMENTARY - APRIL 2025 .....	674
<b>12.22 CARD TRANSACTIONS FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 2025 (WARD - ALL) .....</b>	<b>682</b>
12.22.1 CORPORATE CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS - APRIL 2025 .....	682
12.22.2 FUEL TRANSACTIONS REPORT - APRIL 2025 .....	684
<b>12.23 FIVE YEAR CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM (WARD - ALL) .....</b>	<b>695</b>
12.23.1 DRAFT 2025-26 FIVE YEAR CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM .....	695

## ATTACHMENT NO: 1

ATTACHMENT 12.1.1  
PAGE NO: 1 of 4

## Monthly Development Applications Determined - April 2025

Ward	DA Number	Receive Date	Application Details	Property Address	Estimated Cost	Stage Decision
Central	DA24/0866	18/10/24	GROUPED DWELLING (new dwelling)	6A Arawa Place CRAIGIE WA 6025	\$353,140.00	Approved
Central	DA24/1003	03/12/24	SINGLE HOUSE (additions)	295 Camberwarra Drive CRAIGIE WA 6025	\$18,500.00	Approved
Central	DA24/1021	09/12/24	SINGLE HOUSE (additions)	1 Perrona Gardens MULLALOO WA 6027	\$300,000.00	Approved
Central	DA24/1078	24/12/24	SINGLE HOUSE (new two storey dwelling with undercroft)	14A Marjorie Street MULLALOO WA 6027	\$550,000.00	Approved
Central	DA25/0083	05/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (additions)	34 West View Boulevard MULLALOO WA 6027	\$260,000.00	Approved
Central	DA25/0094	06/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (additions)	16 Camarino Drive WOODVALE WA 6026	\$80,000.00	Approved
Central	DA25/0123	17/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (additions)	1 Cedar Place MULLALOO WA 6027	\$645,600.00	Approved
Central	DA25/0131	14/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (additions)	177 Camberwarra Drive CRAIGIE WA 6025	\$36,000.00	Approved
Central	DA25/0138	19/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (patio addition)	35 Key West Drive MULLALOO WA 6027	\$19,950.00	Approved
Central	DA25/0154	24/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (carport addition)	68 Contour Drive MULLALOO WA 6027	\$18,200.00	Approved
Central	DA25/0175	04/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (additions)	16 Charonia Road MULLALOO WA 6027	\$15,800.00	Approved
Central	DA25/0179	04/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (carport addition)	3 Meyer Court WOODVALE WA 6026	\$12,644.00	Approved
Central	DA25/0185	07/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (patio addition)	14 Vive Avenue CRAIGIE WA 6025	\$64,000.00	Approved
Central	DA25/0207	13/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (patio addition)	221A Eddystone Avenue BELDON WA 6027	\$11,800.00	Approved
Central	DA25/0238	24/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (siteworks)	9 Ashton Rise WOODVALE WA 6026	\$16,000.00	Approved
Central	DA25/0248	27/03/25	GROUPED DWELLING (additions)	34B Gnobar Way MULLALOO WA 6027	\$100,000.00	Approved
Central	DA25/0256	31/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (additions)	3 Bow Place MULLALOO WA 6027	\$72,700.00	Approved
North	DA24/0976	20/11/24	UN-HOSTED SHORT-TERM RENTAL ACCOMMODATION (change of use)	16 Mahia Way BURNS BEACH WA 6028	\$0.00	Approved
North	DA25/0016	14/01/25	SINGLE HOUSE (new two storey dwelling)	142 Beachside Drive BURNS BEACH WA 6028	\$1,285,120.00	Approved
North	DA25/0088	03/02/25	GROUPED DWELLING (garage addition)	10 Bonneville Way JOONDALUP WA 6027	\$60,000.00	Approved
North	DA25/0146	20/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (patio addition)	31 Oakland Hills Boulevard CURRAMBINE WA 6028	\$9,000.00	Approved
North	DA25/0149	24/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (patio addition)	1 Chad Way JOONDALUP WA 6027	\$14,000.00	Approved
North	DA25/0153	24/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (outbuilding addition)	9 Ontario Crescent JOONDALUP WA 6027	\$12,250.00	Approved
North	DA25/0169	27/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (patio addition)	21 Stonehaven Parade KINROSS WA 6028	\$10,780.00	Approved
North	DA25/0191	07/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (patio addition)	78 Windermere Circle JOONDALUP WA 6027	\$84,784.00	Approved

## ATTACHMENT NO: 1

Ward	DA Number	Receive Date	Application Details	Property Address	Estimated Cost	Stage Decision
North	DA25/0209	14/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (garage addition - retrospective)	7 Shalimar Rise CURRAMBINE WA 6028	\$5,000.00	Approved
North	DA25/0241	27/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (outbuilding addition)	61 Eucumbene Crescent JOONDALUP WA 6027	\$12,000.00	Approved
NorthCentr	DA23/0912.01	20/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (additions - modification to previous approved DA23/0912)	27 Emerald Way EDGEWATER WA 6027	\$38,618.00	Approved
NorthCentr	DA24/0562.01	14/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (additions - modification for previously approved DA24/0562)	8 Caridean Street HEATHRIDGE WA 6027	\$45,000.00	Approved
NorthCentr	DA24/0979	21/11/24	GROUPED DWELLING (three new two storey dwellings)	1 Day Place HEATHRIDGE WA 6027	\$1,200,000.00	Approved
NorthCentr	DA24/1025	10/12/24	GROUPED DWELLING (four new dwellings)	16 Fairlawn Gardens HEATHRIDGE WA 6027	\$1,175,837.00	Approved
NorthCentr	DA25/0036	21/01/25	GROUPED DWELLING (new two storey dwelling)	115A Fairway Circle CONNOLLY WA 6027	\$821,403.00	Approved
NorthCentr	DA25/0077	30/01/25	GROUPED DWELLING (two new dwellings)	89 Treetop Avenue EDGEWATER WA 6027	\$1,150,000.00	Approved
NorthCentr	DA25/0097	10/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (new dwelling)	9 Peninsula Avenue HEATHRIDGE WA 6027	\$500,000.00	Approved
NorthCentr	DA25/0107	11/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (garage addition)	492 Shenton Avenue ILUKA WA 6028	\$100,000.00	Approved
NorthCentr	DA25/0109	12/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (patio addition)	5 Wood Ridge EDGEWATER WA 6027	\$18,130.00	Approved
NorthCentr	DA25/0111	12/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (patio addition)	8 Bramble Place EDGEWATER WA 6027	\$2,000.00	Approved
NorthCentr	DA25/0159	24/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (patio addition)	11 Wisteria Parade EDGEWATER WA 6027	\$19,990.00	Approved
NorthCentr	DA25/0186	10/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (patio addition)	27 Montebello Avenue HEATHRIDGE WA 6027	\$6,000.00	Approved
NorthCentr	DA25/0192	07/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (carport addition)	10 Balmain Way HEATHRIDGE WA 6027	\$7,000.00	Approved
NorthCentr	DA25/0224	19/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (additions)	71 Marina Boulevard OCEAN REEF WA 6027	\$58,000.00	Approved
South	DA24/0820	07/10/24	GROUPED DWELLING (four new dwellings)	112 Oxley Avenue PADBURY WA 6025	\$1,000,000.00	Approved
South	DA24/1083	24/12/24	SINGLE HOUSE (outbuilding addition)	11 Guron Road DUNCRAIG WA 6023	\$15,000.00	Approved
South	DA24/1089	31/12/24	SINGLE HOUSE (additions)	11 Warburton Avenue PADBURY WA 6025	\$250,000.00	Approved
South	DA25/0052	21/01/25	GROUPED DWELLING (new dwelling)	17 Forrest Road PADBURY WA 6025	\$400,000.00	Approved
South	DA25/0130	18/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (ancillary dwelling)	6 McKinlay Avenue PADBURY WA 6025	\$10,000.00	Approved
South	DA25/0144	20/02/25	GROUPED DWELLING (two new dwellings)	9 Kelvin Road DUNCRAIG WA 6023	\$800,000.00	Approved
South	DA25/0199	11/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (patio addition)	21 Oxley Avenue PADBURY WA 6025	\$50,000.00	Approved
South	DA25/0215	20/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (additions)	8 Cassinia Road DUNCRAIG WA 6023	\$120,000.00	Approved
South	DA25/0228	24/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (front fence addition - retrospective)	26 Ellison Drive PADBURY WA 6025	\$50,000.00	Approved
South	DA25/0244	31/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (additions)	48 Granadilla Street DUNCRAIG WA 6023	\$17,500.00	Approved
South	DA25/0262	02/04/25	GROUPED DWELLING (additions)	4B Colgrave Way DUNCRAIG WA 6023	\$244,500.00	Approved

## ATTACHMENT NO: 1

ATTACHMENT 12.1.1  
PAGE NO: 3 of 4

Ward	DA Number	Receive Date	Application Details	Property Address	Estimated Cost	Stage Decision
SouthEast	DA24/0951	11/11/24	GROUPED DWELLING (new dwelling)	60 Ballantine Road WARWICK WA 6024	\$230,000.00	Approved
SouthEast	DA24/1046	23/12/24	SINGLE HOUSE (additions)	30 Orkney Road GREENWOOD WA 6024	\$15,000.00	Approved
SouthEast	DA25/0029	21/01/25	GROUPED DWELLING (three new dwellings)	338 Erindale Road WARWICK WA 6024	\$900,000.00	Approved
SouthEast	DA25/0059	24/01/25	SINGLE HOUSE (alterations to existing dwelling)	7 Greenford Rise KINGSLEY WA 6026	\$18,000.00	Approved
SouthEast	DA25/0060	28/01/25	SINGLE HOUSE (additions)	44 New Cross Road KINGSLEY WA 6026	\$35,000.00	Approved
SouthEast	DA25/0119	13/02/25	OFFICE (signage additions - Westpac)	Warwick Centre Shops Shop 4/639 Beach Road WARWICK WA 6024	\$18,580.00	Approved
SouthEast	DA25/0121	14/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (outbuilding addition)	6 Mulligan Drive GREENWOOD WA 6024	\$17,509.00	Approved
SouthEast	DA25/0127	20/02/25	GROUPED DWELLING (carport addition)	373A Warwick Road GREENWOOD WA 6024	\$14,000.00	Approved
SouthEast	DA25/0129	20/02/25	GROUPED DWELLING (additions)	4A Taro Place KINGSLEY WA 6026	\$200,000.00	Approved
SouthEast	DA25/0160	24/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (patio addition)	14 Matisse Way KINGSLEY WA 6026	\$23,487.78	Approved
SouthEast	DA25/0165	25/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (patio addition)	11 Ballantrae Court KINGSLEY WA 6026	\$49,500.00	Approved
SouthEast	DA25/0166	26/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (outbuilding addition)	1A Coventry Court KINGSLEY WA 6026	\$10,800.00	Approved
SouthEast	DA25/0189	06/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (outbuilding addition)	17 Alconbury Road KINGSLEY WA 6026	\$13,218.00	Approved
SouthEast	DA25/0196	10/03/25	EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENT (additions)	All Saints Catholic Church 7 Liwara Place GREENWOOD WA 6024	\$120,000.00	Approved
SouthWest	DA24/0800	26/09/24	GROUPED DWELLING (new two storey dwelling)	57 Bridgewater Drive KALLAROO WA 6025	\$400,000.00	Approved
SouthWest	DA24/0977	20/11/24	SINGLE HOUSE (additions)	12 Jerome Avenue SORRENTO WA 6020	\$8,000.00	Approved
SouthWest	DA24/0986	22/11/24	GROUPED DWELLING (three new two storey dwellings)	16 Cambria Street KALLAROO WA 6025	\$1,600,000.00	Approved
SouthWest	DA25/0013	14/01/25	SINGLE HOUSE (additions)	43 Seacrest Drive SORRENTO WA 6020	\$540,000.00	Approved
SouthWest	DA25/0063	29/01/25	SINGLE HOUSE (additions)	8 Edward Street SORRENTO WA 6020	\$250,000.00	Approved
SouthWest	DA25/0080	30/01/25	SINGLE HOUSE (additions)	91 Clontarf Street SORRENTO WA 6020	\$300,000.00	Approved
SouthWest	DA25/0128	20/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (additions)	19 Martin Road SORRENTO WA 6020	\$100,000.00	Approved
SouthWest	DA25/0141	21/02/25	SINGLE HOUSE (patio addition)	4 Cronulla Place HILLARYS WA 6025	\$45,000.00	Approved
SouthWest	DA25/0178	04/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (additions)	35 Harcourt Drive HILLARYS WA 6025	\$230,000.00	Approved
SouthWest	DA25/0181	05/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (carport addition)	50 David Crescent HILLARYS WA 6025	\$11,330.00	Approved
SouthWest	DA25/0200	11/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (carport addition)	42 Ranford Way HILLARYS WA 6025	\$13,500.00	Approved
SouthWest	DA25/0210	17/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (additions)	40 Clontarf Street SORRENTO WA 6020	\$45,000.00	Approved
SouthWest	DA25/0214	16/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (siteworks)	112 Clontarf Street SORRENTO WA 6020	\$40,000.00	Approved

**ATTACHMENT NO: 1**ATTACHMENT 12.1.1  
PAGE NO: 4 of 4

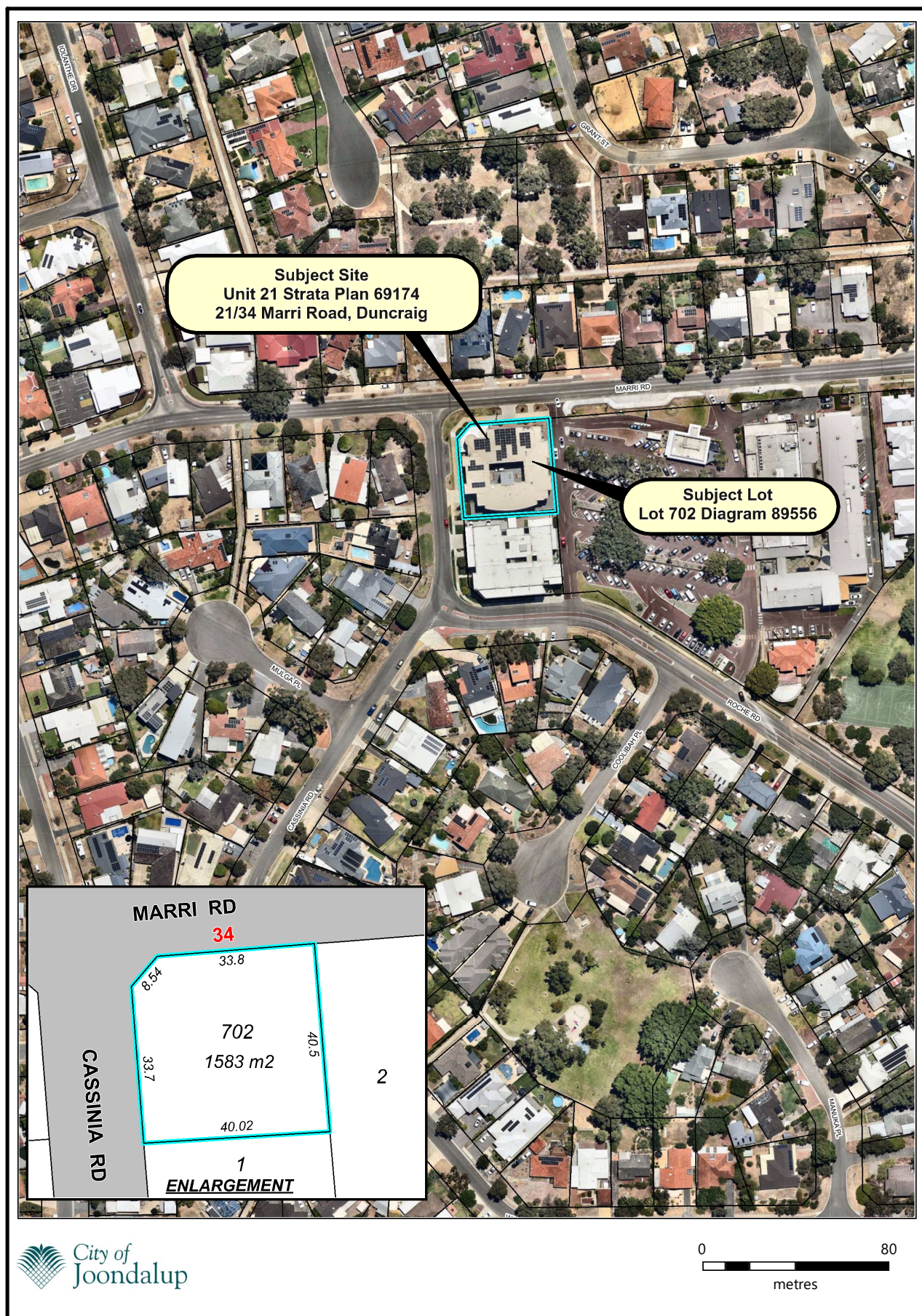
Ward	DA Number	Receive Date	Application Details	Property Address	Estimated Cost	Stage Decision
SouthWest	DA25/0250	28/03/25	SINGLE HOUSE (site works)	18 Urbahns Way HILLARYS WA 6025	\$12,000.00	Approved
80					<b>\$17,426,170.78</b>	

## ATTACHMENT NO: 2

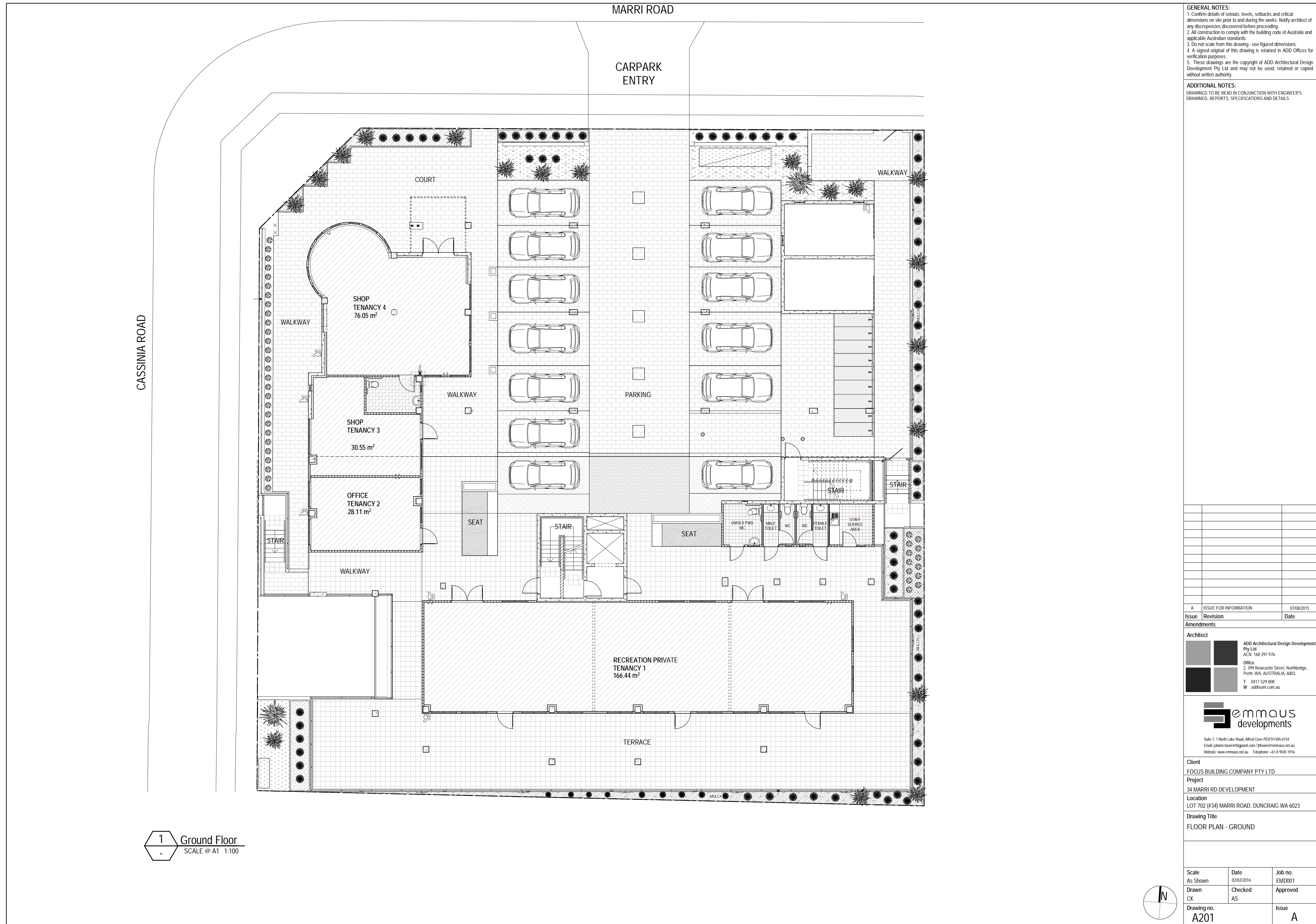
## Monthly Subdivision Application Recommendations to Western Australian Planning Commission - April 2025

Ward	SU Number	Received Date	Application Details	Property Address	Recommendation
Central	SU201375	26/02/25	1 additional residential lot	14 Karalundie Way MULLALOO WA 6027	Support
Central	SU201447	17/03/25	3 additional residential lots	4 Rosette Close CRAIGIE WA 6025	Support
North	SU201443	17/03/25	boundary realignment	6 Third Avenue BURNS BEACH WA 6028	Support
NorthCentr	SU228-25	10/03/25	2 strata residential lots	21 Apalie Trail EDGEWATER WA 6027	Support
NorthCentr	SU201469	18/03/25	1 additional residential lot	5 Melo Court HEATHRIDGE WA 6027	Support
South	SU253-25	14/03/25	2 strata residential lots	50 Ellison Drive PADBURY WA 6025	Support
SouthEast	SU170-25	26/02/25	3 strata residential lots	2 Bray Lane KINGSLEY WA 6026	NotSupport
SouthEast	SU176-25	21/02/25	3 strata residential lots	19 Aberdare Way WARWICK WA 6024	Support
SouthEast	SU182-25	26/02/25	3 strata residential lots	338 Erindale Road WARWICK WA 6024	Support
SouthEast	SU212-25	10/03/25	2 strata residential lots	6 Dagnall Court GREENWOOD WA 6024	Support
SouthEast	SU215-25	10/03/25	3 strata residential lots	81 Wahroonga Way GREENWOOD WA 6024	NotSupport
SouthWest	SU163-25	21/02/25	2 strata residential lots	32 Oleander Way KALLAROO WA 6025	Support
SouthWest	SU183-25	26/02/25	4 strata residential lots	14 Endeavour Road HILLARYS WA 6025	NotSupport
SouthWest	SU201532	04/04/25	1 additional residential lot	6 Parkinson Place HILLARYS WA 6025	Support
14					

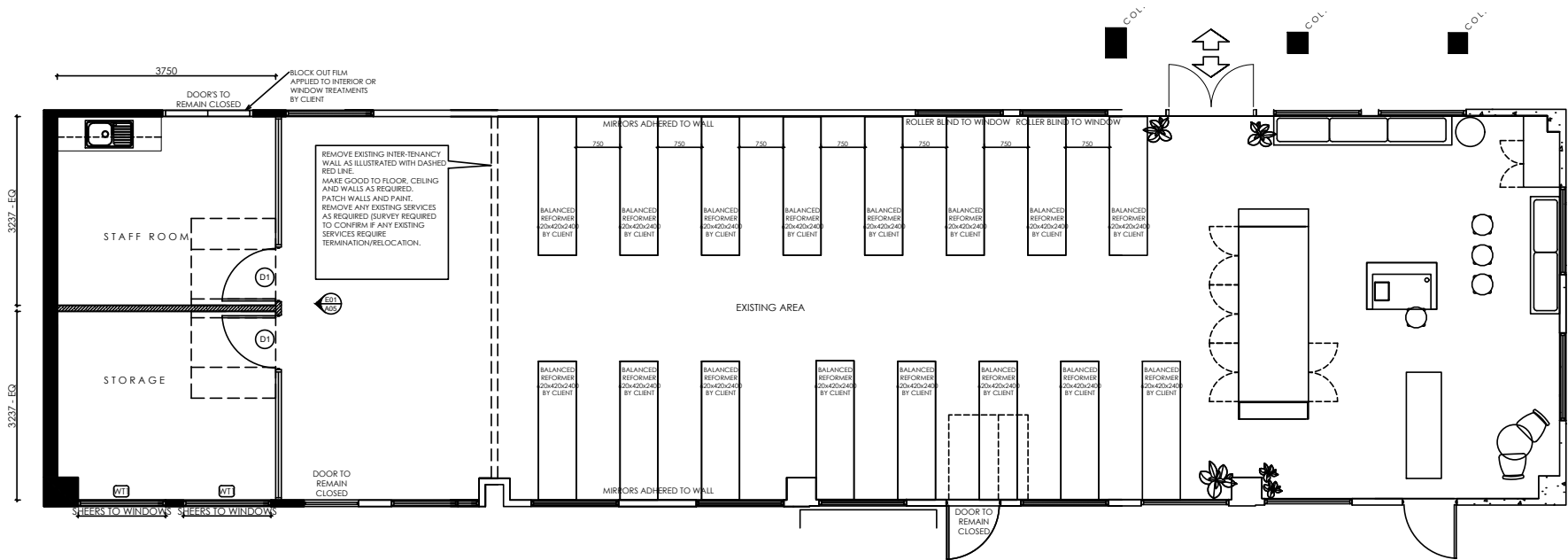










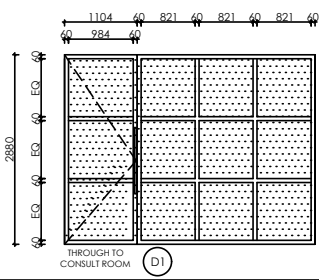


FLOOR PLAN. A01  
SCALE 1:100 @A3  
TOTAL SQUARE METERS. 168.4 sqm  
REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS SCHEDULE FOR ALL DETAILS

NOTES  
ALL CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH THE LATEST NCC AND AUSTRALIAN STANDARDS RELEVANT WITH IN THEIR INDUSTRY.  
DRAWINGS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH CONSULTANTS/ SUPPLIERS RECOMMENDATIONS.  
FINAL CHECK MEASURE REQUIRED ON SITE PRIOR TO FABRICATION.  
THIS DRAWING TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SERVICES PLAN ON SHEET A02 & A04.

REFER TO MATERIALS, FINISHES AND FIXTURES SCHEDULES FOR SELECTION SPECIFICATIONS.

DOOR SCHEDULE	
D1	CRITERION INDUSTRIES - DEFINIUM 105 SUITE, ALUMINIUM SUITE WITH OFF SET GLAZING (FRONT), GLAZING 12.5mm HUSH GLAZING. FROSTING APPLIED TO GLAZING AS DETAILED; REFER TO ELEVATIONS. ALUMINIUM SUITE POWDER COATED IN BLACK. BLACK POWDER COAT FLAT BAR APPLIED TO FRONT & BACK OF GLAZING AS ILLUSTRATED. 50mm PROFILE. AURORA ALUMINIUM DOOR - 68 POWDER COAT BLACK TO MATCH DEFINIUM. (NARROW BACK SET DOOR HANDLE AS SPECIFIED). PERIMETER AND TOP BRUSH SEALS TO DOOR. FILM APPLIED AS SPECIFIED AND ILLUSTRATED. ALL DOORS TO HAVE MIN. 850mm CLEAR OPENING. REFER TO PLAN FOR OVERALL WIDTH AS DIM'S VARY. ALL FULL HEIGHT - C.O.S. CONTACT: MIKE WALLS. 0400 218 990 ZANDA SQUARE PROFILE-STRAIGHT. 7094 POWDER COAT: BLACK. BACK TO BACK (PAIR) FIXING. 1200mm O/A LENGTH. 25x25mm 68mm P.  REFER TO FLOOR PLAN FOR QUANTITIES OF DOORS REQUIRED. REFER TO FLOOR PLAN FOR HINGE SIDE / SLIDING DIRECTION.  ENSURE ALL DOORS COMPLY WITH AS AS LISTED BELOW: ANY PAINTED FRAMES TO ENSURE MIN 30% LUMINANCE CONTRAST IN ACCORDANCE WITH 1428.1 CLAUSE 13.1. ALL DOOR HANDLES AND CONTROLS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS1428.1 CLAUSE 13.1. ALL DOOR FURNITURE IN PATH OF REQUIRED EXIT BEING OPENABLE WITHOUT A KEY AND A SINGLE DOWNWARD ACTION ON A DEVICE LOCATED BETWEEN 900-1100mm AFL. ALL DOORS FORCE REQUIREMENTS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE (e)MAX 20N FORCE TO OPEN, CLOSE OR HOLD OPEN. EXIT DOORS SWINGING AGAINST THE DIRECTION OF EXIT TRAVEL MUST BE CAPABLE OF BEING HELD IN THE OPEN POSITION IN ACCORDANCE WITH CLAUSE D2.21 NCC 2016 AMENDMENT 1. REFER TO FLOOR PLAN FOR QUANTITIES OF DOORS REQUIRED AND FOR HINGE SIDE / SLIDING DIRECTION. ALL NEW HARDWARE AS NOTED. A 1m MINIMUM CLEAR WIDTH EXIT PATH IS TO BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT. SHOP FITTER TO CONFIRM FINAL DETAILS AND DOOR HARDWARE AND CONFIRM WITH DESIGNER.



WINDOW TREATMENT SCHEDULE	
WT	INTERIOR ROLLER BLIND, FULL HEIGHT ROLLER BLINDS - CONFIRM DIMENSIONS ON SITE AS WIDTH VARIES. REVERSE ROLL. ANODISED BOTTOM RAIL WITH SILVER CHAIN BALL OPERATION. WHITE TRANSLUCENT ROLLER. MANUAL OPERATION. MOUNT TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING. BY CLIENT

PAINT SPECIFICATIONS	
P1	RETAIN ALL EXISTING PAINT FINISHES THROUGH OUT - NO PAINT UNLESS NOTED.

LEVEL OF PAINT FINISH	
M	MATTE/FLAT
S	SEMI GLOSS - 50% GLOSS
G	GLOSS - 70%
P	2 PACK - SATIN
F	POWDER COAT

ALL CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH THE LATEST NCC AND AUSTRALIAN STANDARDS RELEVANT WITH IN THEIR INDUSTRY.

WALL TYPES	
	EXISTING INTER-TENANCY WALLS RETAINED.

NEW 76mm STEEL STUD FRAMING WITH 1 LAYER 13mm SOUND STOP TO EACH SIDE & 50mm INSULATION TO ACHIEVE Rwa45.

REFER TO ELEVATIONS FOR ALL WALL FINISHES.

NOTE: ENSURE SUITABLE IN WALL SUPPORT WHERE REQUIRED FOR WALL MOUNT FIXTURES AND FITTINGS THROUGH OUT.

CLIENT.  
SCOTT WESCOMBE

REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
REV A	ADDITIONAL SPACE - PRELIM	02.12.24	
-	ADDITIONAL SPACE - PRELIM	11.12.18	
-	PRELIMINARY DESIGN SUBMISSION	14.09.18	
REV A	REVISION - DA SUBMISSION	13.07.18	LT
-	PROPOSED PLAN - DA SUBMISSION	28.02.18	LT
ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

AMENDMENTS

isa@tyackandco.com.au M. +61 413 762 528  
andrew@tyackandco.com.au M. +61 415 953 034  
110 MODILLION AVENUE SOUTH, RIVERTON, WA 6148



DRAWING TITLE:  
FLOOR PLAN  
STATUS:  
COUNCIL SUBMISSION

PROJECT TITLE:  
BEST BODY DUNCRAIG

SITE ADDRESS:  
TENANCY 1, 34 MARRI ROAD,  
DUNCRAIG, WESTERN AUSTRALIA. 6023

SCALE: 1:100 @A3  
SHEET SIZE: A3  
DATE: 02.12.2024  
CAD FILE NAME: T036 BEST BODY DUNCRAIG  
PROJECT NO: T036  
DESIGNER & DOCS: LT

ALL DIMENSIONS TO BE CONFIRMED & CHECKED ON SITE.  
THIS DRAWING IS THE COPYRIGHT OF TYACK & CO AND SHALL NOT BE RETAINED, COPIED, USED OR TRANSMITTED WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT OWNER.  
DO NOT SCALE FROM DRAWING.  
CONFIRM ALL MEASUREMENTS ON SITE.



## AMENDMENT TO DA18/0220: RECREATION – PRIVATE

STRATA LOT 21 (NO. 34) MARRI ROAD, DUNCRAIG

PLANNING REPORT

PROJECT REF: 838



**DYNAMIC**  
PLANNING  
AND DEVELOPMENTS

**Prepared for**  
Best Body Physio and Pilates

#### History and Status of this Document

Revision	Date issued	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Revision type
Rev 1	4/12/2024	AG	RC	Lodgement

#### Document Printed

**File Name** 250226 838 Amendment Application.doc  
**Author/s** Aston Gobetti  
**Name of Document** Planning Report  
**Document Version** Rev 1

Copyright Statement 2025

© Dynamic Planning and Developments Pty Ltd

Except as permitted under the Copyright Act 1968 (Cth), the whole or any part of this report may not be reproduced by any process, electronic or otherwise, without the specific written permission of the copyright owner, Dynamic Planning and Developments. This includes the adaptation, microcopying, photocopying or recording of the report.

Neither may the information contained in this report be reproduced, transmitted or stored electronically in any form, such as in a retrieval system, without the specific prior written permission of Dynamic Planning and Developments.

This report has been exclusively drafted. No express or implied warranties are made by Dynamic Planning and Developments regarding the research findings and data contained in this report. All of the information details included in this report are based upon the existent land area conditions, research provided and obtained, and so forth as Dynamic Planning and Developments conducted its analysis into the subject proposal and/or project. Dynamic Planning and Developments will not be responsible for the application of its recommended strategies by the Client.

Please note that the strategies devised in this report may not be directly applicable towards another Client. We would also warn against adapting this report's strategies / contents to another land area which has not been researched and analysed by Dynamic Planning and Developments. Instead, please contact Dynamic Planning and Developments to provide a customised report for your specific needs. Otherwise, Dynamic Planning and Developments accepts no liability whatsoever for a third party's use of, or reliance upon, this specific report.

## **Table of Contents**

<b>1.0 Introduction .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>2.0 Site Details.....</b>	<b>4</b>
2.1 Legal Description.....	4
2.2 Locational and Land Use Context .....	4
2.2.1 Regional and Local Context .....	4
<b>3.0 Background.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>4.0 Proposal Details .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>5.0 Planning Considerations .....</b>	<b>8</b>
5.1 Metropolitan Region Scheme .....	8
5.2 City of Joondalup – Local Planning Scheme No. 3....	8
5.3 Development Requirements.....	8
<b>6.0 Conclusion.....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Appendices .....</b>	<b>13</b>
APPENDIX 1 – Certificate Title .....	14
APPENDIX 2 – Prior Approval.....	15
APPENDIX 3 – Development Plans.....	16

## 1.0 Introduction

Dynamic Planning and Developments Pty Ltd act on behalf of the proponent/tenant of Strata Lot 21 (No. 34) Marri Road, Duncraig (herein referred to as the 'subject site') in support of an application to amend a prior approval (DA18/0220). The amendment seeks to increase the maximum number of allowed people from ten (10) to seventeen (17).

For submission purposes, we provide the following information as part of this submission:

- A copy of the applicable Certificate of Title pertaining the subject site (**Appendix 1**).
- A copy of the determination letter dated 20 July 2018 (**Appendix 2**).
- Development Plans (**Appendix 3**).
- Parking Assessment Report (**Appendix 4**).
- Customer Survey (**Appendix 5**).

The sections below will explain the details of the proposal further and demonstrate the subject application warrants approval.

## 2.0 Site Details

### 2.1 Legal Description

The subject site is legally described as:

Lot	Plan	Volume	Folio	Street Address
21	69174	2924	705	Unit 21, 34 Marri Road, Duncraig

The area of the subject site is 168.4m<sup>2</sup>.

A copy of the Certificates of Title pertinent to the subject site are contained in **Appendix 1**.

### 2.2 Locational and Land Use Context

#### 2.2.1 Regional and Local Context

The subject site is located within the municipal locality of the City of Joondalup and is located in the suburb of Duncraig. The subject site is located on Marri Road and sits within a mixed-use development, that abuts a neighbourhood centre shopping complex.

At present the subject site operates as a Pilates studio with an approved maximum of ten (10) people, including employees, permitted on premises at any given time. The subject site obtains access directly from Marri Road.

Figures 1 and 2 depict the subject site in its regional and local context, respectively.

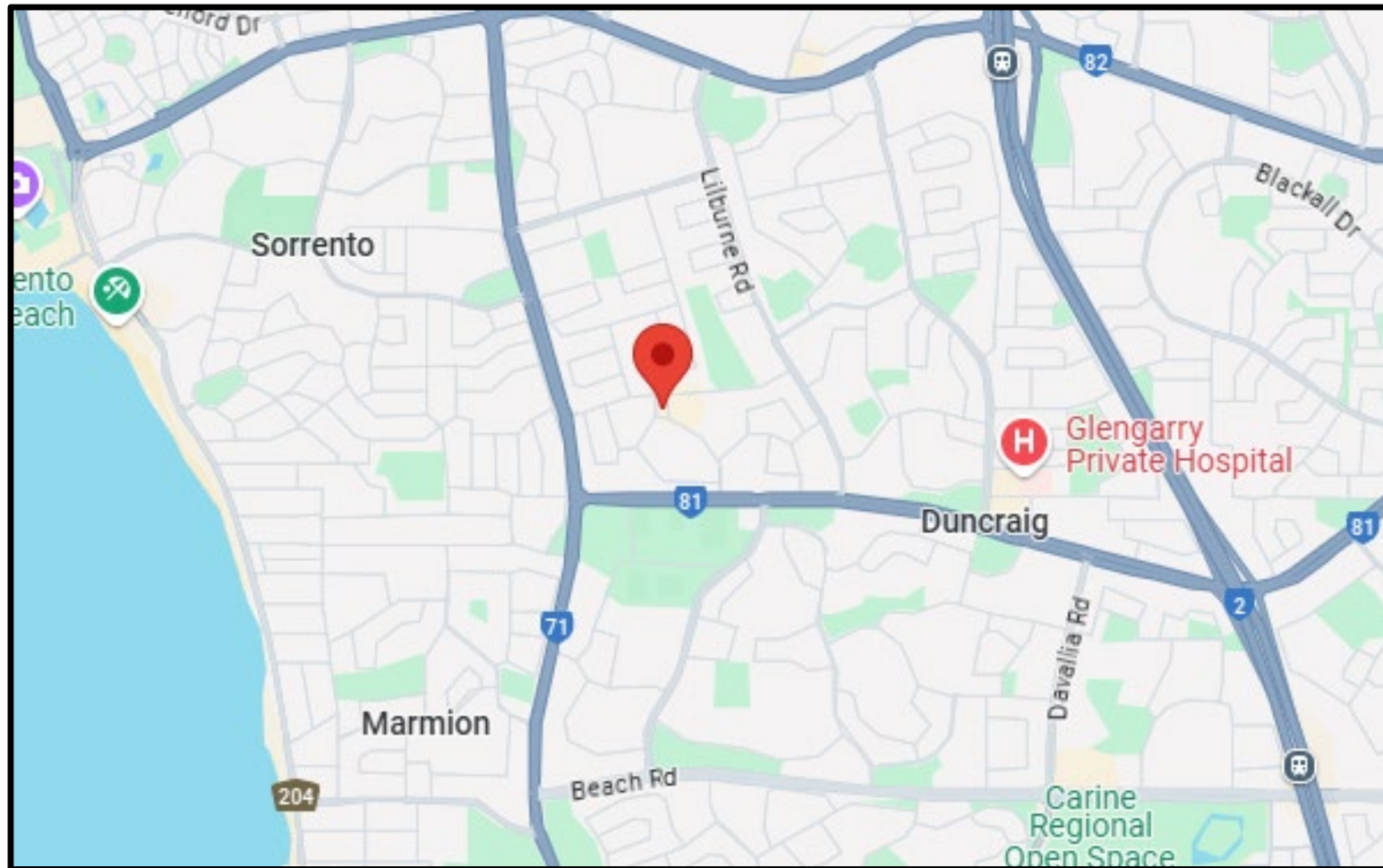


Figure 1 – Regional Context





Figure 2 – Local Context

### **3.0 Background**

The subject site presently has approval for and operates as a 'Recreation Centre' land use, which has become 'Recreation – Private' when the City adopted Local Planning Scheme No. 3 (LPS3). A copy of the prior approval is included in Attachment 2 of this submission.

The 'Recreation – Private' land use is suitable for the Pilates operation and has the following definition under the City of Joondalup LPS3:

- (a) used for indoor or outdoor leisure, recreation or sport; and*
- (b) not usually open to the public without charge.*

A condition of the prior approval limited the maximum occupancy of Unit 21 and the Pilates studio to ten (10) people. Recently, the City has been made aware of this maximum occupancy being exceeded and has commenced compliance action to rectify this breach of the prior approval.

To address this issue, this application proposes an amendment to the development approval, seeking an increase in the maximum occupancy to seventeen (17) people on the premises at any given time, in line with Best Body's present operation.

### **4.0 Proposal Details**

As previously mentioned, this proposal is for an amendment to an existing development approval (DA18/0220) and seeks to modify Condition 2 of the approval which limits the number of people permitted on premises at any given time to ten (10). The proposed modification is to increase the maximum occupancy to seventeen (17) people which includes sixteen (16) patrons and one (1) staff member.

It is important to note that the previously approved 'Office' space, adjacent to the prior approved Pilates studio, is now used for storage by Best Body. The updated plans are included in **Attachment 3**.

Current operating hours for the Best Body pilates studio are:

- Monday to Thursday – 6am to 11.30am and 4pm to 8pm.
- Friday – 6am to 11.30pm and 4pm to 6pm.
- Saturday and Sunday – 7am to 12pm.

All use of the premises are on a class based system with bookings placed in advance online.



## 5.0 Planning Considerations

### 5.1 Metropolitan Region Scheme

The subject site is zoned 'Urban' under the provisions of the Metropolitan Region Scheme (MRS).

The proposed amendment to allow an additional 7 people to occupy the subject site is consistent with the 'Urban' MRS zoning and warrants approval.

### 5.2 City of Joondalup – Local Planning Scheme No. 3

#### Zoning and Land Use Permissibility

Under the City of Joondalup Local Planning Scheme No. 3 (LPS3) the subject site is zoned 'Commercial'. The objectives of the zone are noted below:

- To provide for a range of shops, offices, restaurants and other commercial outlets in defined townsites or activity centres.
- To maintain the compatibility with the general streetscape, for all new buildings in terms of scale, height, style, materials, street alignment and design of facades or improve the existing streetscape.
- To ensure development is not detrimental to the amenity of adjoining owners or residential properties in the locality.

The proposal seeks to amend a condition of a prior approval, and as such there will be no change in the approved land use at the subject site. In this regard, the approved use and proposed operation is deemed to be consistent with the 'Commercial' zone objectives.

### 5.3 Development Requirements

The primary development requirement applicable to the proposed application is car parking. The applicable on-site car parking requirement for a 'Recreation - Private' land use under the Commercial Mixed Use and Service Commercial Zone Local Planning Policy is one (1) bay per four (4) people accommodated. The approved 'Office' on-site parking requirement is one (1) bay per 50 sqm NLA.

Current parking requirements for the subject site are:

- Approved 'Recreation – Private' land use with 10 people equates to a demand of 2.5 parking bays.
- Approved 'Office' land use with a floor space of 49.4sqm equates to a demand of 1 parking bay.
- Therefore, the approved development has a total parking requirement of 3.5 parking bays.

Proposed parking requirements for the amended proposal are:

- 'Recreation – Private' land use with 17 people equates to a demand of 4.25 parking bays.

As outlined above, the total difference in parking requirements between the prior approval and the proposed amendment is 0.75 parking bays.

#### 5.3.1 Justification

A broader analysis of the on-site parking requirements and demands have been noted in the below table with the information obtained from the City of Joondalup May Council meeting which considered an application to increase the number of patrons at the Little H Café.

Tenancy	Operating Hours	Parking Requirements
<b>Restaurant (Little H)</b>	6am to 3pm	Monday to Thursday 13.5 bays Friday to Sunday 15 bays
<b>Educational Establishment</b>	4pm to 7pm Mon to Fri	5 bays
<b>Residential</b>	n/a	25 bays
<b>Recreation Private</b>	6am to 11.30am and 4pm to 8pm Mon to Thurs 6am to 11.30pm and 4pm to 6pm Friday 7am to 12pm Saturday	4.25 bays
<b>Total Bays Required</b>		Monday to Thursday – 47.75 Friday – 49.25 Saturday & Sunday – 44.25
<b>Total Parking Provided</b>		33 bays on site. 2 existing verge bays 3 proposed verge bays
<b>Parking Bay Shortfall</b>		Monday to Thursday – 9.75 Friday – 11.25 Saturday & Sunday – 6.25

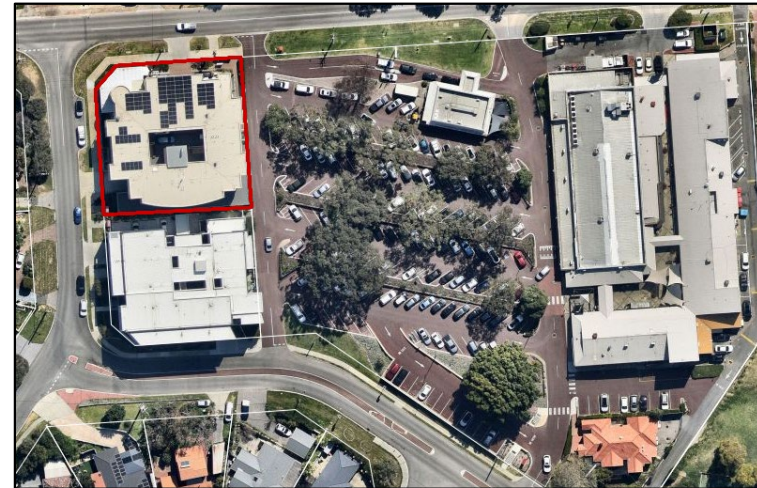
Relevant findings based on the above table and the historical Council meetings includes:

- Parking is most constrained when the café is operating meaning the afternoon/evening operating hours for Best Body will be relatively unconstrained from a parking standpoint.
- The approved parking shortfall on site is 10 bays which will increase to 11.25 bays on Friday only as a result of the proposed change of use. On Monday-Thursday the shortfall will remain at 9.75 bays and during the peak periods on Saturday and Sunday the shortfall will be 6.25 bays.

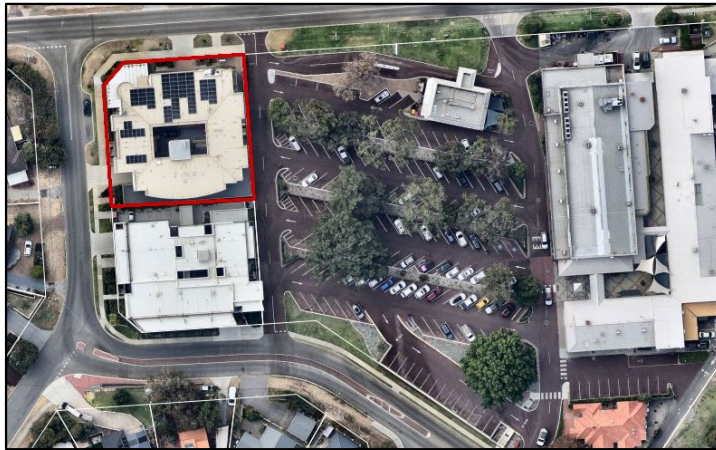
We consider the resultant parking shortfall increase to be minor and appropriate for approval as:

#### Availability of Bays in the Shopping Centre

A shopping centre sits adjacent to the subject site with a large carpark consisting of 154 parking bays. The following aerial images show that the car park is underutilised during busy periods of the week and can accommodate the additional parking bay demand resulting from the amendment.



**Figure 3 – 14<sup>th</sup> of September 2024**  
(Saturday approximately 10am) – 36 bays unoccupied.

**Figure 4 – 6<sup>th</sup> of April 2024**

(Saturday approximately 1pm) – 91 bays unoccupied.

**Figure 6 – 4<sup>th</sup> of October 2024**

(Wednesday approximately 12pm) – 54 bays unoccupied.

**Figure 5 – 3<sup>rd</sup> of February 2024**

(Saturday approximately 3pm) – 115 bays unoccupied.

Figures 3 – 6 illustrate the significant availability of unoccupied bays in the adjacent shopping centre car park during peak periods on both Saturday mornings/afternoons and weekdays, with no impact on the surrounding residential verges. These vacant bays provide an excellent opportunity to accommodate additional parking needs for patrons and staff of the subject site when the on-site parking reaches full capacity. The close proximity of this expansive parking lot ensures convenient and easy access to the subject site within walking distance. This has also been demonstrated through a parking survey of this car parking area completed by Urbii which is included in Attachment 4. A summary of the findings have been noted below:

- A total of 172 bays were surveyed in the area immediately adjacent to the subject site.
- The highest recorded utilisation was 91%, observed on Saturday at 10:30 AM. At this utilisation rate there remains



a total of 13 bays which is sufficient to accommodate the parking shortfall at this time which is 6.25 bays.

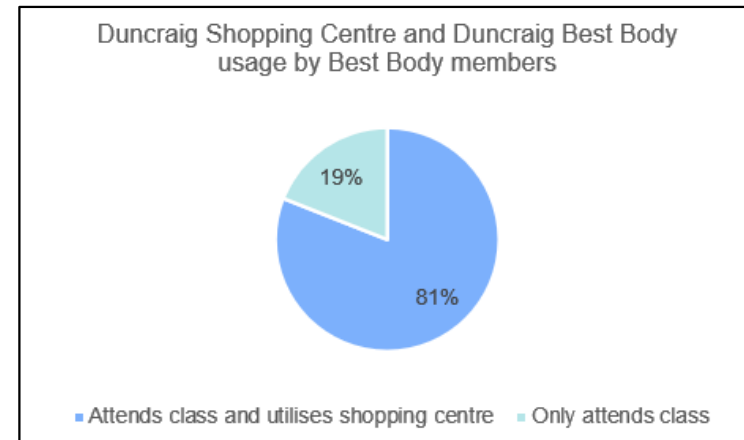
- Outside of this, the utilisation rate hovered around 70%, indicating a total of 51 bays vacant.
- There was a high turnover of parking spaces at the shopping centre, with generally short durations of stay. This frequent turnover ensured that vacant parking bays were consistently available.

#### Multi-trip Visits

It is acknowledged that the adjoining shopping centre is under different ownership and there is no formal reciprocal parking arrangement that has been established. However, it is not uncommon for parking within neighbourhood shopping centres on 'Commercial' zoned land to share parking and benefit from multi trip visits and parking reciprocity with surrounding uses and development. This was evidenced in a recent customer survey that was completed by Best Body Physio and Pilates which noted that:

- 81% of their customers also frequent the shopping centre before or after they attend a class which entitles them to utilise the shopping centre car park.
- It was also evident that 14% of the patrons walk to their class and they may also frequent the shopping centre during this time and place no pressure on the parking demand at the centre.

A graph of the attendees that utilise the shopping centre when attending a class is outlined below in Figure 7 with the raw survey data submitted separately as part of our application.



**Figure 7 – Survey Summary**

Given the above, the relatively minor increase to the parking shortfall is considered appropriate for approval.

## **6.0 Conclusion**

In light of the above, the proposed development application to amend the existing planning approval (DA18/0220) is considered appropriate for approval for the following reasons:

- The proposal remains consistent with the provisions of the Metropolitan Region Scheme;
- The proposal remains consistent in land use with the surrounding locality;
- The proposal remains consistent with the objectives for the 'Commercial' zone, as per the provisions of the City's LPS No. 3; and
- The survey conducted by Best Body reveals patrons also attend the shopping centre and are able to utilise this parking area.
- The Parking Assessment Report prepared by Urbii confirms that the adjacent shopping centre can accommodate the additional parking demand resulting from the proposed amendment and outlines that the car park is not utilised to its full capacity.

As the proposal is consistent with the planning principles applicable at the State and Local level, the proposed amendment to increase the maximum number of people at the subject site to seventeen (17) is appropriate for approval.



## **34 Marri Road, Duncraig**

### **Development Approval Amendment**

### **PARKING ASSESSMENT REPORT**



Prepared for:  
**Best Body Physio and Pilates**

February 2025

## 34 Marri Road, Duncraig

Prepared for: Best Body Physio and Pilates  
Prepared by: Paul Ghantous  
Date: 18 February 2025  
Project number: U24.189

### Version control

Version No.	Date	Prepared by	Revision description	Issued to
U24.189.r01	18/02/25	Paul Ghantous	DRAFT	Dynamic Planning



Urbii Consulting Pty Ltd  
ABN 34 630 529 476  
PO BOX 4315  
BALDIVIS WA 6171  
T: + 61 433 858 164  
E: [customer@urbii.com.au](mailto:customer@urbii.com.au)  
W: [www.urbii.com.au](http://www.urbii.com.au)

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>EXISTING SITE DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>PARKING SUPPLY</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>PARKING DEMAND</b>	<b>9</b>
	4.1 Surveyed existing parking demand	9
<b>5</b>	<b>PARKING IMPACT ASSESSMENT</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>CONCLUSION</b>	<b>11</b>
	<b>APPENDICES</b>	<b>12</b>



## Figures

Figure 1: Subject site location .....	6
Figure 2: Subject site use.....	6
Figure 3: Parking study area and survey zones .....	8

## Tables

Table 1: Surveyed parking supply .....	8
--	---

## Appendices

Appendix A: Site car park plan.....	12
Appendix B: February 2025 parking utilisation survey results .....	13

# 1 Introduction

**This Parking Assessment Report has been prepared by Urbii on behalf of Best Body Physio and Pilates with regards to the existing physio and Pilates tenancy, located at 34 Marri Road, Duncraig.**

The subject site is located at the corner of Marri Road and Cassinia Road, as shown in Figure 1. There is an existing mixed-use building on the site, with commercial tenancies on the ground level (Figure 2).

The subject site presently has approval for and operates as a 'Recreation Centre' land use, which has become 'Recreation – Private' when the City adopted Local Planning Scheme No. 3 (LPS3). A condition of the prior approval limited the maximum occupancy of Unit 21 and the Pilates studio to ten (10) people. Recently, the City has been made aware of this maximum occupancy being exceeded and has commenced compliance action to rectify this breach of the prior approval.

To address this issue, an application proposes an amendment to the development approval, seeking an increase in the maximum occupancy to seventeen (17) people on the premises at any given time, in line with Best Body's present operation.

There are 13 car parking bays provided on site, for the shared use of the commercial tenancies. Additionally, the Duncraig local shopping centre is located to the east of the site. It is common for reciprocal car parking to occur between the two adjoining sites, with people visiting the shopping centre and subject site tenancies.

The City of Joondalup has requested that a parking study be undertaken to assess the parking impact of Best Body's present operation.

Urbii has been engaged to undertake an independent parking assessment of the subject site and the adjoining shopping centre and to assess if car parking supply is satisfactory should the applicant be approved to continue with their present operation.

The parking assessment methodology, results and analysis are documented in this report.



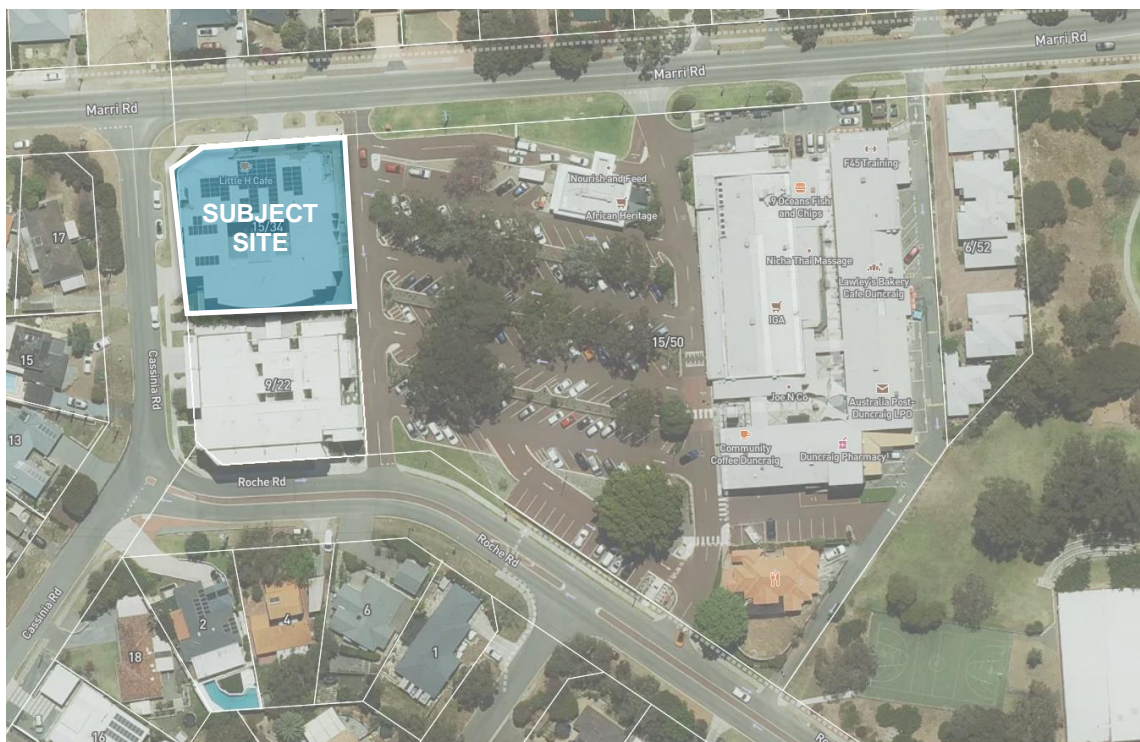


Figure 1: Subject site location



Figure 2: Subject site use

## 2 Existing site description

Current operating hours for the Best Body Pilates studio are:

- Monday to Thursday – 6am to 11.30am and 4pm to 8pm.
- Friday – 6am to 11.30pm and 4pm to 6pm.
- Saturday and Sunday – 7am to 12pm.

All use of the premises is on a class-based system with bookings placed in advance online. A maximum of seventeen (17) people are presently accommodated on site at any time, which includes sixteen (16) patrons and one (1) staff member.



## 3 Parking supply

The parking study area was divided into eight survey zones, marked A to H in Figure 3. A total of 172 parking spaces are provided within the core study area (Zones A-H). The supply of parking recorded within each zone is detailed in Table 1.



**Figure 3: Parking study area and survey zones**

**Table 1: Surveyed parking supply**

Zone	Supply
A	13
B	2
C	14
D	33
E	36
F	37
G	27
H	10
<b>Total Existing</b>	<b>172</b>

## 4 Parking demand

### 4.1 Surveyed existing parking demand

A parking utilisation survey was undertaken to establish the current parking demand at the subject site and adjacent shopping centre. The survey was undertaken on four days in February during the operating hours of the Best Body:

- Thursday 13<sup>th</sup> February 2025 - between 6am and 12pm.
- Thursday 13<sup>th</sup> February 2025 - between 4pm and 8pm.
- Friday 14<sup>th</sup> February 2025 - between 4pm and 6pm.
- Saturday 8<sup>th</sup> February 2025 - between 7am and 12pm.
- Sunday 9<sup>th</sup> February 2025 - between 7am and 12pm.

Parking utilisation was recorded in 30-minute intervals for each of the survey Zones (A-H). Peak utilisation of 91% was recorded on Saturday at 10:30am.

Survey staff reported that there was a high turnover of parking at the shopping centre, with typically low duration of stay. This helped maintain vacant car parking bays to always be available.

The detailed survey results are provided in Appendix B.





## 5 Parking impact assessment

The subject tenancy (Best Body) is approved for a maximum of 10 occupants. However, the tenancy is currently operating with a maximum of 17 occupants. Assuming that 80% of the additional 7 occupants drive and park, this will result in a parking demand of 6 bays.

The additional parking demand generated by the existing operation can be absorbed by the site and shopping centre car parking.

Surveys confirm that the car park is never 100% full, there are always vacant parking spaces and a good turnover of parking.

## 6 Conclusion

**This Parking Assessment Report has been prepared by Urbii on behalf of Best Body Physio and Pilates with regards to the existing physio and Pilates tenancy, located at 34 Marri Road, Duncraig.**

The subject site presently has approval for and operates as a 'Recreation Centre' land use, which has become 'Recreation – Private' when the City adopted Local Planning Scheme No. 3 (LPS3). A condition of the prior approval limited the maximum occupancy of Unit 21 and the Pilates studio to ten (10) people.

An application proposes an amendment to the development approval, seeking an increase in the maximum occupancy to seventeen (17) people on the premises at any given time, in line with Best Body's present operation.

The City of Joondalup has requested that a parking study be undertaken to assess the parking impact of Best Body's present operation.

Urbii has been engaged to undertake an independent parking assessment of the subject site and adjoining shopping centre site and to assess if car parking supply is satisfactory should the applicant be approved to continue with their present operation.

The parking study area was divided into eight survey zones, with a total of 172 parking spaces provided.

A parking utilisation survey was undertaken to establish the current parking demand at the subject site and adjacent shopping centre. The survey was undertaken on four days in February during the operating hours of the Best Body.

Parking utilisation was recorded in 30-minute intervals for each of the survey Zones (A-H). Peak utilisation of 91% was recorded on Saturday at 10:30am. Survey staff reported that there was a high turnover of parking at the shopping centre, with typically low duration of stay. This helped maintain vacant car parking bays to always be available.

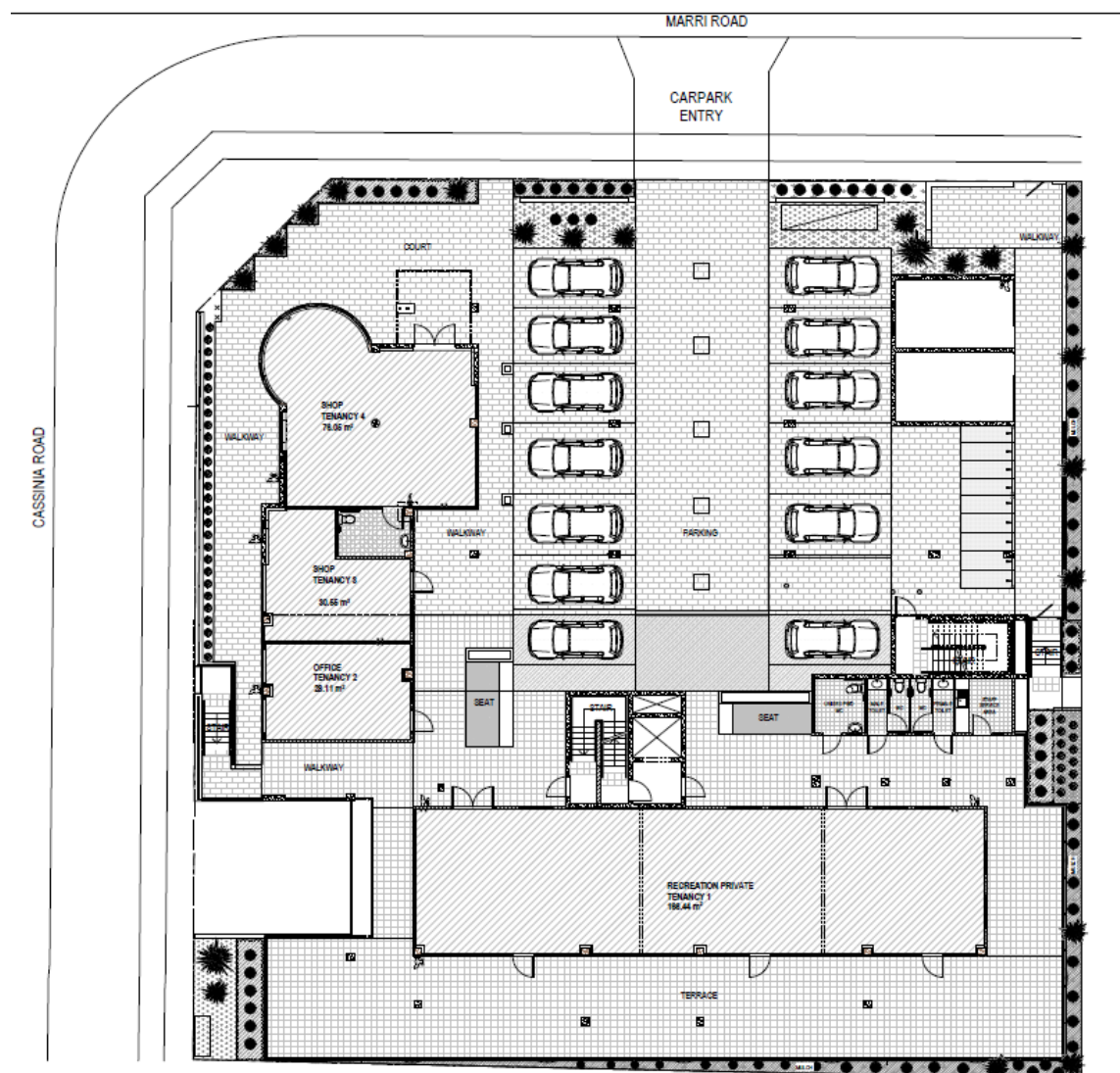
The findings of the parking assessment are supportive of the proposed amendment.





## Appendices

### Appendix A: Site car park plan



## Appendix B: February 2025 parking utilisation survey results

Day	Time	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	TOTAL
THU	6:00	7	1	2	4	7	10	7	0	38
THU	6:30	9	1	3	5	9	10	8	0	45
THU	7:00	7	0	4	3	7	8	13	0	42
THU	7:30	10	2	4	5	6	6	14	5	52
THU	8:00	11	1	4	7	8	12	8	6	57
THU	8:30	11	2	7	18	15	12	16	6	87
THU	9:00	9	1	7	20	21	20	18	5	101
THU	9:30	10	0	9	27	36	31	27	5	145
THU	10:00	9	0	13	27	31	37	21	6	144
THU	10:30	12	0	13	30	32	35	23	7	152
THU	11:00	9	1	10	26	30	31	23	7	137
THU	11:30	9	0	7	28	25	30	20	3	122
THU	12:00	7	0	7	25	24	19	18	3	103
THU	16:00	6	0	6	19	7	19	11	4	72
THU	16:30	6	0	4	24	29	17	6	3	89
THU	17:00	6	0	4	23	7	13	13	5	71
THU	17:30	6	0	5	17	7	14	8	5	62
THU	18:00	3	0	4	8	16	17	6	6	60
THU	18:30	3	0	3	4	14	9	5	3	41
THU	19:00	6	0	4	5	7	8	2	1	33
THU	19:30	6	1	1	0	3	8	2	2	23
THU	20:00	2	0	1	0	2	2	0	1	8

Day	Time	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	TOTAL
THU	6:00	54%	50%	14%	12%	19%	27%	26%	0%	22%
THU	6:30	69%	50%	21%	15%	25%	27%	30%	0%	26%
THU	7:00	54%	0%	29%	9%	19%	22%	48%	0%	24%
THU	7:30	77%	100%	29%	15%	17%	16%	52%	50%	30%
THU	8:00	85%	50%	29%	21%	22%	32%	30%	60%	33%
THU	8:30	85%	100%	50%	55%	42%	32%	59%	60%	51%
THU	9:00	69%	50%	50%	61%	58%	54%	67%	50%	59%
THU	9:30	77%	0%	64%	82%	100%	84%	100%	50%	84%
THU	10:00	69%	0%	93%	82%	86%	100%	78%	60%	84%
THU	10:30	92%	0%	93%	91%	89%	95%	85%	70%	88%
THU	11:00	69%	50%	71%	79%	83%	84%	85%	70%	80%
THU	11:30	69%	0%	50%	85%	69%	81%	74%	30%	71%
THU	12:00	54%	0%	50%	76%	67%	51%	67%	30%	60%
THU	16:00	46%	0%	43%	58%	19%	51%	41%	40%	42%
THU	16:30	46%	0%	29%	73%	81%	46%	22%	30%	52%
THU	17:00	46%	0%	29%	70%	19%	35%	48%	50%	41%
THU	17:30	46%	0%	36%	52%	19%	38%	30%	50%	36%
THU	18:00	23%	0%	29%	24%	44%	46%	22%	60%	35%
THU	18:30	23%	0%	21%	12%	39%	24%	19%	30%	24%
THU	19:00	46%	0%	29%	15%	19%	22%	7%	10%	19%
THU	19:30	46%	50%	7%	0%	8%	22%	7%	20%	13%
THU	20:00	15%	0%	7%	0%	6%	5%	0%	10%	5%



Day	Time	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	TOTAL
FRI	16:00	4	0	6	24	24	16	13	2	89
FRI	16:30	5	1	3	22	19	23	12	4	89
FRI	17:00	5	1	2	20	25	19	10	2	84
FRI	17:30	5	1	3	10	14	17	9	2	61
FRI	18:00	8	1	0	14	19	16	7	2	67

Day	Time	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	TOTAL
FRI	16:00	31%	0%	43%	73%	67%	43%	48%	20%	52%
FRI	16:30	38%	50%	21%	67%	53%	62%	44%	40%	52%
FRI	17:00	38%	50%	14%	61%	69%	51%	37%	20%	49%
FRI	17:30	38%	50%	21%	30%	39%	46%	33%	20%	35%
FRI	18:00	62%	50%	0%	42%	53%	43%	26%	20%	39%

Day	Time	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	TOTAL
SAT	7:00	8	1	1	8	16	11	10	1	56
SAT	7:30	9	1	2	9	18	12	13	3	67
SAT	8:00	8	2	2	23	17	18	20	4	94
SAT	8:30	9	2	6	22	29	28	23	5	124
SAT	9:00	10	2	14	29	27	37	22	5	146
SAT	9:30	8	2	14	32	31	35	25	5	152
SAT	10:00	9	2	13	31	29	34	26	5	149
SAT	10:30	10	2	10	33	35	36	26	4	156
SAT	11:00	10	2	10	31	33	37	25	4	152
SAT	11:30	8	0	12	32	35	36	24	5	152
SAT	12:00	8	0	12	31	34	35	27	5	152

Day	Time	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	TOTAL
SAT	7:00	62%	50%	7%	24%	44%	30%	37%	10%	33%
SAT	7:30	69%	50%	14%	27%	50%	32%	48%	30%	39%
SAT	8:00	62%	100%	14%	70%	47%	49%	74%	40%	55%
SAT	8:30	69%	100%	43%	67%	81%	76%	85%	50%	72%
SAT	9:00	77%	100%	100%	88%	75%	100%	81%	50%	85%
SAT	9:30	62%	100%	100%	97%	86%	95%	93%	50%	88%
SAT	10:00	69%	100%	93%	94%	81%	92%	96%	50%	87%
SAT	10:30	77%	100%	71%	100%	97%	97%	96%	40%	91%
SAT	11:00	77%	100%	71%	94%	92%	100%	93%	40%	88%
SAT	11:30	62%	0%	86%	97%	97%	97%	89%	50%	88%
SAT	12:00	62%	0%	86%	94%	94%	95%	100%	50%	88%



Day	Time	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	TOTAL
SUN	7:00	10	0	1	11	8	10	3	5	48
SUN	7:30	11	0	1	13	8	15	8	5	61
SUN	8:00	10	1	1	17	10	15	16	5	75
SUN	8:30	10	1	3	20	21	19	21	6	101
SUN	9:00	9	2	7	21	25	24	25	6	119
SUN	9:30	9	2	8	20	26	27	25	6	123
SUN	10:00	9	2	11	28	30	29	21	5	135
SUN	10:30	9	2	12	28	29	29	22	5	136
SUN	11:00	9	1	8	26	28	27	23	4	126
SUN	11:30	11	1	10	25	26	21	17	4	115
SUN	12:00	11	1	9	21	25	23	16	4	110

Day	Time	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	TOTAL
SUN	7:00	77%	0%	7%	33%	22%	27%	11%	50%	28%
SUN	7:30	85%	0%	7%	39%	22%	41%	30%	50%	35%
SUN	8:00	77%	50%	7%	52%	28%	41%	59%	50%	44%
SUN	8:30	77%	50%	21%	61%	58%	51%	78%	60%	59%
SUN	9:00	69%	100%	50%	64%	69%	65%	93%	60%	69%
SUN	9:30	69%	100%	57%	61%	72%	73%	93%	60%	72%
SUN	10:00	69%	100%	79%	85%	83%	78%	78%	50%	78%
SUN	10:30	69%	100%	86%	85%	81%	78%	81%	50%	79%
SUN	11:00	69%	50%	57%	79%	78%	73%	85%	40%	73%
SUN	11:30	85%	50%	71%	76%	72%	57%	63%	40%	67%
SUN	12:00	85%	50%	64%	64%	69%	62%	59%	40%	64%

**SCHEDULE OF SUBMISSIONS****Educational Establishment (Modification to Previous Approval DA18/0220.01 – Operating Hours)****Advertising (14 days) – 25 March 2025 Until 8 April 2025**

<b>Support</b>	<b>233</b>
<b>Comment/ Neutral</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Object</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>TOTAL SUBMISSIONS</b>	<b>241</b>

No.	Position	Submission	Administration Comment	Applicant's Response	Recommendation
1	Support	Submitter 1			
	1.1	I think the studio has room for more customers. I think the parking around the area means that I will often visit other businesses nearby too.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
2	Support	Submitter 2			
	2.1	Such amazing place for workouts Such a pity that now only 9 can attend i do hope that this can go back to normal again. I am local to the studio and I be happy to walk down for classes if meant we can get a spot for classes.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
3	Support	Submitter 3			
	3.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
4	Support	Submitter 4			
	4.1	Approval of this submission will have a positive impact on supporting the Duncraig community with access to high level pilates.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
5	Support	Submitter 5			
	5.1	I fully support this application to return the business to its original and full capacity. As a member of this community and local resident I live within walking distance of this business and attend classes up to 6 times a week. I also frequent the businesses within the shopping centre complex including IGA, chemist, Rocky Ridge and The Red Cross Shop. Current restrictions on classes have meant that I attend Woodvale and often shop at Woolworths, this means IGA is losing my business!! I would like to support local businesses however this has been made difficult with what has been implemented. I fully support Best Body and the increase in classes. Most of the classes are not impacting local parking such as early morning and evening so common sense must prevail. Those that can walk, ride or run must also be included in your decision as not everyone who attends Best Body is parking a vehicle in the vicinity!	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
6	Support	Submitter 6			
	6.1	This Best Body provides so much for my health and being so close to home. I am 71 years old and have been going there for over 2 years. With your restriction of limited numbers, I am not able to attend classes as before.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
7	Support	Submitter 7			
	7.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
8	Support	Submitter 8			
	8.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
9	Support	Submitter 9			

	9.1	It is important for the community that this goes ahead as the current limit prohibits people from accessing important facilities for physical and mental wellbeing.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
10	Support	Submitter 10			
	10.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
11	Support	Submitter 11			
	11.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
12	Support	Submitter 12			
	12.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
13	Support	Submitter 13			
	13.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
14	Object	Submitter 14			
	14.1	The submission shows the inadequacy of the codes to protect the amenity of neighbourhoods. A 70% in permitted occupancy only requiring 0.75 car bays is ridiculous. What with the tavern opening recently and the popularity of the cafe/coffee shops as well as increased populations from in-fill/densification there are insufficient bays already with the shopping centre carparking. Additionally, the increased operating days for the coaching business is only adding to the problems. The shopping centre car parking is for persons wanting to access the shops not for the use of patrons to another business elsewhere. It ought to be not approved.	The City agrees that the proposed increase in patrons will result in an increase in parking demand. It is acknowledged that the site currently operates with a parking shortfall. It is also acknowledged that whilst there is a shared access easement, there is no easements in place for reciprocal parking purposes between the subject site and the adjoining shopping centre. These details have been considered as part of the City's assessment and subsequent recommendation.	This submission pertains to a car parking deficiency, in this regard I would defer to the justification provided in our planning report. The ability for a user to park in the shopping centre car parking and utilise this and other uses within a commercial centre development is typical and often encouraged.	No modifications required.
15	Support	Submitter 15			
	15.1	I have been a BB client for three years and have never had difficulty parking at the Duncraig studio. I notice on Sundays on leaving there is often some congestion because of soccer at the oval on marri road. I use the Duncraig IGA AND haven't experienced parking problems.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
16	Support	Submitter 16			
	16.1	Support the application.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
17	Support	Submitter 17			
	17.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
18	Support	Submitter 18			
	18.1	I live close to Duncraig BB and I love using their services for my mind and body. Please allow this development.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
19	Support	Submitter 19			
	19.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
20	Support	Submitter 20			
	20.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
21	Support	Submitter 21			
	21.1	The number of participants increase is minimal. The classes occur at off peak times when the car park is empty and therefore other users are not impacted. Often participants utilise multiple businesses while they are there therefore everyone benefits.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
22	Support	Submitter 22			
	22.1	The reduced numbers make it really difficult to get into a class. I have had weeks where I have not been able to get in at all, but I still had to pay my membership, so I've been	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.

		left out of pocket. It's really not fair to the business or their customers.			
23	Support	Submitter 23			
	23.1	As a regular attendee of the best body studio in Duncraig, it has been disappointing to have access reduced in recent months. There is a demand for extra reformers with waitlists for Pilates classes at Duncraig.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
24	Support	Submitter 24			
	24.1	This studio offers me a chance to work on my mental health and supports the community by bringing us together. Limiting the numbers affects us getting into the class which impacts our health journey.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
25	Support	Submitter 25			
	25.1	Other businesses within Unit 22, No.34 Marri Road have sought variations or intensifications without addressing parking constraints, contributing to a pattern of increasing demand on an already limited parking supply.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
26	Support	Submitter 26			
	26.1	The continued reliance on private parking bays for overflow demand is unsustainable and negatively impacts existing tenants and customers of the Duncraig Shopping Centre.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
27	Support	Submitter 27			
	27.1	I've been attending this Studio for 3 years and ideally it would benefit me if numbers can increase in the class as it's very hard to get in.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
28	Support	Submitter 28			
	28.1	Car parking is available at early morning classes never an issue Often visit shops and coffee shops at this centre. Sunday mornings in winter car park is full with overload from Marri Road soccer.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
29	Support	Submitter 29			
	29.1	I live next door to the business and fully support this application.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
30	Support	Submitter 30			
	30.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
31	Support	Submitter 31			
	31.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
32	Support	Submitter 32			
	32.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
33	Support	Submitter 33			
	33.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
34	Support	Submitter 34			
	34.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
35	Support	Submitter 35			
	35.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
36	Support	Submitter 36			
	36.1	I attend Pilates at 6 am 3 times a week before I go to work. The carpark is never full. The class size restriction of 8 participants has made it difficult for class bookings. I don't want to attend another studio because this is affordable, convenient and it is where I have a friendship group.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
37	Support	Submitter 37			
	37.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
38	Support	Submitter 38			



	38.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
39	Support	Submitter 39			
	39.1	I find it very difficult to get a class at the Duncraig Best Body as they book out so quickly. It would be great to have a bigger space so more people can access the studio and their fantastic teachers.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
40	Support	Submitter 40			
	40.1	As a local resident, I walk to this facility and support an increase in class size numbers.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
41	Support	Submitter 41			
	41.1	I support the application to increase occupancy from 10-17, this is an important local community business, it is a health and fitness space and provides a much needed resource to members. I'd rather see more health and fitness spaces than brew pubs being approved in an already busy local community space.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
42	Support	Submitter 42			
	42.1	I support for 17 people to be able to access the Duncraig best body. If not it restricts the availability for my Pilates classes.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
43	Support	Submitter 43			
	43.1	A lot of people in Duncraig would love to be part of Best Body Team.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
44	Support	Submitter 44			
	44.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
45	Support	Submitter 45			
	45.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
46	Support	Submitter 46			
	46.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
47	Support	Submitter 47			
	47.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
48	Support	Submitter 48			
	48.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
49	Support	Submitter 49			
	49.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
50	Support	Submitter 50			
	50.1	There is plenty of parking in this area including shopping centre, street and venue parking.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
51	Support	Submitter 51			
	51.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
52	Support	Submitter 52			
	52.1	Expanding this service will not impact residents, it will increase job security by creating more jobs for Best, Body and Little H etc. It will be investment in community growth and togetherness and health and leisure activities for the area.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
53	Support	Submitter 53			
	53.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
54	Support	Submitter 54			
	54.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
55	Support	Submitter 55			
	55.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
56	Support	Submitter 56			
	56.1	I am a frequent visitor to the Marri Rd Shopping Centre for food/grocery shopping, to see my optometrist and to visit the new brewpub, Rocky Ridge. I have a rarely had problems finding a car park within the centre, but am also able to park at a friend's house a few minutes' walk away	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.

		on the odd occasion that the car park has been full. My friend attends the Pilates studio and walks there, as do many of the other patrons who live nearby. I don't believe increasing the approved capacity of the Pilates studio will have a significant impact on the current parking situation as the majority of the visitors who use the car park are there for the cafe, shopping centre and brewpub.			
57	Support	Submitter 57			
	57.1	A new Pilates studio has been allowed to open in the same place. It's unreasonable to limit attendees at a business that has been operating for 5+ years in favour of new businesses.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
58	Object	Submitter 58			
	58.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
59	Support	Submitter 59			
	59.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
60	Support	Submitter 60			
	60.1	I have been attending Pilates at this studio for 6 years now and have made great friends. We all support the neighbouring small businesses as well.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
61	Support	Submitter 61			
	61.1	Support this as I am a regular attendee at that studio at that address and the limit on current numbers has prevented me from booking into a class which means I miss out. These classes are important for health and wellbeing of attendees.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
62	Support	Submitter 62			
	62.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
63	Support	Submitter 63			
	63.1	I have been going to the Duncraig studio since 2019 and while parking at the west end of the big car park I would then go to the IGA and bakery after class or over to Nourish and Feed and pick up a healthy salad. The times I did Pilates, the car park was generally more than half empty and I did not think that the Pilates studio made a huge impact compared to the other businesses on offer. It seems a waste to have such a big studio not being used to capacity as there is such a high demand for this healthy and inclusive service.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
64	Support	Submitter 64			
	64.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
65	Support	Submitter 65			
	65.1	I walk up to the studio and sometimes go to IGA afterwards to grab dinner and the parking lot has many empty spaces before and after class. With the reduced number I can't grab a spot and therefore lose out on my membership value.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
66	Support	Submitter 66			
	66.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
67	Support	Submitter 67			
	67.1	Pilates keeps our community fit and strong and means less drain on government resources as we get older. The more people we can fit into the classes, the better it will be for everyone.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
68	Support	Submitter 68			
	68.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
69	Support	Submitter 69			
	69.1	Love using best body Pilates studio here and would be able to use more with a larger capacity.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.

70	Support	Submitter 70			
	70.1	I totally support amount of people number of people permitted at the premises to increase to 17.  I have used the services and can see that this would not have a negative impact homeowners or business in the area.  It would be terrible to see small business struggle.  The way Best Body conduct their business is very professional and positive and quiet and parking is always ample.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
71	Support	Submitter 71			
	71.1	I totally support increasing class numbers from 10 to 17.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
72	Support	Submitter 72			
	72.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
73	Support	Submitter 73			
	73.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
74	Support	Submitter 74			
	74.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
75	Neutral	Submitter 75			
	75.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
76	Support	Submitter 76			
	76.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
77	Support	Submitter 77			
	77.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
78	Support	Submitter 78			
	78.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
79	Support	Submitter 79			
	79.1	I have been unable to access the studio since the parking restrictions and class size limitation have been put in place, forcing me to drive to other studios further away.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
80	Support	Submitter 80			
	80.1	I fully support this application. If full approval cannot be given, I believe the studio should at least have approval for increased capacity early in the morning 6, 7 and 8 am classes as parking is never an issue then. The shopping centre has also not considered that the participants such as myself go to the shops and get our groceries after our Pilates classes so limiting our attendance is limiting their business too.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
81	Support	Submitter 81			
	81.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
82	Support	Submitter 82			
	82.1	There is no competition for parking at the times that Pilates classes are on especially 6am-9am so they should be able to run to capacity.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
83	Support	Submitter 83			
	83.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
84	Support	Submitter 84			
	84.1	I regularly go to Friday classes at best body duncraig and have never had a problem finding parking. I also go to the adjacent shopping centre and run errands - pharmacy/coffee/IGA once I have finished my class, so I am utilising the parking amenities for more than just Pilates.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
85	Support	Submitter 85			
	85.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.

86	Support	Submitter 86			
	86.1	Good community building organisation which helps support local businesses.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
87	Support	Submitter 87			
	87.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
88	Support	Submitter 88			
	88.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
89	Support	Submitter 89			
	89.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
90	Support	Submitter 90			
	90.1	I'm a customer of BB and often struggle to get a booking because there are not enough spots available in the class with the limitation to 10. It seems to me the parking problem exists for a very short time on particular days but for the vast majority of the time there is plenty of parking. Worth noting that many of the BB customers shop at the shopping centre so the parking is reciprocal.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
91	Support	Submitter 91			
	91.1	As a member of best body I ask for your kind consideration to increase numbers from 10-17.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
92	Support	Submitter 92			
	92.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
93	Support	Submitter 93			
	93.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
94	Support	Submitter 94			
	94.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
95	Support	Submitter 95			
	95.1	I support increasing the capacity from 10 back to 17 people at the Duncraig Best Body studio. I have been attending this studio for over a year and now the capacity has been reduced, it's incredibly hard to book in for a class.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
96	Support	Submitter 96			
	96.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
97	Support	Submitter 97			
	97.1	I am supporting the development so that more people can participate in a healthy activity. There would also be a flow-on effect for local businesses, such as the cafés and new bar, since Pilates people are a communal and friendly lot!	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
98	Support	Submitter 98			
	98.1	I support the numbers of clients to be full capacity, we all support and frequent the business's at Duncraig Marri rd shops, eg: chemist, news agency , IGA etc before or after our class and a lot of times the classes are out of busy times.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
99	Support	Submitter 99			
	99.1	Let a strong local business thrive.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
100	Support	Submitter 100			
	100.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
101	Support	Submitter 101			
	101.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
102	Support	Submitter 102			
	102.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
103	Support	Submitter 103			
	103.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
104	Support	Submitter 104			

	104.1	Hello, I'm fully supportive of the increase. These Pilates classes provide proactive health benefits for our community. Many attendees live within walking distance to classes which reduces car parking use.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
105	Support	Submitter 105			
	105.1	Local amenity benefits the community and its residence. Restricting the number of customers will ultimately require the business to leave the premises for a more accommodating and feasible locations. This is also make the location less desirable for any future businesses.  Furthermore, local business that encourages and promotes health and well-being should be accommodated. I think we are all aware of the benefits to health and mental health by having these facilities within close proximity to residence. I'm sure a cost benefit analysis would easily show the overall benefit facilities such as best body provide the community.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
106	Support	Submitter 106			
	106.1	As a frequent patron of the Pilates studio, the cafes, and occasionally the supermarket I've never had difficulty parking or negative interactions with the surrounding businesses.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
107	Support	Submitter 107			
	107.1	I think it would be beneficial for the Pilates studio to be expanded so more members of the community can join and improve their wellbeing.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
108	Support	Submitter 108			
	108.1	Increase the attendance of Pilates from 10 to 17 please.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
109	Support	Submitter 109			
	109.1	Since the class size has been made smaller, I can no longer get into classes. I chose to live in Duncraig because it was within walking distance to Pilates.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
110	Support	Submitter 110			
	110.1	I have been a member of best body for 3+ years and able to attend classes in our great community. The classes I need to attend due to working full time are 6am. There is no issue with parking and no one in the centre at these times. I also often walk or car pool to class. With the restrictions put on class sizes to cater parking for a pub, it is incredibly disappointing as it is near impossible to get a spot in the class. The city of Joondalup should sit back and consider the impact it is making on smaller businesses in this area rather than applying a blanket rule with little common sense. The car park is completely empty at the majority of times when the members want to attend classes, outside of business hours and not really on weekends when the pub is busy.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
111	Support	Submitter 111			
	111.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
112	Support	Submitter 112			
	112.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
113	Support	Submitter 113			
	113.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
114	Support	Submitter 114			
	114.1	The proposed 17 people use of the premises is beneficial for us as a community. I hope it gets approved.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
115	Support	Submitter 115			

	115.1	The huge reduction in the amount of people allowed in the Pilates class have made it very difficult to get into a class that is convenient to me.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
116	Support	Submitter 116			
	116.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
117	Support	Submitter 117			
	117.1	I support the increase in attendees capacity from 10 to 17 at Best Body Duncraig.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
118	Support	Submitter 118			
	118.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
119	Support	Submitter 119			
	119.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
120	Support	Submitter 120			
	120.1	It is so unfair that this capacity was reduced to 10. This change meant I was unable to get into my favourite fitness class of the week. For a council to restrict a fitness class capacity is just unacceptable, especially when the studio comfortably has the capacity to hold more than 10 people. This is an investment into people's health and wellness.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
121	Support	Submitter 121			
	121.1	Increase best body capacity to 17 people. I do my class then do shopping at IGA and have breakfast at cafe on site.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
122	Support	Submitter 122			
	122.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
123	Support	Submitter 123			
	123.1	I support Best Body application, providing a health and fitness service and community is a valuable contribution to the area.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
124	Support	Submitter 124			
	124.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
125	Support	Submitter 125			
	125.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
126	Support	Submitter 126			
	126.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
127	Support	Submitter 127			
	127.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
128	Neutral	Submitter 128			
	128.1	Would like to go to Pilates at Duncraig instead of Hillary's but can never get in?	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
129	Support	Submitter 129			
	129.1	Support increased capacity at Best Body Duncraig.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
130	Support	Submitter 130			
	130.1	Fantastic best body classes that ensure the health and wellbeing of those of us that attend.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
131	Support	Submitter 131			
	131.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
132	Support	Submitter 132			
	132.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
133	Support	Submitter 133			
	133.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
134	Support	Submitter 134			
	134.1	The parking of the attendees at Pilates classes has no impact on the current parking capacity currently. You can see that already.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
135	Support	Submitter 135			
	135.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
136	Support	Submitter 136			

	136.1	This business has had its operational capacity nearly halved. This means that members are unable to access the services that were initially on offer at the premises. Restoring the capacity to 17 people will make this business viable once again.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
137	Support	Submitter 137			
	137.1	Allows more women to exercise if other classes are full capacity in other centres.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
138	Support	Submitter 138			
	138.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
139	Support	Submitter 139			
	139.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
140	Support	Submitter 140			
	140.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
141	Support	Submitter 141			
	141.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
142	Support	Submitter 142			
	142.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
143	Support	Submitter 143			
	143.1	Please stop restricting Best Body from their full membership.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
144	Support	Submitter 144			
	144.1	Support the community with their health and wellness. This studio benefits so many people of all ages.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
145	Support	Submitter 145			
	145.1	Best Body provides an excellent service to the community - providing a safe environment for people to participate in physical activity while also building strong social connections amongst its patrons.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
146	Support	Submitter 146			
	146.1	Best Body has been operating mindful and should continue with numbers of 17.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
147	Support	Submitter 147			
	147.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
148	Support	Submitter 148			
	148.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
149	Support	Submitter 149			
	149.1	The times when the studio is open e.g. 6pm, 7pm in the evening there are hardly any cars in the adjacent carpark. Also, on weekends early in the morning. There are similarly few cars. Yes, it is a little busier at 4pm after school/work when people nip to the IGA but outside of that there really are plenty of spaces. It's crazy going to Pilates at 7pm on a weeknight and the carpark being empty. 7 extra cars won't make any difference. If it's busy, it's busy. If it's not, it's not. It's luck of the draw on the day and the 9-client limit has shown just how ludicrous this is when we're there in a half empty studio and car bays galore.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
150	Support	Submitter 150			
	150.1	Our community should support and encourage businesses that contribute to our health and wellbeing not put barriers in place, so class numbers are reduced. I am a local resident and walk to the premises. I do not contribute to parking, but I am being unfairly disadvantaged by not being able to attend a class due to capacity. Please support this business. The only day that parking may be impacted is a few hours on Saturday mornings when the cafes are at capacity.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
151	Support	Submitter 151			



	151.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
152	Support	Submitter 152			
	152.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
153	Support	Submitter 153			
	153.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
154	Support	Submitter 154			
	154.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
155	Support	Submitter 155			
	155.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
156	Support	Submitter 156			
	156.1	I fully support the application for 17 people to be able to attend the property at any time please consider the health and well-being of the members We are rate payers, and we would like our application to be heard at the moment. We can't get into any of our classes, and everybody is suffering due to this.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
157	Support	Submitter 157			
	157.1	I need in particular to have the Best Body Pilates studio to be able to run at full capacity again, it is beneficial for everybody's health and wellbeing!	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
158	Support	Submitter 158			
	158.1	I don't see how the council can restrict the customers to one business over the others in this district area, e.g. IGA, coffee shops, brewery, pharmacy, dental, hair salons etc. I complete my classes at 6 am, and there are still restrictions on client numbers for time slots, when the car park is empty and most businesses/ school are closed. At least increase capacity at quiet times to 20. Council planning should have accommodated parking that accounted for all businesses, schools and housing for the area. Other projects were approved after this business was already established.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
159	Support	Submitter 159			
	159.1	The Pilates studio provides a valuable service to hundreds of people, mostly women, in the Duncraig community. The studio is modern, well appointed, run professionally, and as such, extremely popular. The current restriction of 10 people has caused incredible frustration amongst the client base. I believe there has been some commentary about parking issues at the Marri Road shopping centre and availability of parking for patrons of the shops. This argument often ignores the fact that many Pilates members visit the shops for groceries, coffee, post office etc before or after their Pilates session. Finally, it would be incongruous for The City to allow the recently opened Rocky Ridge facility to operate, with the potential associated negative health outcomes, to not be balanced by the positive physical and mental health outcomes provided by the expanded Pilates studio.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
160	Support	Submitter 160			
	160.1	Best Body is pivotal to my health and fitness and for many others in the community too. By restricting the number of spots available in the classes, there are far fewer available spots for me to do my exercise. Moreover, the restrictions have come about since the new pub/brewery has started operating. The message to local residents here is that the local council approves new businesses from a planning perspective that are arguably detrimental to the health of the local community at the expense of other well-	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.



		established business that provide real health benefits to those who need it most. If the restrictions are purely based on parking limitations, then this is absurd given the majority of Best Body members use the shops within the main shopping centre on a regular basis after class.			
161	Support	Submitter 161			
	161.1	This is an excellent facility that contributes positively to our community. It brings the type of people we want to our suburb. The benefits to other businesses in the area is also a positive.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
162	Support	Submitter 162			
	162.1	I attend Best Body on a regular basis. Because of the limitation for only 10 people per class, this limits availability on previously favoured time slots and many people miss out on their chosen classes. I believe some attendees do walk to class and have been told of some who cycle. I am unable to because of time and distance, however this is still my closest location (from Padbury).	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
163	Support	Submitter 163			
	163.1	As an active member of Best Body for many years attending sessions has created, for me, a much stronger, more balanced body. As an old member, health and fitness is extremely important. In addition, following a dark period, I have been able to build wonderful friendships. It is convenient, not only for health reason but to shop and enjoy coffee, all in 1 place.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
164	Support	Submitter 164			
	164.1	As a long-term customer of Best Body I would support the application to increase numbers as it is difficult to get an ongoing booking at this studio. This is important to me as a local resident who relies on this studio to maintain my health and fitness following some challenging medical episodes. I also shop at the local IGA frequently.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
165	Support	Submitter 165			
	165.1	Reformer Pilates has helped me gain strength, both in my body and connection with other people within the community. I'm a foundation member of Best Body Duncraig and love spending my time there.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
166	Support	Submitter 166			
	166.1	For wellness and health of local residents.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
167	Support	Submitter 167			
	167.1	As I live around the corner and looking after myself if very important, I really wanted to incorporate Pilates into my lifestyle. As I work at Carine SHS and live in Duncraig, this was my motivation for choosing Best Body in Duncraig. Unfortunately, I can never go to sessions at this location as it is always booked up and have to travel to Hillarys instead. Having more beds available at Duncraig Best Body would be very beneficial to me and supporting my health journey.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
168	Support	Submitter 168			
	168.1	There is ample parking when I attend the studio for Pilates and my everyday shopping at the IGA and other shops. I find it interesting that a pub with alcohol is approved and a business promoting health and lifestyle is restricted to 8 attendees. Nice article for social media and newspapers about Council promoting alcohol over health.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
169	Support	Submitter 169			

	169.1	I am a member of this studio and support the increase of numbers.			
170	Support	Submitter 170			
	170.1	I have been attending the Best Body Pilates studio for several years 3 times a week. We are not the problem with the parking. The problem doesn't exist during the school holidays and Friday mornings are particularly bad when there is assembly at the primary school. I know many of the ladies including myself frequent the shops before or after Pilates also. By limiting our numbers takes us away from the shops also.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
171	Support	Submitter 171			
	171.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
172	Support	Submitter 172			
	172.1	This business helps people of all ages stay fit and also mentally healthy, it is an asset to the local community.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
173	Support	Submitter 173			
	173.1	This premise was previously authorised to have this number of occupants, and all were respectful of immediate local residents AND used local businesses therefore contributing to the community in a positive way.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
174	Support	Submitter 174			
	174.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
175	Support	Submitter 175			
	175.1	I am resident of Duncraig over 35years. I joined Best Body six years ago. I am retired and it is very important for me to be active. Since the attendance have been restricted, I am missing out of classes and also being and meeting my Pilates friends. It is real effecting my social well-being and getting depressed being lonely☹ I am 77 years old pensioner. Pilates keeping me healthy in both physical and socially. My past routine was Monday, Wednesday, Friday. I am a regular shopper at IGA Duncraig, and I regularly shopped there after my Pilates classes. Please re consider the recently introduced restriction of numbers of attendance of Pilates classes for your local member who enjoys living in Duncraig.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
176	Support	Submitter 176			
	176.1	Current member at Best Body, attending regular classes and also shop and support local businesses there.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
177	Support	Submitter 177			
	177.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
178	Support	Submitter 178			
	178.1	I have been a member of Best Body Duncraig since it's opening in 2018. The resent changes have affected the number of persons in each class, and I find that I can no longer get it into the majority of classes. I did attend 5 classes a week and now 2-3 max due to limited class numbers.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
179	Support	Submitter 179			
	179.1	It would be a tragedy if this Best Body studio had to cease its operations because it became unviable due to lower class numbers. Most people who visit the studio, also visit the coffee shops, bakery, IGA and post office before or after the class. If the studio closed, I'd likely not visit the shopping centre any longer and would take my business to where my new exercise studio was located. I feel really sorry for	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.

		the local businesses who have been impacted and financially penalised by these restrictions, through bad planning.			
180	Support	Submitter 180			
	180.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
181	Support	Submitter 181			
	181.1	The Pilates studio had been there for a number of year but earlier this year we have been limited to just 9 in our classes. We've never had any trouble before and we are all locals who use the Café, IGA and the smaller shops. So please return our original numbers back.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
182	Support	Submitter 182			
	182.1	The council has supported the development of brewery on site so I would expect that the council would equally support those in the community who are electing to prioritise their health and fitness. Pilates has huge benefits for mental health and physical condition which will only have a positive impact on our community.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
183	Support	Submitter 183			
	183.1	There is plenty of street parking for Best body members and half of the members walk or ride to classes. Most of the people that drive use the facilities of Hawaiian such as IGA, post office, chemist, cafes.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
184	Support	Submitter 184			
	184.1	I don't see why we are being disadvantaged in reducing the number of beds in our studio. There are parking issues with all of the other businesses open as well.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
185	Support	Submitter 185			
	185.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
186	Support	Submitter 186			
	186.1	I am a Best Body member; I work fulltime so I enjoy the opportunity to go to the Duncraig centre for my health and well-being. Best of all I can do my shopping and support the local businesses after my classes. It's located conveniently to my home.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
187	Support	Submitter 187			
	187.1	As a member of Best Body, it has been extremely difficult to book classes with the current limit of 10 people. I'm a busy working mum of two, and my time doing reformer Pilates is important to my physical and mental health. Raising the limit would allow me to attend more classes.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
188	Support	Submitter 188			
	188.1	It's now difficult getting into classes due to cutback in class numbers.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
189	Support	Submitter 189			
	189.1	This business support health and wellness in the community and should be able to resume as usual.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
190	Support	Submitter 190			
	190.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
191	Support	Submitter 191			
	191.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
192	Support	Submitter 192			
	192.1	Reduced class sizes have impacted my healthy lifestyle. If parking is an issue, it hard not compare penalising a fitness studio and against a new tap house (rocky ridge) where people sit for hours. I support BB Pilates in increasing class sizes as they were originally.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
193	Support	Submitter 193			
	193.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.

194	Support	Submitter 194			
	194.1	Support 17 people in class. Very hard to get into class with only 10 spots available.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
195	Support	Submitter 195			
	195.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
196	Support	Submitter 196			
	196.1	This is a simple request to increase the approved numbers for classes to 17 as was previously approved. I have been a member of this studio for about 3 years and have not noted a huge impost on car parking when original numbers were held. By reducing class numbers to 10 participants, has a negative impact on the survival of small business, and also the health & wellbeing of long-time members of this studio, if we are not able to attend as we have done so since the business has been opened.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
197	Support	Submitter 197			
	197.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
198	Support	Submitter 198			
	198.1	I have been using this facility for the last year and it has increased my physical and mental wellness. As I cannot drive due to epilepsy I ride my bike to my closest studio, which this is, however with the limited spaces I struggle to secure a space, thus negatively effecting my personal wellness.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
199	Support	Submitter 199			
	199.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
200	Support	Submitter 200			
	200.1	I go to the IGA at Duncraig after my classes at best body. If I no longer attended these classes I would not go to the IGA here. It would be a shame to lose this facility. Having an increased capacity at best body would help the studio remain open. I would suggest adding signage that patrons park at the car park next to the IGA instead of the undercover car park for residences if this is the issue.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
201	Support	Submitter 201			
	201.1	Please increase capacity for Best Body classes. I walk so no parking needed for me anyway.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
202	Support	Submitter 202			
	202.1	A valuable addition to our neighbourhood. Please support the proposed increase of persons.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
203	Support	Submitter 203			
	203.1	This is important to create a healthier community.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
204	Support	Submitter 204			
	204.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
205	Support	Submitter 205			
	205.1	The proposed amendment application appears fully utilise the available space within the designated leisure facilities. Parking spaces as shown by the attached studies also appear to be largely unaffected. I have no objection to the proposal.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
206	Support	Submitter 206			
	206.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
207	Support	Submitter 207			
	207.1	Increasing capacity of the Best Body Pilates studio will increase custom to neighbouring businesses with little to no negative impact on surrounding residents and business.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
208	Support	Submitter 208			

	208.1	Parking has rarely been an issue. Particularly in the early morning. I often attend the shopping centre afterwards as well.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
209	Support	Submitter 209			
	209.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
210	Support	Submitter 210			
	210.1	The place is perfect to accommodate the required people.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
211	Support	Submitter 211			
	211.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
212	Support	Submitter 212			
	212.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
213	Support	Submitter 213			
	213.1	To limit the size of a health promoting business like a Pilates studio to allow more parking for even more people to get drunk and potentially some of them drink drive or end up with more alcohol fuelled anti-social behaviour in the area is unfair and just irresponsible of a council!	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
214	Support	Submitter 214			
	214.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
215	Support	Submitter 215			
	215.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
216	Support	Submitter 216			
	216.1	There is an assumption that all people that use the Best Body Pilates are using the car park. Please consider those who walk or ride and do not create parking issues. As a direct result of the smaller classes, I am choosing to go elsewhere for Pilates and therefore I do not shop at Duncraig Shopping Centre anymore. I used to do this at least three times a week.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
217	Support	Submitter 217			
	217.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
218	Support	Submitter 218			
	218.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
219	Support	Submitter 219			
	219.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
220	Support	Submitter 220			
	220.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
221	Support	Submitter 221			
	221.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
222	Support	Submitter 222			
	222.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
223	Support	Submitter 223			
	223.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
224	Support	Submitter 224			
	224.1	This business has the potential to not be financially viable without this support. The premises are big enough to support this change with impacting surrounding areas.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
225	Support	Submitter 225			
	225.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
226	Support	Submitter 226			
	226.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
227	Support	Submitter 227			
	227.1	Best Body Pilates studio is the highlight of my week and it's an important offering for the community. I use the shopping complex facilities at the same time for my local shopping or coffee it's a great experience but challenging to get into the class with the class numbers lowered which	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.

		has meant I haven't frequented the shopping as much either.			
228	Support	Submitter 228			
	228.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
229	Support	Submitter 229			
	229.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
230	Support	Submitter 230			
	230.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
231	Support	Submitter 231			
	231.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
232	Support	Submitter 232			
	232.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
233	Support	Submitter 233			
	233.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
234	Support	Submitter 234			
	234.1	No comments provided.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
235	Support	Submitter 235			
	235.1	I strongly support.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
236	Support	Submitter 236			
	236.1	Strong Support for Health & Wellness Development in the City of Joondalup As a long-time advocate for improving community health outcomes—and someone who has led wellness initiatives that have transformed the lives of thousands of local women—I wholeheartedly support this application. What's the real cost of not supporting more accessible, high-quality wellness options in our neighbourhood? We're not just talking about bricks and mortar—we're talking about: Giving more residents the opportunity to improve their physical and mental health, Reducing long-term pressure on our healthcare system, and Creating an environment where healthy, connected living is the norm—not the exception. Is this an opportunity for City of Joondalup to lead the way in preventative health and community connection? This initiative aligns directly with the City of Joondalup's commitment to becoming a thriving, health-forward destination. It's a project that delivers more than services—it delivers hope and transformation, especially for the 45+ female demographic who are often underserved in traditional health models. It feels like a no-brainer... but what would stop us from saying yes to this? If there are genuine concerns, let's address them head-on—because the upside of moving forward is too meaningful to ignore.	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.
237	Support	Submitter 237			
	237.1	I have been working on-site since 2018, and parking has consistently managed itself without significant issues. Members frequently walk, cycle, or park on the street, and those who utilise the neighbouring parking area often support the shopping center by combining their visit with shopping and other errands. Best Body has played a key role in attracting new clientele to the center—individuals who might not have otherwise visited. Many now enjoy the convenience of attending a class, grabbing a coffee, and	Noted.	Noted.	No modifications required.

		<p>completing their shopping in one trip, which has been well received by the community.</p> <p>It appears this issue emerged when Kip McGrath, the neighbouring business, sought to adjust its operating hours.</p> <p>Best Body has made a meaningful impact on the lives of many Duncraig residents, and it would be unfortunate to see that contribution diminished. When Best Body received its initial approval, a travel agency occupied the adjacent space. Since Best Body has since taken over that location, it is reasonable to assume that the previous parking allocation for the travel agency could support this amendment as well.</p> <p>Duncraig is an exciting area to be part of, and I commend the city for fostering such a vibrant community hub.</p>			
238	Object	Submitter 238			
	238.1	<p>I oppose this D/A because of the increased likelihood of people parking without permission on our verge, thus creating a hazardous situation when reversing out of our drive onto Marri Rd. I continue to regularly have people doing so. If I am able to talk to the driver they are mostly unaware that it is a fineable offence without the property owner's permission. If the vehicle is unoccupied I call the rangers. The parking report based on parking usage in February is out of date now that the Rocky Ridge Tavern is operating. Since the Tavern opened on the 28 February the shopping Centre carpark it has become difficult to find empty car parking spots on the weekends during the hours that both the Shopping centre and Tavern are open. In those 4 weeks the incidence of people attempting to park on our verge have increased. The Council needs updated weekend parking usage information if it is to make a properly informed decision. As I suggested in a previous submission for increased patronage by Little h Cafe resulting in a shortfall of parking, which the Council approved for Saturday and Sundays this shows the Council's failure to take into consideration the possibility of future changes in use impacting on parking needs. I support the variety in the types of businesses operating here at Marri Rd. It is a pity that Council's past decisions of allowing greater shortfalls on weekends make it impossible to agree with this application. If the weekend increase for Little h had been refused I may have been inclined to support this application as I did for the recent DA change for the Kip McGrath Tutoring centre.</p>	<p>Whilst the on-street parking has been provided as a result of further occupancy increases to the Restaurant/Café land use, it is noted that the on-street bays are public bays and not allocated to a particular unit or site. Whilst there is an element of reciprocity between the tenancies and the on-street bays these cannot be relied upon for the purpose of justifying operational requirements. Each previous development application which has been approved has been determined based on its own merits, however, the City agree that the exacerbation of parking shortfall within the site will cause an impact on the existing uses.</p>	<p>This submission pertains to a car parking deficiency, in this regard I would defer to the justification provided in our planning report.</p> <p>With regard to the recent opening of the tavern – the peak periods of this use will not align with the peak periods for the pilates operation which is often early mornings. In this regard the parking at the peak periods for the pilates use should illustrate a level of availability.</p>	No modifications required.
239	Neutral	Submitter 239			
	239.1	<p>My only concern is that regarding parking. Existing commercial and sporting activities have placed great pressure on existing infrastructure. On a weekend, visitors to Marri Road Shopping Centre and the adjacent sporting reserves blatantly disregard signage as regards parking on verge sides, this having a detrimental effect on liveability within the area. Lack of action by City Rangers does little to dissuade this practice. Any increase in numbers at the aforesaid commercial premises will only compound problems faced by residents in the area.</p>	<p>The City agrees that the proposed increase in patrons will result in an increase in parking demand. Whilst the on-street parking has been provided as a result of further occupancy increases to the Restaurant/Café land use, it is noted that the on-street bays are public bays and not allocated to a particular unit or site. There is not considered to be any impact on the surrounding road network as a result of the proposal. The main concern is limited to the availability of parking within the site.</p>	<p>This submission pertains to a car parking deficiency, in this regard I would defer to the justification provided in our planning report.</p>	No modifications required.
240	Object	Submitter 240			



	240.1	<b>PARKING SHORTFALL AND RELIANCE ON DUNCRAIG SHOPPING CENTRE'S CAR PARK</b>  The development provides 13 on-site parking bays, shared across multiple tenancies including the subject health studio. This limited provision is already inadequate, and the proposal to increase patron numbers will place further strain on parking availability within the development.	The City agrees that the proposed increase in patrons will result in an increase in parking demand.	In relation to car parking, I would defer to the justification provided in our planning report.	No modifications required.
	240.2	There is no formal reciprocal parking arrangement in place with Duncraig Shopping Centre, yet patrons and staff from the health studio continue to rely on the centres private parking to meet daily demand.	It is acknowledged that whilst there is a shared access easement, there is no easements in place for reciprocal parking purposes between the subject site and the adjoining shopping centre. These details have been considered as part of the City's assessment and subsequent recommendation.	The ability for a user to park in the shopping centre car parking and utilise this and other uses within a commercial centre development is typical and often encouraged. Despite the absence of a formal arrangement the patrons are often customers of both businesses.	No modifications required.
	240.3	Photographic evidence provided by our client shows regular overspill of vehicles onto the shopping centre's verge and footpath, creating safety issues and reducing parking availability for legitimate customers and tenants.	Whilst the on-street parking has been provided as a result of further occupancy increases to the Restaurant/Café land use, it is noted that the on-street bays are public bays and not allocated to a particular unit or site.	We have been unable to view this imagery and not sure on the times this occur and if it aligns with peak periods of the pilates business.	No modifications required.
	240.4	<b>DEFICIENCIES IN THE APPLICANT'S JUSTIFICATION</b>  The applicant's justification relies on a number of generalised assumptions that are not supported by site-specific evidence. It is claimed that many patrons will walk or cycle, that vehicle turnover is high, and that customers will visit multiple businesses within the centre as part of a single trip. These statements are speculative and not based on verified data relating to the subject tenancy.	It is acknowledged that some patrons may walk or cycle to the premises, however, the City's parking assessment provides for a 'worst case' scenario, based on the number of students and subsequent car parking requirements - i.e. 1 bay per 4 people accommodated as per the City's Local Planning Policy requirements.	The statements in our justification are based on a detailed site survey undertaken with customers of the pilates business and have a high level of accuracy.	No modifications required.
	240.5	The parking survey submitted with the application aggregates demand across the broader area and does not adequately account for cumulative impacts or peak-time pressure at individual tenancies. While the report notes available capacity at certain times, it also records occupancy levels exceeding 90 per cent during peak periods. In practice, parking demand often exceeds available supply, as demonstrated by recent photographic evidence provided by our client.	The findings of the parking survey have been outlined within the council report. The City agrees that the proposed increase in patrons will result in an increase in parking demand.	Considering the parking survey data and peak periods of operation for the pilates business suggests an availability of car parking when the pilates business will be busy.	No modifications required.
	240.6	Importantly, the applicant acknowledges that there is no formal parking agreement with the adjoining shopping centre, despite relying on it to support the proposed increase in patronage. The justification fails to demonstrate that the proposed increase can be supported without relying on third-party parking or compromising surrounding land uses. Without on-site solutions, the justification does not resolve the fundamental parking issue associated with this proposal.	It is acknowledged that whilst there is a shared access easement, there is no easements in place for reciprocal parking purposes between the subject site and the adjoining shopping centre. These details have been considered as part of the City's assessment and subsequent recommendation.	Patrons using the pilates business are also utilising the shopping centre, giving them a right to park on the shopping centre land.	No modifications required.
	240.7	<b>CUMULATIVE IMPACTS AND PRECEDENT</b>  This application follows a broader pattern of tenants within the Lihano Terrace Development seeking to intensify their operations without addressing the associated parking demands.	It is acknowledged that the site currently operates with a parking shortfall. The City agrees that the proposed increase in patrons will result in an increase in parking demand.	We suggest the increase in parking demand can be accommodated for the proposed use as per the justification in our planning report.	No modifications required.
	240.8	The adjoining Kip McGrath tenancy has recently applied to extend its approved hours, and other businesses have also sought modifications over time. In each case, the cumulative effect is an increase in demand for parking that is not matched by an increase in on-site provision.	Each previous development application which has been approval has been determined based on its own merits, however, the City agree that the exacerbation of parking shortfall within the site will cause an impact on the existing uses.		
	240.9	Approving this application would set an undesirable precedent for further incremental intensification within	Refer to item 240.8 above.	We contend that the parking issues at the centre are not attributed to the pilates uses. Further, the pilates business	No modifications required.



		the building, reinforcing an approach where shortfalls are absorbed by surrounding landowners and infrastructure. Each modification may appear minor in isolation, but together they contribute to a growing strain on the centre and surrounding streets.		evidently provides a level of trade to the shopping centre that may not exist without the pilates business being in place.	
	240.11	The CoJ has a responsibility to assess not only individual proposals, but the overall impact of repeated intensifications at under-parked sites. Supporting this application without addressing its contribution to the broader issue would undermine the integrity of the planning framework and place further pressure on adjoining landowners.	Refer to item 240.8 above.		
	240.12	<p>CONCLUSION</p> <p>We strongly urge the CoJ to refuse this modification request. The parking shortfall remains unresolved. Approving this application would not only intensify existing pressures on Duncraig Shopping Centre but also reinforce a pattern of non-compliance and set an undesirable precedent for further intensifications without adequate on-site provision.</p> <p>We request that the CoJ considers the cumulative impacts of ongoing modifications within this development and upholds proper planning principles in refusing this application.</p>	The City agrees that the proposed increase in parking shortfall will cause an adverse impact.	Refer above responses.	No modifications required.
241	Object	Submitter 241			
	241.1	My objection is due to parking limitations and traffic congestion in the vicinity of the 'Best Body' facility and nearby streets e.g. Marri and Cassinia Roads. The area has a finite number of parking spaces that are already heavily utilized. Any further increase in people using the facility as requested in the application is likely to result in more parking and traffic congestion in an already busy area.	The City agrees that the proposed increase in patrons will result in an increase in parking demand. It is acknowledged that the site currently operates with a parking shortfall. These details have been considered as part of the City's assessment and subsequent recommendation. Whilst the on-street parking has been provided as a result of further occupancy increases to the Restaurant/Café land use, it is noted that the on-street bays are public bays and not allocated to a particular unit or site. There is not considered to be any impact on the surrounding road network as a result of the proposal. The main concern is limited to the availability of parking within the site.	This submission pertains to a car parking deficiency, in this regard I would defer to the justification provided in our planning report.	No modifications required.









Date: 18 April 2023

Your Ref:

A Global City: Bold | Creative | Prosperous

Enquiries: Tim Thornton  
9400 4270

Our Ref: DA14/0565.01  
03591

Mrs D Stubbs  
Day Care Centre  
31 Chadlington Drive  
PADBURY WA 6025

Dear Sir/Madam,

**DETERMINATION ON APPLICATION FOR DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL**

**Application Number:** DA14/0565.01  
**Development Description:** CHILD CARE CENTRE (modifications to  
DA14/0565 - operating hours)  
**Property Details:** Day Care Centre 31 Chadlington Drive PADBURY  
WA 6025  
**Owner(s) Details:** Northcity Christian Centre Inc

I refer to your application for development approval, received by the City of Joondalup on 10 November 2022.

You are advised that development approval has been granted under the provisions of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015* and the *Metropolitan Region Scheme*.

Please find attached your notice of determination.

**This is a development approval only. You may be required to obtain a permit from the City in accordance with the requirements of the *Building Act 2011*.**

Further information on Building Permit requirements and process is available under the Building Applications section of the City's website, [joondalup.wa.gov.au](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au).

This approval does not remove the need for approvals, licences and/or permits that may be required under other legislation. The property may also be affected by caveats, covenants or other private restrictions. It is recommended that you make your own enquiries in this regard.

Should you have any queries relating to your application, please contact Planning Services on 9400 4100 during normal business hours and quote the above application number.

Yours sincerely

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "J. Thompson", written over a horizontal line.

**JEREMY THOMPSON**  
Senior Urban Planner  
Planning Services

18 April 2023

**Planning and Development Act 2005**

**City of Joondalup**

**Notice of determination on application for development approval**

Location:	Day Care Centre 31 Chadlington Drive PADBURY WA 6025		
Legal Description:	Lot 11977 CP 18616		
Application Date:	10 November 2022	Received On:	10 November 2022

Description of proposed development:	CHILD CARE CENTRE (modifications to DA14/0565 - operating hours)
--------------------------------------	--

The application for development approval is:

- ☒ Approved subject to the following conditions
- ☐ Refused for the following reasons

**Conditions:**

1. This approval relates to modifications of DA14/0565 only, as indicated on the approved plans. DA14/0565 approved on 9 December 2014 remains a valid approval and all conditions and advice notes of that approval remain applicable with exception to condition 2.2 which is deleted and condition 2.1 which is replaced with the following:

**"2.1 The child care premises shall operate between the hours of 8.00am to 4.30pm on Monday to Friday only, excluding public holidays. Children shall arrive no earlier than 8.00am."**

Date of determination: 28 March 2023

- Note 1: If the development the subject of this approval is not substantially commenced within a period of 2 years, or another period specified in the approval after the date of the determination, the approval will lapse and be of no further effect.
- Note 2: Where an approval has so lapsed, no development must be carried out without the further approval of the local government having first been sought and obtained.
- Note 3: If an applicant or owner is aggrieved by this determination there is a right of review by the State Administrative Tribunal in accordance with the *Planning and Development Act 2005* Part 14. An application must be made within 28 days of the date of determination.

Signed:

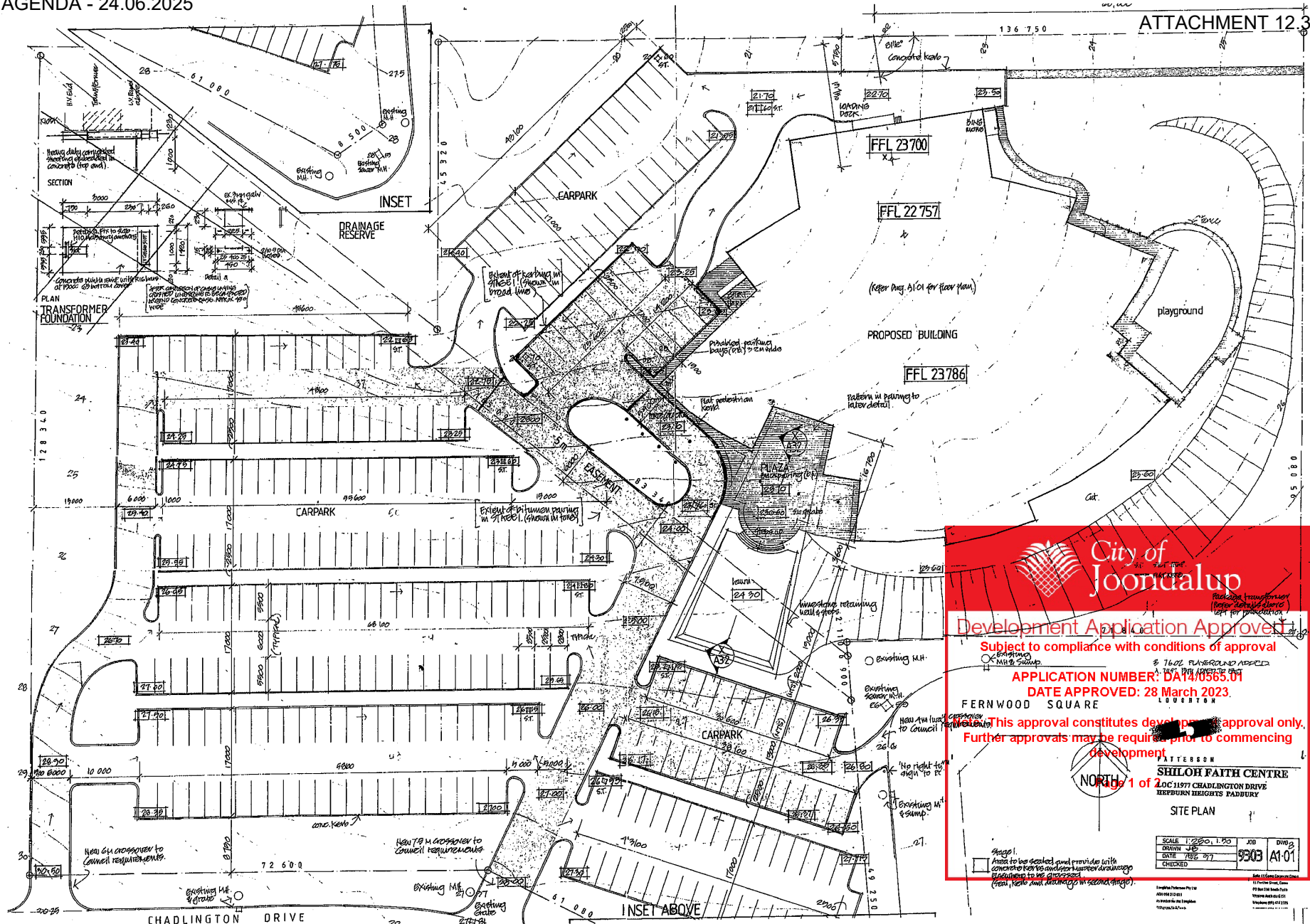


**Senior Urban Planner**

Dated:

18 April

for and on behalf of the City of Joondalup.

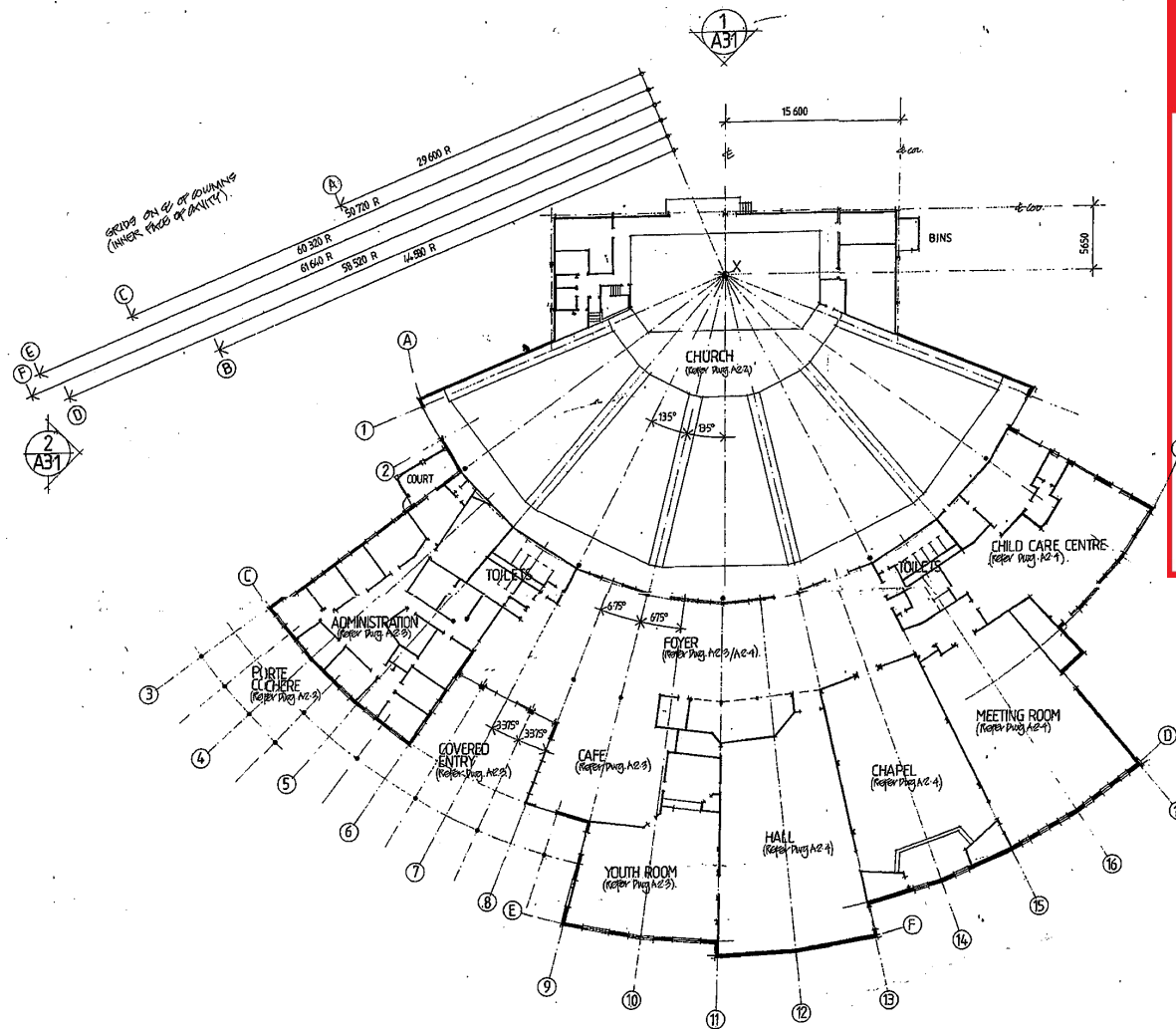


**City of Joondalup**  
Development Application Approved  
Subject to compliance with conditions of approval  
APPLICATION NUMBER: DA14/0565.01  
DATE APPROVED: 28 March 2023  
FERNWOOD SQUARE  
This approval constitutes development approval only.  
Further approvals may be required prior to commencing development.  
PATTERSON  
SHILOH FAITH CENTRE  
20C/11977 CHADLINGTON DRIVE  
NEWBURN HEIGHTS PADDY  
SITE PLAN  
SCALE: 1:250, 1:50  
DRAWN: JES  
DATE: 28.03.23  
CHECKED: JES  
JOB: 9303  
DWG: A1-01  
Stage 1:  
Area to be sealed and provide with concrete kerbs and drainage  
provisions to be approved  
(see, kerb and drainage in second stage)

**Subject to compliance with conditions of approval**

**DATE APPROVED: 28 March 2023**

Page 2 of 2



: L O U G H T O N

**PATTERSON, .**  
**SHILOH FAITH CEN**  
LOC 11977 CHADLINGTON DRIVE  
HEPBURN HEIGHTS PADBURY

FLOOR PLAN

SCALE - 1:200	JOB  9303
DRAWN LB.	
DATE AUG 97	
CHECKED	

Complete Personnel Pty Ltd  
 ACN 558 212 031  
 111 Waverley St, Waverley  
 Waverley NSW 1560  
 Telephone  
 Facsimile



City of  
Joondalup

PO Box 21  
JOONDALUP WA 6919  
Telephone: (08) 9400 4460  
Facsimile: (08) 9400 4579

File Number : 03591  
Application Number : DA14/0565  
Enquiries Officer : Emma Bracknell  
9400 4400

Monday, 15 December, 2014

Mrs D Stubbs  
Day Care Centre  
31 Chadlington Drive  
PADBURY WA 6025

TRIM RECORD

Dear Sir/Madam

<b>Proposed Development:</b>	CHILDCARE CENTRE (additional class sessions - retrospective)
<b>Property Details:</b>	31 Chadlington Drive PADBURY WA 6025
<b>Land Parcel(s) Details:</b>	Lot 11977 CP 18616
<b>Owner(s) Details:</b>	Northcity Christian Centre Inc

I refer to your retrospective application for Development Approval, pursuant to clause 6.12 of the City of Joondalup District Planning Scheme No. 2, received by the City of Joondalup on 8 May 2014.

At the Council Meeting of 9 December 2014 it was resolved that Council:

- 1 **EXERCISES** discretion under clauses 4.5.1 and 4.8.2 of the *City of Joondalup District Planning Scheme No. 2* and determines that the car parking provision of 300 bays in lieu of 313 is appropriate in this instance;
- 2 **APPROVES** under clause 6.9 of the *City of Joondalup District Planning Scheme No. 2* the application for retrospective planning approval dated 8 May 2014 submitted by North City Christian Centre Inc, for modifications to conditions of approval for the child care centre at Lot 11977 (31) Chadlington Drive, Padbury, subject to the following conditions:
  - 2.1 The child care centre shall operate between the hours of 9.00am to 3.00pm on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays only. The children shall arrive no earlier than 9.00am;
  - 2.2 There shall be a maximum of two class sessions on the days of operation;
  - 2.3 A maximum of 30 children and seven staff are permitted per session.

You are advised that approval has now been **granted** under the provisions of the City of Joondalup District Planning Scheme No 2 and the Metropolitan Region Scheme.

You may also be required to obtain a Building Approval Certificate from the City in accordance with the requirements of the Building Act 2011. For further information please contact Compliance and Regulatory Services on 9400 4961.

City of Joondalup Approval to Commence Development No: DA14/0565



This Development Approval requires the development to be in accordance with the submitted application, the enclosed approved plans and is subject to compliance with the above conditions.

**Advice notes:**

1. The development is approved as a "Child Care Centre" as defined by the City of Joondalup District Planning Scheme No. 2.
2. The City of Joondalup District Planning Scheme No. 2 defines Child Care Centre as "means premises used for the daily or occasional care of children in accordance with the Community Services (Child Care) Regulations 1988".

If you are aggrieved by this decision, then a right of appeal may exist. Such appeal rights exist under Section 252 of the *Planning and Development Act 2005* and should be made within 28 days from the date of decision in accordance with the *State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004*.

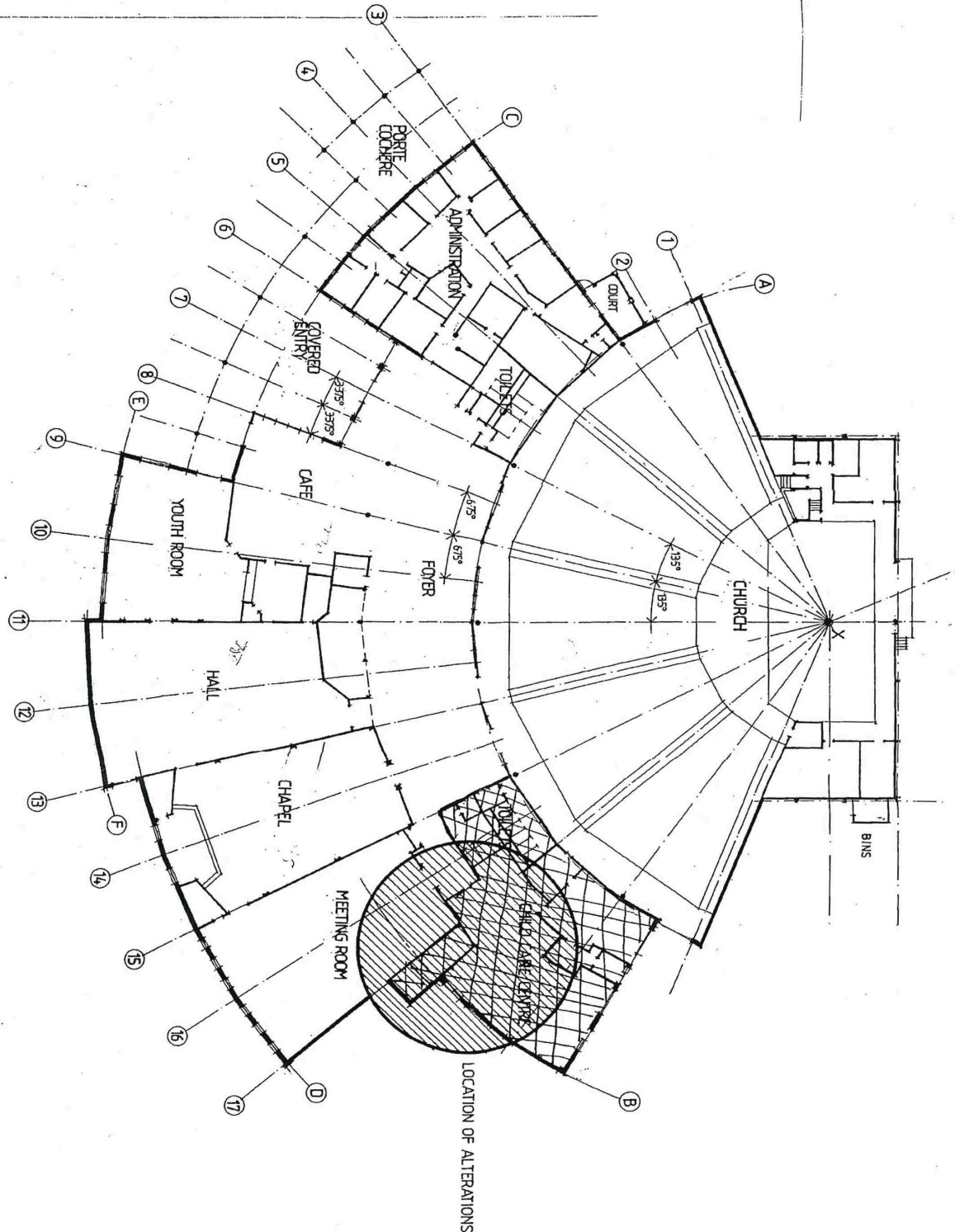
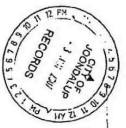
Planning approval does not, however, remove the need for approvals, licences, permits, etc, that may be required under other legislation. The subject lot may also be affected by caveats, covenants or other private restrictions. It is recommended that you make your own enquiries in this regard.

Yours faithfully



**LYDIA DWYER**  
**A/Senior Urban Planner**  
**Planning Services**





100ML TROOP MEETING 3.32.2014

**City of Joondalup**

**DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION APPROVED**

NOTED TO COMPLY WITH CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

APPLICATION NUMBER: **2014/0565**

DATE: **15/12/14**

NOTE: THIS APPROVAL CONSTITUTES DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995. IT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT.

1 of 1

Proposed alterations to  
NorthCity Christian Centre  
311 Chidlingham Drive, Perth

**LOGGERS**

**PATTERSON**

**Total floor plan**

SCALE	1:200	JOB	DWG
DRAWN	MAJ		
DATE	22.1.05		
CHECKED			

Scale as shown

31 Chadlington Drive  
Padbury, WA 6025  
Ph: 9307 5000



11 March 2025

To Whom It May Concern,

I am reaching out on behalf of LIFEkids Kindy Play, as a C3 Hepburn Heights staff member and the Centre Director of LIFEKids Kindy Play.

In response to an active need in our surrounding community, we believe local families would find it highly advantageous if we are able to extend our Kindy Play services operating hours

LIFEkids Kindy Play at 31 Chadlington Drive, Padbury is currently approved to operate Monday - Friday, 8am - 4:30pm (see attached previous approval). We are seeking for approval to change our operating hours to 8am - 6pm. These hours we are seeking to operate are in accordance with the *Child Care Premises Local Planning Policy*.

This will enable families to explore further workday opportunities and allow for longer care sessions than what we're currently offering at LIFEkids Kindy Play.

Please note we are not seeking to make any changes to our physical building, only extending the service we are currently providing to our community. Furthermore, this modification will have a very minimal effect on the traffic and current parking usage.

Please find the attached *Application for Development Approval*.

Thank you for your consideration,

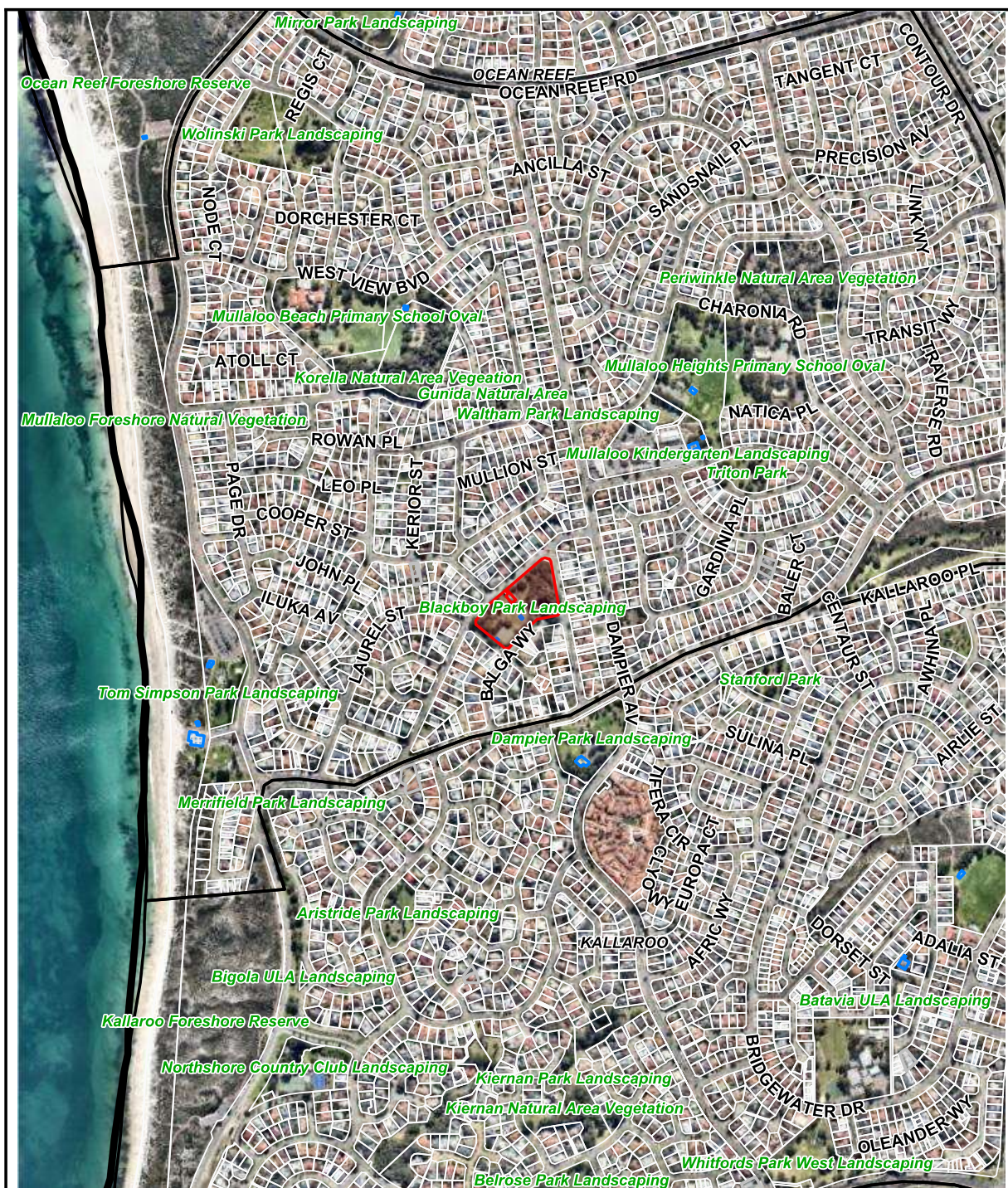
Kind regards,

**Rachel Camilleri**

Centre Director







90 Boas Ave, Joondalup WA 6027  
PO Box 21, Joondalup WA 6919  
Ph: 08 9400 4000  
Fax: 08 9300 1383  
info@joondalup.wa.gov.au  
www.joondalup.wa.gov.au



Scale(A4):1:12500

Date: 1/10/2024

DISCLAIMER: While every care is taken to ensure the accuracy of this data, the City of Joondalup makes no representations or warranties about its accuracy, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose and disclaims all liability for all expenses, losses, damages and costs which you might incur as a result of the data being inaccurate or incomplete in any way and for any reason.



# COMMUNITY CONSULTATION OUTCOMES REPORT

Park Name Change Proposal —  
Blackboy Park (Mullaloo)

## CONTENTS

OVERVIEW.....	3
STAKEHOLDERS.....	4
CONSULTATION MATERIALS .....	5
RESPONSE RATE .....	8
DEMOGRAPHICS .....	10
OUTCOMES .....	13
APPENDIX.....	16



## OVERVIEW

The community was invited to provide feedback from 6 February 2025 to 13 March 2025 on a proposal to change the name of Blackboy Park in Mullaloo to “Koorlangka Park”. The process for changing a park name is prescribed by Landgate, and community consultation forms part of the City’s application.

The City collected a total of 1,802 valid responses throughout the 36-day advertised consultation period, including 82 from residents and ratepayers within 200 metres of Blackboy Park, and 3 from community groups, including:

- Harbour Rise Association
- Dumbartung Aboriginal Corporation
- Woodvale Waters Friends of Beenyup Channel

The majority of respondents indicated that they were residents of the City of Joondalup, and just under one-fifth of respondents were from the suburb of Mullaloo. Approximately one-quarter were aged 35–44 years, and approximately one-fifth respectively were aged 25–34 years, and 44–54 years.

Respondents were asked to indicate their level of support for the park name change proposal, and the majority of respondents indicated that they supported the proposed name, “Koorlangka Park”. Additional comments from respondents offered a broad range of explanations as to why they supported or opposed the proposal. Common themes included general support for the proposal, general opposition to the proposal, and the view that “blackboy” was an offensive name that should be changed.

## STAKEHOLDERS

A total of 399 stakeholders were directly engaged by the City of Joondalup. Stakeholders identified included:

- Residents and ratepayers within 200 metres of Blackboy Park (372)
- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander groups (2)
  - South West Aboriginal Land and Sea Council
  - Whadjuk Aboriginal Corporation
- Emergency services and other public service providers (8)
  - ATCO Gas Australia
  - Australia Post Group
  - Department of Fire and Emergency Services
  - Public Transport Authority
  - St John WA
  - Telstra Property
  - Water Corporation
  - Western Power
- Resident/ratepayer groups (17)
  - Beldon Residents Association Inc
  - Burns Beach Residents Association Inc
  - Connolly Residents Association
  - Currambine Residents' Association
  - Edgewater Community Residents' Association
  - Harbour Rise Home Owners Association Inc
  - Heathridge Residents' Association
  - Iluka Homeowners Association
  - Kallaroo Residents' Association
  - Kingsley & Greenwood Residents Association
  - Marmion, Sorrento, Duncraig Progress and Ratepayers Association
  - Mullaloo Beach Community Group Inc
  - North Shore Country Club and Residents Association
  - Padbury Residents' Association Inc
  - Warwick Residents' Group
  - Whitford Community, Ratepayers & Recreation Association Inc
  - Woodvale Waters Landowners Association

## CONSULTATION MATERIALS

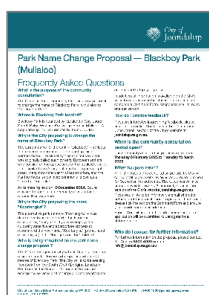
Residents and ratepayers within 200 metres of Blackboy Park and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander groups were sent information packs through the post on 6 February 2025 containing a cover letter and Frequently Asked Question document. These stakeholders were invited to provide feedback via the online submission form.

Emergency services and other public service providers, and resident/ratepayer groups were sent emails on 6 February 2025 advising them of the consultation, and inviting them to provide feedback via the linked online submission form.

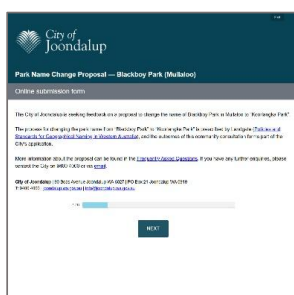
**Letter to residents/ratepayers and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander groups, and email to emergency services and other public service providers and resident/ratepayer groups (see Appendix 1–2 for full):**



**Frequently Asked Questions (see Appendix 3 for full):**



**Online submission form (see Appendix 4 for full):**

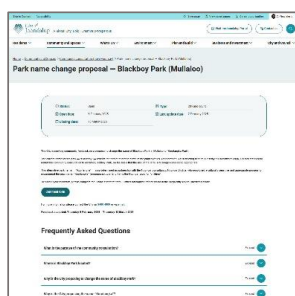




In addition to directly contacting identified stakeholders via email, the City advertised the consultation to other community members via the following means:

- Webpage linked through the Community Consultation section of the City's website visible from 6 February 2025 to 13 March 2025.
- Item published in the Joondalup Voice insert of the *PerthNow Joondalup* community newspaper on 6 February 2025 and 6 March 2025 and emailed to subscribers of the Joondalup Voice eNewsletter on 6 February 2025 and 6 March 2025.
- Item published in the Community Consultation eNewsletter emailed to subscribers on 6 February 2025.
- Facebook post published through the City's Facebook account on 6 February 2025.
- X post published through the City's X account on 6 February 2025.
- Signage erected on-site at Blackboy Park from 6 February 2025 to 13 March 2025.

**Community Consultation webpage (see Appendix 5 for full):**



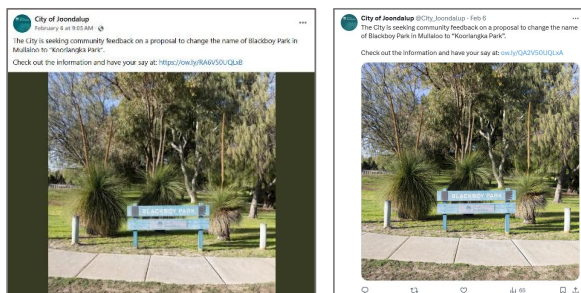
**Joondalup Voice items and Joondalup Voice eNewsletters (see Appendix 6–9 for full):**



**Community Consultation eNewsletter (see Appendix 10 for full):**



**Facebook post and X post (see Appendix 11–12 for full):**



**Signage at Blackboy Park (see Appendix 13 for full):**



**Photograph of signage in situ at Blackboy Park:**



## RESPONSE RATE

The City collected a total of 1,802 valid submissions throughout the 36-day advertised consultation period. Submissions that were considered valid include all those which contained contact details enabling identification and were submitted within the advertised timeframe.

Of the 372 residents/ratepayers within 200 metres of Blackboy Park, 82 submitted feedback. A further 1,717 community members who were not directly engaged also submitted feedback. The City received 3 submissions from the following organisations, although note that 2 of these organisations were not contacted directly for comment:

- Harbour Rise Association
- Dumbartung Aboriginal Corporation
- Woodvale Waters Friends of Beenyp Channel

(Note that an analysis of these stakeholder responses has not been included in this report. Full verbatim responses are instead provided at Appendix 14–16).

The overall response rate was 20.8% from stakeholders who were directly engaged by the City. The majority of response came from community members who were indirectly engaged. This data is shown in the table below.

	Feedback sought	Feedback received	Response rate
Responses received by stakeholder type:	N	N	%
<b>Residents/ratepayers within 200 metres of Blackboy Park</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>22.0%</b>
<b>Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander groups</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
South West Aboriginal Land and Sea Council	1	0	0.0%
Whadjuk Aboriginal Corporation	1	0	0.0%
<b>Emergency services and other public service providers</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
ATCO Gas Australia	1	0	0.0%
Australia Post Group	1	0	0.0%
Department of Fire and Emergency Services	1	0	0.0%
Director, Telstra Property	1	0	0.0%
Public Transport Authority	1	0	0.0%
St John WA	1	0	0.0%
Water Corporation	1	0	0.0%
Western Power	1	0	0.0%
<b>Resident/ratepayer groups</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5.9%</b>
Beldon Residents Association Inc	1	0	0.0%
Burns Beach Residents Association Inc	1	0	0.0%
Connolly Residents Association	1	0	0.0%
Currambine Residents' Association	1	0	0.0%
Edgewater Community Residents' Association	1	0	0.0%
Harbour Rise Home Owners Association Inc	1	1	100.0%
Heathridge Residents' Association	1	0	0.0%
Iluka Homeowners Association	1	0	0.0%
Kallaroo Residents' Association	1	0	0.0%
Kingsley & Greenwood Residents Association	1	0	0.0%
Marmion, Sorrento, Duncraig Progress and Ratepayers Association	1	0	0.0%
Mullaloo Beach Community Group Inc	1	0	0.0%
North Shore Country Club and Residents Association	1	0	0.0%

	Feedback sought	Feedback received	Response rate
<b>Responses received by stakeholder type:</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>%</b>
Padbury Residents' Association Inc	1	0	0.0%
Warwick Residents' Group	1	0	0.0%
Whitford Community, Ratepayers & Recreation Association Inc	1	0	0.0%
Woodvale Waters Landowners Association	1	0	0.0%
<b>Other community groups (not engaged directly)</b>	—	2	—
Dumbartung Aboriginal Corporation	—	1	—
Woodvale Waters Friends of Beenyup Channel	—	1	—
<b>Other community members (not engaged directly)</b>	—	1,717	—
<b>Total response rate (engaged directly)</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>20.8%</b>
<b>Total responses</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,802</b>	<b>—</b>

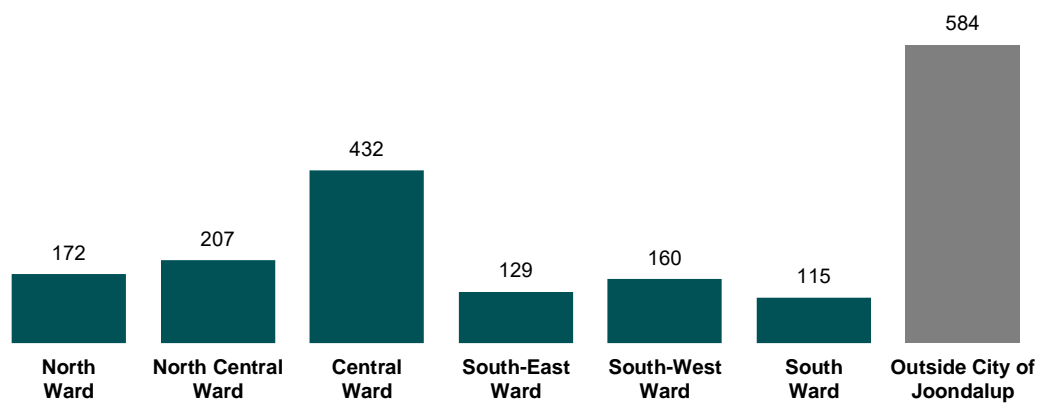
## DEMOGRAPHICS

### Respondent address

Individual community members were asked to provide their contact address and the majority indicated that they reside in suburbs located within the City of Joondalup (1,215). In particular, just under one-fifth of respondents indicated that they reside in Mullaloo (309). Notably, just over 30% of respondents indicated that they reside outside the City of Joondalup (584). This data is shown in the table and chart below.

<b>Responses received by suburb and ward:</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>City of Joondalup</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>67.5%</b>
<b>North Ward</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>9.6%</b>
Burns Beach	18	1.0%
Currambine	52	2.9%
Joondalup	55	3.1%
Kinross	47	2.6%
<b>North Central Ward</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>11.5%</b>
Connolly	18	1.0%
Edgewater	48	2.7%
Heathridge	58	3.2%
Iluka	31	1.7%
Ocean Reef	52	2.9%
<b>Central Ward</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>24.0%</b>
Beldon	29	1.6%
Craigie	53	2.9%
Mullaloo	309	17.2%
Woodvale	41	2.3%
<b>South-East Ward</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>7.2%</b>
Greenwood	57	3.2%
Kingsley	56	3.1%
Warwick	16	0.9%
<b>South-West Ward</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>8.9%</b>
Hillarys	44	2.4%
Kallaroo	92	5.1%
Sorrento	24	1.3%
<b>South Ward</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>6.4%</b>
Duncraig	66	3.7%
Marmion	7	0.4%
Padbury	42	2.3%
<b>Outside City of Joondalup</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>32.5%</b>
<b>Total responses (individual community members)</b>	<b>1,799</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

**Responses received by ward:**

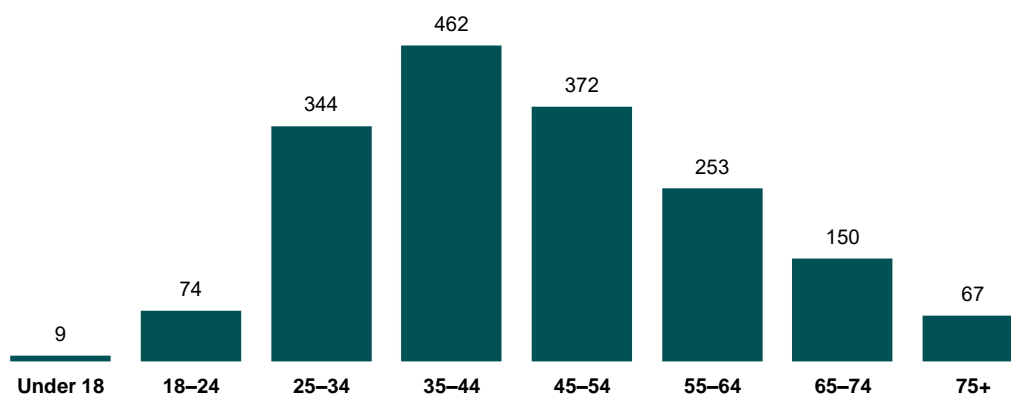


## Respondent age

Individual community members were asked to provide their age and approximately one-quarter indicated that they were aged 35–44 years (462). Further, approximately one-fifth indicated that they were aged 25–34 years (344), and approximately one-fifth indicated that they were aged 45–54 years (372). Few respondents indicated that they were aged under 25 years (83), or over 75 years (67). This data is shown in the table and chart below.

Responses received by age:	N	%
Under 18 years	9	0.5%
18–24 years	74	4.1%
25–34 years	344	19.1%
35–44 years	462	25.7%
45–54 years	372	20.7%
55–64 years	253	14.1%
65–74 years	150	8.3%
75+ years	67	3.7%
No response	68	3.8%
<b>Total responses (individual community members)</b>	<b>1,799</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

### Responses received by age:





## OUTCOMES

**QUESTION:** “Please indicate your level of support for the park name change proposal, by selecting the most appropriate response”

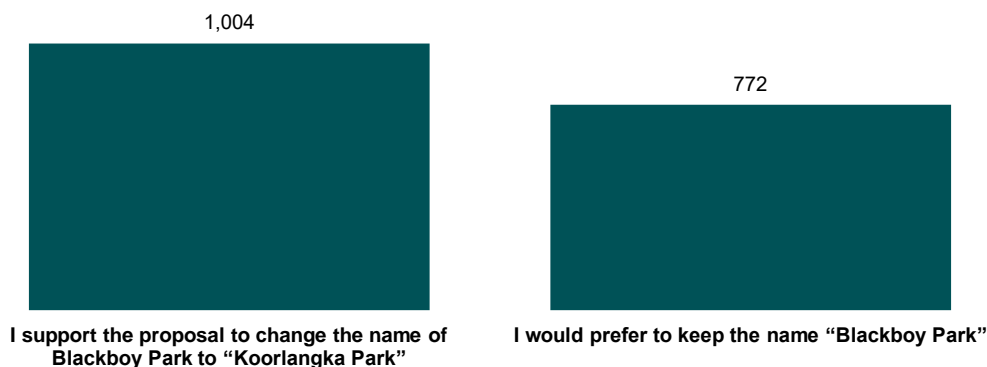
Individual community members were asked to indicate their level of support for the park name change proposal by selecting one of the following two options:

- I support the proposal to change the name of Blackboy Park to “Koorlangka Park”
- I would prefer to keep the name “Blackboy Park”

The majority of respondents indicated that they support the proposal to change the name to “Koorlangka Park” (1,004). A total of 772 respondents indicated that they would prefer to keep the name “Blackboy Park” This data is shown in the table and chart below.

<b>Please indicate your level of support for the park name change proposal, by selecting the most appropriate response:</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>I support the proposal to change the name of Blackboy Park to “Koorlangka Park”</b>	1,004	55.8%
<b>I would prefer to keep the name “Blackboy Park”</b>	772	42.9%
<b>No response</b>	23	1.3%
<b>Total responses (individual community members)</b>	<b>1,799</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

**Please indicate your level of support for the park name change proposal, by selecting the most appropriate response:**





## QUESTION: "Do you have any comments about the proposal?"

Individual community members were asked if they had any comments about the proposal. A total 1,799 respondents provided comments. These have been broadly summarised in the table below. Common themes include general support for the proposal (721), general opposition to the proposal (629), and the view that "blackboy" is an offensive name that should be changed (292). Verbatim comments have been randomised and are provided in full at Appendix 17.

<b>Do you have any comments about the proposal?</b>	<b>N*</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>Support the proposal to change the park name (in general)</b>	721	40.1%
<b>Do not support the proposal to change the park name (in general)</b>	629	35.0%
<b>City should consider a different name for the park (especially "Grass Tree" or "Balga")</b>	101	5.6%
<b>"Blackboy" is offensive/outdated/derogatory/racist</b>	292	16.2%
<b>"Blackboy" is not offensive/is the name of a plant/is a good name</b>	205	11.4%
<b>Changing the name is respectful/appropriate/inclusive/welcoming</b>	229	12.7%
<b>Changing the name is unnecessary/no reason to change</b>	183	10.2%
<b>City is censoring the word "black"/"black" is not offensive</b>	31	1.7%
<b>Support the use of Noongar language for the new name</b>	97	5.4%
<b>Prefer a non-Aboriginal word for the park name</b>	86	4.8%
<b>"Koorlangka" is difficult to pronounce/too generic/offensive</b>	88	4.9%
<b>Changing the name is overdue/a long-time coming</b>	114	6.3%
<b>Changing the name is historical revisionism/is removing "white" history/is insulting to the local community</b>	109	6.1%
<b>Changing the name supports the safety of Aboriginal children (especially from derogatory slurs/intimidation)</b>	25	1.4%
<b>Changing the name is "woke"/"politically correct"/is pandering to a minority</b>	175	9.7%
<b>Changing the name encourages reconciliation/better relations with Aboriginal people</b>	60	3.3%
<b>Changing the name does not help Aboriginal people/is tokenistic</b>	15	0.8%
<b>The proposed name is meaningful/a good choice</b>	70	3.9%
<b>"Koorlangka" does not represent the local community/Aboriginal people should not get to decide the new name</b>	49	2.7%
<b>It is good/helpful/the right thing to do to consult with Aboriginal Elders</b>	48	2.7%
<b>Changing the name is a waste of money/City should not have paid an Aboriginal consultant</b>	213	11.8%
<b>There are no downsides/the proposal hurts no one/is a minor change</b>	25	1.4%
<b>City should not be changing place names/City is censoring "white" names</b>	36	2.0%
<b>Would like to see other parks/spaces/renamed also</b>	16	0.9%
<b>Changing the name could trigger further name changes/City should "draw a line"</b>	56	3.1%
<b>City should not have consulted the community on the name change/consultation has encouraged racist rhetoric</b>	47	2.6%
<b>"Koorlangka" is divisive/not appropriate for the whole community</b>	43	2.4%
<b>Local community is majority white/there are not many Aboriginal people in the area</b>	75	4.2%
<b>Changing the name will ruin history/memories of the park</b>	119	6.6%
<b>Educating people about the past is important</b>	31	1.7%
<b>Suggest using both the current name and the new name (especially on signage)</b>	19	1.1%
<b>City has better things to do than changing a park name (various examples/suggestions provided)</b>	117	6.5%

\* Numbers may not add up to total as respondents may address more than one theme in their comment.

<b>Do you have any comments about the proposal?</b>	<b>N*</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>Consultation is a waste of time/decisions have already been made</b>	23	1.3%
<b>Other/miscellaneous comment</b>	26	1.4%
<b>Total comments</b>	<b>1,389</b>	<b>77.2%</b>
<b>Total responses (individual community members)</b>	<b>1,799</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

## APPENDIX 1 — Letter to residents and ratepayers within 200 metres of Blackboy Park and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander groups



A Global City: Bold | Creative | Prosperous

Date: 6 February 2025  
Enquiries: Planning Services  
9400 4000

Your Ref: 111892  
Our Ref: 111892

Dear

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION: PARK NAME CHANGE PROPOSAL —BLACKBOY PARK (MULLALOO)

The City is seeking community feedback on a proposal to change the name of Blackboy Park in Mullaloo to "Koorlangka Park".

The current name for the park — "Blackboy" — reflects the former common name of the plant species *Xanthorrhoea*. At its meeting held on 10 December 2024, Council resolved to undertake community consultation to rename Blackboy Park, on the basis that the use of the term "blackboy" is no longer considered appropriate.

The alternative park name — "Koorlangka" — means "children", and was determined in partnership with Noongar stakeholders who employed a culturally sensitive and appropriate process to recommend the new name.

To provide feedback on the proposal, please complete the Online Comment Form available via the "Community Consultation" section of the City's website at [joondalup.wa.gov.au](https://joondalup.wa.gov.au) or by scanning the QR code.

For further information, please review the enclosed Frequently Asked Questions document or contact the City on **9400 4000** or via email [info@joondalup.wa.gov.au](mailto:info@joondalup.wa.gov.au)

All feedback must be received **Thursday 13 March 2025**.

Yours sincerely




CATHRINE TEMPLE  
Manager Planning Services



City of Joondalup | Boas Avenue Joondalup WA 6027 | PO Box 21 Joondalup WA 6919 | T: 9400 4000  
National Relay Service | TTY/voice calls: 13 36 77 | Speak and Listen: 1300 555 727 | Translating and Interpreting Service: 13 14 50  
[joondalup.wa.gov.au](https://joondalup.wa.gov.au)

## APPENDIX 2 — Email to emergency services and other public service providers and resident/ratepayer groups



Dear community stakeholder,

The City is seeking community feedback on a proposal to change the name of Blackboy Park in Mullaloo to “Koorlangka Park”.

The current name for the park — “Blackboy” — reflects the former common name of the plant species *Xanthorrhoea*. At its meeting held on **Tuesday 10 December 2024**, Council resolved to undertake community consultation to rename Blackboy Park, on the basis that the use of the term “blackboy” is no longer considered appropriate.

The alternative park name — “Koorlangka” — was determined in partnership with the Noongar consultancy, Nyungar Birdiya, who employed a culturally sensitive and appropriate process to recommend the new name. “Koorlangka” (pronounced core-lang-ka) is the Noongar word for “children”.

To provide feedback on the proposal on behalf of yourself or your organisation, please complete the [Online comment form](#). Feedback must be received by **Thursday 13 March 2025**.

For further information, please review the [Frequently Asked Questions](#) document or contact the City on [9400 4000](tel:94004000) or via [email](#).

Kind regards,


**City of Joondalup**

City of Joondalup  
90 Boas Ave Joondalup WA 6027  
[joondalup.wa.gov.au](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au) | 08 9400 4000

The City of Joondalup acknowledges the Traditional Custodians of this land, the Whadjuk people of the Noongar nation. We recognise the culture of the Noongar people and the unique contribution they make to the Joondalup region and Australia. We pay our respects to Elders past, present, and emerging, as well as all Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples.

[Preferences](#) | [Unsubscribe](#)

## APPENDIX 3 — Frequently asked questions (page 1)



### Park Name Change Proposal — Blackboy Park (Mullaloo)

#### Frequently Asked Questions

**What is the purpose of the community consultation?**

The City is seeking community feedback on a proposal to change the name of Blackboy Park in Mullaloo to "Koorlangka Park".

**Where is Blackboy Park located?**

Blackboy Park is bounded by Karalundie Way, Laurel Street, Balga Way and Koolyanga Road in Mullaloo. A map showing the location can be found overleaf.

**Why is the City proposing to change the name of Blackboy Park?**

The current name for the park — "Blackboy" — reflects the former common name of the plant species *Xanthorrhoea*. The blackboy tree or blackboy plant was originally called such by early European settlers who considered the appearance of the trunked species to be similar to an Aboriginal man holding an upright spear. Many now consider this inappropriate, and the *Xanthorrhoea* is now more commonly known as a "grasstree" or "balga".

At its meeting held on **10 December 2024**, Council resolved to undertake community consultation to rename Blackboy Park.

**Why is the City proposing the name "Koorlangka"?**

The alternative park name — "Koorlangka" — was determined in partnership with the Noongar consultancy, Nyungar Birdiya, who employed a culturally sensitive and appropriate process to recommend the new name. "Koorlangka" (pronounced core-lang-ka) is the Noongar word for "children".

**Who is being consulted on the park name change proposal?**

The City is engaging directly with all City of Joondalup residents and landowners of properties within 200 metres of Blackboy Park. The City will also be seeking feedback from the South West Aboriginal Land and Sea Council, the Whadjuk Aboriginal Corporation, emergency services and other public service providers,

and resident/ratepayer groups.

In addition, all information is available on the City's website and anyone interested in the proposal can complete a Comment Form. Responses are limited to one per person.

**How do I provide feedback?**

If you are interested in providing feedback, please complete an online Comment via the "Community Consultation" section of the City's website at [joondalup.wa.gov.au](https://joondalup.wa.gov.au).

**When is the community consultation period open?**

The community consultation period is open from **Thursday 6 February 2025 to Thursday 13 March 2025**.

**What happens next?**

After the close of the consultation period, the City will consider all submissions received and prepare a report for Council on the outcomes. The outcomes will also be made available via the "Community Consultation" section of the City's website [joondalup.wa.gov.au](https://joondalup.wa.gov.au)

If you would like to be informed via email when the outcomes of the consultation are presented to Council, please tick the box on the Comment Form and ensure you provide your email address.

Should Council endorse the park name change, an application will be submitted to Landgate for a determination.

**Who do I contact for further information?**

For further information on the proposal please contact the City on **9400 4000** or email [info@joondalup.wa.gov.au](mailto:info@joondalup.wa.gov.au)


---

City of Joondalup | Boas Avenue Joondalup WA 6027 | PO Box 21 Joondalup WA 6919 | T: 9400 4000 | [joondalup.wa.gov.au](https://joondalup.wa.gov.au)  
CREATED JANUARY 2025

(page 2)



## APPENDIX 4 — Online submission form (page 1)

Exit

**Park Name Change Proposal — Blackboy Park (Mullaloo)**

Online submission form

The City of Joondalup is seeking feedback on a proposal to change the name of Blackboy Park in Mullaloo to “Koorlangka Park”.

The process for changing the park name from “Blackboy Park” to “Koorlangka Park” is prescribed by Landgate ([Policies and Standards for Geographical Naming in Western Australia](#)), and the outcomes of this community consultation forms part of the City's application.

More information about the proposal can be found in the [Frequently Asked Questions](#). If you have any further enquiries, please contact the City on 9400 4000 or via [email](#).


**City of Joondalup** | 90 Boas Avenue Joondalup WA 6027 | PO Box 21 Joondalup WA 6819  
T: 9400 4000 | [joondalup.wa.gov.au](mailto:joondalup.wa.gov.au) | [info@joondalup.wa.gov.au](mailto:info@joondalup.wa.gov.au)

1 / 6

NEXT



(page 2)

Exit

**Park Name Change Proposal — Blackboy Park (Mullaloo)**

Your details

**\* Please note that for your feedback to be validated, your full contact details must be provided. This information will be treated as confidential and will not be published in any document or report on the outcomes of the consultation.**

**Only one Online Comment Form per person will be accepted.**

Full name:

Residential address (no PO box):

Suburb:

Postcode:

Telephone:

Email:

**Are you providing feedback on behalf of an organisation? (The organisation and your responses will be identified in the City's Outcomes Report)**

Organisation:

Role/position:

Address (if different from above):

**Age:**


**City of Joondalup** | 90 Boas Avenue Joondalup WA 6027 | PO Box 21 Joondalup WA 6919  
T: 9400 4000 | [joondalup.wa.gov.au](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au) | [info@joondalup.wa.gov.au](mailto:info@joondalup.wa.gov.au)

2 / 6

PREV NEXT



(page 3)

Exit

**Park Name Change Proposal — Blackboy Park (Mullaloo)**

Online comment form

The alternative park name — “Koorlangka” — was determined in partnership with the Noongar consultancy, Nyungar Birdiya, who employed a culturally sensitive and appropriate process to recommend the new name. “Koorlangka” (pronounced core-lang-ka) is the Noongar word for “children”.

**Please indicate your level of support for the park name change proposal, by selecting the most appropriate response below:**

☐ I would prefer to keep the name “Blackboy Park”


☐ I support the proposal to change the name of Blackboy Park to “Koorlangka Park”

3 / 6

PREV

NEXT

(page 4)

Exit

**Park Name Change Proposal — Blackboy Park (Mullaloo)**

Online comment form

**Do you have any comments about the proposal?**

*Note: The City will not edit your comment for grammar or spelling. However, any information that may identify you will be redacted. The City appreciates respectful and constructive comments.*


**Character limit is 20,000**

4 / 6

PREV

NEXT

(page 5)

Exit

**Park Name Change Proposal — Blackboy Park (Mullaloo)**

Review your submission

A copy of your submission is available below for your review, this can be printed through your browser. If you would like to make any changes, please click on the PREV button at the bottom of the screen. If you would like to proceed with the submission, please click on the NEXT button.

**Your submission:**

**Please indicate your level of support for the park name change proposal, by selecting the most appropriate response below:**


**Do you have any comments about the proposal?**

5 / 6

PREV

NEXT

(page 6)

Exit

**Park Name Change Proposal — Blackboy Park (Mullaloo)**

Online comment form

**Request to be informed:**

Community consultation assists Council in deliberating and then making decisions on certain matters. The analysis from this consultation will be provided to Council to assist them in their decision-making role first at a Briefing Session and then at a Council Meeting. Deputations can be made at Briefing Sessions by appointment, and questions and public statements can be presented at Council Meetings.

☐ I would like to be informed via email when this consultation will be presented at a Briefing Session and Council meeting

Email address:

**City of Joondalup Community Consultation eNewsletter:**  
The Community Consultation eNewsletter is for community members who want to be kept up-to-date on community consultation activities in the City of Joondalup. If you are interested in this or the City's other eNewsletters, [subscribe online now](#).

Thank you for taking the time to complete this Online Comment Form. Please click on the SUBMIT FORM button below to finalise.

**City of Joondalup** | 90 Boas Avenue Joondalup WA 6027 | PO Box 21 Joondalup WA 6919  
T: 9400 4000 | [joondalup.wa.gov.au](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au) | [info@joondalup.wa.gov.au](mailto:info@joondalup.wa.gov.au)


6 / 6

PREV

SUBMIT FORM

## APPENDIX 5 — Community consultation webpage

Skip to Content
Accessibility
Save page
View saved pages
Career opportunities
View alerts


A Global City: Bold | Creative | Prosperous
Visit myJoondalup Portal
Contact us

Residents
Community and Spaces
What's On
Environment
Plan and Build
Business and Investment
City and Council

Home > Community and Spaces > Community consultation (have your say) > Park name change proposal – Blackboy Park (Mullaloo)

### Park name change proposal – Blackboy Park (Mullaloo)

Status: Open
Type: City and council

Open date: 6 February 2025
Last update date: 7 February 2025

Closing date: 13 March 2025

The City is seeking community feedback on a proposal to change the name of Blackboy Park in Mullaloo to "Koorlangka Park".

The current name for the park — "Blackboy" — reflects the former common name of the plant species *Xanthorrhoea*. At its meeting held on **Tuesday 10 December 2024**, Council resolved to undertake community consultation to rename Blackboy Park, on the basis that the use of the term is no longer considered appropriate.

The alternative park name — "Koorlangka" — was determined in partnership with the Noongar consultancy, Nyungar Birdiya, who employed a culturally sensitive and appropriate process to recommend the new name. "Koorlangka" (pronounced core-lang-ka) is the Noongar word for "children".

To submit your feedback, please complete the Online comment form. Further information can be found in the Frequently Asked Questions below.

[Comment form](#)

For more information please contact the City on [9400 4000](tel:94004000) or via [email](#).

Feedback accepted: Thursday 6 February 2025 – Thursday 13 March 2025

### Frequently Asked Questions

What is the purpose of the community consultation?

Expand

Where is Blackboy Park located?

Expand

Why is the City proposing to change the name of Blackboy Park?

Expand

Why is the City proposing the name "Koorlangka"?

Expand

Who is being consulted on the park name change proposal?

Expand

How do I provide feedback?

Expand

When is the community consultation period open?




Expand

What happens next?

Expand


Who do I contact for further information?

Expand

[← Back to Community Consultation](#)
Share this page





(continues)


[Print this page](#)





The City of Joondalup acknowledges the Traditional Custodians of this land, the Whadjuk people of the Noongar nation and pay our respects to Elders past, present and emerging as well as all Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples.






**Contact Details**

 (+61 8) 9400 4000

 [info@joondalup.wa.gov.au](mailto:info@joondalup.wa.gov.au)

 Administration location  
90 Boas Avenue,  
Joondalup WA 6027

 Postal address  
PO Box 21,  
Joondalup WA 6919



[Subscribe to eNews](#)

[Disclaimer](#) | [Privacy policy](#) | [Accessibility statement](#) | [Sitemap](#)

© 2025 City of Joondalup

111892

27 | 45



## APPENDIX 6 — Joondalup Voice advertisement in *PerthNow Joondalup* (6 February 2025, page 11)

PERTHNOW.COM.AU

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 2025 • 11

### Mayor's column – Hon. Albert Jacob

**Have your say on the future of the City's coastline**

Community members who want to have a say on the City of Joondalup's long-term management of coastal hazards such as erosion, storm surges and sea level rise, can nominate for a position on the City's Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan (CHRMAP) Community Reference Group.

Joondalup Council will appoint community member representatives from the nominations. A CHRMAP, a requirement under State Planning Policy 2.6, is a plan for the City's 17km stretch of coastline – Marmion in the south to Burns Beach in the north – which identifies hazards, predicts how they may affect local beaches and assets, and how their impact can be mitigated.

Once established, the group, which will include up to 10 community members with diverse backgrounds and interests, will meet regularly over a three-year term. Members will learn about the City's latest coastal research projects and help guide the plan's development.

**Dragon dramatics to fuel festival fever**

Giant scaled beasts will take over Hillarys Boat Harbour every Wednesday through Sunday from **15 March – 5 April 2025** as part of Joondalup Festival 2025.

In a WA first, three 15m Water Dragons, fresh from wowing crowds at Lunar New Year celebrations in Melbourne, are expected to draw huge numbers to the harbour as jet-ski puppeteer performers propel the mythical monsters through the waterway. Each performance will be accompanied by an epic soundscape and light show.

As well as this free immersive experience for all ages, this year's festival program offers a range of free and low-priced experiences that celebrate the City's unique cultural identity.

Programming has been designed to celebrate the diversity and creativity of our community and highlights everything that makes Joondalup such a vibrant place to live, work and visit.

Joondalup Festival is supported by major partners, the State Government via Tourism Western Australia, Lotterywest, Hillarys Boat Harbour and the Department of Transport.

The festival program is available at [joondalupfestival.com.au](http://joondalupfestival.com.au)

**Build up almost over for iconic event**

The wait is almost over. It's just one week until the City's premier concert experience, the 2025 Valentine's Concert, returns to the Joondalup Resort fairway.

Next Thursday, a sold-out audience of 7,000 will be on hand to witness an all-Australian line-up of Kay Temperley, Fanny Lumsden, Charlie Collins, and Karen Lee Andrews take on Fleetwood Mac's incredible catalogue of songs in Yesterday's Gone: The Fleetwood Mac Legacy.

All the hits, including *Dreams*, *Landslide*, *Dan't Stop*, *Rhiannon*, *Go Your Own Way*, *Everywhere*, *Songbird*, *Gypsy*, *Little Lies* and *Say You Love Me*, are on the setlist.

Arguably the finest open-air concert in Western Australia, the Valentine's Concert is supported by major partner Edith Cowan University and Joondalup Health Campus, and venue partner Joondalup Resort.

The concert will be Auslan interpreted. Food is available to purchase, or patrons can bring along a picnic dinner.

### Bunuru

**Second summer – February and March**  
**Season of adolescence**

This is the hottest time of the year, with little to no rain falling from the skies. With long days and short nights, it's the time when animals are coming of age, the Yonga – Kangaroos leaving the shelter provided by parents and forging their own way in life. Bunuru is also a time with lots of white flowering gums in full bloom. The artwork features multiple splashes of white blooms around the young Yonga that's just emerged from a pouch. It's a safer time for Yonga as our Noongar Mob seek cool respite near the coast and lakes, feeding more on Djidji – Fish and Djiki – Crayfish.

To learn more, scan the QR code or visit [joondalup.wa.gov.au/sixseasons](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au/sixseasons)

Artwork by local Noongar artist Teresa Miller

### Community consultation

**Park name change proposal – Blackboy Park (Mullaloo)**

The City is seeking community feedback on a proposal to change the name of Blackboy Park in Mullaloo to "Koorlangka Park".

For further information, scan the QR code or visit the Community Consultation section of the City's website at [joondalup.wa.gov.au/consultation](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au/consultation)

**Feedback accepted:**  
Thursday 6 February –  
Thursday 13 March 2025

### Have your say on the future of the City's coastline

The City of Joondalup is seeking interested community members to nominate for a position on our Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan (CHRMAP) Community Reference Group for a three-year term. Nominate to join the group to help ensure coastal sustainability for future generations.

Fill in a nomination form at [joondalup.wa.gov.au](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au) or scan the QR code by 14 February 2025.

### JOIN THE ACTION!

**BMX, Skate and Scooter Competitions 2025 are here!**

Head down to your local skate park this summer to take part in the City's BMX, Skate and Scooter Competitions. Enjoy amusements, workshops, giveaways and more!

**Tickets on sale now**

For more information, scan the QR code, visit [joondalup.wa.gov.au/events](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au/events) or call 9400 4929.

### OPEN TOP BEACH BUS COASTAL EXPLORER


Cruise the Sunset Coast aboard the Coastal Explorer! Departing from Barrack Street Jetty, offering hop-on, hop-off convenience all day between Scarborough and Hillarys. Scan the QR code for tickets and timetables.


[joondalup.wa.gov.au](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au)

Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube icons


## APPENDIX 7 — Joondalup Voice eNewsletter

Joondalup Voice



City of  
Joondalup

Thursday 6 February 2025



### Mayor's column - Hon. Albert Jacob

#### Have your say on the future of the City's coastline

Community members who want to have a say on the City of Joondalup's long-term management of coastal hazards such as erosion, storm surges and sea level rise, can nominate for a position on the City's Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan (CHRMAP) Community Reference Group.

Joondalup Council will appoint community member representatives from the nominations.

A CHRMAP, a requirement under State Planning Policy 2.6, is a plan for the City's 17km stretch of coastline – Marmion in the south to Burns Beach in the north – which identifies hazards, predicts how they may affect local beaches and assets, and how their impact can be mitigated.

Once established, the group, which will include up to 10 community members with diverse backgrounds and interests, will meet regularly over a three-year term. Members will learn about the City's latest coastal research projects and help guide the plan's development.

#### Dragon dramatics to fuel festival fever

Giant scaled beasts will take over Hillarys Boat Harbour every Wednesday through Sunday from **15 March – 5 April 2025** as part of Joondalup Festival 2025.



(continues)

In a WA first, three 15m Water Dragons, fresh from wowing crowds at Lunar New Year celebrations in Melbourne, are expected to draw huge numbers to the harbour as jet-ski puppeteer performers propel the mythical monsters through the waterway. Each performance will be accompanied by an epic soundscape and light show.

As well as this free immersive experience for all ages, this year's festival program offers a range of free and low-priced experiences that celebrate the City's unique cultural identity.

Programming has been designed to celebrate the diversity and creativity of our community and highlights everything that makes Joondalup such a vibrant place to live, work and visit.

Joondalup Festival is supported by major partners, the State Government via Tourism Western Australia, Lotterywest, Hillarys Boat Harbour and the Department of Transport.

The festival program is available at [joondalupfestival.com.au](https://joondalupfestival.com.au)

#### Build up almost over for iconic event

The wait is almost over. It's just one week until the City's premier concert experience, the 2025 Valentine's Concert, returns to the Joondalup Resort fairway.

Next Thursday, a sold-out audience of 7,000 will be on hand to witness an all-Australian line-up of Kav Temperley, Fanny Lumsden, Charlie Collins and Karen Lee Andrews take on Fleetwood Mac's incredible catalogue of songs in Yesterday's Gone: The Fleetwood Mac Legacy.

All the hits, including *Dreams*, *Landslide*, *Don't Stop*, *Rhiannon*, *Go Your Own Way*, *Everywhere*, *Songbird*, *Gypsy*, *Little Lies* and *Say You Love Me*, are on the setlist.

Arguably the finest open-air concert in Western Australia, the Valentine's Concert is supported by major partner Edith Cowan University and Joondalup Health Campus, and venue partner Joondalup Resort.

(continues)

The concert will be Auslan interpreted. Food is available to purchase, or patrons can bring along a picnic dinner.

[View more City of Joondalup news](#)


### Join the action!

BMX, Skate and Scooter Competitions 2025 are here!

Head down to your local skate park this summer to take part in the City's BMX, Skate and Scooter Competitions. Enjoy amusements, workshops, giveaways and more!

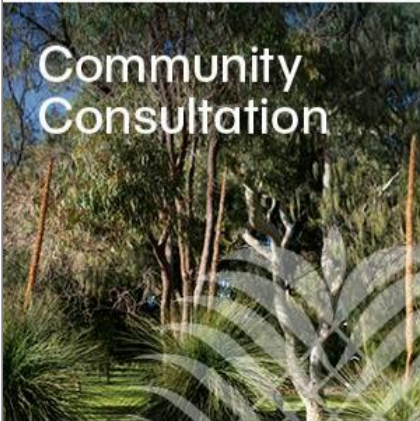
Tickets on sale now. For more information visit [joondalup.wa.gov.au](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au) or call 9400 4929.

[Learn more](#)



**BMX, SKATE AND SCOOTER COMPETITIONS 2025**

### Park name change proposal — Blackboy Park (Mullaloo)



**Community Consultation**

The City is seeking community feedback on a proposal to change the name of Blackboy Park in Mullaloo to "Koorlangka Park".

For further information, visit the Community Consultation section of the City's [website](#)

Feedback accepted **Thursday 6 February - Thursday 13 March 2025**

[Learn more](#)

(continues)

## Have your say on the future of City's coastline


The City is seeking interested community members to nominate for a position on our Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan (CHRMAP) Community Reference Group for a three-year term.

Nominate to join the group to help ensure coastal sustainability for future generations.

Fill in a nomination form at [joondalup.wa.gov.au](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au) by **Friday 14 February 2025**.

[Learn more](#)

## Bunuru – Second summer



**Bunuru**  
Second summer –  
February and March  
Season of adolescence

*Artwork by local Noongar artist Teresa Miller*

This is the hottest time of the year, with little to no rain falling from the skies. With long days and short nights, it's the time when animals are coming of age, like Yonga –Kangaroos leaving the shelter provided by parents and forging their own way in life.

Bunuru is also a time with lots of white flowering gums in full bloom. The artwork features multiple splashes of white blooms around the young Yonga that's just emerged from a pouch.

It's a safer time for Yonga as our Noongar Mob seek cool respite near the coast and lakes, feeding more on Djildjit – Fish and Djilki – Crayfish.

[Learn more](#)


(continues)

## Cruise the Sunset Coast aboard the Coastal Explorer!

Departing from Barrack Street Jetty, offering hop-on, hop-off convenience all day between Scarborough and Hillarys.

Visit [perthexplorer.com.au](http://perthexplorer.com.au) for tickets and timetables.

[Learn more](#)



## OPEN TOP BEACH BUS COASTAL EXPLORER

Keep up to date via social media

[f](#) [@](#) [X](#) [v](#) [in](#)

[f](#) [Share](#) [Forward](#)

City of Joondalup  
90 Boas Ave Joondalup WA 6027  
[joondalup.wa.gov.au](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au) | 08 9400 4000

The City of Joondalup acknowledges the Traditional Custodians of this land, the Whadjuk people of the Noongar nation. We recognise the culture of the Noongar people and the unique contribution they make to the Joondalup region and Australia. We pay our respects to Elders past, present, and emerging, as well as all Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples.

To manage which newsletters you receive from the City of Joondalup click [Preferences](#).  
To unsubscribe from all City of Joondalup newsletters click [Unsubscribe](#).

You have subscribed to the City of Joondalup

[Preferences](#) | [Unsubscribe](#)



## APPENDIX 8 — Joondalup Voice advertisement in *PerthNow Joondalup* (6 March 2025, page 11)

PERTHNOW.COM.AU
THURSDAY, MARCH 6, 2025 • 11

# joondalup voice

6 March 2025

**Mayor's column – Hon. Albert Jacob**

**New gallery and exhibitions part of festival fun**

Joondalup's first City-run art gallery is set to be unveiled as part of Joondalup Festival 2025.

Joondalup Contemporary Art Gallery will be located at the Civic Centre on Boas Avenue, following a transformation of the former Joondalup Reception Centre site.

The new gallery will become a place that culture, community, and creativity come together to help shape Joondalup's identity as a vibrant, culturally rich destination.

While its official launch is not until June 2025, the dynamic new space will host two free exhibitions during the festival period.

Characters (pictured below left) is an interactive exhibition by renowned Adelaide-based artist, Elias Ppiros, featuring quirky puppets and multi-sensory exploration to create an immersive experience for children and families.

**Jila Kujarra: Two Snakes Dreaming** (pictured above right) is a cross-cultural collaboration between Warrman artist Desmond Taylor and Perth textiles practitioner Mariaan Pugh, showcasing exquisite artworks interpreted in both painted canvas and textured carpets.

Joondalup Festival runs from **Saturday 15 March to Saturday 5 April 2025**.

The full program can be viewed at [joondalupfestival.com.au](http://joondalupfestival.com.au)

**Bridging the gap**

The City has secured Federal Government support to build a state-of-the-art footbridge over Moolanda Boulevard in Kingsley.

The new three-span steel and concrete pedestrian and cycleway bridge, designed to last for a century, will replace the previous 37-metre timber bridge, which was removed in **September 2022** due to structural issues.

Key enhancements will include safety upgrades and enhanced lighting for better visibility. The project will also restore the 2.5km uninterrupted Robertson Road Cycleway, providing better access to local schools, businesses, and parks.

The \$2.4 million in funding for this project is under the Federal Government's Thriving Suburbs Program and will complement the \$1 million of funding for the project received by the City from the State Government, through Main Roads WA.

The tender for construction of the footbridge is being advertised until **Tuesday 11 March 2025**.

Submissions will then be assessed with a report prepared for the consideration of the Joondalup Council to award the tender in May 2025.

**Feedback stage for park's renaming**

The City is seeking feedback on a proposal to rename Moolalla's Blackboy Park to Koorlangka Park.

The use of the term Blackboy, which features prominently on park signage, was first raised by Council in March 2019 as being outdated and potentially offensive. Koorlangka (pronounced core-lang-ka) is the Noongar word for children. The park's proposed name is a reference to places that children play.

Residents interested in providing their feedback can do so until **Thursday 13 March 2025** at [joondalup.wa.gov.au/consultation](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au/consultation)

A further report will be provided to Council to consider the proposed renaming, including public submissions.

A formal request will then be made to Landgate, the determining authority for naming of locations, roads and parks in Western Australia.

**Anytime, anywhere.**

Access our online services at **myJoondalup**

The City of Joondalup is transferring existing services for the community onto a new customer portal.

You can now manage your requests and interactions online.

Visit [joondalup.wa.gov.au](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au) to register today.

**Native Plant Giveaway 2025**

Let's plant for the future

Our Native Plant Giveaway is back again to provide waterwise plants for wildlife and create connected communities for nature.

Expression of interest applications open on **Tuesday 4 March** and close **Friday 14 March 2025**.

For more information scan the QR code, call **9400 4000** or visit [joondalup.wa.gov.au](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au)

**DISCOVER WHAT'S ON**


Scan the QR code to visit the website

15 MARCH –  
5 APRIL 2025


[joondalup.wa.gov.au](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au)

## APPENDIX 9 — Joondalup Voice eNewsletter

Joondalup Voice



Thursday 6 March 2025



### Mayor's column – Hon. Albert Jacob

#### New gallery and exhibitions part of festival fun



Joondalup's first City-run art gallery is set to be unveiled as part of Joondalup Festival 2025.

Joondalup Contemporary Art Gallery will be located at the Civic Centre on Boas Avenue, following a transformation of the former Joondalup Reception Centre site.

The new gallery will become a place that culture, community, and creativity come together to help shape Joondalup's identity as a vibrant, culturally rich destination.

While its official launch is not until June 2025, the dynamic new space will host two free exhibitions during the festival period.

Characters (pictured below left) is an interactive exhibition by renowned Adelaide-based artist, Elias Ppiros, featuring quirky puppets and multi-sensory exploration to create an immersive experience for children and families.



(continues)

Jila Kujarra: Two Snakes Dreaming (pictured above right) is a cross-cultural collaboration between Warnman artist Desmond Taylor and Perth textiles practitioner Mariaan Pugh, showcasing exquisite artworks interpreted in both painted canvas and textured carpets.

Joondalup Festival runs from **Saturday 15 March to Saturday 5 April 2025**.

The full program can be viewed at [joondalupfestival.com.au](https://joondalupfestival.com.au)

### **Bridging the gap**

The City has secured Federal Government support to build a state-of-the-art footbridge over Moolanda Boulevard in Kingsley.

The new three-span steel and concrete pedestrian and cycleway bridge, designed to last for a century, will replace the previous 37-metre timber bridge, which was removed in **September 2022** due to structural issues.

Key enhancements will include safety upgrades and enhanced lighting for better visibility. The project will also restore the 2.5km uninterrupted Robertson Road Cycleway, providing better access to local schools, businesses, and parks.

The \$2.4 million in funding for this project is under the Federal Government's Thriving Suburbs Program and will complement the \$1 million of funding for the project received by the City from the State Government, through Main Roads WA.

The tender for construction of the footbridge is being advertised until **Tuesday 11 March 2025**.

Submissions will then be assessed with a report prepared for the consideration of the Joondalup Council to award the tender in **May 2025**.

(continues)

### Feedback stage for park's renaming

The City is seeking feedback on a proposal to rename Mullaloo's Blackboy Park to Koorlangka Park.

The use of the term Blackboy, which features prominently on park signage, was first raised by Council in March 2019 as being outdated and potentially offensive. Koorlangka (pronounced core-lang-ka) is the Noongar word for children. The park's proposed name is a reference to places that children play.

Residents interested in providing their feedback can do so until **Thursday 13 March 2025** at [joondalup.wa.gov.au](https://joondalup.wa.gov.au)

A further report will be provided to Council to consider the proposed renaming, including public submissions.

A formal request will then be made to Landgate, the determining authority for naming of locations, roads and parks in Western Australia.

[View more City of Joondalup news](#)

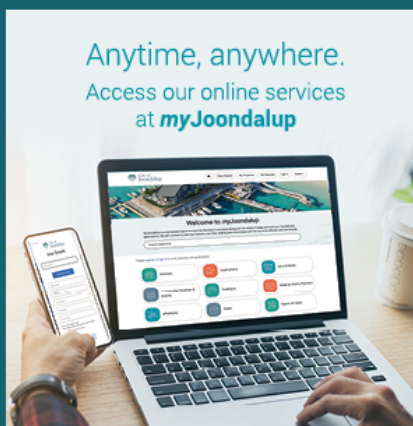
## Anytime, anywhere

The City of Joondalup is transferring existing services for the community onto a new customer portal.

You can now manage your requests and interactions online.

Visit [joondalup.wa.gov.au](https://joondalup.wa.gov.au) to register today.


[Register now](#)





(continues)

### Joondalup Festival 2025



FEAST is kicking off Joondalup Festival's opening on **15 March** on the open-aired terraced concourse outside Joondalup Library.

The headliner was announced as Boox Kid, a proud Noongar singer, songwriter and producer all-star known for his electro pop prowess.

Connect with neighbours over a four-hour food, drinks and entertainment package celebrating our rich and enduring indigenous culture.

[Learn more](#)

### Let's plant for the future

Our Native Plant Giveaway is back again to provide waterwise plants for wildlife and create connected communities for nature.


Expression of interest applications open **Tuesday 4 March** and close **Friday 14 March 2025**.

For more information call **9400 4000** or visit [joondalup.wa.gov.au](https://joondalup.wa.gov.au)

[Learn more](#)






### Native Plant Giveaway 2025


Let's plant for the future




(continues)

Keep up to date via social media



**Share**

**Forward**

City of Joondalup  
90 Boas Ave Joondalup WA 6027  
[joondalup.wa.gov.au](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au) | 08 9400 4000

The City of Joondalup acknowledges the Traditional Custodians of this land, the Whadjuk people of the Noongar nation. We recognise the culture of the Noongar people and the unique contribution they make to the Joondalup region and Australia. We pay our respects to Elders past, present, and emerging, as well as all Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples.

To manage which newsletters you receive from the City of Joondalup click [Preferences](#).  
To unsubscribe from all City of Joondalup newsletters click [Unsubscribe](#).

You have subscribed to the City of Joondalup

[Preferences](#) | [Unsubscribe](#)

## APPENDIX 10 — Community Consultation eNewsletter

Community Consultation



**Thursday 6 February 2025**

Dear Chloe,

View the latest community consultation opportunity



**Park name change proposal — Blackboy Park (Mullaloo)**

The City is seeking community feedback on a proposal to change the name of Blackboy Park in Mullaloo to “Koorlangka Park”.

The alternative park name — “Koorlangka” — was determined in partnership with the Noongar consultancy, Nyungar Birdiya, who employed a culturally sensitive and appropriate process to recommend the new name. “Koorlangka” (pronounced core-lang-ka) is the Noongar word for “children”.






For further information and to provide feedback, please click the 'Have your say' button below.


Feedback accepted: **Thursday 6 February – Thursday 13 March 2025**

[Have your say](#)

(continues)

Keep up to date via  
social media:



 **Forward**

City of Joondalup  
90 Boas Ave Joondalup WA 6027  
[joondalup.wa.gov.au](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au) | 08 9400 4000

The City of Joondalup acknowledges the Traditional Custodians of this land, the Whadjuk people of the Noongar nation. We recognise the culture of the Noongar people and the unique contribution they make to the Joondalup region and Australia. We pay our respects to Elders past, present, and emerging, as well as all Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples.

To manage which newsletters you receive from the City of Joondalup click [Preferences](#).  
To unsubscribe from all City of Joondalup newsletters click [Unsubscribe](#).

You have subscribed to the City of Joondalup.

[Preferences](#) | [Unsubscribe](#)

(continues)

For further information and to provide feedback, please click the 'Have your say' button below.

Feedback accepted: **Thursday 6 February – Thursday 13 March 2025**

[Have your say](#)

Keep up to date via  
social media:



[Forward](#)

City of Joondalup  
90 Boas Ave Joondalup WA 6027  
[joondalup.wa.gov.au](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au) | 08 9400 4000

**The City of Joondalup acknowledges the Traditional Custodians of this land, the Whadjuk people of the Noongar nation. We recognise the culture of the Noongar people and the unique contribution they make to the Joondalup region and Australia. We pay our respects to Elders past, present, and emerging, as well as all Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples.**

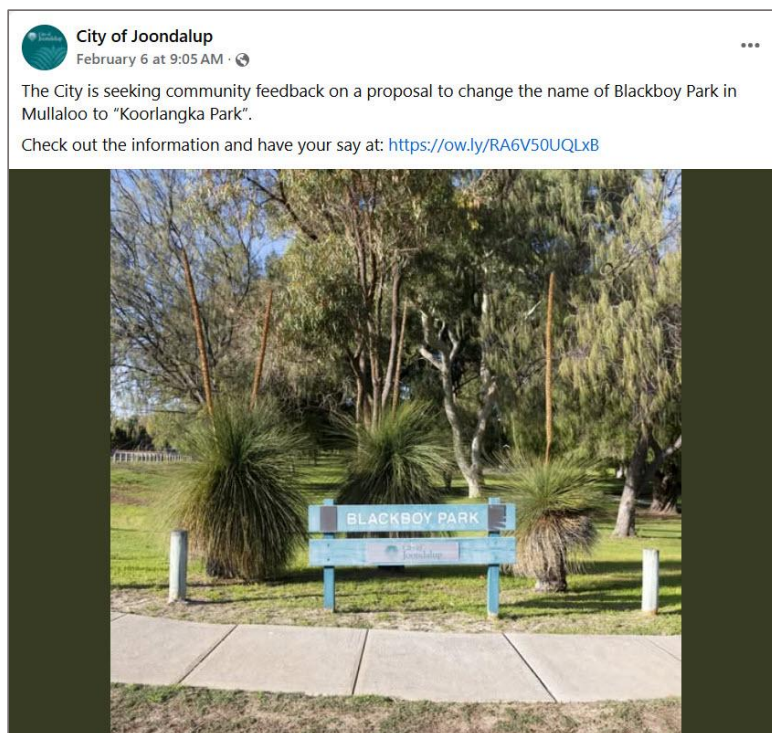
To manage which newsletters you receive from the City of Joondalup click [Preferences](#).

To unsubscribe from all City of Joondalup newsletters click [Unsubscribe](#).

You have subscribed to the City of Joondalup.

[Preferences](#) | [Unsubscribe](#)

## APPENDIX 11 — Facebook post






## APPENDIX 12 — X post



## APPENDIX 13 — Signage





### Park Name Change Proposal — Blackboy Park, Mullaloo





The City is seeking community feedback on a proposal to change the name of Blackboy Park in Mullaloo to “Koorlangka Park”

The alternative park name — “Koorlangka” — was determined in partnership with the Noongar consultancy, Nyungar Birdiya, who employed a culturally sensitive and appropriate process to recommend the new name. “Koorlangka” (pronounced core-lang-ka) is the Noongar word for “children”. To provide feedback, please scan the QR code or visit the Community Consultation section of the City’s website at [joondalup.wa.gov.au](https://joondalup.wa.gov.au) For further information, please contact the City on **9400 4000** or via email to [info@joondalup.wa.gov.au](mailto:info@joondalup.wa.gov.au)

Feedback accepted: **Thursday 6 February 2025 – Thursday 13 March 2025**

[joondalup.wa.gov.au](https://joondalup.wa.gov.au)





## APPENDIX 14–17

### Park Name Change Proposal — Blackboy Park (Mullaloo)

## APPENDIX 14 — Submission from Harbour Rise Home Owners Association Inc

<b>Please indicate your level of support for the park name change proposal, by selecting the most appropriate response below:</b>	I support the proposal to change the name of Blackboy Park to "Koorlangka Park"
<b>Do you have any comments about the proposal?</b>	

## APPENDIX 15 — Submission from Dumbartung Aboriginal Corporation

<b>Please indicate your level of support for the park name change proposal, by selecting the most appropriate response below:</b>	I support the proposal to change the name of Blackboy Park to "Koorlangka Park"
<b>Do you have any comments about the proposal?</b>	<i>The name Black Boy to represent what is the Balka bush which is a sacred tree to the Nyoongah people is extremely disrespectful and racist!</i>

## APPENDIX 16 — Submission from Woodvale Waters Friends of Beenyup Channel

<b>Please indicate your level of support for the park name change proposal, by selecting the most appropriate response below:</b>	I support the proposal to change the name of Blackboy Park to "Koorlangka Park"
<b>Do you have any comments about the proposal?</b>	<i>Excellent initiative</i>

## APPENDIX 17 — Verbatim comments

Question: "Do you have any comments about the proposal?"

Note: Words that may identify respondents, contain offensive language, or contain highly offensive statements, have been removed and replaced with square brackets, ie [- - -]. No alterations have been made to spelling/grammar.

<b>Do you have any comments about the proposal? (N = 1,389)</b>
<i>I think this is a wonderful idea. It's about time that we remove racist and micro aggressive words from public places. Well done to the City of Joondalup team for not being afraid to challenge and change the norm</i>
<i>You MUST change the name. Grass trees are now called grass trees as it was identified that the term 'Blackboy' was culturally insensitive. If the plant that the park is named by isn't that name anymore, then nor should the park. I will add, there is the tiniest number of indigenous in our suburb that actually there is no representation from those it's being racist towards. Do the right thing and speak for those with the tiniest voice.</i>
<i>I think a name change is 100% needed and the choice of new name is appropriate.</i>
<i>Well overdue. Love the proposed name.</i>
<i>DONT BE STUPID !!!!!</i>
<i>Thank you for making this change.</i>
<i>[multiple submissions] This is the right thing to do.</i>
<i>Do not change the name</i>
<i>It is culturally appropriate and significant to rename the park because Blackboy is a derogatory term and definition for our people and culture, and has systematically contributed to our position in Australia. Renaming the park to a culturally appropriate name in Nyungah language signifies acknowledging and recognition of our people and culture, and our language that have been here since time immemorial. It comes at a time when Nyungah people, country and culture is affirmed, as relevant to Reconciliation and Recognition, and is the right thing to do at this point in time. Thank you for taking this initiative for our people and culture, and for our kulunggass.</i>
<i>This is good change for today's society</i>
<i>It's 2025 people, it's offensive &amp; completely unnecessary to keep the name of this park. Change it to something that makes an inclusive, safe space for the original australians</i>
<i>The change in park name is absolutely essential. Having a park called 'Blackboy' is extremely outdated, racist, derogatory and harmful to young males of colour. Using a culturally appropriate name, that has been endorsed by cultural and First Nations advisors is very progressive and respectful and would demonstrate the city of joondalups adaptability and commitment to appropriate community standards, as well as their commitment to naming land with their proper cultural names.</i>
<i>Just leave it as it is. This has got to stop, this ridiculous divide.</i>
<i>Honestly I have no idea why you need a survey, the name should just be changed. The name for a grass tree was changed for a reason.</i>
<i>The name of this park has been around for many many years, there is no harm in keeping its original name. I'm perplexed as to why COJ want to change it.</i>
<i>The Parks name was originally chosen without malice and I strongly oppose any name change. The City should consider looking at Balga Park in Mullaloo. the name "Balga" is an aboriginal word for a grass trees Xanthorrhoe, commonly know as "Black Boy Tree.</i>
<i>Either leave it as black boy or name it something that represents all the community not just the aboriginals of Australia.</i>
<i>Ridiculous to keep changing names Proposed name is too hard to pronounce and spell. Leave it as is</i>
<i>Stop the woke</i>
<i>Why change this name? It called this name for the trump of this beautiful tree is Black</i>
<i>I think this is a fantastic decision to change the name</i>

<i>This name change is a no brainer in respect to and understanding of our Aboriginal people. I don't understand why a consultation is needed, just make it so.</i>
<i>Could you advise the remit, extent of consultation, cost and background credentials of the organisation that was used to discover the use of the Noongar word 'Children' which is easily obtainable? " was determined in partnership with the Noongar consultancy, Nyungar Birdiya, who employed a culturally sensitive and appropriate process to recommend the new name. "Koorlangka'</i>
<i>Great initiative to get away from names that are no longer acceptable in today's environment. Great initiative COJ</i>
<i>I'm 56 years of age and have been going to Blackboy park since I was a child . Can we not just leave things alone</i>
<i>I always support the use of indigenous names. In this case, an alternative name is Balga Park, Balga being the indigenous name for the grass tree, or blackboy.</i>
<i>I think it will be a positive name change for the community.</i>
<i>I just think that this PC thing is going to far. I personally don't think it's racist and don't want everything renamed. Use the money for all this renaming and signage to assist First Nation community.</i>
<i>I don't think there is any point spending money and making changes like this - just keep things the way they are and stop causing divides in our community.</i>
<i>Come on. Please. Let's focus on real issues. We need to stop seeking offence in everything. Leave the original name as is</i>
<i>Chittering Shire changed the name of Blackboy Ridge to Djiti Djiti Ridge for reasons supported by the Yued Custodians and this should be considered for this instance. As an Aboriginal Elder I fully support the name change in line with the Chittering Shire decision.</i>
<i>Blackboy is an Outdated and racist term. Using Noongar language is important</i>
<i>I am concerned based on there being few Indigenous people in the local population that this initiative won't be approved for change. Please keep in mind that although few Aboriginal people live in the area due to property costs and no intergenerational wealth due to settler colonialism and subsequent policies, they remain the Traditional Owners of the place as sovereignty has never been ceded.</i>
<i>Fully support this proposal - the current name is inappropriate. Also support the name being selected by the Noongar advisory group, but wonder if there were other options presented that reference something unique about the park, as Koorlangka/Children is quite generic and being used for lots of landmarks e.g. Koolangka Bridge at PCH, Koolangka Koolangka Waabiny playground at Wellington Square, etc</i>
<i>You need to step bending over backwards for the blue haired , man bun , bud light , DEI brigade and leave its name alone . I won't even go and watch a Western force rugby game anymore because of the stupid welcome to country [- - -]. Lefty Wokies are just trying to justify their job . Use our tax paying dollars on something worthwhile .</i>
<i>I think it's a great move and we should be incorporating the local Noongar language more so in our community where possible.</i>
<i>I grew up just around the corner from the park (Mullion street) where my parents still live, so the park is very dear to me as it was the park I most frequently visited as a kid. Even when I was younger, I thought the name was odd, given most of the people around me had stopped referring to the plant using its old name and instead called them grass trees. It's an outdated name and a change that would be nothing but positive for the community. As someone that grew up attending this park, I fully support the change to Koorlangka Park and I hope the rest of the community does too.</i>
<i>Important that we have the name change. It's the right thing to do.</i>
<i>[multiple submissions] The name change is a step in the right direction. It is the right thing to do.</i>
<i>This beautiful little park will always be known to the residents of Mullaloo as Blackboy Park, mainly due to the black trunk of the beautiful plant.</i>
<i>I am appalled this is even being put to community feedback. This needs to be changed immediately. The only consultation should be with traditional owners on what the new name should be. I am not Aboriginal by the way</i>
<i>I am strongly in favour of this change.</i>

<i>I fully support the proposal to change the name of the park to better reflect the indigenous history of the area.</i>
<i>Great proposal to adopt a Noongar name for this park. Your deep respect for language and culture reflected in the process of listening to community and showing respect for local aboriginal people is to be applauded. Well done. I visit Perth regularly and are so pleased to see many examples across different local government areas paying respect to your country.</i>
<i>This is a ridiculous waste of the City's time and our money. It's completely unnecessary and should stay with the same name that it has always had. The new name is awful anyway. It doesn't need to be changed but if so then "Grasstree Park" is the only acceptable name. This name changing movement is getting insane and has to stop, especially taking indigenous names all the time!!! STOP Forget this and move onto something more important and valuable to the community. For example; - making dogs on lead at Mirror Pk before someone is seriously hurt with a dog running through the skate park. Not to mention hiring it for sports training and being disrupted by dogs off lead plus poo all over the oval. This has been an issue for years and you're ignoring it!! - sort out the issues at the dog/horse beach asap. Dogs are off lead and out of control in the horse area putting everyone at risk. Again; it's been an issue of years and you're ignoring it. Forget about any name changes and move on to something else</i>
<i>Unnecessary cost and time involved. Will likely set a precedence for all names. Which will cause future confusion. Name was never intended as derogatory and is only seen as such by either those who chose to take it out of context and be offended. Panders to a minority.</i>
<i>How wonderful. A great initiative to address this issue. Across the world redress like naming using the language of original Inhabitants are being reinstated. Sometimes with dual naming and an explanation.</i>
<i>Keep the name. The plants representing the name are all through it</i>
<i>This was meant to happen before we bought in Mullaoo 8years ago. Everyone has had enough notice. Please change the name</i>
<i>It's always been Blackboy Park. Since living on the park I've never heard anyone say that the name offends them. You're offering a Noongar name that is not easy to pronounce. I don't know of any Noongars in the immediate vicinity I can ask about this, because there are none.</i>
<i>Another waste of ratepayers money discussing this</i>
<i>I feel very relieved that the name change is being considered. We moved to the area 3 years ago and purchased a house in Mullaoo. When I first saw the name of that park I was surprised and I did mention it to a few people questioning why it hadn't been changed yet. It seems sensible to change the name as many kids have been calling it tunnel park for some time. Possibly due to parents feeling uncomfortable calling it Blackboy Park.</i>
<i>I appreciate the efforts to reconsider things that may have been considered appropriate in the past through a modern lense. For those who say "it's just a name" there shouldn't be a problem in changing it. The same goes for people decrying that Australia Day is "just a date". People cannot claim to be truly empathetic until they examine their own prejudices and how they would feel being an indigenous person in our society faced with these comments. Any step towards progress for mending the bridge between the white and indigenous population is welcomed and supported</i>
<i>I am not supportive of all the name changing going on. It does, pretty much nothing to improve anything other than the feelings of some overly sensitive types. If you really want to change the name, how about "Grass Tree Park".</i>
<i>Cost of name change would be better suited elsewhere.</i>
<i>It is a bit like President Trump changing the name of the Gulf of Mexico to the Gulf of America. There is a lot of history behind the park name. People know it as Blackboy Park. To change its name due to imaginary sensitivities, is expensive, costly and pointless.</i>
<i>Enough The name is about the plants there Leave it alone</i>
<i>I support the renaming of parks to Aboriginal words. It's a way to learn about the rich history of the area. Please consult with local Aboriginal people about stories from the area and have some signage for people to read and learn.</i>
<i>I think this is a wonderful and thoughtful name change, changing the name to a better reflect the community and family energy of the park.</i>

<i>If Aboriginal people find the name 'Blackboy' to be offensive , then I think it reasonable and just good manners and common sense to change the name . Koorlangka seems a good choice .</i>
<i>I'm very supportive of the name change. I think it's time to move away from outdated terms. No need to hang onto terms like black boy in the context of this park name. Times have changed. I like the idea of using a word that represents children, as parks are for play and recreation. I have no problem with that being an indigenous word.</i>
<i>My input is to keep the current name. If it is required to change, then change it. There shouldn't be unnecessary consultation and spend of council money on issues such as renaming a park. There are many things that the public are not consulted on however the matters that are open to public opinion are ones that generate no benefit to the lives of many. I understand the derogatory nature of the name, hence my opening sentiment that the council is empowered and has the authority to change the name without public consultation. An absolute disgrace to waste time and money on these issues.</i>
<i>It's a waste of time writing this as the outcome will remain the same regardless of whether people comment on this or not. If you truly cared about what we think then it would be a majority rules situation however it's blatantly obvious that the name will be changed regardless. I completely disagree with this and find it racist that no White Australians were consulted or had an input on the actual name chosen for the name change.</i>
<i>Why keep changing history every time someone's opinion changes.</i>
<i>This has been a childhood memories visiting blackboy Park with my brother and parents. Growing up in Mullaloo, this has been one of my fondest memories. Please don't change the name as it is originally Blackboy park as there was a lot of blackboys around when this park was first named. It will be an expensive process to change and not have the same feel.</i>
<i>While I understand these decisions are required to be put to the community in order to make the change, I think this is a no brainer and can't believe it's taken this long.</i>
<i>I am shocked that in this day and age, the name of this park has not already been changed, to show respect for our First Nations People. These should be able to be changed somehow through legislation, through our reconciliation action at a higher level of governance, so these kinds of things don't slip through the cracks. Always was, always will be. Respect.</i>
<i>You should also change "whiteman" park. I strongly agree with the change as the current name has no positive impact or significance. There is no loss in changing the name.</i>
<i>Great idea. Respectful to our indigenous people</i>
<i>No reason to change - sick to death of Woke! Get rid of Welcome to Country as well!</i>
<i>The current park name, is outdated and offensive. Anyone who has an issue with this is racist.</i>
<i>I support the City of Joondalup's proposal to rename the park. It's a minor change that will mean very little to many people, but will mean a lot to some. As the information for the proposal says, times change and something that was once viewed as relatively innocuous is now widely understood to be inappropriate and disrespectful. Renaming proposals like this will always attract fierce opposition from a small number of people, but the change is a decent thing to do and we should always try to be decent to others.</i>
<i>Using ancient Noongar language is a great educational opportunity for locals to appreciate our oldest continuous culture in the world!</i>
<i>It is entirely appropriate to change the offensive name of this park to something that reflects the indigenous history of this land</i>
<i>The name "Blackboy Park" is well established and descriptive. The rationale for a name change states that "Many now consider [the name blackboy] inappropriate", but no evidence has been presented of any Aboriginal people within Mullaloo or the wider City of Joondalup expressing offence at the name of the park. Many Aboriginal people proudly refer to themselves as "Black" or "Blak". The proposed new name says nothing about the park's location or characteristics; we would never name a park just "Children's Park" in English. I consider the whole thing to be a waste of money, it is bad enough that a consultancy has been paid to come up with a name rather than seeking proposed names from the community at first instance. Proceeding with the actual name change would be a further waste of money and time for nil benefit.</i>
<i>Such an easy correction to do and yet the hopeful, healing message of reconciliation! Long overdue to do this</i>



<i>No brainer to change it - reflects society's changing attitudes towards Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people, and a more inclusive culture.</i>
<i>I believe it's an obvious choice, the name Blackboy is offensive to so many. Please change the name.</i>
<i>I honestly can't believe the amount of money wasted by CoJ in this process (nearly \$50k). The administration should be ashamed and held to account for such waste. Stick to core function and stop pointless exercises like this which drive up the cost of our rates.</i>
<i>CoJ you have attracted more racist trolls than constructive feedback by posting the proposed name change if the park on social media. I am surprised that the City doesn't have the authority to change the name of the park with community feedback. FYI the name Blackboy Park is a racially loaded term used by colonists for the name of the grass tree or 'Balga' is the noongar base of the tree. The suburb Mindarie us the Noongar word for the fronds of the grass tree. The name if the park us not appropriate moving forward and my opinion as a paying rate payer would be to change it.</i>
<i>I absolutely agree the name of the park should be changed. It would not only move away from possibly derogatory language, but also show a commitment to embracing the history of this land. Its a very small step, but it would be an important, welcome reminder that we live on stolen land and we are doing our best to recognise the contributions of the First Nations people that cared for country for thousands of years. If it doesn't hurt anyone, and it improves the situation, why not?</i>
<i>It's about time this is changed. A good option has been put forward, I fully support the change. With the history of the name 'black boy', surely its a no brainer that this change is adopted. We have just been referring to the park as grass tree park for years, not wanting to disrespect the traditional owners. If they have an issue with the name, change the name!</i>
<i>This madness needs to stop people find anything to be offended by not to mention the waste of our rates money it is. Leave it as is stop this madness</i>
<i>The name Blackboy is insulting to people of colour and most definitely should be changed.</i>
<i>I think it is a great name change. I use the park a lot and feel embarrassed to use the word Blackboy. I think it is great to use local indigenous words for place names.</i>
<i>I lived across the road from the park for many years and have many fond memories of the park and its name. Whilst I understand the need for change, I don't believe the suggested name reflects the parks history. Something that pays tribute to the grass tree's would be preferable.</i>
<i>Think it is a great idea.</i>
<i>Council's reasons for wanting to change the name are no longer valid in today's multi-cultural society where there are many differing values, any one of which can cause offence to another culture.</i>
<i>Let's change the name of the park</i>
<i>So many things that the COJ could be doing and instead wasting time and money on stupid issues like this.</i>
<i>Fully support the change the proposed new name is beautiful</i>
<i>I am dumbfounded why JCC would be burning our hard-won rate payments on smoking ceremonies and long-standing street, parks or beach renaming. Blackboy Park, like Whiteman Park were named buy some of our later local pioneers and due respect belongs to them. Why doesn't JCC take a serious look at why we are paying them.</i>
<i>This sort of rubbish renaming everything has to stop. Every time someone has their feelings hurt over a place name or significant date they call out for it to be changed. Where does it stop!. If you're going to be insistent on changing the name, it should be the scientific name of the Blackboy, Xanthorrhoea Park. That certainly sounds a lot better than what's been proposed.</i>
<i>I recently had no power for 4 days in Mullaloo, we have bigger problems to deal with in Mullaloo. Instead of using taxpayers money to do things no one asked for, maybe invest it in underground power that we've been begging for for years.</i>

<i>While I personally don't find Blackboy Park inappropriate, I understand that for the most part the world has left me behind on this one. What I am opposed to both in this specific case and more generally is the incessant need to use aboriginal names for every naming/renaming. in the 2021 census people identifying as aboriginal or TSI were 3.2% of the population. On this basis Italian, Irish, English, and Scottish heritages are more common in the people of Mullaloo. Maybe some landmarks should be named after things of significance to these people, in the name of equality?</i>
<i>I refer to recent local media publicity regarding the proposed name change for this recreational park in Mullaloo. This name change is reported to have consumed time on long-running council business agendas and cost the Joondalup LGA (and hence ratepayers such as ourselves) tens of thousands of dollars to change. The suggested new name interpreted as 'Children's park' in the Noongar language, appears to bear no relationship to this former Wanneroo council area or the contribution of prominent local residents that may have been historically involved in the development of the area or have recorded cultural links to the site. As the park was originally named for its local grass tree vegetation Xanthorrhoea Australis, it would appear logical to name it 'Balga Park' as representative of both the vegetation, Noongar language and the road name that abuts the parkland to the south. Hopefully this would reduce the renaming cost and cause less concern for local residents. We understand council will continue to be subject to pressure to rename many sites that may cause offence to some minority who may or may not be actual residents or ratepayers. We are surprised that James Cook reserve in Hillarys hasn't been targeted for a name change in an effort to persuade council that any name that may have a colonial English links is bad and must be removed from the public domain. Council does a lot of good unheralded work for our community that gets little publicity or accolades, and yet these distracting and irritating 'naming' issues regularly come to the fore! We urge council to show strength in avoiding such distractions and devote its valued time to tangible issues that serve it's resident's needs, particularly current social concerns such as homelessness services and community amenities! Best Wishes [---] Kallaroo</i>
<i>Heavily support! It means alot to people to change the name</i>
<i>I don't agree with keeping the name or the alternative. The simplest way to replace the offensive name is to give it the name "Grass Tree Park" This would acknowledge that the current name is unacceptable and to make sure it is named for what its known as without the need for translation.</i>
<i>A waste of time and money changing the name.</i>
<i>I think the new name 'Koorlangka' Park is a great alternative!</i>
<i>This should definitely be changed, this was the derogatory naming of a very valued and much needed tree, named by white people to cause pain.</i>
<i>As the wife of an Aboriginal man and mother of two Aboriginal children I believe the current name is outdated and offensive. I fully support the name change and love the new proposed name.</i>
<i>This has been an epic waste of money. Word association is a stupid reason to change a name. I object to all these consultants. You answer to the residents and we dont think the name is offensive. I would be less opposed to \$200 on upgrading the sign to the street name Balga park or Black Boy alternative Grass Tree park. Stop wasting money</i>
<i>I have long been surprised that the name of this park has not already been changed. Fully support.</i>
<i>Why is the COJ wasting rate payers money on pointless exercises like this. The park has had this name for a long time and provides no benefit to anyone to change. We do not need to make everthing an aboriginal name to please a minority. Stop wasting money and use it in important infrastructure that's benefits all.</i>
<i>While I do not live in the City of Joondalup, it is a matter of respect and empathy. Any name that is offensive to First Nations people should be reconsidered - as should happen for any name that is offensive for any other community.</i>
<i>This is the right thing to do</i>
<i>I would prefer to name it Balga Park but not something that adolescents will not easily modify to say [---] park.</i>
<i>Cant believe this exists, what an easy change! Lets celebrate the unique aboriginal languages that have existed in WA for thousands of years.</i>

<i>please respect history and do not be so woke. there is no disrespect intended with the current name.</i>
<i>The current name.is racist and offensive. The proposed name, Koorlangka Park, is a meaningful name.</i>
<i>I don't mind what the park name is changed to but it absolutely should be changed to promote reconciliation and cultural awareness and understanding in the community.</i>
<i>I understand the concept of changing the name of the park but surely we could approach the situation a bit more realistically. Why does it have to be an aboriginal word name. There are plenty of alternative options. Community feedback would have provided several options which would have avoided the loaded question at the beginning of the feedback form. Perhaps you could have some statues of children of all races including aboriginal children playing together and call it Community Park or similar.</i>
<i>There is absolutely no place for racism in 2025. We can do better than this name.</i>
<i>This is a great idea to change the name of the park to something much more suitable</i>
<i>I lived close to this park. A lot of great memories. To change the name because some people think it's inappropriate is insulting.</i>
<i>I have lived in this area since [ - - - ], Blackboy park has been a part of my life for a rather long time. I speak openly in the Pilbara and Kimberly with indigenous friends in the workplace about this subject, some shrugged their shoulders and don't care some think it's funny and a few have taken photos standing in front of it smiling and laughing. Even when you do eventually change the name and you will as the do gooder woke folk won't accept or stop until they get their own way, it will be another story to be told and always referred to as the old Blackboy park. As a Mullaaloo resident and rate payer I request that you leave the name as it is and always will be. Regards</i>
<i>Well Done City of Joondalup with your Collaboration and Reconciliation active. Commendable going out to Community.</i>
<i>Change the name. Hard to believe that this is even a question in 2025, yet here we are. Do the right thing.</i>
<i>The park's current name is deeply disrespectful and rooted in racism. It reflects a history of oppression and exclusion rather than honoring the First nations. Keeping this name upholds harmful legacies, and changing it is a necessary step toward justice, inclusion, and true historical accountability.</i>
<i>I believe the name change will be a respectful acknowledgement</i>
<i>There is no reason to change already established name.</i>
<i>I think it's a great idea to move away from a racism term of Aboriginal people to a more holistic name that suits the park, my [ - - - ] gets bullied because he lives [ - - - ] the park and goes there with his mates and there are a bunch of kids who call him slurs and this particular name because of the parks name. I don't know how many times he has come home crying (to [ - - - ]) or calling me crying. He doesn't understand he is a just a kid, I know the bullies are also kids. I know some staff may see this and be like who cares, but it's crippling being called a slur that relates to the parks name, we are following up the bullying in the right places but for the love of god please change the name, I don't want my [ - - - ] to have a negative attachment to his favourite sorry for my ramble and emotional response but I just felt like his little story needed to be told.</i>
<i>I think the change of name is appropriate and we have always referred to the park as tunnel park to avoid use of the current name and due to the excellent tunnel at the park that the children all loved when they were smaller.</i>
<i>This is a ridiculous waste of money over an issue that most people find to be of low importance. If Blackboy is no longer appropriate, then any other name will do. How about 'Universal Park' or 'Nature Park'</i>
<i>Keep the name as is....Why! Not against name change if beneficial to community. But totally against changes due to the local Aboriginals want it changed, don't like it, know they will get away with it and want change everywhere. Also if there was a forced change by the abdominals then change to a name everybody can say easy and be able to remember it. Also again stop changing things if they are not broken or not a problem.</i>

<i>Changing the name is long overdue as it is insensitive to Aboriginal people. As a [- - -] user of this park, I was thrilled to see COJ take action to change the name and choose such an inclusive alternative.</i>
<i>Yes please, I fully support changing the name of the park to a more culturally appropriate name.</i>
<i>Smart move to consult with the elders on an appropriate name change.</i>
<i>Good initiative</i>
<i>Would love to hear some of the other name suggestions from the Noongar consultants. "Children" seems a bit generic. What is the native word for grass tree?</i>
<i>Why keep a name that causes people discomfort. I want to teach my young family empathy and why knowing better means doing better and listening to our land and First Nations people.</i>
<i>It's so crazy that the council would consider spending \$40000 on a name change.</i>
<i>Out of control name changing, to the extent it is hindering reconciliation. Also Blackboy has a Dreamtime story unique to WA which is being lost due to grass tree term. The word Koorlangka refers to children and in no way refers to the unique blackboy. Majority of the local Aboriginal people are unable to speak the language and have no idea of the definitions of the many places now renamed. Why on earth would you remove the wonderful name of a plant native to WA, lose the story and meaning behind the plant and the many uses it had to the Aboriginal Noongar people throughout history?</i>
<i>Keep the name of the park as it is. It is named after a native plant species, and not a reference to any person or persons race or colour.</i>
<i>It's 2025 we're about 30 years late in doing this.</i>
<i>I wholly support this proposed change and acknowledge the CoJ for actioning.</i>
<i>Change it. The term Blackboy is racist, get rid of it.</i>
<i>This seems like a no brainer. It is widely recognised that the term "black boy" is outdated and offensive. The name "Black Boy Park" cannot hold any significant meaning to anyone. Any objections to this would be purely from racist individuals who would fight to keep an insensitive name purely out of spite.</i>
<i>Renaming BlackBoy Park to an Indigenous name is a necessary step towards respect and reconciliation. The current name is outdated and offensive to First Nations communities, failing to reflect Australia's diverse culture and commitment to truth-telling. A name, such as Koorlangka Park, that honours Indigenous heritage, would better represent community values and acknowledge the ongoing efforts toward reconciliation and recognition of First Nations histories.</i>
<i>Great move</i>
<i>It's about time the name of this park is changed to be more culturally appropriate!</i>
<i>I agree it is culturally more appropriate to change the name.</i>
<i>Appropriate cultural consultation has taken place and the name change suggestion should be adopted. In a world that is leaning increasingly to the right and minimising and vilifying vulnerable groups local government holds a responsibility to make ethically sound decisions.</i>
<i>Please check if all aboriginal people want this change. I understand there are other groups than Noongar. This is an English speaking country so this name change is a fetish Further, on a visit to Queensland, the guide said local aboriginies are comfortable with "blackboy" and dont know the aboriginal word anyway.</i>
<i>Long overdue, totally agree the name blackboy is no longer appropriate and great that a new name has been found.</i>
<i>It's understandable that Blackboy is a scientific name for a plant, but not a lot of people know that, and it does read as outdated and offensive. The new proposed name reflects Noongar culture and will only show that the council cares about Aboriginal history and Aboriginal people today.</i>
<i>It would have been nice to include Balga or another indigenous option for the Xanthorea or grass tree that the park was originally named after. I have seen any information on how the name was chosen.</i>

<i>I grew up living in Mullaloo on Dampier Ave. That park has forever been known as Blackboy Park and I am opposed to changing the name to appease a minority who are agitating for change. If the name of the park must be changed I would like to please suggest it is not changed to an aboriginal name which is virtue signalling at its worst and in 2025 is largely irrelevant. Also the proposed name change for the park is hard to pronounce and meaningless to non aboriginal persons. Blackboy trees are numerous in the park so the current name Blackboy Park is relevant to the site.</i>
<i>Like come on... If it aint broke, dont fix it. I don't pay my taxes for this.</i>
<i>I respect the idea of changing some names to honour First Nation people although in this case I think council money could be put towards something more productive for the community like proper updates to Neil Hawkins park play equipment. Better footpath access around Candlewood area</i>
<i>The park has had this name for a long time and it's never been a problem</i>
<i>Do not change the name of this park.</i>
<i>I see no reason to change the name, it's not offensive and if other wish to refer it to the Aboriginal name, well they can. I like to keep things as they are. I do t know so many are outraged about a name which s easy to say, easy to pronounce and calling it by another name will just confuse people for its location. If you change it I will still call it Black Boy park and to me it's just the name of the tree which I had heard it been called for so many decades, without controversy</i>
<i>I grew up in Mullaloo near the park and visited it many times as a kid. I support changing the name, as the name is a relic from the past and needs updating.</i>
<i>Although I don't agree with changing names, because it is history, I like that you have consulted local indigenous community. I would like to see the indigenous name hyphenated with the English word Children. This gives a blending of cultures. It also explains the indigenous meaning of the name.</i>
<i>Waste of money</i>
<i>Small incremental steps towards a more respectful society are always welcomed.</i>
<i>I fully support the proposal. I find the current name offensive and embarrassing. The proposed name is beautiful and has a beautiful meaning.</i>
<i>I think renaming it is clearly the right thing to do, and I believe a large number of those that oppose the change hold racist views as there is no tangible benefits in keeping the old name</i>
<i>I just don't feel that the current name is very respectful.</i>
<i>Too much money has already been wasted on this proposal. When this could be used to</i>
<i>I strongly support the new park name of Koorlangka - which means children in Noongar language - as it was determined in partnership with consultancy, Nyungar Birdiya. That is the most appropriate process for the determination of the new name. Thank you.</i>
<i>I find no offence with the name Blackboy Park. I find no offence with black people. I can see no harm in the word black. It is descriptive and inoffensive.</i>
<i>Why do we have to change things , is it to bow down to people to keep them happy . In my opinion ( , not that it matters much )I think you are scared to stand up for the right thing to do in case you offend them .well take it from me ,I'm offended because you are changing the name after all these years, which no one seemed to mind then .we can't give in all the time</i>
<i>I believe the park should remain blackboy park. The park belongs ALL AUSTRALIAN'S, and not minority groups. Where will it all end? Regards</i>
<i>I grew up in Kallaroo and this park was a favourite of ours. Leave it as is.</i>
<i>I like current name of Blackboy Park. It brings fond memories of my childhood, playing and picnicking at parks and reserves that home these beautiful trees. This park is a lovely one, enjoyed by young and old. It is be a waste of taxpayer money to change the name and there are more important things the money should go toward</i>
<i>Keep the name as is stop trying to change history it's only ever been known as Blackboy park. If you want to add both names that's ok but Blackboy park it is</i>
<i>Completely oppose. There is no reason to except to appear to appease less than 3% of residents. Try and respect the 97% of the population and ask what they suggest. This is not reconciliation. This is simply woke feel-good nonsense. It helps no-one and creates division. No means No.</i>

<i>Koorlangka meaning children, is a lovely Noongar name to replace the colonial, dated name of Blackboy. Reviving Australia's unique languages fills me with pride.</i>
<i>I live and grew up in mullaloo with my family. We have been residents in mullaloo [ - - ] the park since the blocks were released. This is the park we played in with our grandparents and celebrated many events. This park will always been known to many residents as black boy park and i see no reason for it be changed after so many years. The locals already know the name of the park changing it won't achieve anything.</i>
<i>Stop with the political correctness please.</i>
<i>I can't believe such an offensive name is still in use. Please change it.</i>
<i>Personally, I do not mind changing the name of "blackboy park" however my issue is the amount of money that would be going into the project. I feel there are so many other things this money could be spent on around COJ and changing the name of some park shouldn't be a priority.</i>
<i>I support the name change proposal in this extreme case. My request is that the Joondalup council does not get into the habit of renaming multiple parks, streets, suburbs etc. trying to erase history. My understanding is that this renaming project is costing the city in excess of \$40,000 and of this \$24,000 is for 'consultant costs' which is a waste of the community's funds. These costings were also not included in the Frequently Asked Questions/Background information section of this "Park name change proposal" which means that the many in the community have not been given all the information before they give their feedback. Local residents/ratepayers should ultimately determine the outcome of these decisions, not expensive/external consultants.</i>
<i>Easy to pronounce and appropriate.</i>
<i>Everyone still calls the plant blackboys, despite the attempt to change the name. I don't believe anyone has ever looked at the plant and thought "that has racist connotations to it". It's clearly not meant as offensive, and to change the name means you see something offensive about it. I implore you to think about the name "whiteman's park" and how no one has ever considered that to be offensive. Our differences are what makes Australia beautiful, to hide away from anything with the word "black" in it, leads to a path of pretending that people don't have differences at all. Multiculturalism is the foundation of Australia.</i>
<i>Racism is a product of hate ,do we want a park with hate a park that says such degrading statement...this is a court action about to happen I rkn ..</i>
<i>Blackboy Park is a quaint name that has historical roots and should be retained. There is little benefit to adapting the name. Money should be better invested in supporting the in environmental conditions of the parkland to cope with the changes that the increasing heat is bringing. Efforts should be focused on supporting the environment rather than a name change that the majority of the local population is familiar.</i>
<i>I wholehearted support this name change, as it shows consideration towards the first nation people of Australia.</i>
<i>Not sure what the issue is, nothing racist about it. It was named after the trees that are planted in the park!? Bloody ridiculous to be honest.</i>
<i>This is a waste of taxpayers rates. I have spoken to aboriginal people who are happy to keep it as Blackboy Park.</i>
<i>This park has many positive memories growing up in mullaloo.. right or wrong, this name has history and should remain that way.</i>
<i>I lived around the corner from the park in [ - - ] for [ - - ] years and spend a lot of time in the park. Never was I offended by the park name or wondered if the name should be changed. The name to me represents the park well and should remain.</i>



<i>I am happy to see the name change from Blackboy Park to something else. I feel that although people would agree that the current park name could be seen to offend some, we should simply rename it finding a suitable name that people can pronounce, remember and spell. I think this would be welcomed and supported by the majority of the local community. I do not however, understand why it should be changed to an aboriginal name (which is becoming common place at the moment). The proposed name is hard to remember and pronounce, so it is not ideal for many locals. On a note of respect, I do not see that the changing and naming of local amenities to aboriginal names helps be more diverse. If you remember back the recent YES Vote, by a massive landslide of voter's people voted NO in our community. Therefore, if we are wanting to live in an open and inclusive community for everyone this does not mean that renaming everything with aboriginal names as not offending the non aboriginal members of the community at the cost of actually offending many other members within the local community. I understand the sensitivity, but I think we need to do the right thing for all of the community not just a part of it. Therefore, surely, we can find a clear and simply name that is easy for everyone to use and understand.</i>
<i>Much more culturally appropriate and respectful to our traditional land owners.</i>
<i>Why change the name in the spirit of political correctness. Blackboy is a plant and that what lead to the name in the first place. So why not call it Grass tree park.</i>
<i>Change in name definitely a positive and respectful change &amp; I fully support it.</i>
<i>Please change this divisive and racist name. We need a calm inclusive space. We do t call it by its current name anyway.</i>
<i>The palants in this park have been called Blackboys for centuries. The "boy" part of this name does not refer to a person but rather in the tradition of "lazy boy" and "low boy". The plants are in fact black in colour. The name "Blackboy Park" accurately reflects the nature of the park. There is no need to change the name to something unintelligible to the vast majority of residents.</i>
<i>Stop wasting money on these non issues.</i>
<i>I am a proud noongar man and there is nothing wrong with the name blackboy park and I find it incredibly racist that people are trying to erase it because THEY think there is some sort of implication. It's an easy name,rolls off the tongue and actually makes sense coz there's blackboys growing there. Blackboys are a symbol for my people of resilience and its completely negative in the push to change their use name to xanthorrhoea or grasstree when everyone knows them as blackboys and nobody says that as an insult. Tired of racists on the council making everything about race</i>
<i>I am a Nyoongar person residing in [ - - ] for a work for a few months. I saw community sharing this via social media. I find the name of the patk (blackboy park) highly offensive. I think naming it koorlangka park is more respectable and open to all children as in Nyoongar language Koorlangka means children. Thankyou for your time.</i>
<i>I LOVE this! It is time to address the wrongdoings of the past and use the CORRECT terminology.</i>
<i>This consultation has the potential to be hijacked. This is one of the rare times it's better a council just uses 'inform' The history of that term is offensive to our traditional custodians. It needs to change. Anyone who argues against is either extremely inconsiderate or ignorant. Either way, their thoughts shouldn't impact council and this change needs to be made</i>
<i>I'm not sure why this is even open for discussion. The name of the plant has changed. The current name is so inappropriate.</i>
<i>In the year 2025 we should be a lot more respectful and understanding of right way practices and relationships with first nations people. Something as small as changing the name of a parj goes a long way to making Aboriginal people feeling more respected and culturally safe on their own traditional lands within the City of Joondalup. This is a small but important step towards reconciliation.</i>
<i>We recently went to this part for a kids birthday party. Both my mother (who's in her 70's) and I were stunned that the park was still called Black Boy Park... and it's not even like there are many grass trees at the park, the two by the sign were all we saw. Please get with the times CoJ and change the name to something less offensive and derogatory.</i>
<i>Nothing wrong with the name is a beautiful name and has meaning... if you change it. It will always be called by its old name regardless because that's what we know</i>

<i>Thank you for considering the name change. It is consistent with contemporary community expectations</i>
<i>The only other names I can think of are: Balga Park, Grasstree Park, Xanthorrhoea Park, or Preissii Park. Koorlangka Park is more suitable though.</i>
<i>In 2025, the name 'Blackboy' is entirely inappropriate - it probably always was!</i>
<i>Blackboy Park is arguably the most well known park in Mullaloo (with the exception of Tom Simpson). It is known by its name and for the beautiful scenery it affords its users. Changing its name will just create confusion for locals and visitors. It was never named to be racially offensive and I would love to see any evidence of anyone with strong Aboriginal heritage oppose it's current name. If you can provide such evidence then I will not oppose the name change.</i>
<i>Preference is to keep the existing name. However, I would be willing to concede to calling it Balga Park as Balga is aboriginal for grass tree. The park is also situated on Balga way</i>
<i>I don't think the proposed new name is reflective of the old name so I would prefer to keep the old name which was recognition of a plant type (black boy, grass tree) not a child (?). I think the new suggested name does imply a racist intent that was never intended. If there is a need to change the name - perhaps grass tree park, Balga Park OR even one that is meaningful for the residents but still indigenous could be considered ( ie Balga, Karalundie or Koolyanga - adjacent street names).</i>
<i>I think the new name Koorlangka, and it's meaning 'Children' is absolutely beautiful.</i>
<i>Please change the name!!! I have a friend and their family would prefer not to frequent this park with us as it touches a nerve being that they're indigenous. People can not compare the name to whiteman park as that is someone's surname, black boy is a slang/offensive name and not comparable.</i>
<i>This is a waste of money to go through this process. Places are named to reflect the linguistics of the time and as such create a heritage. They shouldn't need updating as a few individuals get offended. I would rather you reduce our rates if you have spare money to throw around. Whiteman park is not changing names.</i>
<i>The term blackboy has been used in ways that reflect Australia's colonial history, which included discrimination and marginalisation of Aboriginal people. Words matter, and place names should reflect respect for the diverse cultures that make up our community. A new Noongar name would make the park a more inclusive and welcoming place for everyone. Schools and community groups could use the name as an educational tool to teach about local Aboriginal history and culture. The land your community sits on has been home to Noongar people for tens of thousands of years. Naming places in Noongar language is a meaningful step toward recognising the deep cultural and spiritual connection they have to Country.</i>
<i>This is a great initiative by the City and I sincerely hope it will go ahead. Although the current name refers to a tree, it has racist origin and is experienced as offense to the Indigenous community. It is a small change that will not negatively affect anyone, yet will make a huge difference to some.</i>
<i>I prefer the current name. Too many different names every where, we don't need them. We are all Australian.....</i>
<i>I fully support this proposal and any others to change racist names such as Chinaman. I love the proposed new name, it's so much more meaningful</i>
<i>Waste of time and money. When are you going to learn no one wants to pay for this change and anyone in charge of wasting \$45k should resign in shame for wasting tax payers dollars. P.S. I would like a break down of that cost. I cannot fathom how my money has been spent.</i>
<i>I feel it is a reflection of our future to change the name out of respect to the aboriginal community</i>
<i>Fully supported. I would also support the move away from naming conventions after 'great dead men' and foreign places. Suggest greater imagination with the identification of native flora and fauna.</i>
<i>Let's not change everything that offends people. When we see "blackboy" we don't think of those of colour or ethnicity. The time and resources involved in these changes can be better spent elsewhere.</i>



<i>This is a waste of council money and our rates! Just keep the name or if not rename the park to grasstree park. I dont know how you justify this. The new name is difficult to say. For goodness sake, you should all be sacked! This does not cost that much money. We are in a cost of living crisis and you are wasting money on nothing constructive for the community. Deal with safety and community cohesion. Not things that have not tangible results!</i>
<i>Not only is this ridiculous, but I've heard it would be costing \$40,000 to do so. right now there are far more pressing issues, this is a total waste of rate payers money.</i>
<i>I see no reason to change the name of blackboy park , the name is in no way inappropriate. Anyone who is offended by that is looking very hard for things to be offended by, please don't pander to them.</i>
<i>It's 2025. Nuff said.</i>
<i>I value the inclusion and involvement of Indigenous people in a meaningful way.</i>
<i>Koolangka Park is a very nice name and much more appropriate than the current name. Seeing an indigenous name for this park will make me feel proud that the City has shown respect for the indigenous people of this land.</i>
<i>I would not prefer to keep the name blackboy park. I get the cultural issues regarding said name. Also however, I think the name should reflect the previous name of the park, in that it makes reference to the species (Xanthorrhoea Preissii) which it was named after in the first place. Whether this mean calling the park Grasstree Park or Balga Park, or even Preiss Park, after the namesake of the grasstree species which is most often found around Perth and surrounds. Just something which is easier to pronounce.</i>
<i>Dude, it's 2025.</i>
<i>Surely far bigger things to be worried about rather than changing the name of a park?</i>
<i>Perhaps change to Grass Tree Park instead</i>
<i>Why change to an u.nproncab Why change to an unpronounceable name to at least 97% of the population. Children is a silly name anyway. Why not just change to Balga or Grass Tree park?</i>
<i>Enough is enough Leave the name as is</i>
<i>This change is asked for in the spirit of reconciliation.</i>
<i>This proposal sounds great and I fully support the adoption of culturally sensitive names and removing outdated terms that can offend historically/culturally important members of our community. It's a great positive move by the City of Joondalup.</i>
<i>The name change is more respectful and reflects a deeper cultural understanding of the landscape.</i>
<i>I think it's a really good idea to rename the park, I've understood the original name to be inappropriate for a long time and changing the name to mean 'Children', who will be significant users of the park is a nice idea.</i>
<i>What next!Cant we just accept that the name the park was made a number of years ago and is part of the history of the area. If certain people are offended by the name then maybe they should avoid the area. Doesn't the council have more important things to worry about like the state of the roads or stopping the hoon drivers in the suburbs</i>
<i>The term "blackboy" originates from the colonial era and is a symbol of oppression and racism. The term should remain in the past and as a diverse community, we should move on. Hence I support the change of name.</i>
<i>It is highly appropriate to rename the park after a street forming its boundary. It is in keeping with the area and is respectful to the Noongar culture.</i>
<i>I endorse this change of name for the park. It would also be good to have a translation into english . Thank you,</i>
<i>Well done, City of Joondalup. While the name Blackboy Park may not be offensive to some, leading with enough compassion to change it for those who find it disrespectful is key to a progressive, cohesive community. Full support.</i>
<i>I'm embarrassed the council thinks this needs a survey. Just pick a new name and get on with it. If you have to consult, then don't leave in the option of sticking with a clearly racist name.</i>
<i>The name change is appropriate.</i>
<i>Changing the name is a wonderful and overdue move towards ensuring all First Nations people feel respected and welcome in the City of Joondalup</i>

<i>I think changing the name of an iconic park is just a waste of tax payers money. No one sees this as a racial slur against anyone. We are in the midst of a cost of living and rental crisis. I think the money could be better spent.</i>
<i>I think it's a great way to modernise the name and be inclusive to our first nations people.</i>
<i>What is this process costing rate payers? Have there been any complaints by the Aboriginal community? Is this the most important issue being faced by the council? Which councillor proposed this change?</i>
<i>I fully support changing the name of "Blackboy Park" to Koorlangka Park. I have lived in the city of Joondalup for almost 9 years and have always been surprised that the existing outdated and culturally insensitive name has persisted until now. In my opinion this proposed change is a positive, reconciliatory step to replace the name with an appropriate one which consults, acknowledges and respects the first owners of this land that we live on. Good work City of Joondalup on making positive changes in this space.</i>
<i>I disagree with society changing all manner of things to keep the vocal and very often minuscule minority happy. I don't understand how this name is offensive. I have no objection to the new name but what happens if in the future a minority object to it, will you change it again. Where does this all stop.</i>
<i>Blackboy is no longer appropriate now that we are more culturally informed and aware of the detrimental impact of such names on First Nations people. The name Balga better represents the species of grass tree but the Noongar word for children seems like a beautiful solution, honouring the location's heritage and its primary purpose for play and family relaxation.</i>
<i>I think it's a very important change to move away from old names that are offensive to our First Nation people, a minority group that has faced much historical trauma.</i>
<i>The current name of the park is disrespectful to Aboriginal people. Making this small change shows a significant step by the council to include our Indigenous heritage in the community.</i>
<i>I support a change of name, however not the one proposed, but it wasn't one of the two options provided in this form! If the park is named for the flora, and the reason for the change of name is to avoid the racial connotation of the term 'Blackboy', then it would make most sense to simply change the name in keeping with the current naming convention of the park's predominant flora - Balga (or grasstree). Given that the park is situated on Balga Way, this would serve the purpose of reinforcing the local nature of the park as well as it's identifying features. Therefore, while I do support a change to the park name, I do not support the proposed change and would rather support the name Balga Park. There are no other parks named 'Balga' in Mullaloo, and in the suburb of Balga is only one other small park reflecting the same naming convention (local features and street), so it would not pose a confusion/conflict of locale. Thank you</i>
<i>I would support a non indigenous name change. A name that can be easily pronounced and remembered.</i>
<i>Hopefully through education comes knowledge and understanding... thank you for showing respect to our Aboriginal people</i>
<i>The current name of the park is not culturally appropriate. We now know better and I think that the proposed name change is an excellent one.</i>
<i>This is a waste of money. Waste of time. Waste of resources. Spend this money on children and youth programs, the sick and elderly, the disadvantaged and struggling. This is virtue signalling rubbish which will get you voted out. We want to be the best city in Perth and that's by running the council for the better of our community to improve lives in a material manner for the majority of residents. This serves as another example of wasted resources for a fluffy feel good project that provides no return on council residents hard earned money paid to you as it's elected representatives. What is the return on this investment to the general community? There is none. Let's put this bad ideas in the bin before it costs me/us more.</i>
<i>[ - - - ]</i>
<i>I think wasting 40k to change a park name isn't using money wisely. Using the rate oayers money to change the name isn't warranted. The money can go towards urgent matters then a name change.</i>
<i>Why?? The park has been there for years and it's reflects the Blackboy trees beautifully. It's a great place to visit and children have no problem saying the name and enjoying the area. Again Why.. is there a need to change it..</i>

<i>Why would you change an innocuous name ? Who are offended? This is ridiculous and a waste of taxpayer funds.</i>
<i>Please keep it as blackboy park</i>
<i>I fully support the proposal to change the park's name to a culturally and environmentally more appropriate one. My belief is that previous regional nomenclature from the mid 20th century was based on generic colonial terminology which was culturally and racially inappropriate. I welcome this proposal and many more to come.</i>
<i>We're in 2025, it needs to change! This shouldn't have taken so long to be addressed</i>
<i>I am absolutely sick of everywhere trying to change names just to appease others. Keep it as it is. Dual name it if need be but don't change the initial name!</i>
<i>No brainer really, why would a park still be called something so offensive in 2025!!!</i>
<i>Too much time and effort spent on addressing a non issue in the community of Joondalup. The current name is in reference to the natural fauna of the area which remains there today as a protected native plant. We should be more focused on re-planting native fauna back into the park than spending council resources on debating and potential costs of name changing costs associated. It puts all long established names and estate history up for debate where to we start or stop.</i>
<i>I don't consider the Name Black boy Park to be inappropriate. There is too much worrying about offending people. We have lived in Mullaloo for [ - - - ] plus years and this is first time I've ever heard this nonsense. Please find better improvements to make than changing names of parks. Spend our rates on another dog park for the 80,000 dog owners in the City of Joondalup.</i>
<i>I don't have a problem with changing the name, but I take issue with only consulting a minority group for an alternate name. If there is an issue with the word Blackboy, then change it to the correct name of Grasstree, as I assume the park was named because of them.</i>
<i>You cannot have a park where children play that has a racist name</i>
<i>I lived in Mullaloo for [ - - - ] years . It is time to change the name of this park</i>
<i>Please change the name. It's 2025. The original plant name was not appropriate, neither is the park name.</i>
<i>Sick and tired of virtue signalling councillors and having all these aboriginal names force fed to us. By the way, how are we supposed to remember all of them? They are meaningless. Pity anyone trying to call emergency services (heaven forbid) to these places.</i>
<i>The name wasn't given in a racist manner, but rather a commonplace name for a plant. This would be the equivalent of renaming all "Rose Cottage" with "Rosa Rubiginosa Cottage". It's not actually needed for either politics nor financially, but maybe some education about why the name was chosen regarding the Xanthorrhoea. Education is the key here</i>
<i>Happy with the proposed name change. More culturally appropriate, inclusive and up-to-date; the term "blackboy" it is no longer used to describe Xanthorrhoea (grass trees) and is culturally insensitive. The proposed new name and its meaning is very appropriate for a park</i>
<i>Leave the name alone. Waste of time and money. The majority of people want the original name to remain.</i>
<i>During a massive cost of living crisis, this should not be a priority area of expenditure for ratepayers funds. Maximum effort should be spent on either reducing rates or improving amenity and services which would have greater community impact.</i>
<i>Please consider in the survey outcomes that a large number of people are racist, and all you're doing is confirming that. You should just be changing it without the poll</i>
<i>Overdue, and a great option! It would be a terrible shame if this change is not carried.</i>
<i>I think it's important to keep original names to keep communication open about the origins of words and the history behind them.</i>

<i>While I understand the rationale for renaming the park, I have concerns about the current proposal. The submission doesn't present alternative names for consideration. I suggest simpler options that maintain connection to the location's natural features, such as 'Grass Tree Park' or 'Kalgo/Balga Park,' which reflect the traditional names for these distinctive plants. The park is already situated within Karalundie and Koolyanga streets, and adding 'Koorlangka' could create unnecessary complexity for wayfinding. Instead of applying a generic word to the location, we should consider names that build upon the existing place identity and reflect the park's current attributes and surroundings. Additionally, my concern is that naming it 'Koolangka' may lead people to continue referencing it by its former inappropriate name through association, potentially undermining the purpose of the renaming initiative.</i>
<i>Fully supported. I know the park from cycling nearby and I feel the name change is due. I wonder if rather than erase history the current/former name and a narrative about the name change may feature on a future info-board at the location.</i>
<i>The question on the previous page needed a 3rd option, rather than just simply do you support it or not. Eg: 3rd option should have been ability to offer an alternative suggestion. Whilst I don't have a problem with the park being renamed if it is culturally insensitive (and I'm curious if any indigenous people have complained about it?) I think a better option, which isn't divisive would have been "Grass Tree Park" which is the commonly known name of these plants now. This isn't offensive in anyway to anyone. I've read in the local newspaper that the consultation cost in excess of \$24,000 which I think is an outrageous use of rate payers money. Perhaps council could have asked ratepayers and the people who actually use the park for suggestions, rather than spending this money. This money could have been better spent within the city on other projects, e.g. new playground equipment at the park, or fixing the potholes on St Helier Drive between West Coast Drive and Lacepede Drive, which has been a mess for years. I'm more than happy to talk about this further if anyone would like to contact me.</i>
<i>Changing it has the chance the positively impact community members and keeping it the same had the chance to negatively impact community members.</i>
<i>It is entirely appropriate. To not change the name would be to perpetuate something that is divisive, offensive and racist.</i>
<i>I have lived in Mullaloo for many years, and have great memories of Blackboy Park. I feel like if the name changes, then part of my childhood will be erased. #Blackboypark4ever. Has there been an actual complaint about the name? or is it someone from the City of Joondalup who is presenting this idea for No apparent reason? Thank you.</i>
<i>Think it is an incredibly important change, that is definitely long over due!</i>
<i>I would love to see the name changed to Koorlangka Park. This seems like a much more appropriate name and recognises the original language and population.</i>
<i>Enough is enough Having to change name to please the do gooders is beyond the joke Keep the name Blackboy Park</i>
<i>The name Blackboy Park has been in place for generations. It has done no harm to anyone. It reflects the nature of the remnant Bushland park which has grass trees often with black trunks. The city policy on naming of public facilities says it should be named after a boundary road. There are 4 boundary roads Laurel, Balga, koolyanga, and karalundie. If it has to be renamed why not abide by the policy. Why have the policy if you are going to disregard it. Apart from the cost revealed of \$4500 to physically re-sign the park you have spent how much money on an Aboriginal consultancy to come up with a name drawn from some Dreamtime myth. Why are you wasting ratepayers funds on this virtue signalling. The park should be left named as Blackboy park or if it has to be changed due to hyper sensitivities then it should be named in accordance with the city's policy.</i>
<i>Long overdue, great that this is being changed</i>
<i>I am actually shocked and disgusted that there's still wider community consultation for these kinds of things. If it's blatantly racist or inappropriate change it after consulting with the Aboriginal community. It's not appropriate to ask for other people's opinions.</i>

<i>I have lived in Mullaloo for over [ - - ] years I do not see a problem with the existing name unless you are a racist and there are a few out there. it has got to a point that if you express your views you are branded a racist one of the reasons I bought the block where I live is because of the name of the park and also the streets Koolyanga and Karalundie being loosely translated to place of running water, so as I see it it's a bit of give and take but I guess people in high places will do what they want to do</i>
<i>Leave it as it is and stop worrying about political correctness. It's a park for kids to play and people to relax. It not a political tool.</i>
<i>You can't change history, so don't change names which aren't actually hurting anyone.</i>
<i>Absolute waste of time and resources. No one I know even thought twice about it until some muppet raised it and consequently wasted a whole heap of rates money on the topic. Do this at your peril. Next it will be street names, beaches, more parks and even the suburbs themselves. What you decide now will set a precedent for the future. Stop, now. If indigenous people were offended where were they and why didn't they raise it themselves? I bet the majority don't care or even know it exists. I have personally taken foreign visitors to the park and no one was alerted or concerned by the name. Honestly..... time to draw the line on these money wasting topics. The only ones who will be encouraging this are that politician and the people getting paid to make the changes and the signage to match. The underground discussions on these topics indicate the majority are becoming increasingly annoyed by it all. Only a brave politician would support this type of change.</i>
<i>Whether successful in changing the name or not - more effort by CoJ to local residents about cultural history, local knowledge and cultural safety needs to be actioned. There are a lot of racist comments in my local Facebook group and it's embarrassing how uneducated and ignorant people are. More cultural security training is probably also needed at local government level.</i>
<i>It is appropriate to change the name to a Nyoongar name as Blackboy may cause offence to some.</i>
<i>I agree with the proposal and feel that it is an appropriate change to make, I often cringe when seeing the name of the park. I am disappointed that so many people seem to oppose the change.</i>
<i>It seems the residents of Mullaloo don't have a choice it's already a done deal. This park is part of Mullaloo and the community for years and a name change will not change that, it will always be "Blackboy Park" to us.</i>
<i>How long has it been named Blackboy? And why now do you feel the need to change it!? There is a small group of people who take offence to anything and everything and you changing this to keep them happy only encourages them more to keep complaining. It's a never ending cycle. Don't keep bending over for them</i>
<i>The new name will have no significance to the majority of the community. The black boy tree is also known as the Balga tree and the Park is on Balga Way. It also has some black boys in it.</i>
<i>I grew up using the old common name for the Balga or grass tree and I'm not against my friends using it in conversation with me. This being said I do think that local governments have a responsibility and duty of care to all its people to lead by example when it comes to things within their control and I think this has the opportunity to be one of those moments. I pre-emptively thank you for changing the name.</i>
<i>I work in education leadership and it's important to me to help ensure that the cultural responsiveness is shared with our young Australians. This is a priority name change. As is respecting the aboriginal culture and teaching young children what is culturally respectable. I look forward to seeing the change.</i>
<i>Unnecessary name change, city resources should be utilised in manners that will actually benefit the community.</i>
<i>Good idea</i>
<i>I think this didn't need to go to a public interest vote where something that is clearly derogatory and harmful to a race. The council should have there guile to stand up and make the change. Choose kind</i>

<i>I'm of the opinion that the current name of the park is culturally inappropriate. I also believe the proposed changes to the park's name would be more authentically Australian. Thank you for your consideration.</i>
<i>What a complete waste of money. From what hear, already spent on the proposal. You can't be serious and I'm so disappointed in the council for allowing a past councillor to raise this and then spend taxpayer money on it! So many other issues around here. Too late for consultation when the money has been spent already. Shame on you!</i>
<i>It is appropriate to be respectful and change the name.</i>
<i>I apologise for the fact that I live outside your area, and that I've never managed to actually visit this lovely park! You're going to get a lot of comments here saying things like 'this is left wing wokeness' or that you're 'betraying our history'. I urge you to not be fooled by these comments - you have done an excellent thing by working with the Noongar people. This is showing strength in leadership, good faith in cultural practices, and ultimately compassion for an historically oppressed people. Thank you for making this proposal, and I look forward to visiting this park in the future.</i>
<i>A native name for our park would be fitting</i>
<i>It's a great initiative that the city of Joondalup is considering changing the name! In this day and age we are all very aware that's no longer appropriate! Please change the name and let's all be reminded not by the colour of our skin but by the difference we can make in society</i>
<i>Happy to keep the name, however if it is changed can it not be called the proposed name. Not everything need an aboriginal name it's going from one extreme to another. I would like it named after something or someone connected with Mullaloo eg first principal of local school, a local legend, founding member of surf club something like that. Thanks</i>
<i>Great change, simple and will bring healing, knowledge and positive conversations of our rich history of this land.</i>
<i>Highly support the change - black boy is a redundant and offensive term and it would be great to see this initiative proceed.</i>
<i>I moved to Australia from Durban South Africa where they changed almost every street name from the original to the indigenous. It started small and then almost all main roads were renamed to names one couldn't even spell let alone pronounce. If it starts with this change you'll set precedent for more to come. Don't give in to woke demands of the select few do-gooders. We cannot rewrite history.</i>
<i>Supportive of the change</i>
<i>Perhaps have both names. Blackboy Park is not offensive and is historical.</i>
<i>The term Black boy is considered offensive. The name of the park should be changed to support and recognise the culture and language of Aboriginal people.</i>
<i>Prefer to keep the park name as is. The current name is more meaningful to just about every person in Perth than the proposed new name. Alienating people from their own suburb is wrong, and also weakens social bonds and IMO breaks the social contract. We want councils to focus on improving lives for citizens, not wasting time with nonsense. The name change is unnecessary and wasteful. And provides negatives for residents with zero positive. Use your own personal money for virtue signalling, not rate payers. Thank you.</i>
<i>Why is this even a proposal? It's 2025, let's be progressive. Having a park called Blackboy park is embarrassing, culturally insensitive and racist. Imagine if we called a park Whitegirl park? Respecting traditional Aboriginal names for place locations should be part of our reconciliation plan. Stating pronunciation is too hard is irrelevant, we can all learn how to pronounce new words. Stating the new name misses the current culturally demographic of the area is also missing the point - we are honouring traditional names for land and places. Fully support the name change to Koorlangka.</i>
<i>For what reason would you want to change the name after all these years ? Leave it as it is, people relate to this name as it has been used for many years. If it's nor broken don't fix it !</i>
<i>It's 2025. Time to get with the times Australia.</i>
<i>The alternative park name — "Koorlangka" — was determined in partnership with the Noongar consultancy, Nyungar Birdiya, who employed a culturally sensitive and appropriate process to recommend the new name. "Koorlangka" (pronounced core-lang-ka) is the Noongar word for "children". This name change is in step with society. The current park name is not.</i>



<i>A worthy change</i>
<i>I'm glad that the council is changing the name of the park finally. We live in 2025, and the time for racist place names is well and truly past, despite the inevitable whinging that will come from our redneck suburb. Change it and move on to a multicultural society!</i>
<i>Outdated and offensive name.</i>
<i>100% change it! It's well overdue. Fully support the name change</i>
<i>Please don't waste money changing the name of this park.</i>
<i>Brilliant change to reflect are recognition of the first nation people. Black Boy Park is an offensive name for anyone if colour. I love that the name means children, welcoming children to the park</i>
<i>The local government has requested input on a proposed name change for Black Boy Park, suggesting "Koorlangka Park" as the new name. While community engagement is important, it's worth questioning whether this change is truly necessary. The park has always been known as Black Boy Park, and there is no clear evidence that the current name is causing offense to local residents. Before making such a change, research should be conducted to determine if there is genuine community concern or if this is simply a symbolic move for political or social positioning. Additionally, the financial cost of rebranding should be considered, especially if the change is not driven by strong community sentiment.</i>
<i>It is disappointing this hasn't happened sooner. Much as we no longer refer to grass trees as "black boys" nor should this park, it is unnecessarily disrespectful. Much the same as I wouldn't want to see a park named "whiteboy park". I will be severely disappointed if this change is not made.</i>
<i>[ - - - ]</i>
<i>Enough of this nonsense , stop changing our history , spend our council rates on improving the city.</i>
<i>Outdated and offensive name. Time to move forward. Incorporating traditional place names and Noongar Language should be more widespread across the city of Joondalup.</i>
<i>Thank you for considering this, it is an offensive name at the moment.</i>
<i>Blackboy is an outdated term and the name should be changed to be more respectful and appropriate.</i>
<i>Restoring or instituting Indigenous names to public spaces is a crucial step in addressing historical injustices and affirming the enduring presence of First Nations peoples. Colonial place names often commemorate figures or events tied to dispossession, violence, racism, and oppression, reinforcing narratives that erase Indigenous histories and connections to Country. By reinstating Indigenous names, we honor the deep cultural and spiritual ties that First Nations communities have maintained for millennia, fostering truth-telling and reconciliation. This process is not merely symbolic; it challenges systemic racism, affirms Indigenous sovereignty, and promotes a more just and inclusive society. Recognizing Indigenous place names is an act of respect, restoring language, identity, and history while ensuring that public spaces reflect the true custodians of the land.</i>
<i>I think it's an absolutely fantastic idea!!</i>
<i>The new name is delightful</i>
<i>There is absolutely no value to be forever changing names and confusing everybody.</i>

<p><i>First heard of this in a butler and surrounds fb group as your original post was shared and couldn't post on your original post So this is what I wrote on that post! A true first world problem!!! I lived in mullaloo growing up and to my knowledge I don't remember a park with this name! If they just went ahead and changed it with out this post How many of you would even know? For what ever reason it's been brought to the councils attention and truly changing the name isn't going to physically hurt anyone so either do it or don't do it but can we all move on and focus on more important issue! And just try and remember to be kind to one another we don't have to agree on everything and that's fine but even something as small as this shows me the world and our country could use a bit more kindness for each other I mean if it's upsetting someone why not change it... it's not going to stop anyone from using the park or mean one race, gender ect.. can only use it... the council need to either do it or not and move on to more important issue our community is facing that actually are causing issues like wait time at Joondalup hospital (personal spend over 10 hours in emergency waiting for [- - -] to be seen after [- - -], housing crisis, or looking at way to help everyone in the city of Joondalup's district with the cost of living as most ppl are struggling in one way or another with this cost of living crisis. We're lucky to have a park that we can go to without fear of war or someone turning up and doing a mass shooting, cops turning up to deport people ect.. yes Australia isn't perfect and we all have work to do but the name of a park is in my own opinion (and your free to disagree) is not worth all of this craziness and the councils need to be and should be using there time on more important issues that are actually impacted the quality of life for there city atm!</i></p>
<p><i>In my opinion it's a good idea to use noongar names for places as it can connect with the ancestral history. It highlights Noongar people, their languages and their connection to the land. I think it's a mark of respect.</i></p>
<p><i>I think anything that is called blackboy is offensive to the aboriginal community.</i></p>
<p><i>The first consideration to make is why this issue was raised in the first place and whether anybody claimed that the name caused them displeasure or hurt. If no complaint was made, its a simple case of moving along if the name change consideration was simply a thought bubble from a councilor who felt it inappropriate. As a ratepayer, its difficult to comprehend how much time and money has been spent on an issue that doesn't appear to have had any real cause in the first place. If this wasn't raised in the first place, its unlikely that the majority of the population would ever of even noticed it. Surely, history is what history is place names have happened for a reason, how much further do we go with these things and how much more money do we waste?</i></p>
<p><i>I have seen pictures of proud first nations hunters standing with spear in hand looking out over their beloved ancient lands just like the grass tree has for thousands of years. Please stop looking for offense in everything and use the ratepayers money to improve the first nations people living standards or use the large amount of money this will take to improve security for elderly rate payers.</i></p>
<p><i>Please change it, it is derogatory.</i></p>
<p><i>I can't believe it's taken so long to get the name changed. I fully support this decision.</i></p>
<p><i>You sensitive dyed hair rainbow flag waving snowflakes need to get a grip. First Coon cheese gets renamed and now you're all sooking about a park name. We should ship you all off to Afghanistan.</i></p>
<p><i>Land should be referred to by its Noongar name, just as it has been for tens of thousands of years</i></p>
<p><i>\$40K to change a name? Not only are you woke but you're stupid too.</i></p>



<p>Feedback on Proposed Renaming of Blackboy Park Dear City of Joondalup Representatives, I am writing to express my opposition to the proposed renaming of Blackboy Park in Mullaloo. The current name is historically and culturally significant, reflecting the long-standing common name of the Xanthorrhoea plant, which is a defining feature of the park itself. The term "Blackboy" has been widely used for generations to describe this plant species, and many members of the local community, including Aboriginal people I know, continue to use this name without issue. It is not an outdated or offensive term but rather a reference to the plant's distinctive appearance. Changing the name erases a piece of local history and disregards the connection many in the community have with this traditional name. Furthermore, the decision to engage a Noongar consultancy to rename the park was unnecessary. The park's name is already directly tied to its natural environment, which is dominated by Xanthorrhoea plants. There was no clear reason to alter the name, and this process appears to have been undertaken without a genuine need for change. I strongly urge the Council to respect the historical and environmental significance of the existing name and retain "Blackboy Park" in recognition of the local community's connection to it. Sincerely, [ - - ]</p>
[ - - ]
Absolutely whole-heartedly support the name change!
I do not agree to changing the name of Black Boy Park. I and neither anybody I have spoken to consider the name Black boy Park inappropriate. There is no racist connection in referring to this name, never has been until someone decided it was. A minimal number no doubt. It's a silly as changing the name of Coon cheese when it was genuinely a Mr Coon who invented that cheese. Did Mr Coon have to change his name? I think not. Issues like this are ridiculous and a waste of money. From the comments I have seen majority rules to leave the name as it is. I have lived in Mullaloo for [ - - ] yrs when the park was full of blackboys and I will always refer to the park by it's original name. I am not a racist, Thank you to Nige Jones as I think you were the only one who voted to against the name change. Common sense.
I am in full support of moving away from racism within the city of Joondalup.
The financial cost is my main concern, in a time when this money can be put better use!
Fantastic to see!
Name change is unnecessary and appears to be motivated by minority parties. Please provide reasoning why a name change would be required and effect is intended or expected.
It shouldn't even be a consultation! Just change the name to a more culturally appropriate one!
The political correctness and woke agenda that has bled into company's over the past few years is creating a huge divide in the community. A lot of people are sick of the woke agenda and feel as though we are losing our identity along with it. The names that have been created and given to places already are a part of our history, we cant just erase that and replace names because it doesnt suit the political standpoint of City of Joondalup. If the nane gets changed, majority of people will not respect it and continue to call the park by its own name as well has become even more intolerable to the Aboriginal culture and woke agenda causing further hate, anger and frustration toward their culture which ends up creating a further divide. We're sick of being forced to identify a certain way when Australia would be nothing if it wasn't colonised.
Stop changing the name of everything. Sick of all these stupid woke aboriginal names for everyone. The park didn't exist, wasn't created by them, why give it a stupid name.
Full support on name change
I don't support the name change
I think it is a very good idea to change the name and like the use of using indigenous names.
Please change to the suggested alternative It's time
The plant previously called a Black Boy is now called a Grass Tree. Why not change the park's name to Grass Tree Park? I find it hard to pronounce and remember these indigenous names, as I'm sure others do too.
Listen to the voice of the local Noongar community. "Black boy" is offensive and we've known this for a very long time. It's an embarrassment to your City.
What a wonderful idea. Love that the Noongar name for children was chosen. How appropriate.
I love the new proposed name and it's meaning!

<i>Such displays of the past should be erased, improved, for the sake of community growth and to combat ignorance and institutional racism. That plant is actually called the Balga in Wadjuk, so it's current name is inaccurate and racist. Bring in positive change, written by a white woman proud to live on Wadjuk land 😊</i>
<i>Thank you for making the necessary changes to ensure that all members of the community can respectfully enjoy the City's services. Koorlangka is a beautiful word and represents something special and meaningful, rather than the current name which is outdated and hurtful.</i>
<i>The name 'Blackboy Park' is no longer culturally appropriate or acceptable in the current times. Changing to a Nyoongar name that aligns with park use is much more appropriate</i>
<i>The name reflects the flora/vegetation of the park. Would be happy for new areas to have Aboriginal names of relevance, eg local name, names for native/indigenous flora or fauna. Changing the name incurs significant hidden costs such as altering maps and other information. That money could be better spent improving the natural amenity of an area as well as providing relevant education</i>
<i>Great initiative to change the name to Koorlangka Park. 'Blackboy Park' is from less enlightened times.</i>
<i>It's astounding that the name hasn't been changed already. It is obviously the right thing to do!</i>
<i>We change enough of our history for the aboriginal community. I am native to this land, but I totally disagree.</i>
<i>There are more important things to do . Fix the multiple street lights that don't work.</i>
<i>Great idea it's about time we reverted to traditional Aboriginal names.</i>
<i>This is woke council culture nonsense. Our tax dollars are better spent on funding the health service and police force.</i>
<i>I would like to see more name changes in the City that respect First Nations peoples and heritage in the area.</i>
<i>Good idea to change inappropriate names. Thank you</i>
<i>I do support the change of name from Blackboy Park but would prefer 'Balga' which is another name for Xanthorrhoea and is also one of the surrounding street names. In my opinion, a new name would be supported by locals if it is easy to say. The word Koorlangka, while meaningful, isn't easy to pronounce and may therefore not be readily adopted.</i>
<i>Blackbox is racial slur therefore the proposed name is proper. It sounds good</i>
<i>I fully support the change in name - it would seem very weird to keep a racist name. On that note though, some people do not know where the term "Blackboy" comes from and only see it associated with the park and not the racist reasonings. Although not "nice" to talk about, it would be favourable to the change to say why Blackboy is no longer appropriate</i>
<i>I feel this name change is an appropriate move.</i>
<i>The racism in social media regarding this name change on local community pages should be enough to encourage the council to change the name. The name change does no harm, whereas the actual and or potential to cause psychological harm from not changing the name is real. I will be absolutely disgusted and concerned if the name is not changed given the racism displayed publicly around this issue.</i>
<i>Sigh..... This is history!! It highlights how racist we USED to be, and how far we've come!! [- - -] It's analogous to statues of people that enforced racist policies. It's a bookmark of how wrong we had it - and how far we've come. If you really want to be informative, place a plaque alongside the existing signage explaining all of the above.</i>
<i>It would be very disappointing to see the name of this park changed.</i>
<i>Happy to change the name to a reasonable easy to pronounce and spell name. I find the proposed name too difficult to say or spell and would prefer an easier park name. Many thanks Easy decision, change the name.</i>
<i>Yes please change it! Greenmount did this with Blackboy Hill over ten years ago Greenmount primary school had to change all their uniforms because it was on the logo and we survived. It's a necessary change to acknowledge our traditional custodians and ensure our parks and place names respect the history of this land</i>
<i>Most appropriate to change name to Indigenous name, especially removing the outdated and harmful terminology of blackboy. No harm in losing that name. Great benefit in changing to the meaningful and respectful name Koorlangka.</i>

<i>Absolutely support this change. Its current name is old fashioned and hurtful. I want to be part of a community that is inclusive and kind. No one is harmed if it's changed but many people's feelings will continue to be hurt if it stays the same.</i>
<i>There is no need to spend time and money on this. And not every name change should be to aboriginal</i>
<i>Ratepayers money should not be spent on something like this! Everyone knows the park was named after a plant - the name should stay as it is</i>
<i>I've frequented this Park since I was a kid. I see no need for the woke political correctness change names. Why not change the name of 'gingernut' biscuits, and 'Whiteman Park', etc? People are always going to find offence or even read offence for others sake. This has and always will be 'blackboy park' to me.</i>
<i>These indigenous names are difficult to pronounce, and could delay emergency services responding while the caller is trying to remember the new name, or pronounce and spell the new name. I doubt a local indigenous park user could even spell the name or pronounce it correctly without difficulty. It was originally called black boy - leave it as black boy. Why does it need to change.</i>
<i>I object to the renaming of yet another landmark. I have lived here for over [ - - ] yrs and have enjoyed sharing the park (and it's name) with family and friends all these years. 'Blackbody Park' is it's name, known as this by hundreds of people... leave it alone! Who is it serving to change it? Is it yet more political madness to placate another minority group? Just leave it alone. It's a lovely public open space with a beaut Aussie name. Please! Back off! Regards, [ - - ]</i>
<i>Great initiative and fantastic to hear new name is provided after consultation with Noongar community</i>
<i>Can you please include the phonetic spelling on the signage? It would be nice to make sure the pronunciation is correct</i>
<i>Change the name. It is outdated and an unnecessary point of contention.</i>
<i>I strongly disagree to the name change. I don't see anything offensive about the name of the park, I find it offensive to change it to placate an agenda that I don't understand or align with. I feel no more money or time needs to be directed at this. Please stop spending our rate money on unnecessary things like this and focus on things that actually matter</i>
<i>This rampant name changing of places and spaces is out of control and does nothing other than cost the CoJ money and time , while ignoring what has been the accepted name of these plants for many centuries. It is akin to The City of Swan changing the name of Whiteman park to not offend people of Anglo Saxon descent.</i>
<i>We do not need to change the name. We are talking about plants not people. If full grown adults cannot differentiate between the two then what hope do we have in raising kids today. The change would be a waste of money. I am sure there are much better things to use it for.</i>
<i>I have witnessed many social media posts from activists encouraging support for the name that likely involve non city residents to distort local opinions. Should the established name potentially cause offence to a small representation of the city population, I suggest a change to Xanthorrhoea park being inclusive of all residents.</i>
<i>Stop changing the names of places as what is politically incorrect today, will not be tomorrow.</i>
<i>The current name is offensive to some people, and it does not seem.possible that the new name could be offensive to anyone, so surely it's an easy decision.</i>
<i>It's been called Blackboy park from day one everyone knows it as this because of the blackboy plants , who has made this into a hurty hurty feelings .</i>
<i>What a waste of city time and money.</i>
<i>As a ratepayer surely money would be better spent on endeavours like moving the overhead powerlines underground than wasting our money renaming parks and banging up new signs</i>
<i>I fully support the change of name. Current name could cause offence.</i>
<i>This is ludicrous. Utter waste of time and money - yet again! This sort of nonsense is yet another example of why the general public has so much distain for local, state and federal government. Grow up.</i>
<i>Waste of money. Spend our rates on real problems like the increasing homelessness in our parks or the quality of our beaches.</i>

<i>The ongoing political correctness has gone too far. It is just the name for a park named after a prominent plant at that park which has a black trunk. Nothing more. Stop making changes for the sake of it.....</i>
<i>I stand to change the name of the park. but I do not stand for the name chosen to replace it. As the park is not located in an aboriginal community it is not appropriate for it to be renamed an aboriginal language/term. Please reconsider the name change.</i>
<i>Koorlangka Park is a creative name that will ensure locals and visitors are welcomed to the area, rather than the outdated Blackboy Park. I don't live in the area but regularly visit family and friends who do. When I first saw the Blackboy Park plaque I was surprised that the name had, firstly, ever been used, and 2, had been retained. Obviously the proper name of the so-called 'blackboy' trees is a poor generalisation of a beautiful native bush, plus there are few of these bushes actually at the park. Those that are there, are in poor condition. Ideally it also goes without saying that in the 21st Century the name 'blackboy' is a park context has odious connotations, not only for Indigenous Australians but also the wider society. Thank you for consulting community/ies about this matter.</i>
<i>I would prefer my rates to be spent on something that benefits the community. Both public parks nearest my address, Stonehaven and McNaughton have aging play equipment, safety flooring that is ripped and could benefit from an upgrade. Please consider improving things that need improvement instead of bowing to the woke brigade.</i>
<i>Please change this name as soon as possible and consider renaming more parks to reflect our multicultural society. Some more parks named after women would be great too!</i>
<i>I used to live [ - - ] from Blackboy Park, and my children and I have great memories of playing there. I think we need to retain the original name as it's what we all remember the park as.</i>
<i>Suggesting a name change is ridiculous. This park has and always will be Blackboy Park. What's next? Will Whiteman Park have a name change? This is the same but in reverse which is why the name will remain I'm sure.</i>
<i>I wholeheartedly and emphatically support the proposal to change the name from its current offensive name, which I prefer not to repeat here, to the more appropriate, culturally sensitive and beautiful 'Koorlangka'. I believe it's imperative that we respect and acknowledge the First Nations ownership of this land and all the nature within it. I also believe it's crucial to the well-being of society and everyone within it to combat racism in any and every way possible. There is a wealth of peer reviewed research, including from academics and researchers who are Indigenous to Australia or to other lands, that provides evidence that using, acknowledging and officialising culturally appropriate and sensitive names promotes a greater sense of identity among Indigenous communities, promotes a better relationship between Indigenous peoples and non-Indigenous communities, fosters greater respect for True Owner communities, fosters curiosity and interest in children to learn more about First Nations cultures and aids in creating a harmonious society amongst many other benefits. It is a privilege for non-Indigenous people to be living on, taking from, profiting from and seeking shelter on lands that do not belong to them and the smallest reparations that can be given are to have the decency and humility to refer to all parts of this land by the names deemed most appropriate by First Nations people. As the northern suburbs, including Mullaloo, continue to see an influx of immigrants including a majority from the nations where Australia's coloniser-destructors originated from, it's imperative that all parts of this land are appropriately named so that those coming from countries where an inaccurate education about the colonisation of this land is still being taught (as it is here) are able to be better educated and taught about what is and isn't approximate (even when it is extremely obvious such as using a racist pejorative to name a park). Colonisation is not just a physical act- it lives on in a plethora of ways including language and by continuing to use racist and otherwise inappropriate names, we continue the colonisation of the First Nations people on whose land we live.</i>
<b>[multiple submissions]</b> <i>I wholeheartedly and emphatically support the proposal to change the name from its current offensive name, which I prefer not to repeat here, to the more appropriate and beautiful 'Koorlangka'. I believe it's imperative that we respect and acknowledge the First Nations ownership of this land and all the nature within it. I also believe it's extremely important to combat racism in any and every way.</i>



<i>BLACKBOY PARK reflects historical everyday Australian language in identifying the tree &amp; it's resemblance to Indigenous inhabitants whose silhouettes would often stand in the landscape (Already changed to "Grass Tree"). It is a familiar icon to everyone as well as a scientific &amp; colloquial Australian historical record of Aboriginal presence. Co-naming of "Blackboy" Park &amp; its Aboriginal name shows we value living together peacefully whilst acknowledging our history without continuing the skewed Colonial style censorship of one language/ethnicity above others. Co-naming historical language not obliterating it shows respect for cultural diversity &amp; ethnicity. Erasing historical language not adding to it encourages division &amp; shows intolerance. Add info &amp; keep it.</i>
<i>The new name is difficult to spell and pronounce. If not for locals, but for visitors to WA. It is also well known as Blackboy Park for many many years and is named after a well known wild life. If it's an offensive term, then perhaps call it another name that relates to local wildlife as the term for "children" could be named for anything and not special to the area. What is the aboriginal term for that plant/tree? Perhaps, use that name for the park?</i>
<i>A beautiful park with a great name that comes from a stunning plant! The aboriginal man standing with a spear is Australian history.. Let this go and spend time and energy on issues that really are priority to the majority community.</i>
<i>The City needs to stand up to the good work that has and is being done in the reconciliation space and change the name of the park to reflect a more progressive name that has no racist connotations and reflects a more inclusive name. Be bold and Truthtell</i>
<i>This is long overdue, this issue goes back to 2019 possibly longer. This change reflects the changing palate of the community to move away from terms considered racist and be more inclusive and embracing of native place names. Be happy to see this put to bed once and for all.</i>
<i>Please leave the park name the same as it seems to be the minority that always wins these changes. I have lived in the area for a long time and like the name. No change wanted.</i>
<i>I am surprised that this hasn't already been changed to Balga Park (which may have caused confusion) or Grasstree Park. However, Koorlangka Park is fine.</i>
<i>The name 'blackboy' is outdated and offensive, which has been acknowledged. The plants have had their name changed to 'balga', which shows respect to the Noongar language. The name change from blackboy is, in my opinion, a no-brainer. I fully support updating names and conventions to reflect the time period in which we live.</i>
<i>Leave it as is, there is no need for the name change after so long</i>
<i>Desperately needs to be changed. When I moved into the area I was disgusted and embarrassed. Culturally inappropriate</i>
<i>I fully support changing the names of any public places to their Aboriginal names. It always was and always will be Aboriginal land.</i>
<i>To celebrate our unique country, we should embrace and honour our First Nation family, who were / are the custodians of this great land.</i>
<i>The current name has long been inappropriate due to this country's history.</i>
<i>Please refer to the website below, it explains the indigenous significance of the term "Blackboy."</i> <i>[hyperlink removed]</i>
<i>Long overdue</i>
<i>This is an excellent change. The current name is insensitive and embarrassing.</i>
<i>Fantastic idea</i>
<i>It's 2025. Do it already.</i>
<i>I am hugely disappointed that the City has invested so much of our rates money into something so trivial when so many across our Demographic are struggling to pay for food and sporting teams for their families and children. Why does this take precedence over so many other far more important issues faced where funds could genuinely help the greater community and not just be focussed on erecting a new sign and the red tape that comes before this at a cost of tens of thousands of dollars? I vote no change... help the people &amp; save the beaches from waste water ingress with the rates that we pay... we too are struggling.... reduce our rates and help the community! Thankyou</i>
<i>It is a surprise this park still has this offensive name, well done City of Joondalup for proposing a change</i>

<i>Stop wasting tax payers money with stupid ideas like this. Leave the name alone. Please concentrate on fixing up roads and looking after the parks in the area</i>
<i>I think the name change is Culturally Sensitive to the issue, much more Respectful in nature also.</i>
<i>I fully support the City of Joondalup's proposal to rename Blackboy Park in Mullaloo to Koorlangka Park. This change is a meaningful step toward recognizing and respecting the rich Noongar heritage of our region while fostering a more inclusive and culturally aware community. The term Blackboy is outdated and carries connotations that no longer reflect the values of our diverse and modern society. Renaming the park to Koorlangka Park—the Noongar word for children—provides a name that is both culturally significant and welcoming for all. It acknowledges the traditional custodians of the land and aligns with broader efforts to celebrate Indigenous language and history. Koorlangka Park would serve as a place where families, children, and the wider community can gather, play, and connect with nature, making it a fitting name that reflects the joy and inclusivity that parks should inspire. This small but important change is a positive step in strengthening our local identity and deepening our connection to the Indigenous heritage of Mullaloo and the wider Joondalup area. I encourage the City of Joondalup to proceed with this renaming, as it represents progress, respect, and unity within our community.</i>
<i>Well overdue. Please act swiftly. Haters gonna hate regardless. Don't need public opinion- just do what's right. Thank you</i>
<i>Complete waste of ratepayers money.</i>
<i>If this proposal is not successful please continue to try. Perhaps propose a name that has been developed by a larger cross section of the community for greater buy in, it doesn't have to be a Noongar name to be improvement. Thank you for trying.</i>
<i>The plant has changed names due to racial concerns so support a name change for same reason</i>
<i>[ - - - ]</i>
<i>[multiple submissions] [ - - - ]</i>
<i>Change it, it's a racist name and [ - - - ] to our house. Our visitors from overseas and interstate think it's embarrassing</i>
<i>100% supportive of this change.</i>
<i>Strongly recommend to change the name to this more respectful one. If we can make a small change like this with a big impact, why wouldn't we.</i>
<i>This political correctness is getting absolutely ridiculous. Rather spend money maintaining your verges if you really want to spend money.</i>
<i>It's really important to remove negative or inappropriate words named in suburbs streets and similar in order to remain respectful to all.</i>
<i>Why change the name complete waste of time</i>
<i>I cannot believe that people have such easy lives they are worried about changing the name of a park. Number one, there are much more important matters that need addressing before re naming an existing park. Number two, this is an existing park that has been aptly named and has a history associated with the city of joondalup. No one should feel ashamed of this parks name as it is in direct reference to a grass tree plant and is not derogatory in any way.</i>
<i>It's a waste of time and money in my opinion. It will still be referred to as Blackboy Park even with a name change. If the council think it warrants a name change, then simply changing it to Grass Tree Park would suffice.</i>
<i>Why can't we just let things be? Stop changing things because it offends 1 or 2 people. And let's be honest everything offends them people.</i>
<i>It's refreshing to see a council proactively attempting to be inclusive and culturally sensitive</i>
<i>I cannot believe it's been called that this whole time?!</i>
<i>I fully support the proposal to update the name of the park to a Noongar name. This removes the outdated and inappropriate name that he park currently has, and shows cultural sensitivity in renaming it.</i>
<i>If it's one or the other I support the name change, don't see why can't have both names though. I know multiple people who are against it because councils are trying to erase everything English specifically names of things that have been that for decades.</i>

<i>Keep our Australian heritage.</i>
<i>Excellent suggestion and choice</i>
<i>I am vitally concerned with this leaning toward what some term "The Woke Brigade" – it has gone too far and needs to stop, noting "The Voice" Referendum was a resounding "NO". Blackboy is simply the colour of the grass tree trunk and thus perfectly descriptive. We've personally enjoyed these wonderful trees for decades and still have several on our current property. Our Western Australian World War One famous training camp (situated within in the area now known as Greenmount) was named Blackboy Training Camp – named for the ubiquitous Blackboy trees in the area (my [- - -] trained there before being sent to the Western Front where he was severely wounded). It is now an important and proudly named Blackboy Hill Commemorative Park. It was the largest military training camp in Western Australia during World War I, where over 32,000 troops were trained from 1914 to 1918 There is at least one street plus another area in Western Australia named "Blackboy" Our block of land in Warwick's [- - -] area had Blackboy trees on it and we were proudly able to keep one specimen which remains there to this day. Right through this area were numerous Blackboy trees Blackboy is an iconic name particularly in lower Western Australia – it is indigenous to our Tuart, Jarrah and Banksia woodlands – it is quintessentially Western Australian For these few reasons the name "Blackboy Park" should be sensibly retained and not renamed an unfamiliar woke based name. Common sense must prevail</i>
<i>This is a waste of our money. The name relates to the trees. I do not support the change.</i>
<i>Blackboy is the old name of the plants that are there.If you have to change the name, Grass Tree Park or Xanthorrhoea Park would be more appropriate</i>
<i>I fully support this proposal and commend CoJ for their proactivity in this space. I appreciate the potential negativity towards the name "BlackBoy" and understand that we need to move on from this. I would prefer to have dual names, so that we can also maintain our local history - the good and the bad. I look forward to future opportunities for dual names, as we work as a Community to further embrace the Indigenous culture and history of our local community.</i>
<i>Park should be named in honour of a local sportsmen / sportswoman or community character not a token aboriginal name with no relevance to the area.</i>
<i>No</i>
<i>Important to change the name of this park and public space to a name local indigenous community would want it to be. Blackboy is an outdated term.</i>
<i>I don't like the new name but I support the name change because I can only imagine how I would feel if I was not Caucasian. I would not want to see a park named "blackboy". So even though I really don't like the new name, I still think the new name is better than the old one. It's a shame to lose the history of the name, but it's more important that the name is appropriate to all races.</i>
<i>I think this is important, as the term "Blackboy" has negative racial connotations. If it's offensive to Indigenous people we should consider their recommendations and points of view. Especially with them being the first custodians of Australia's land.</i>
<i>I have lived in Mullaloo for [- - -]+ years and I completely understand that it's now inappropriate to call it Blackboy Park. However, I don't believe it was named Blackboy Park in a hurtful manner, but to name Australia bush that we previously named as(Blackboy) so why not change to grass tree park?</i>
<i>I think Koorlangka is a beautiful name and its meaning is perfect for the park. It's a simple matter of reconciliation and respect to drop some of these names (like Blackboy) that are a reflection of attitudes the majority of the community no longer shares.</i>
<i>Stop with the woke crap, the park is named after the trees that grow there. Waste of time and taxpayer money.</i>
<i>Please keep the park name the same. I do not believe it is culturally insensitive or necessary to change. A name change would be a considerable waste of valuable council resources.</i>
<i>As your webpage says, Blackboy is the common name for grass trees. I do not find it offensive in any way given its context. Changing names is a waste of time and money ie waste of the rates I pay annually. Please leave the Blackboy park as is. Ps love the tennis courts and pleas maintain for the long term. Cheers</i>

<i>Hello, I hope I have found you well. Balga grass plants are so named "Blackboys" precisely because of the Noongar people naming them so, likely due to their blackened trunks resembling small people, from afar. Taking a way a term, taken from the natives of this land, in order to presumably appease Western, cosmopolitan sensibilities imported from the USA, that is connected to our shared history in this land is far more offensive than faux outrage at the utterance of the word "black". I wholeheartedly believe this proposal to be a small capitulation of a piece of our history, to appease our cultural colonisers' warped sensibilities, and while this single action doesn't mean much in the totality of our unique, Australian identity's erasure, in the face of Western cultural pressure, it is certainly another straw, in a long list of many, being placed down on our camel's back.</i>
<i>Keep names so that they are simple to say and remember, for all Australians, not just a small minority. Ridiculous to keep changing things to complicate for no reason except to appease a vocal minority</i>
<i>Please keep our names of places and things as they are. Please stop wasting our ratepayers' money on changing the names of things. Please just let us live in peace and stability, with continuity, in our community, You destroy the fabric of our community by ripping things up or down and throwing away what we have, including the names of places and things.</i>
<i>This is not a priority. I would the council concentrates on constant power outages and water quality at Mullaloo beach</i>
<i>I support the name change because it is about time. How has this been left so long? Be sure to educate anyone who thinks this is not a necessary change.</i>
<i>Why hasn't this been changed sooner? I see no need for community consultation on this matter, just make it right.</i>
<i>Blackboy is an outdated and inappropriate name and it's time we moved on. I appreciate that the suggested new name has been proposed in consultation with indigenous communities and I love the meaning of the suggested new name.</i>
<i>This is a wonderful proposal - well done COJ.</i>
<i>I think this is a great move and a small step towards removing subtle racism</i>
<i>With the negative connotation the name represents. I am surprised we need community feedback. It's a pretty straight forward decision especially in 2025. It's really disappointing to see it's taken this long to be even considered.</i>
<i>This is a good choice of name change</i>
<i>stop changing names to be politically correct, its named after a plant</i>
<i>Yeeeeeah Nah, Keep it the same.</i>
<i>I don't have any ill thoughts to the words 'white' and 'black'. I think we should be able to use these and take the words for what they are - a description of colour- without any negativity towards them.</i>
<i>With all the negative comments about the proposal, if council decides not to rename it maybe consider some sort of compromise. 1: retain the name but also add the new name. 2: under the name give the scientific name die the grass t</i>
<i>What a waste of money surely you could use tax payers money to fund something more practical &amp; useful. Who cares about the name on a park?? Really disgusting that this should cost so much money to do. Give this money to a charity or help homeless people.</i>
<i>This is a fantastic idea, and frankly I'm surprised it hasn't been done already. I am aware community consultation is part of the process, but this kind of change should be made regardless of feedback. Retaining a dated name that is offensive to some seems highly inappropriate and unprofessional for a local government</i>
<i>Fully supportive of the proposal. The City of Joondalup should be commended in its best practice approach to genuine Noongar engagement that has resulted in an appropriate name with cultural authority</i>
<i>It is important we recognise First Nations names for suburbs and places of recognition.</i>
<i>[ - - ]</i>



<i>I vehemently oppose this proposal. I am sick and tired of this woke left wing garbage that is occurring in western society. Why are my council rates being spent pursuing this nonsense. You people need to read the room. Ever since the voice referendum, which should have changed things. You people have doubled down on your Marxist identity politics. Do you not see what is going on throughout the western world. This ideology is dead. You all complain about the rise of the so called far right. It's time to listen to the people who pay you. There would be no need for the so called far right if the ideologically captured left would stop this crap. I can't figure out if you people actually believe in this Marxist agenda or whether you are simply, as Joseph Stalin put it, useful idiots. There is a massive political shift occurring across the western world. Look at Canada, Germany, France, Poland and the USA. The left and it's garbage ideology is destined for the dustbin of history. Be aware, if this proposal passes my community will be launching a FOI request to review all submissions and ensure the Democratic process is followed. I noticed the council already disabled comments about this on it's website. This demonstrates you people are already not interested in listening to the people. A political revolution is on the horizon in Australia. We see you and your ideology. We are watching. Stop this madness.</i>
<i>I am not a resident of the City of Joondalup but have previously been employed as a teacher at [---] School within the City of Joondalup. I was always impressed by the city's commitment to acknowledging the traditional owners of the land, whether it be by embracing Noongar place names, or excellent resources such as Plants and People in Mooro Country, which I still use to this day in my classroom. I no longer work in the City of Joondalup, the school I now teach at is in the City of [---], and has a very high proportion of Aboriginal students. I would be sincerely disheartened, if I were to take any of my current students on an excursion within the City of Joondalup, and we were to pass by "Blackboy Park". I know it would stoke genuine questions and conversation on the part of all students, but I also know those conversations would disproportionately affect my Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students. The name of the City of Joondalup itself is reference to a Noongar dreamtime story (Joondal), I know my students would question the idea of the City representing Aboriginal culture with respect and reverence in one instance, and then reinforcing outdated and racist terms in another. I trust the council to make the right decision here, but I worry that some members of the community may see this as some sort of "woke conspiracy", leading to higher-than-usual backlash against the proposed name change - but let's face it, if the nursery that sells Balga seedlings no longer puts this word on its price tags, it has no business being the name of a park. It just makes sense. Thanks for this opportunity to comment.</i>
<i>Don't let the racist boomers win another reason to refuse to evolve!</i>
<i>This should not be a community consultation, it should just be changed to show respect towards reconciliation.</i>
<i>Change the name to White Boy Park</i>
<i>Much better name. To be honest it's surprising that the existing name derived from ignorant (albeit potentially unintended) 19th racism has lasted so long.</i>
<i>A change of name would celebrate the children of the Noongar nation . The old name is not only outdated but offensive .</i>
<i>The proposal isn't required, we grew up playing at blackboy park as kids and it will always be blackboy park. Trying to change the name to please a small group of people who don't live in the area or didn't grow up there is ridiculous. Trying to be "politically" correct has gone too far. If it was an issue it wouldn't have been named that to begin with. It's named after a plant, there's no racial or negative motive behind the name at all. Changing it is a joke</i>
<i>The current name 'Blackboy Park' is culturally and ethically inappropriate and needs to be changed. We need to show acknowledgement and respect for this Country's traditional owners.</i>
<i>I read recently how much money has already been spent on "consultation" and how many years it's taken. One councillor took the trouble to ask local people what they thought about the name to find it bothered no-one. What an absolute waste of taxpayers money and I suppose the costs aren't finished yet.</i>
<i>There is no reason to change the name. It has had that name for years without being an issue.</i>
<i>Why?</i>

<i>"Blackboy Park" is my local park and is on Laurel Steet. I have no problem with the name Blackboy Park. I can understand this may seem inappropriate to some in these times. The suggested noongar name means nothing to me and doesn't reference what the park was named for. If we cannot keep the original name then I suggest "grass tree park" or "xanthorrhoea park" in reference to the plants it was named after. Best to keep the name consistent with the theme of the park.</i>
<i>I don't like changing names of things.</i>
<i>Lived here for [---] years and have never seen an aboriginal child playing in that park. Why change it ? I see nothing derogatory in the name. I use that park daily and always have. We should spend Tax payers money on things that really matter. Why do we continue to try and make everything socially acceptable to people being sensitive issues ! Where will this madness stop.</i>
<i>The name Blackboy park is offensive and racist and should have been changed without community feedback given the racist connotations; it shouldn't open to question or feedback but automatically have been changed.</i>
<i>The name Blackboy Park is an important part of local history and cultural heritage. It reflects the identity and past of the area, which should be preserved rather than erased. Changing the name could disconnect future generations from the stories and traditions linked to it. Instead of renaming, efforts should focus on educating people about the name's historical context and significance, ensuring it is understood in a respectful and meaningful way.</i>
<i>Why do we have to rename the park at all!! If it needs to be renamed how about an Australian name, I am sure you can come up with something.</i>
<i>Why change the name. I was once talking to an old aboriginal man in hospital and he referred to the plants as blackboys. In our conversation he told me that was what he had always called them and found nothing wrong with it.</i>
<i>Leave well alone to many changes in a very short time.</i>
<i>About time. All culturally inappropriate names should be changed.</i>
<i>I do support a change from the current name, but not to the decided name. It's not much of a community consultation when the name has already been agreed. A few different options would have enabled community participation.</i>
<i>The park is named in reference to the slang name for a grass tree. There is no racial slur implied or intended in the name. It should be left as is and council funds allocated where they are needed.</i>
<i>A wonderful idea. Blackboy sounds incredibly inappropriate now, and the new suggestion of children is gorgeous.</i>
<i>I think it's appropriate to change it incase there is any offence to the indigenous community or any other communities in perth. It's not necessary to have a name that can cause possible harm and an aboriginal name would better reflect the land we are so lucky to call home</i>
<i>You say "the use of the term is no longer considered appropriate" but you do not say who considers this that way. I believe this is politically correct virtue signalling by somebody who represents a tiny minority. The local community are the majority and see nothing inappropriate in the name and would like to retain it.</i>
<i>It is unnecessary, and will cause confusion and mispronunciation. The associated costs could be better spent elsewhere on something usefull and purposefull in the local community.</i>
<i>Just leave the name as it's always been</i>
<i>As an indigenous person living locally, changing names of things such as public spaces like Blackboy park does nothing to absolve issues and grievances of times past. Specifically, name changing this park does not change the position of any first nation's person nor absolve past traumas. We must not blind our future visions with woke and tokenistic changes that have no fundamental or tangible outcomes. Furthermore, as a ratepayer, I do not agree to the continued spending of ratepayer funds on this matter.</i>
<i>I strongly support this and wish it had been changed earlier. Perhaps a plaque explaining the history of the name and why it was problematic, written in consultation with local elders, could be educational.</i>

<i>This shouldn't even be a matter for general community consultation. It has long been recognised that the term "black boy" has overtly racist origins and that it is offensive to Aboriginal (and many non Aboriginal) people. If the City is serious about reconciliation the renaming should simply be an administrative decision. It is also a deeply flawed and outdated methodology to conduct a widescale community engagement process in relation to a matter that impacts most significantly and directly on a minority group who do not have the demographic representation to affect the results themselves. In the current toxic political and social environment post Voice Referendum, it is also wrong to expose an already vulnerable community cohort to further culture war posturing and racist ignorance. Please just do the right thing because it is the right thing to do. it is a show of respect and acknowledgement of past racism to change the name.</i>
<i>The park should retain its name because it is an historical and community shared area. The change of the plants name to grass trees, is enough. Changing the park name is unnecessary, it is not offensive and the community like the name and don't want to waste money on unnecessary woke-ness.</i>
<i>Please can you leave our park name as Blackboy Park, it's the name we have always known it as and is iconic in mullaloo and surrounding areas. I love that we have a blackboy right next to the sign 😊</i>
<i>I strongly support the City of Joondalup's proposal to rename the park "Koorlangka." The consultation process undertaken by Nyungar Birdiya ensures that this name is both culturally appropriate and meaningful. Adopting "Koorlangka" not only honours Noongar language and heritage but also contributes to greater understanding and respect within the broader community. A name that reflects Aboriginal language and history enriches our shared spaces and strengthens cultural identity for future generations. I commend the City of Joondalup for this step towards reconciliation and inclusivity.</i>
<i>Leave it as is. Waste of money to change it. Better things to spend our rates on</i>
<i>Please leave things the way they are and stop listening to the minority</i>
<i>On the parks new signage I feel it would be beneficial to include the name + easy phonetic pronunciation coz Noongar language has mostly been an oral language &amp; Noongar meaning &gt; Koorlangka" (pronounced core-lang-ka) is the Noongar word for "children".</i>
<i>Australia voted no. The majority of people are sick of this continual divisive nonsense being rammed down our throats. Why not have a taxpayer funded smoking ceremony everytime a non indigenous person goes to the park. Stop wasting our money and leave things as they are</i>
<i>It is evident there are grass trees there. If you were going to change the name change it to the correct wording of the grasstree eg Xanthorrhoea</i>
<i>When I travel I like to feel that my experience is unique to the country I walk on. It makes my heart happy. And I feel proud to show my kid that our country is unique</i>
<i>Traditional name is more appropriate</i>
<i>Blackboy Park is a beautiful park and has been known by all as Blackboy Park, name changes are not necessary and are often confusing especially when the new name has prompts on the pronunciation and the name will often be misspelled. If this name change occurs will the new information be available on Google immediately for someone seeking directions? The Park is often used to celebrate Birthday get togethers etc and hence visitors looking for directions to the Park. I say leave the name as it is.</i>
<i>Why change the name? Give me one good reason. Not required. Focus on more pressing issues please.</i>
<i>Great decision COJ. We need more of it.</i>
<i>dont change it unless its to white girl park so al the [- - -] can go get white girl wasted at black boy park sounds like fun</i>
<i>I support the change as in this day and age, we know we can do better to be culturally sensitive to our nations First People.</i>
<i>Great proposal. Should absolutely be reflective of a space for young people to feel safe and enjoy nature.</i>
<i>I am supportive of changing the name as the previous name has a racist origin.</i>
<i>I think the name should be changed to Grass Tree Park. The proposed new name has nothing to do with the beautiful trees. Also, the park is used by adults and children. So a name Koorlanka, meaning children seems inappropriate.</i>

<i>Leave it as it is Stop trying to apologise for everything. Keep with tradition and stand up without fear of being castigated by people</i>
<i>The name Blackboy Park should not be renamed simply for the sake of change. The term "Blackboy" originally refers to the native Australian plant Xanthorrhoea that has been widely known by this name for generations. It is not inherently offensive in this context, as it describes an important part of Australia's natural landscape. Additionally, many locals of diverse ages, cultural backgrounds, and beliefs still recognise and use the name without negative connotations. Changing it risks erasing historical and cultural continuity, replacing a well-established name with one that may not have the same community recognition. Instead of renaming, efforts should focus on education about the plant's significance and ensuring respectful discussions about heritage.</i>
<i>I find the word blackboy very inappropriate. I think the aboriginal name is a far better solution.</i>
<i>I recognise Blackboy Park may no longer be considered an appropriate name. My thoughts for a suitable alternative is to name it after one of the streets parallel to the park. Either Karalundie Park, Koolyanga Park, Balga Park, or Laurel Park. Considering Balga is the name of the plant the park is already named after, Balga Park seems the obvious choice here. The proposed name translates to Children Park. That is a silly name for a park, no matter what language it's said in. No need to get fancy here.</i>
<i>I have lived on [ - - ] since January [ - - ], do not change the name of the park.</i>
<i>Yes, change it. It is great to embrace our rich cultural heritage. We are all connected. And choosing the Noongar word for Children is great. "Childrens Park" in Noongar is a fantastic idea.</i>
<i>I am appalled That the City of Joondalup has left it for this long.</i>
<i>I think it is fantastic that COJ has had consultation with Noongar persons and we should respect their input and change the name.</i>
<i>I do not see the need to change the name of this park. The park is named after a type of Australian small tree.</i>
<i>As a rule I generally do not like the renaming of parks and the like however in this case, I appreciated that "Blackboy" is a word of a past era and so I do support the name change.</i>
<i>The name should obviously be changed as the standing name is racist</i>
<i>I don't see why the name has to be changed. The park has always been named blackboy park and should stay that way. I don't think the name is offensive as the plants are the reason it's called blackboy park</i>
<i>I am very pleased that there is a name change and that the indigenous First Nation peoples have chosen the name.</i>
<i>It shows a total lack of leadership, courage and decency to even put this to the public, this is an executive decision and should have been taken with as little publicity as possible. This kind of process can only create societal division and incite racial tensions. Im very disappointed.</i>
<i>The current name is offensive, so it needs to be changed. The new name is fine.</i>
<i>I think it's a beautiful name, and a lovely way to share the language of the Noongar people. A rich history we should all be proud of.</i>
<i>Thank you City of Joondalup for the work you have done and are doing to support the cultural safety, respect and understanding of First Nations peoples. Given the City's acknowledgement that the name of this park is not appropriate, the consultations that have occurred with the appropriate community groups and the identification of a lovely new name in Noongar language, I do not see how anyone could argue that the proposed changes are not for the better. I look forward to seeing the outcome.</i>
<i>Please change this name, as an Aboriginal person I find this language of naming this park is offensive to us people and it should be changed please. I wouldn't want any children going to this park saying "Blackboy" because this would cause issues such as fights and racism etc</i>
<i>This whole thing is crazy and the money wasted on this whole name change is appalling.</i>
<i>I applaud the CoJ for correcting this historical wrong and consulting with First Nations people to determine a more appropriate name for the park. The cost of \$40000 seems a little excessive to achieve this especially when there is currently a cost of living crisis. However I welcome the change. This land was never ceded Always was, Always will be.</i>
<i>Good work. I agree with changing the name.</i>
<i>Waste time and money on something else, name change is not wanted or needed</i>



<i>I support the traditional owners of the land we live work and play on. Changing the name is a small way to respect them.</i>
<i>No brainer, this shouldn't be up for debate.</i>
<i>Stop pandering to this woke [ - - - ] and changing the names of stuff. Nobody has complained. Nobody is offended. Nobody actually gives a flying rats [ - - - ]. Stop wasting our rates money on this [ - - - ].</i>
<i>NO NO NO, IF YOU NEED TO CHANGE THE NAME MAKE IT GRASSTREE PARK</i>
<i>Why change it? Why we given into the Woke group. Please keep the name. Next month it will be another place, another name.</i>
<i>The existing name is derogatory, please change it.</i>
<i>This proposal is so necessary, supporting the move towards reconciliation. The term "Blackboy" is so obviously harmful and racist, it not only affects Indigenous communities but the community and families who live in the area that utilise this space. It's essential that we as a WA community do the right thing and change these place names to represent the First Peoples of this country, thank you to those who worked on this proposal and collaborated with Indigenous consultants, I hope this proposal is successful!</i>
<i>I think the name should be changed to Balga Park which everyone can understand</i>
<i>I can't believe the name hasn't been changed already, please change it.</i>
<i>We don't even call the plant that now.</i>
<i>Long overdue. Thank you! I will no longer be embarrassed when I put this on my kids party invites</i>
<i>A good idea. Many unsuitable names have been changed. "Coon" cheese for example. It is good manners and sign of respect to change the name. I support the change.</i>
<i>It's an embarrassment to keep this inappropriate name, which can cause insult and offence. Using a new name created in consultation with those whose lands the park is on (Whadjuk Noongar) is a great move in my view. I am "white" Anglo-Celt but my family (husband, child) are brown. I think anyone who wants to keep the name blackboy who is not a person of colour is likely a casual racist or just racist or at best lacking emotional intelligence and empathy.</i>
<i>Absolutely sick to the back teeth of everything changing to accommodate Indigenous peoples. Leave the name.....it reflects the attitudes and acceptances of the time it was named. As a CofJ ratepayer, for heavens sake, just leave it. Why are white residents having to pander to the few..... totally fed up with it. Just leave it.</i>
<i>I have just moved into the city of Joondalup after being away in Melbourne for the last 10 years (O grew up in Perth). I was pleasantly surprised to see the move to make the name change in what I feel like is a shift from old ways of thinking and moving forward to be a state that actually acknowledges Australia's black history. I was extremely disappointed to see some of those old racist views still about in a Facebook post discussing this potential change. O hope the city acts in leadership rather than fear and makes this change regardless of public opinion. When we know better, we do better. And some people just need a little help catching up</i>
<i>Changing the name is a waste of time and resources, which is better spent improving infrastructure or other more pressing matters in the shire. If the park does need to be renamed, it should be changed to "grass tree park" as the plant known as the blackboy is more commonly known as grass tree now</i>
<i>I think the name change is highly appropriate. Wjen tallying responses please take into account the demographic of those likely to respond to this request and whether they are reflective of your typical stakeholder. My guess is that you will receive a disproportionate amount of negative feedback due to this survey linked to Facebook and the demographic of older people who use this platform reluctant to change. Well done to council proposing a respectful alternative name for the park.</i>
<i>It is important that this name be changed in the spirit of cultural sensitivity and reconciliation</i>
<i>Don't see the point ,</i>
<i>I think it's very important to change the name, and the Indigenous name is lovely and a much better representation of the beautiful native bushland were so lucky to have</i>
<i>No significant reason to change the name. Is kings Park and white man Park going to change as well? Is a chicko roll going to be called something else now too?</i>

<i>Black boy is just descriptive, it is not offensive to be black. Or have a beautiful striking tree resemble the image.</i>
<i>If Blackboy is to sensitive for some people I think its more appropriate to alter it to the new name for it - Grass Tree Park .</i>
<i>I imagine there will be push back from many UK &amp; SA origin residents but as a 4th generation Anglo that believes that simple caring changes like this are critical to moving forward and besides it's a great name. For those against the change maybe suggest some sort of racist slang from their birth country</i>
<i>Blackboy is racist and outdated. Kooryalanga is ok, Balga Park would be better. Educate people, doesn't matter where the park is, those plants are balgas</i>
<i>Having grown up within the City of Joondalup I fully support the name change.</i>
<i>If it is proposed to change the parks name , I think it would be preferable to be named the children's park , as children cover all Preferably if the park must be renamed , call it the children's park , or the botanical name of the black boyplant,the present name of the park is no way offensive, perhaps wokeism is making an appearance.</i>
<i>White Australia are who changed the name in the first place. Change it BACK. Show respect.</i>
<i>I would like to keep the name and not waste money changing in unnecessary If it has to be changed why can't it be something that embraces out multi racial culture</i>
<i>Please change the name of the park, to be in line with an informed, culturally competent, and less racially offensive name. As a non-indigenous person who is from, and lives on Noongar Boodja - I wholeheartedly support the proposed change.</i>
<i>This is beyond terrible and a direct reflection on Australia's deep routed racism and lack of understanding to country and to people. It is far over due to be replaced, I found myself emotional seeing this</i>
<i>I've lived in Mullaaloo since [- - -] &amp; have long thought the name outdated and inappropriate. Given the park is used and loved by the local kids, I think the new name is perfect.</i>
<i>I support the modern, inclusiveness and culturally responsible and sensitive decision to chance the name of the park. The black boy name has no negative implications for main stream Australians, but does for the Aboriginal cultural minority. If the name has a negative impact on someone then it is only fair that the name is change and the historical impact rectified. I also appreciate the engagement of an Aboriginal consultancy do address the name change.</i>
<i>Change the name to be inclusive and to a traditional name of the Aboriginal community in the area</i>
<i>It wasn't an issue before you made it an issue. Nobody looks and the plant and thinks it has anything to do with someone's race so why would you think it was the same with a park? It's just a name.</i>
<i>The term 'blackboy'park I believe related to the number of those trees in the original park. To many long term residents it will always be so called. Although the new name reflects the usage of the park by children it doesn't reflect its whole importance to our local area.</i>
<i>Always was, always will be.</i>
<i>I love the new proposed name. I think this is a positive action by the City</i>
<i>How has it not been changed already. Shame if this does not progress!</i>
<i>I support this proposal.</i>
<i>I think it is a wonderful plan and I can't wait to see the new sign. We are one country, one land and one people. To live up to that there is a lot of work like this to be done.</i>
<i>I would keep the name due it is true to the actual park. The name you want in English means "child". If the change is because potentially thinking it's racist then call it "grass tree park"</i>
<i>I am shocked that this name is still in place. Please change the name for a more inclusive community.</i>
<i>Good job City of Joondalup - a positive change</i>
<i>At a time where many families are struggling, and a number of the city's sporting facilities /infrastructure are in desperate need of upgrading/repair. Why would you waste 45k to change a park name, that is in no way offensive. Think Whiteman park. It's ridiculous.</i>
<i>I think it is a great idea acknowledging Noongar people as the custodians of this land.</i>
<i>Completely unnecessary</i>

<i>The name change will be more appropriate. It would be disappointing to the Nyoongah community if it didn't change. The term Blackboy is highly offensive. It should have been changed years ago.</i>
<i>The debate over changing the name of "Blackboy Park" to an Indigenous name brings forth important considerations surrounding historical context, cultural sensitivity, and community identity. The name "Blackboy Park" has its roots in the Australian tradition of naming places based on local flora, specifically referring to the "Blackboy" tree (Xanthorrhoea), which is known for its striking appearance and tall, blackened trunks. For many, the name represents a connection to the natural landscape, grounded in botanical references rather than racial or cultural insensitivity. Supporters of keeping the name argue that the term "Blackboy" refers to the tree and its unique characteristics, rather than intending to disrespect Indigenous communities. Changing the name could be seen as erasing a part of the historical naming process that connects to the land's natural history. Additionally, some local residents may feel a sense of connection to the name, and altering it could create unnecessary division within the community. Furthermore, the park's history and the name's longstanding use suggest that changing it could invite debates over how to address historical naming conventions broadly. If every public place with a name that could be seen as problematic is renamed, this might inadvertently lead to the loss of significant cultural and historical connections tied to the landscape. In this case, proponents of keeping the name argue for a more nuanced approach—acknowledging the complexities of the past while fostering understanding between communities. While it is crucial to respect Indigenous cultures and history, the process of renaming places should involve consultation with both Indigenous groups and the broader community. It is important that any changes to place names are made thoughtfully, with an understanding of the broader implications on both cultural heritage and the identities of those affected. In conclusion, preserving the name "Blackboy Park" might be a way to honor its natural heritage and encourage dialogue between all cultural groups. However, it is essential that this decision be made through a respectful process that listens to the perspectives of Indigenous communities, ensuring that all voices are heard and valued.</i>
<i>This is a sound move from the City of Joondalup. This move will show a deeper and greater appreciation for our First Nations history but also our native flora. I do worry that the extreme right-wing anti-woke brigade will try and turn this into a culture war. I urge the City councillors and staff to be wary of the outraged minority and instead follow a path of respect, tolerance and appreciation of history.</i>
<i>I strongly support the name change. I am also aware of many in our community who are resistant to change but I strongly feel this name change needs to happen to demonstrate our commitment to healing. I think the name must be changed regardless of the outcome of this community consultation.</i>
<i>I support the name change. I think it is the right thing to do. It's culturally right too, I have never felt comfortable calling it by the current name. And appreciate the fact you have consulted with the Noongar people. Please change.</i>
<i>My kids are indigenous. We have a grasstree out front of our house. It's a learning opportunity. We talk about how things were different in the past and how we need to understand the context of history in order to learn from it. Find a real problem to address. This isnt it. This is the second favourite park of our family. We think you are barking up the wrong blackboy</i>
<i>Dear City of Joondalup, I am writing to express my opposition to the proposed renaming of Blackboy Park in Mullaloo. As someone who grew up in Mullaloo, I have deep personal connections to this park, having spent countless afternoons playing there with my friends after school. It is a place filled with fond memories, and its name has always been an important part of that history. While I understand the intent behind the proposed change, Blackboy Park has long been a known and recognized part of our local identity. For many residents, the name carries cultural and historical significance tied to our experiences growing up in the area. Changing it would erase a familiar landmark that has been part of our community for generations. I appreciate efforts to be inclusive and respectful, but I strongly believe that preserving the park's existing name is just as important in maintaining our shared history and the memories attached to it. I urge the Council to reconsider this change and to respect the heritage and personal connections many residents have with the park's long-standing name. Thank you for taking the time to consider my perspective. Sincerely, [- - -]</i>

Neither name is appropriate. Where is the 3rd option for 'other'? How is it possible to have a community consultation without the community having a voice. The obvious choice would have been to include the option of naming it Grass Tree park or similar, as that it's where it's original name came from. This exercise is a huge waste of money & resources.
This beautiful park was my childhood park and is full of memories of playing with my brother and sister. I remember when it was full of balga trees back in the 80s! I fully support the new name. It's lovely, and will still hold a lot of meaning to me.
I think this is a positive step forward in recognising that there can be harm in ignoring negative connotations of place names, especially considering our colonial history and the negative effects it still has on the First Nations peoples of this country. I support the change to something more positive
This is ridiculous and wasting councils time when it could be spent doing more useful things.
Leave it alone. It's not offensive. Stop being so woke.
[multiple submissions] We do not need to change the name. Leave it alone name the next park what ever you want.
Stop changing the names of things to panda to the few! There is no merit or gain to be had in renaming this park!!
It's a shame we need a vote. Surely we've matured beyond the need to ask for permission to right a wrong like this. Just do it.
This is offending no one. If it's offending anyone it's their issue.
These grass shrubs will always be known as Blackboys. They do not refer to people.
I grew up in [- - -] in Mullaloo and my mum still lives there, with my children playing at 'Blackboy' park frequently. As a child, we didn't think much about this name, but now it really is cringe worthy at best. Thankfully times have changed since I was a kid and we are more aware of Aboriginal culture and respect for the knowledge and culture of the original custodians of the land in Mullaloo. I strongly support the name change to better reflect the respect for Aboriginal culture that I wish my children to have growing up and visiting Grandma's house. I think the new name is very appropriate.
Any other name other than blackboy would be great. The old racists in mullaloo will no doubt complain about the change but please change it. It's 2025 and it's time.
It's racist. Change it
It's 2025, do the right thing!
Please stop this woke nonsense and leave the name as it is. It may interest the city to know that in Hokkien dialect, "Koorlangka" may be dissected and translated as follows: Ko: tall, or fat Or: black Lang: person Ka: leg Directly translated, it would mean "a tall/fat person's leg(s)".
The name proposal is backed by the consultation process you've undertaken, which is commendable. It's so important we see an increase in the use of Nyungar language across the City as it demonstrates respect for First Nations people and culture.
As an expat living in the wonderful city of Joondalup, I would like any attempts made to acknowledge and respect the first people of our nation. A name means little to others and so much to our Aboriginal people, why would we even discuss it. Change change change
Please leave it alone! Look at the push back organisations all over the world have gotten from messing with things people love. You also haven't consulted with residents. Just a tiny group who don't live here
I think it's a good idea.
This is an absolute waste of ratepayer money. It's a disgrace the way the Councillors utilise our money as if it is their own. Corruption at best.
Listen to the people of this land and how they would prefer to have our natives spaces referred to
I support the name change
There are better ways to spend the money which would be of more benefit to the community.
Fully support
Absolutely agree that the current name of the park is inappropriate and appreciate the consultation process. Especially with the Noongar organisation. Are there anymore inappropriately named parks in the CoJ area?



<i>I would like to know exactly how many people want this name change and has anyone asked if people are upset about the new name proposal, and I hope that the full numbers for yes or no will be released or will a decision be made regardless of the result ,I hope more important projects have priority not these time and money making proposal, and one last thing a name of who proposed this action would be welcome</i>
<i>[multiple submissions] It is not needed ,try riding a mobility scooter around the suburbs,the foot paths are useless ,spend time and money on practical things not these useless procedures</i>
<i>Grew up in Mullaloo... strong connection to this park and its name,, but understand the issue.... What about Balga Tree Park???</i>
<i>It was named after the many blackboy trees that used to be there before alot were destroyed in fire. Instead of a complete name change, how about replacing it with what u call blackboy trees now. I was informed they were grass trees for awhile until now being referred to as Xanthorrhoea. Changing the names of everything is just creating more division amongst us which is the opposite of what your trying to achieve. We are all current Australians and we're not part of the past events. It's time both parties accept this and move forward in unity not further division</i>
<i>Leave the name as is. My family is black. They do not take any offence to the park being named black boy. By drawing attention to name you're actually creating negative connotations to it referring to a black boy - they had only ever thought that it was refereeing a grass tree until now so well done!!</i>
<i>Though I have moved out of the area some time ago, I grew up in Mullaloo in the 90's and have many fond memories of going to this park as a child with my mother. Despite my fond nostalgia, I am completely in support of the name change. The current name merely refers to a common plant at the park and has no other significant heritage, yet on the other hand is recognised derogatory term. The name change would respect our First Nations people without changing the significance of the park to locals, past and present.</i>
<i>None</i>
<i>I grew up in Mullaloo from [- - -] and lived here till [- - -]. I think it's disgusting that this is even being considered to be changed!!!!</i>
<i>I support the change. It's an important move forward to build on reconciliation, especially given the culturally insensitive connotations associated with the term 'blackboy'</i>
<i>No need to keep changing everything. Council is making problems with all this wokeness</i>
<i>Stop wasting taxpayer money for absolutely no reason!!! We have so many more problems than the name of a [- - -] park!!!</i>
<i>why was it named blackboy Park in the first place? Why are you considering a name change, is it simply to add to the DEI agenda? if yes to DEI why not simply correctly rename it grasstree park. If you are trying to pacify the complaints about it being racist, why not simply use the aboriginal name for blackboys instead of using an aboriginal name AND changing it to something different(and ridiculous) at the same time . you do realise that people will still call it blackboy Park for the next 10+ years no matter how much money you waste on signals.</i>
<i>I thoroughly support the change of name</i>
<i>An easy decision, I would have thought. We are improving all the time with phasing out offensive language from our public spaces and everyday lives. An added benefit of the proposed new name is encouraging more non-Noongar speakers to learn another Noongar word! Can't think of a downside. I will also say I am completing this feedback because of a call-out made by Noongar friends of mine (I am not Noongar), so I know the proposal would be welcomed by Noongar community members.</i>
<i>The park should name have a name change just because of the few in the woke community that easily get offended by a name of a grass tree.... Or black tree as it was always known</i>
<i>Koorlangka is a fantastic name as it welcomes children. It also helps people to learn a bit of the whadjuk Noongar language.</i>
<i>No reason for the change. The name should reflect the majority of the population. The number of indigenous living here is small so there is no reason to change it.</i>
<i>It's 2025. Time for change that includes and not excludes people. Easy change to a fairer, more sensitive name. Also, good to express and be proud of the Aboriginal culture.</i>

<i>Stop tampering with [---]. There's absolutely nothing wrong with calling blackboys blackboys . This woke [---] is wearing thin on everyone</i>
<i>I love that we are changing place names to reflect respect to the original custodians of our country especially locally. I fully support changing the name from 'Blackboy Park'. We never called it that in the 40+ years we have been using the park. Even at the beginning it seemed disrespectful.</i>
<i>In common usage, eliminating "black" is just stupid. How do we avoid "blacklisted", and there are many other examples, such as "blackboard". Blackboy is well-suited to the small tree, so the existing name should be retained for the park.</i>
<i>There doesn't need to be consultation with anyone for something so straightforward. Don't waste money on a process that should just be done. The money you paid to consult someone could have been used to change the name. The rate payers should be told exactly how much this is going to cost.</i>
<i>It is appropriate to consult with the aboriginal community and the name which means children is very apt</i>
<i>Frankly, I can't care less about changing the name... if snowflakes wants to be offended by every last item, they'll find a way to be offended. What does offend me is the needless waste of money on kneejerk actions like this. What on earth did the so-called 'consultant' do to earn over \$24000? Comming up with a name? Surely the council can create a single payrolled position to employ a person of Aboriginal descent for a year, and their only task is to come up with one new place name every day? This is just another example where politicians, be it local, state or national, are completely out of touch with the general population.</i>
<i>It is long over due.</i>
<i>Please change it for respect of First Nations people.</i>
<i>Stop it with this bull. It's been blackboy all my life</i>
<i>I support the name change. I think it's a great idea for our community.</i>
<i>I think it is wonderful that the Council are considering this change. What a wonderful celebration of our First Nations people and their language, and a celebration of children generally.</i>
<i>I would support a change to grass tree park or something similar if it was to cost no more than a grand or so. I'm sure there is a work shop at coj to make a sign or maybe the local men's shed could help</i>
<i>I think the current name 'blackboy' is derogatory and in this day and age is not appropriate to keep, reverting back to the Indigenous naming of places such as the one proposed is a far better option.</i>
<i>The name is racist, therefore it needs to change.</i>
<i>Because it's a historical land mark in the area, iconic, easy to pronounce and really not racist ...</i>
<i>I cannot pronounce the new proposed name. I love the name Blackboy Park. It has so many grass trees. Do NoT change the name - thankyou</i>
<i>It is unnecessary. The proposal is a waste of rate payers money.</i>
<i>I am writing to oppose the proposal to change the name of Black Boy Park. Rather than altering the name, I encourage exploring alternative ways to address any issues while preserving the park's legacy. I believe this approach would better serve the entire community and maintain the connection many of us have to this park. Thanks!</i>
<i>I commend the City of Joondalup for their progressive stance on this matter and would encourage more of these changes to any other similar parks of public places within the City.</i>
<i>No comment</i>
<i>I appreciate the community consultation both with Noongar mob and ratepayers. Thanks!</i>
<i>No need to have a racist and outdated name for a park. Let's get up to date and change the name in recognition of our First Nations people.</i>
<i>Stop wasting money. Leave things as they are.</i>
<i>I think it is appropriate to change the name. The current name is insensitive and creates division in our community.</i>
<i>I would prefer the Park was called Grass Tree park it not Black Boy Park. Why use an Aboriginal word. Please tell me how many local Aboriginal people actually speak this language. It is a park full of black boys ( Grass Trees) Let's get it right.</i>

<i>I in general support the use of Whadjuk Noongar names for locations such as parks. The name "Blackboy Park" may have been acceptable in the past, but not now when cultural matters are so sensitive. I would have supported a change to "Balga Park" but the present proposal is welcome.</i>
<i>My feelings which are mirrored by those I have spoken to is that Blackboy Park is a site of cultural significance to the families such as mine that were raised on regular visits to the site. The park is a cornerstone to the traditions of my mob which have been established through multiple generations visiting the site. Renaming Blackboy Park would be offensive to those of us who have a connection to these lands. I would like to make the alternative proposal that this site be closed to those who might take offence to it's name and left as a sacred site for exclusive use by those of us whose cultural traditions connect us to the park.</i>
<i>I do not believe there is any justification to spend any tax payers money on changing names. Please stop trying to please everyone and retain our history.</i>
<i>It's a historical Park, that has been apart of my family for [- -] years. It reflects the heritage and history of the area, the name reflect the history of the area. I would hope the change reflects the history and heritage of all Australian cultures that have lived in mullaloo. How about Whiteman park and the suburb Balga translates to Black boy, it seems to be a pointless endeavour in my opinion.</i>
<i>I think it should be changed to something meaningful like the new proposed name. Not sure why it's been called what it is for so long??</i>
<i>Why not change it to Grasstree Park? That would be an obvious choice.</i>
<i>Fantastic to see these outdated names being removed, thank you so much.</i>
<i>Updating the name is a respectful reflection of the City's cultural appreciation and cultural courage in ensuring discriminatory terms and references are left in the past as we walk together into a more unified and respectful future.</i>
<i>Why is age relevant in my information details? Why isn't there a 3rd option of a different name. Clearly Blackboy is a name going to draw criticism. However, who came up with the indigenous name and baaed on what. Back then it was just bush, not a park, would not have had an indigenous name for that area, maybe so if it had a lake or a land mark. I believe it should have a name that reflects the community that lives there. How many indigenous families live in Mullaloo or use the park?</i>
<i>No need to change to a difficult to pronounce name. Save ratepayers money by not requiring new signage and map adjustments</i>
<i>The name is well established in the community. Stop wasting money on these ridiculous changes because a small group may be offended.</i>
<i>Cost is ridiculous for an unnecessary undertaking. How many complaints have you received about the existing name and over what period of time please? This is a perfect example of left wing woke decision-making. Find something worthwhile that would contribute and support our community in a better fashion. 15 Years ago Currambine looked like it had professional gardeners. Now, the weeds and unkept roundabouts look atrocious. Maybe a good starting point.</i>
<i>The indigenous .name is the right thing to do. Blackboy sounds racist.</i>
<i>Of the choices given I support Koorlangka but if there were more options I would choose Xanthorrhoea</i>
<i>There has never been uproar or worry about the name. This seems to be a wasteful spend of tax payers money.</i>
<i>I support changing the name from black boy park but I do not support the new name as it has no significant meaning or relevance to the area. Please choose a different name, one with a recent association with the local area and with meaning to the local residents.</i>
<i>Terrible idea, the black boys at black boy park are hundreds of years old, if any name change At all It should be Grass tree park. must we change Whiteman park to black man park ☹ No I don't think so..... keep things the way they are please.. what is the world coming to</i>
<i>I think the name should be changed but not to the proposed name. Call the park grass tree park or something that is easily pronounced.</i>
<i>I grew up playing at Blackboy Park. It holds many precious memories for me, my family and my friends. There is no need to change it. Stop being woke.</i>

<i>This proposal is just and right - Names matter. Our community's parks should be places of inclusion and respect for all. This name causes pain and disrespect to First Nations people, whose ancestral lands we live on. Renaming the park is a vital step towards reconciliation and creating a space where everyone feels welcome.</i>
<i>I fully support the name change. This should have been changed a long time ago. It will not change the communities enjoyment of the park at all. Please change the name.</i>
<i>Please stop this nonsense. Let the past be the past, however don't name things against the convention of the time in which they are named. If you catered to everyone around nothing would ever get done. I'm sure the naming change didn't even come from an indigenous person who lives in the city, rather from a virtue signalling person whom is advocating on behalf of someone who might be offended, or an organisation going after every council to change names aligning to their agenda today. I grew up in the Shire of Wanneroo, now the city of Joondalup and have fond memories of playing amongst the blackboys around various parks, changing that name removes those memories and the memories of referring to them as blackboys. Changing this name is akin to removing a statue of the amazing Captain James Cook who colonised this country for the commonwealth and paved the road to enjoy the country we live in today. Did he do wrong things ? Surely. Don't we all? Of course. The name of that park wasn't done in a way to offend and that is the key thing here. Best intentions. Just let it be.</i>
<i>Blackboy Park is the original name it has been for decades and there was never a problem before why change it I'm sure the name was given because of all the Blackboy trees that are there it's got no reference to offending Aboriginal people and was never ment to why go to all the costs and associated fees to change it I think it is absolutely ridiculous idea. To many people getting payed way to match to go around trying to find problems that might affect the Aboriginal people I think. So what's next are we going to change the name of the country because it not what some people think it should be</i>
<i>If if the term black boy or black boy park is offensive to indigenous people, it should be changed.</i>
<i>I was surprised when I drove passed this park recently that it hadn't already been changed. The current name is now known to be inappropriate and offensive. It is absolutely time to change it! The noongar name for children seems like a great choice.</i>
<i>Please leave it as is, this is what it has been know as for decades. It is not being used as a derogatory term simply the common name for the plant.</i>
<i>Let's move on from a binary choice of either pro-aboriginal or pro-colonial. Choose a topic/subject that works for all people! Your opening question is biased and limiting. I'm happy to move on from black boy but see no need for an aboriginal name. Pick a theme and stick to it. You will save massive costs in consultants and eliminate the risk of offending.</i>
<i>As a CaLD individual, any casual use of terms like black boy or reference to skin colour is unneeded and the opportunity to better align with current culture is worthwhile.</i>
<i>Not every park has to have an aboriginal name. It has been known as Blabkboy Park without any offence intended. Lets keep it that way</i>
<i>There is nothing wrong with the name. This is PC gone mad. Are we just go renaming everything with the word "black" in it? What's next, renaming the road "Blackbutt" in Innaloo? Then we start renaming everything with the word "white" in it? I've lived in and around Mullaloo for [- - -] years, use Blackboy Park all the time and have never met anyone there that has found the name offensive. The Council should focus on more important things like lowering rates and providing more than one free skip bin a year. Or how about the sewage outlet at Mullaloo Beach.</i>
<i>[multiple submissions] There is nothing wrong with the name of the park. The Council's money can be better spent than trying to Woke wash the entire community. I can only imagine the blow back from this if the name was to changed, where the possibility of upset locals continually removing any new name signage would simply exasperate the cost of continually replacing signage, not to mention the cost of updating all maps, physical and online to the new name which would again be a cost passed onto rate payers. It is an illogical position to change the name. Leave it alone and as is.</i>
<i>Such a respectful change to represent a culture and all children of our future</i>
<i>Political correctness gone mad yet again. Keep the original name.</i>
<i>I applaud the proposal to change the name.</i>



<i>I feel that this is the right thing to do given the negative impact that the name has for first nations people . Celebrating and acknowledging our indigenous heritage with this small but impactful change is absolutly the right thing to do.</i>
<i>I don't think that the council should be wasting their time changing names for things. I am sure that anyone choosing to be offended is only doing so to be politically "sensitive"</i>
<i>It has been called this for over 50 years and there is no good reason to change it</i>
<i>It is surprising that in 2025, this name has remained unchanged for so long. This renaming is not just a necessary step but one that is long overdue. I wholeheartedly support the change to a name chosen in collaboration with the Noongar Community. This is an important act of reconciliation and truth-telling, acknowledging the harm that colonial language has caused and taking action to create a more inclusive and respectful future. #TruthTelling #Reconciliation #Respect</i>
<i>Review all other city infrastructures to check other inappropriate signage that need to be amended.</i>
<i>I work in Joondalup and have previously made a complaint about the name of this park. It's truly horrible and I can't believe that you are allowing consultation and submission of likely racist comments into this process. It's a slur and should have been changed as soon as it was identified. A matter of this sensitivity does not require consultation with members of the public who do not understand these matters.</i>
<i>It is important to remove place names that can be considered racism or derogatory... and the new name proposed is lovely.</i>
<i>I grew up playing at this park, my kids go to their grandparents house and play at this park. I think the 50k to change it would be better donated to a school campaign to teach noongar or safer streets than changing the name. Silly</i>
<i>I think it is great to remove offensively racist names. Using First Nations names where we can is part of the way to reconciliation.</i>
<i>I believe a name change is absolutely necessary.</i>
<i>I do understand that this name has been given due to the nature of the flora within this park, however I must admit that this is an outdated term for the tree and by proxy, the park. This is obviously still sensitive to our first nations peoples so in line with respecting all people, the name change to Koorlangka park seems ideal. Changing the name will in no way show disrespect to any person, though keeping the name as Blackboy Park perpetuates the long-standing disrespect that first nations people feel.</i>
<i>Why do we need to change the name of the park? The park is well known and recognised in the community. The name is not offensive and we need to put a stop to this continued move towards change for changes sake!</i>
<i>I think that this is a complete waste of taxpayer money and there are much more important issues in our area to deal with.</i>
<i>It's woke and councils/governments need to stop eroding our history and changing the past. If we keep doing this we will never learn from the mistakes and errors of the past. The future generation will have no clue and ultimately history will just keep repeating itself.</i>
<i>When the term 'blackboy' began to be seen as inappropriate, I visited the local Busselton Elder, the late George Webb. I asked him if the word blackboy was offensive to him or not and, after some thought, he replied, no, he could understand that the word referred to the similarities between an Aboriginal person standing on one leg and holding an upright spear and a mature Xanthorrhoea plant. Some time later, my wife asked a near neighbour of ours - an Aboriginal - if she was offended by the use of the word 'blackboy'. Again, her reply was no, she did not find it offensive. In my view, the ONLY people whose opinion should be sought when considering a name change for this park are the Aboriginal people living within the City. It should not be up to non-Aboriginal people to comment on whether they are offended by the use of the word 'blackboy' as they should not be taking any offense from a word which does not impact upon their lives, culture or well-being. NOTE: from [ - - - ] to [ - - - ], I was the [ - - - ] which covered the whole of the City of Busselton.</i>
<i>This woke rush to rename places, objects etc is nonsensical.</i>

<i>I believe the name change supports our commitment to respect, diversity, inclusion and culture. The name change acknowledges Aboriginal persons and highlights their cultural impact on our society.</i>
<i>I am not Indigenous but I think it is important to respect the rights of Indigenous people because they were never given that respect for hundreds of years. No wonder they are so angry and broken. Let's do what we can as non-Indigenous folks to show that there is a way forward which offers them warmth, acceptance, kindness, respect. So we can be good guests on Whadjuk Noongar country.</i>
<i>It is my strong opinion that "Blackboy Park" is a very offensive name. Koorlangka Park is a much more appropriate name as we walk and play on Noongar land. I would be supportive of further name changes of parks and other public areas to reflect the Noongar heritage of this beautiful area we live in.</i>
<i>Reclaiming the original names for locations in collaboration with our aboriginal mob is a very important task. I really appreciate my own local government of City of Vincent doing this over the last few years and I applaud the city of Joondalup for doing the same.</i>
<i>I would support the change but don't like the new name proposed, I think it would be nicer to have something honouring the flora in the area as per the original name. The cost allocated for this project is also outrageous and makes me inclined to vote no.</i>
<i>The proposed name is a better reflection of the areas cultural history</i>
<i>A park named after Children is apt, as it should be enjoyed by all especially the children.</i>
<i>I'd rather it was kept the same but do as you wish just stop wasting money either change it or don't change it stop using our rate payer money on costly issues like this that are not warranted. We want to see our money used wisely or even better reduce our rates</i>
<i>I agree to the name change. We have always referred to it as the tunnel park because of the tunnel through the middle of it which is not commonly found in many other suburban parks.</i>
<i>Subject: Historical Integrity &amp; Education Over Virtue Signaling – Blackboy Park Dear City of Joondalup, I understand there has been discussion about renaming Blackboy Park, likely in response to a handful of complaints stemming from what I can only assume is performative outrage or a deep misunderstanding of local history. Instead of erasing the past to appease a few, might I suggest an alternative approach—one that actually educates the public? Blackboys, scientifically known as Xanthorrhoea, have long been a significant part of Australian flora and culture. The common name "Blackboy" is tied to an important historical and Indigenous hunting practice. In the South West, Indigenous hunters would often stand motionless on one leg for extended periods, mimicking the appearance of the Balga (as it is also known) to blend into the bush. This technique was a highly effective strategy for spearing kangaroos and a remarkable demonstration of traditional knowledge and skill. By removing the name, you are not just discarding a word—you are erasing a connection to the past. History, whether comfortable or not, should be acknowledged and understood, not erased at the first sign of discomfort. If the goal is to be more culturally aware and respectful, then surely an educational plaque explaining the significance of the name and its Indigenous connections would be far more productive than simply renaming the park to something bland and forgettable. Education fosters understanding. Whitewashing history to avoid hypothetical offense achieves nothing but ignorance. Rather than pretend the term never existed, why not use this as an opportunity to share knowledge about the Balga, its cultural significance, and the Indigenous hunting techniques that inspired its name? I hope the City of Joondalup will consider taking the high road of education rather than caving to revisionist history. Let's keep the name and give it the respect it deserves—by informing, not erasing. Sincerely, [ - - ]</i>
<i>I'm sick and tired of every name change of things to indigenous names that most of the indigenous people don't even know what it means. And the amount of money spent on aboriginal art is ridiculous and the dot paintings don't look after as good as genuine art work and murals. The art work on the side of the Padbury shops of the 2 parrots is one of the best in the Perth/Peel areas.</i>
<i>What possible benefit would this change of name be to anyone? You will be trying to have the word 'black' removed from daily use in fear of it offending any black person soon. Pathetic political woke virtue signalling.</i>

<i>Just leave it. As the decisive vote on "the voice" suggested, people have had enough of this woke agenda. Can white people not have anything anymore? Can we not be proud of our heritage? Pandering to a minority is not the way forward.</i>
<i>Blackboy park is fine as a name, as it is named after the Balga tree. Unless people have written being offended by the parks name, I feel it is changing it for the sake of it. We can't use Balga or Mindarie as they are already suburbs, but the name blackboy shouldn't be a problem unless people are writing offended to it.</i>
<i>I have no objection to the Noongar people using their name for the park, however, I am not an Australian indigenous descendant [let alone Noongar]. I speak the acknowledged Australian language - English even though it is not the language of my country of origin. I don't speak the local Noongar dialect and therefore see no necessity for the proposed change. I prefer that the name of the park remain an English name as it is currently and avoid the unnecessary and wasteful expense of changing the name of this park. On a similar reasoning, I see no need to change the name of Whiteman Park just because indigenous people use 'whiteman' or 'whitey' as a racist and derogatory term for people with white skin nor do I believe there is any need to rename Blackboy Park "Children's Park" in the English language. Surely the Council has far more important and meaningful things to be spending their time and our rates on.</i>
<i>No thank you. Please keep it the existing name. When I think of the park I think of the plant not a person.</i>
<i>It's been known as blackboy park for as long as I have lived &amp; now my children's. It's a beautiful park &amp; we go by its name on a daily basis. It's used for our family bbqs &amp; gatherings with our community. It's a name, nothing racists or remarkably close to it. I feel the name change will lesson the community gatherings by not associating its true name. We love our blackboy park!</i>
<i>We lived in mullaloo for [- - ] years the parks name is part of its history, this form of woke ideology needs to stop in all Govt Departments</i>
<i>So glad to see this</i>
<i>Please ensure you are being culturally respectful to our First Nations people and that you are using your reconciliation action plan in out in the community</i>
<i>Long overdue! Looking forward to the change. Thank you</i>
<i>Hi, I understood the premise of changing the park name, however, I object to the new name of the park and for that reason I prefer it not change. The proposed new park name is not very inclusive and not reflective of the community. It would be great if the park could be named after a member of the community who has greatly contributed to the area (past or present) such as a lifesaver/sportsperson/politician/veteran/inventor from the area. Not everything in Perth needs a Noongar theme, and would be great to have a member of the community be honoured and rewarded for their contribution to our area. Thank you.</i>
<i>In 2025 it is time to right the wrongs. The current name "blackboy" can cause members of the community distress and a level of uncomfortability and needs to be changed to a more appropriate name. The use of First Nations languages in naming landmarks enables the languages to remain a part of this countries history and will ensure it exists in the future.</i>
<i>Excellent move by the city of Joondalup. This reflects inclusive, respectful and progressive values that celebrates culture.</i>
<i>Noongar language is closer to the land.</i>
<i>This is a positive way forward and reflects our history.</i>
<i>As an Australian citizen, I find it offensive, divisive and alienating that too much emphasis is placed on aboriginal perspectives. Are we not Australian? Does the land belong to someone else? Keep the name intact. Spend the money saved on replacing the trees destroyed at Michelle freeway as one example.</i>
<i>It's not ideal to not rethink when things are stuck in the past. This name is embarrassing</i>
<i>Horrifying to realise this was in my electorate when I lived in Duncraig! I love the new proposed name which means children!</i>
<i>It's been for many years and many fond memories don't change it for some sooks</i>
<i>I think a name change is essential to encourage community and Noongar voice in the City of Joondalup. It demonstrates reconciliation and progress, showing sensitivity to the negative impacts of colonisation. Using local language in naming places sets an amazing example and supports Aboriginal culture.</i>

<i>This is a no brainer. We changed the way we refer to Balga or Grass trees and this proposed name for the park is much better, and culturally responsive</i>
<i>Culturally sensitivity needs to be at the forefront, change the name!!</i>
<i>I just wonder why we have to change everything in our community so as not to upset aboriginals I would really like to know how many aboriginals really care</i>
<i>No need to change the name of a beautiful park that has been loved by the community for decades!</i>
<i>Everyone is always going to call it blackboy park. Leave it alone. You can't change history, you accept it and move on</i>
<i>I support the name Blackboy Park. Anyone that says it's racist should look in the mirror. The very fact that the City looks at it from a racial angle is appalling as it is YOU insinuating it has racist under terms, not us. This is definitely not what your forebears would have had in mind at all. Blackboy is a singular made up word for a tree. Not two seperate words. This woke madness needs to stop. Hijacking of the 'black' word by aboriginal activists is disgraceful and racist. I doubt you have a problem with the All Blacks rugby team? Or slogans like Black, loud and proud? Black is used everywhere! On the other hand why would you call it Children park. Thats very weird. Just because it's written in a different language that sounds unique doesn't change the meaningless name that is on offer. This is pure cancel culture and unless it had a name before Blackboy park, I suggest retaining the name for history's sake.</i>
<i>Great proposal, happy to support the community with modern naming.</i>
<i>Time to end all this woke nonsense! Worry about the things that actually matter to our council! Like the cost of living! Rates. Do the job you were elected to do</i>
<i>It's a no brainer.</i>
<i>I have observed so much negativity regarding this proposal on local residents FB pages I felt I needed to provide my support for the name change. The name change should be in no way controversial but there appears to be for some reason push back to change the name from a clearly inappropriate name to a name more culturally reflective of the land on which we all live. Please don't back down in the face of what can only be described as white people's intolerance and negativity.</i>
<i>I believe the name change is a very positive one</i>
<i>The current name is offensive to the Aboriginal community. There's great awareness nowadays about Aboriginal culture compared with when this park was originally created.</i>
<i>We are not allowed to say black boy/s as in the plant/s so this proposal is no different for the same reasons.</i>
<i>Time for a change, why? It's not rocket science</i>
<i>It's silly to change the name of this park due to woke propaganda. Most people dont believe this to be a racist slur. The fact the plants had to change name was bad enough. If this park is changed then surely we would have to change whitemans Park as well under the same logic? We need to grow up</i>
<i>What a waste of tax payers dollars, where does it stop. Do we have to change every name that involves the words White, Black and Brown as to not offend anyone?</i>
<i>Everyone knows it as blackboy park. We go there every weekend with the kids as my [- - -] lives close to it</i>
<i>I'm fully supportive of the name change and am pleased to see the City engaged an appropriate external consultant to undertake initial work on this matter.</i>
<i>Seems like a waste of money</i>
<i>I grew up in Kallaroo and I visit the park regularly with my family. I don't understand the need to spend money on changing the name of the park unnecessarily. From discussions with many people who live in the area and from what I have viewed online on community groups it appears as though the general consensus is to keep the current name. At the very least could it not just be updated to Grass Tree Park? I believe in being culturally sensitive but nothing has been suggested it is an area specifically culturally special to the Noongar community and in terms of the naming of it if we go down this track then the council would be spending our rates on renaming multiple places within the area. We are a predominantly English speaking community and it feels as though the proposal to change the name to a Noongar word isn't appropriate or needed in this instance.</i>



<i>The fact that this is even a question is atrocious. The current name of the park is extremely racist and the fact that you are even considering keeping the original name is unacceptable. There shouldn't need to be a public question to change something racist, and the fact that it has taken until 2025 for it to even be considered is shows how far we still have to go. Allowing this to continue would be an outrageous mistake that would show the Noogar and all Aboriginal people just how little they mean to your city.</i>
<i>The name as it is should be kept as it stands. Political correctness has gone too far. I thought the correctness brigade would have changed the name to Grass Tree Park.</i> <i>[multiple submissions] Keep the original name.</i>
<i>The new name is more culturally aware. I think the old name is no longer appropriate.</i>
<i>Blackboy Park has been my and my family's preferred park since we moved to mullaloo in [ - - ]. Park is part of our memories and the name reflects what the Park has to offer, blackboy trees. Unsure of the reason for the change, the name is history and I believe should remain.</i>
<i>Blackboy is commonly known as a racist term for a grass tree so it is surprising that the name wasn't changed years ago.</i>
<i>The proposed name is culturally appropriate and removes offence</i>
<i>This is political correctness gone mad. The name of the park is referring to a plant, there is nothing more to it than that.</i>
<i>Changing names of parks and streets is a superficial action to help racism.</i>
<i>I grew up only [ - - ] from blackboy park and spent most of my youth and weekends at the park playing sports, riding bikes and much more, if I ever mention to someone 'remember blackboy park days' it brings a smile to their face... I would love to bring my kids here one day and it be the same name as when I was a child, the name has tried to have been changed before and our fellow neighbourhood strongly disagrees, there is absolutely no need to change the name it does not hurt anyone nor effect them same thing as driving past a car you don't like you just simply don't look at it and go on with your day.</i>
<i>Changing the name of this park to an appropriate Nyungar name is a very worthwhile move and a small step for reconciliation. The only problem I can see with it is the difficulty mainstream population has in absorbing new and longish words. A good publicity campaign might make the acceptance of this name quicker. Our parks are a good place for people from diverse backgrounds and ages to enjoy spending time together.</i>
<i>So do we change any names with "Black" in it to something else? What about names with "White". It is ridiculous! Have some [ - - ] common sense for a change and stop this utter stupidity!</i>
<i>Seems unnecessary</i>
<i>It's good to see that the City is considering a name change that is more respectful and in line with the community's values. Hopefully community sense will prevail.</i>
<i>I like Blackboy park but if have to change it moorlands is not good. It is not just for children it is for everyone and not many children go alone. It should be called something like 'meeting place'. Why aboriginal - it is not good to make these changes.</i>
<i>Stop spending our rates on trivial DEI issues like this . There are more pressing issues to spend money on.</i>
<i>Thank you.</i>
<i>This is a waste of taxpayer money.</i>
<i>Long overdue and necessary change.</i>
<i>Hello, If this name change is carried out where will it end? I think once we open Pandora's box it will never be shut. Will the city then have to change all street names or parks that may be hurtful to a particular person? Will all the streets called "black" "white" or "brown" have to be changed too? Suppose while we are at it the street in Kallaroo called "The Spit" needs to be changed to as some may see this as a sexual connotation. I would implore the CoJ to vote this down and move on, I am sure there are bigger priority issues such as traffic management down Mullaloo Drive that require urgent attention! Kind regards Marcus</i>
<i>Thank you for considering this proposal.</i>
<i>Please do not delete history.</i>

*Hello, I do not agree with the the name change please leave it as Blackboy Park I do not see a reason to change it now or ever, especially as what you have proposed it to be. Koolyanga Park is even better than Koorlanga Park, now come on enough is enough with this Welcome to Country and Aboriginal names for everything. Thank you.*

*I appreciate the intent behind renaming the park for cultural sensitivity, but I'm concerned about the timing. Right now, the economic climate is causing increased pressure on mental health services and higher rates of homelessness. Because of these more urgent challenges, I believe the funds that would go towards a name change should instead be used to support those struggling in our community. Therefore, I cannot support your proposal to rename Blackboy Park (Mullaloo) at this time.*

*This process was first documented by the media back in 2019. 6 years later, the same ineffective group of people are still debating the same trivial, pointless issue. How much value will this bring to the community? How many dollars have been spent paying people to sit at their desk and make up reasons for this to 'be a thing'? Where are the people who are offended by the name of the park? Where are the people who lay awake in bed at night feeling like they're victims of racism because of the name of the local park? Who is the councillor that took it upon themselves to create this issue? I will happily attend a meeting where these people make themselves known, and have time and space to speak about the issue - but you know what? At the end of it, the majority can not and should not bend over backwards and waste resources for the extreme minority. In the context of my response here, I am not using the word 'minority' with a racial tense - rather I'm referring to the minority as people with such an extreme lack of valuable output that they resort to political correctness as a podium on which they get to pretend they're a victim or a saviour. If I were a betting man, I'd wager every dollar I had that this exact issue was raised by a white person. There is a street in Joondalup that bears the nickname my high school bully gave me. Will the city of Joondalup campaign for the next 6 years to change this awful, offensive name to protect my feelings and my cultural background? Can I get the West Australian to publish some idiotic news piece about how some words on a sign hurt my feelings? Seeing as being a middle class white man is now considered offensive, let's get in touch with the Dept of Planning and let them know that Whiteman Park needs to change it's name. Has anyone considered that 'blackboy park' has binary connotations? Have you consulted the local non-binary community to see how they feel about it? Have you been INUNDATED with non-binary people who are outraged by the name of their local park? Somehow.....I doubt it. Let me be clear, I am being facetious. I don't care about the street name, or Whiteman Park, or the binary nature of words that we use everyday for normal, clear and respectful communication. You know why? Because I'm a grown man with better things to do. If I have better things to do - why take the time to compose a scathing piece of feedback about such a trivial matter? Because I work, and earn money, to pay the local council their pound of flesh every quarter, and it makes me sick to see how that money gets spent. You're all getting paid government salaries, with government benefits, and flexi time, and generous superannuation schemes and myriad other benefits, to create nothing and achieve very little. Go and solve some useful problems, the lot of you. Go to bed at night knowing that you actually have a job where you create something useful. Making things politically correct isn't useful. You're all so concerned about doing "nothing wrong" that you so very rarely do anything right. I can solve this ENTIRE issue for you, and the most annoying part of it is I'm actually paying you to solve your problems for you - Just call it Karalundie Park, for the street that it's on. No committee or consultation needed. You're welcome. Finally - on the subject of doing things right - where does this madness end? Is this one park the FINAL barrier that stands between us and a future free from people feeling slighted, offended and marginalized? Is there a committee that drives around trying to identify potentially contentious names? Is there a list of names already? Are you allocating rate payers dollars to trying to solve a problem that can never be solved? Where does it end, where do you draw the line? What if an indigenous name for a place offends those who have to look at the sign every day? If you made it this far through my feedback, well done. Tell your manager they have my permission to use the corporate card to spend my money on coffee for the whole department. It'll be the best thing my rates have ever paid for.*

*Leave the name as it is. It is always going to be known as Black boy Park. This is such. Waste a money, that could be spent on far more beneficial things to local residents.*

<i>Stop being so woke and leave the name that's been on there for years, sack the junior or senior staffer who thought they would earn brownie points to their woke boss. Wake up the world is sick to death of DEI and woke cancel culture emanating from council, stick to your core jobs we the tax payers employ you to do, either that or face being turfed out at the next elections</i>
<i>Blackboy Park is known under this name for decades. I do not believe that these days is anybody associating the name with Aboriginal man with spear. It is simply Blackboy Park or Blackboy plant(grasstree). Nobody should be offended by such name. Proposed name is not more relevant and it is not even easy to pronounce or remember. For me and people I know park name will always be Blackboy. I strongly suggest that the name of Blackboy Park is not changed.</i>
<i>This is a good proposal, the current name is outdated, offensive and hurtful to Indigenous people</i>
<i>Whilst I am supportive in re-naming the park. I will like to suggest that a community is consulted before an alternative name is chosen by an aboriginal community that is a minority who reside in the area. A community consultation on an alternative name should have first been allowed and then a final decision made by the community. I do think it is typical government to only provide 2 options either don't change or agree to the specific name that has been already been decided by an aboriginal group that has no ties to the actual area and it means nothing to those people where a new name made by the community may have had an impact on those who actually use the park.</i>
<i>Sounds good to me, can the sign also include what the translation is to English, and the relevance of the land to the local nation, assuming Noongar - or some history to the area, native fauna and flora etc. We visit these parks to disconnect, and reconnect to the earth and the land, unwinding from life's stresses. The positives: Educating visitors <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Learning language <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Understanding culture <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Creating better relationships <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></i>
<i>I see this name change as an appeal to authority and virtue signalling and if anything i see it as a performative action towards aboriginal culture. I feel like someone is trying to create problems and then solve them because they need to justify their job and using the blanket of culture and aboriginal culture to shield themselves. all i can see is prioritising appearances over substantive action, leveraging the authority of Indigenous heritage to project a progressive image and im sick of my tax dollars going towards this. I feel like the counsel is out of touch with the current political climate and shifts within the public zeitgeist.</i>
<i>The name Blackboy park was named after the blackboy trees which the park has an abundance of. I grew up [ - - - ] m from the park and had many indigenous friends and they did not get offended by the name 100% but now we have these woke fundamentalist that think everything needs changing from the past as it may offend someone. Now the name of the blackboy tree has changed for some stupid god forsaken reason of offending someone. But without going into that. The name of the trees have changed to Grasstrees. Which really should be the new name of the park instead of some name that 99% of the people would not know what the name means. This stupidity is starting to get out of control.</i>
<i>When ordering and changing the new sign the Council should in bracket of the New Signage write in English in smaller print or etch the meaning of the new signage. This will go a long way to promoting the use of Aboriginal / Noongar names that would lead to an increased acceptance by the general public.</i>
<i>I whole heartedly support the name change, it illustrates the inclusivity and support that we have for each other in the community that is the city of Joondalup</i>
<i>This is a step in the right direction. I fully support this proposal.</i>
<i>Please change the name as soon as possible Thank you</i>
<i>Changing the name of this park would contribute to the woke movement across Australia, which is detrimental to the Australian way of life. The new proposed name has no connection to the blackboy plant.</i>
<i>I support the change as I believe it represents progress and respect. I dont agree that its a feeble attempt to change history as some people have suggested.</i>
<i>How dare the council waste tax payers money on the woke mind virus virtue signalling rubbish. Stop catering to the minorities and look out for the majorities for once. This rubbish is out of control. Do you really think that is going to make a diff or just give you warm fuzzy feelings yourself?</i>

<i>I do not find the name offensive. This sets an unreasonable precedent. Keep the name the same. I will not be voting for any Councillor that votes to change the name of Blackboy Park.</i>
<i>I am writing to express my strong support for preserving the original name of our local park. While I understand the importance of acknowledging history and fostering inclusivity, I believe renaming the park would be a missed opportunity for meaningful discussion and education. Instead of erasing history, we should use it as a tool for reflection and learning, ensuring that future generations engage in open, constructive conversations about our past. Beyond the cultural and historical implications, renaming the park would divert valuable time, resources, and funding away from more pressing issues that directly impact the quality of life in our community. Council has a responsibility to ensure that public funds are directed toward initiatives that bring tangible benefits to residents. At present, there are several urgent concerns that demand immediate attention: 1. Water Quality at Our Beaches Our local beaches are facing increasing issues with water contamination, affecting both the environment and public health. Investing in infrastructure improvements and pollution mitigation strategies would have a far greater positive impact on the community than renaming a park. 2. Street Safety and Crime Prevention There is a growing concern regarding street safety, particularly for pedestrians and cyclists. Council should prioritise improved lighting, pedestrian crossings, and traffic calming measures to make our streets safer for everyone. 3. Addressing the Hoon Problem in Our Suburbs Reckless driving and hooning continue to be major issues in our area, posing a threat to residents' safety and peace of mind. Increased police presence, targeted enforcement measures, and traffic calming infrastructure would make a significant difference in improving safety and security. Each of these issues has a direct and immediate impact on our community. Addressing them should be a higher priority than renaming a park, which offers little practical benefit and serves primarily as a symbolic gesture rather than a solution to real-world challenges.</i>
<i>Please stop the Woke [ - - ]</i>
<i>Great idea, fully supportive. The old name is no longer appropriate and when we know better we do better.</i>
<i>The parks name has been Blackboy for as long as I have lived, the discussion to change the name has not been sought by our indigenous community but probably some woke staff member who is trying to score points with his or her boss under your pathetic DEI agenda. I pay you to organize Rates, Roads and Waste so stick to your core jobs and stop trying to appease a non existent threat. Stop being offended by everything its not in your job description and if you fail the community on our expectations we will get rid of you lot at the next elections. Remember that councils around Australia are a layer of government not necessary and the public is getting sick of their woke agendas not to mention waste of time and money.</i>
<i>It's not offensive, even Indigenous people refer to themselves as Black fellas. Stop the Woke pretense and stick with what the residents know.</i>
<i>Who does this help? Why are we wasting ratepayer money on such trivial rubbish. The time and energy wasted on this could be better spent elsewhere</i>
<i>\$35k to change a name is a complete waste of tax players money the name refers to the black boys plants and isn't aimed racially at anyone. You ruined mullaloo beach's car park at the surf club making it a hazard that backs up cars all through the round about just for one loading zone who even designed this because they did a shocking job and changed something no body asked for</i>
<i>Please keep the current name as it is important to retain the identity and history of places that hold meaning and memories for the local community and actual residents of the area. The current name is not offensive and changing the name is simply a knee-jerk reaction to a problem that does not exist.</i>
<i>This park has been a great memory for me growing up as a kid and see no reason why all of a sudden we feel the need to rename</i>
<i>Fantastic idea (long overdue) and something the council should roll out more broadly wherever possible.</i>
<i>We have lived here for [ - - ] years. Blackboy Park is a well know respected popular park. Waste of time and money proposing this change.</i>

<i>Being on the right side of history has never been a bad choice. Knowing what we know now as a society and community, the only reason to insist the old name be kept is a desire to be regressive, clinging to outdated and backwards systems of oppression that damage us all. The symbolism of making this correction is an important contribution to the current council's legacy.</i>
<i>The renaming of Anglo landmarks in Australia to Indigenous names is a misguided attempt at historical revisionism that undermines the nation's multicultural fabric. While acknowledging Indigenous heritage is essential, erasing established names risks alienating communities with deep historical and cultural ties to these sites. Renaming should not come at the expense of historical continuity, as place names serve as markers of a shared national identity. Furthermore, such changes can create social division rather than reconciliation. A more effective approach is dual naming, which preserves both Indigenous and colonial histories, fostering inclusivity without erasing Australia's complex past.</i>
<i>I grew up in Padbury in the 80s when "black boy" was used to describe grass plants. I have through my university studies learned of the historical injustice of that arose from conflating Australia 's First Nation people's with flora and fauna. Renaming the park is a step towards recognising and undoing that wrong and reinstating the language of the people who were wronged by this conflation.</i>
<i>Please leave it as is. Nothing wrong or offensive here</i>
<i>Why does the name need to change? The name represents a well known Australian grass tree, we as a country and community need to stop pandering to minorities as a form of woke acceptance to get brownie points from the so called woke community..</i>
<i>The term 'black boy' may be offensive to indigenous and non- indigenous people, it is a painful reminder of colonisation, a totem of disrespect, culture and language lost, Indigenous place names must be restored.</i>
<i>Koorlanka means children. Children play at a park. It just makes sense.</i>
<i>I'm sure there is no one offended with the name it is a good name for the park and a waste of money changing- also the new name...it doesn't embrace all Australians!</i>
<i>This is a wonderful change</i>
<i>I support the name change as its progressive and inclusive</i>
<i>Please, for our future generations' sake, PLEASE stop being so overly sensitive with naming areas, parks facilities, etc, or renaming previous facilities feeling as though the current name attached to it is something of great shame, something to be embarrassed about, something that a group of people may take offence to, because they do not know or have not researched the context or the history. I personally do not know of one teenager that would take offence or say that the name needs changing, because we're being overly sensitive. The segregation that you're trying to stop is actually whats causing more of it. please stop it.</i>
<i>Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the proposed name change of Blackboy Park to Koorlanka Park. I wholeheartedly endorse the proposed change. While the term 'blackboy' has historically been used to refer to the native grass tree, Xanthorrhoea, this term is problematic and offensive. It carries connotations of racial insensitivity and perpetuates a legacy of colonialism and discrimination. Using this term reinforces denigrating stereotypes that negatively affects inclusivity in our City, undermines respect for individuals and marginalises communities. The use of such racially insensitive language perpetuates systemic racism and contributes to a culture of exclusion and disrespect. For these reasons, it needs to change and I congratulate the City on this initiative and for its consultation with the Aboriginal community to finalise a new and respectful name for the park. I believe it's important to recognise that changing the current name is not about erasing history but about our City's names evolving to reflect our values of equity and respect. It is a small but significant step towards acknowledging and rectifying the injustices and disrespect of the past. In adopting this new and more appropriate name we acknowledge the importance of Aboriginal peoples' unique connection with the land as well as their status as the world's oldest continuous living culture. Importantly, it also shows the City's commitment to respectful language.</i>
<i>If you must change it, and I don't think its warranted, here are two further options: 1 XANTHORRHOEA Park 2 Joondalup Children's Park [multiple submissions] I am against the proposal. If you must change the name here are other suggestions; 1. XANTHORRHOEA Park 2. Mullaloo Children's Park. 1.</i>



<i>I think we need to move on. A plant no matter what name it has, is not referring to a person. Also what about the older gen who has for 60, 70 or 80 odd years has known it as that then suddenly it's gone and your still saying meet me at Blackboy park.. then you get depressed thinking no one's going to turn up simply because someone got offended about the name of a beautiful plant that has been named because of its colour and beauty to our state</i>
<i>It's a waste of time and money when there are more pressing matters in the community that need to be addressed.</i>
<i>Stop trying to pander to those who don't deserve it. Keep things as they are. Keep Australia what it is, don't ruin it under the false idea that these changes will work for the best, these issues will keep going and getting worse the more you pander to them.</i>
<i>It's definitely well overdue a name change. Can't really understand why you would put it out to survey. Needs to be done, it's culturally insensitive as it is right now.</i>
<i>I'm really glad the council has taken this name change into consideration. It's 2025, it's high time this park name was changed.</i>
<i>These trees have always been recognised as Blackboys and the name relates to the number of these which grow in this park. We as a community are fed up with all these name changes and diminishing of our heritage. This is Australia and we speak English here!!</i>
<i>I think this is a wonderful and extremely important notion to supporting first nations people and their history and culture</i>
<i>I don't care what new name it gets, but "blackboy" has had it's day.</i>
<i>Indigenous names should be used for ALL public places, parks &amp; buildings (sports courts &amp; ovals, community centres, etc)</i>
<i>The amount of money that will be spent on name changes like this is a gross offence to the residents of the city. The government is already running on hundreds of BILLIONS of dollars of deficit every year, continually adding to the cost of living crisis experienced by too many people. Initiatives like this only serve to increase or maintain local budgets that fundamentally gets ripped out of the pockets of your citizens, either via taxes or through inflation via the further printing of money. This is not a wise use of funds and adds ZERO economic value to the area. Everyone I have spoken to in my neighbourhood have been appalled by this proposal and agrees that it should not take up any more resources than it already has.</i>
<i>Cannot understand the need (or cost) to change. If it had been called White Boy park would it have needed to be changed too. Could always put the aboriginal name underneath</i>
<i>Racist names shouldn't be a part of the City of Joondalup.</i>
<i>It should have been changed years ago! Welcoming the change, ASAP.</i>
<i>There is nothing wrong with the name. People are too sensitive to an issue that isn't present.</i>
<i>Should have been changed sooner. I've known it to be racist to call Xantheria plants as "black boys" since I was literally a child.. you'd think a city council of such a diverse suburb would have been aware of this sooner.</i>
<i>I think this sort of investment in time, money and resources is utterly ludicrous in the face of rising costs to families on all fronts and other matters that would be of far greater benefit to the community as a whole being ignored. There are many walkways within the City that are in poor repair and have either inadequate or no lighting making them a risk to the wellbeing and safety of community members that use them and, where inadequate or no lighting exists, attracts antisocial elements and encourages nefarious or criminal activity. The City offers no real animal control services and does not operate an Animal Management Facility, instead relying on other LGA's and expecting self-funded charitable organisations to carry the burden of animal control despite charging pet owners in the City registration fees that are supposed to be utilised in this area. Instead of throwing Ratepayers money, collected at an extortionate rate, at vanity projects and virtue signalling such as this CoJ needs to focus on the myriad of real issues affecting the majority of its residents and rate payers and utilise those public funds on matters that deliver a real dividend to a majority of stakeholders.</i>
<i>Let's not fall into the trap where we get upset with a name or title or slogan where nobody is offended by it. Grow up, build resilience, stop looking for things to be made even more PC so that you feel like you have achieved something.</i>
<i>Very happy to support the name change - it's a small thing that would hopefully show support and progress to more inclusive community</i>

<i>Why is the name "blackboy" offensive to aborigines? Aborigines are black. They are not a plant species. What is wrong with the word "black" anyway. We are not offended by someone calling us white. I assume the plant was called a blackboy because it was black in colour and maybe resembled an aboriginal boy from a distance? If there was a plant that had been named "whiteboy" would we be offended? I would not.</i>
<i>In line with Reconciliation plans, I think it is in best interest for future our generations to go ahead with the name change.</i>
<i>I think the new name is culturally sensitive and appropriate - we no longer use the term "Blackboy" - and as I child I was encouraged to call these plants grass trees - even then I understood why! This is part of a broader move to make Australia more inclusive and more sensitive to go forward. We are seeing streets named "Chinaman" be renamed as well. I see this as a positive move and one that ensures our children and generations to come are using language that is welcoming for all.</i>
<i>Absolute waste of RATEPAYERS money, obviously the Shire has too much money. Money would be better spent on providing accommodation for domestic violence victims. Everybody I have spoken to are flabbergasted at this waste of money. Perhaps the councillors should pay for this out of their Shire income, this might make them think twice about throwing residents money around on completely unnecessary projects. This certainly won't win any votes for the councillors who supported this proposal. [- - -]</i>
<i>I think it's such a great opportunity for the City of Joondalup to show their appreciation for this initiative to go forward. This isn't just for people of this generation but the next generation will see this as a sign of strength within themselves.</i>
<i>As an Noongar woman it makes sense to change it to Koorlangkas Park . It's about youth and future</i>
<i>Incorporation of Noongar launquage into our lives and locations supports development of a respectful and inclusive culture and community</i>
<i>The current name is triggering and racially derivative in nature. I support the change for cultural sensitivity and equitable access for all.</i>
<i>Woke virtue signalling. I lived across the road from this park and it will always be Blackboy Park. Leave it be.</i>
<i>Keep the original name</i>
<i>This is yet again a complete waste of our rate payer's money pandering to the woke brigade. There is no need to change the park name at all.</i>
<i>I have lived at Mullaloo for [- - -] years. Blackboy Park was named because it has plants commonly known as "Blackboys" growing there. An alternative name for these plants is "grass tree". The suggested name is too difficult. Why not call it "Grass Tree Park". I understand that Black Boy park could be offensive to some people.</i>
<i>Blackboy is an offensive word. Using the Noongar word for children is better than using their term for grass tree because Balga is the name of a suburb and it would be confusing to have that name for a park in Mullaloo. A Noongar word for 'happiness' or 'near the sea' would also be suitable. If people object to the use of an Indigenous name, use anything appropriate to the area, but DO NOT keep Blackboy Park as the name. I am not an Indigenous person.</i>
<i>We cannot continue to change names of places. The words "Black or White are in our dictionary &amp; many Streets &amp; Parks are named so." This would be a cost to us as Ratepayers , &amp; would prefer to see our money put to better use..</i>
<i>As a taxpayer I do not support this proposal and think the funds would be better utilised elsewhere</i>
<i>Let's recognise that there has been a rise in far right and nazi ideology as noted by the racist response to the Facebook post advertising this name change. The City cannot give in to this. I say proceed with the name change and call out racist attacks for what they are. Let's keep progressing, recognise indigenous names and stop Nazism!</i>
<i>Strongly support this proposed name change. Current name no longer appropriate.</i>
<i>We should be speaking and using Nyungar Language as much as possible as we are on Nyungar boodja ♥ How is boodja supposed to understand us if we are not speaking in her language Parks are for koorlangkas and the koorlangkas within us. Kwobadak name!</i>
<i>The term blackboy is offensive. I love the new proposed name</i>

<i>The name needs to be changed</i>
<i>I feel this name change is purely to suit the complaints of a small minority and needs to take into account the wider communities view. This park has been named based on its flora. Changing the name because it simply contains the word "black" is absolutely ridiculous, and I believe the wider community will be of the same belief. Let's stop pleasing a small minority and start standing up for common sense.</i>
<i>If there is to be any name change I think grass tree park would be more suitable</i>
<i>The term 'black boy' has been considered inappropriate for a number of years, and the non-scientific name of the 'black boy' tree was changed to a grass tree. I am surprised that the name of the public park in Mullaloo was not changed at the same time. With the council having consulted with Noongar Whadja People for a most suitable name, I think this is appropriate. I would encourage the Joondalup Council to change the name to Koorlangka.</i>
<i>It would s a great opportunity to change the name. The name represents the future of our children both Indigenous and non indigenous.</i>
<i>It makes total sense to change it from the current name, as it's not immediately obvious that the name originated from the grass trees in the area. We have a diverse community in our city, let's respect everyone.</i>
<i>you can change the name of the park but it doesn't change the name of the plants in the park. Quite obvious why it has that name...</i>
<i>Much more positive inclusive and respectful name.</i>
<i>Definitely agree with the proposed change.thank you</i>
<i>I prefer JC spend the money on educating its residents on desexing their pets and shutting down backyard breeders in the area. Perhaps use the money instead to fund a local desexing programme. The name of a park should not come first over the welfare of our pets. Please use our rates money more wisely.</i>
<i>Respect shown with action. With understanding from consulted workers, recommendees, including Nyoongar people, the inappropriate word can be replaced to reflect grass roots community harmony.</i>
<i>I strongly support the name change of Blackboy Park. We have live across the road for many years and often get comments from visitors that are surprised it is still called Blackboy Park.</i>
<i>Fantastic proposal, fully support it as do most people I've spoken to.</i>
<i>Outdated and racist names such as these should not be used for public places.</i>
<i>I strongly support the name change and feel it is more appropriate than the current name and more respectful of our First Nations people</i>
<i>Changing a long-standing place name is a significant decision. In the case of Blackboy Park in Mullaloo, there are strong reasons to keep the name. I hope that I have provided a structured argument focusing on community sentiment, historical significance, concerns about renaming policies, cultural inclusivity, and counterargument rebuttals, all of which support retaining the park's current name. 1. Community Sentiment and Local Identity Strong Local Attachment: Residents of Mullaloo have grown up with Blackboy Park as a familiar landmark, and many feel a personal or emotional attachment to the name. It has been part of the suburb's identity for decades, and locals commonly use it as a reference point. Changing the name could disrupt this sense of place and continuity. Surveyed Opinions: When similar renaming proposals have arisen, community feedback has often skewed against change. For example, in a recent case regarding Blackboy Court (a street in Perth), the local council received 24 responses and 17 of them objected to a name change. An opposing petition by residents gathered 26 signatures, reflecting hostility among residents toward the change. These residents argued that the term wasn't offensive in context and voiced practical concerns (such as inconvenience in changing addresses). This suggests that a majority of locals did not view the existing name as problematic. By analogy, Mullaloo's community sentiment is likely similar – many residents value the name as part of their neighbourhood's character and would be reluctant to see it altered without compelling reason. Impact on Local Heritage: Renaming the park could be seen as a loss of local heritage. Long-time community members might feel that an aspect of Mullaloo's history is being erased. The name "Blackboy Park" itself has been woven into local stories, childhood memories, and even real estate descriptions (homes boasting "views over the attractive Blackboy Park" highlight how ingrained the name is in the locale). Changing it might</i>



[continues] create a rift between older and newer generations' connection to the place. In short, the community's attachment to the existing name is strong, and altering it could undermine local identity and pride in heritage. 2. Historical Significance of the Name "Blackboy" Origins in Native Flora: The name "Blackboy" is not a random or derogatory invention in this context – it directly derives from the former common name of the Xanthorrhoea plant, a native Australian grass tree. Early settlers and local Aboriginal people used this term for generations when referring to these grass trees. In fact, the Noongar (local Aboriginal) word for the plant, "balga," literally translates to "black boy," referencing the plant's appearance. The grass tree often has a blackened trunk (especially after bushfires) with a skirt of leaves and a tall spear-like flower spike, which to earlier observers resembled an Aboriginal boy holding a spear. Thus, the park's name was inspired by a botanical feature of the Australian landscape, not intended as a slur. It reflects how people historically identified the flora in this area. Local Usage Over Time: The term "blackboy" for the Xanthorrhoea was widely used in Western Australia throughout the 20th century. Generations of Australians grew up with this terminology as a neutral descriptor of the plant. Blackboy Park, Mullaloo likely earned its name because these grass trees were present or well-known in the vicinity. Keeping the name preserves a link to this natural history and the way local people spoke about their environment. It's a reminder of the district's landscape and how it was experienced by earlier residents. The City of Joondalup's own description acknowledges that "Blackboy" reflects the former common name of the plant species Xanthorrhoea. In other words, the name has historical roots and significance tied to the local flora. Educational Value: Retaining the name can actually serve as a learning opportunity. It prompts questions about why the park is called Blackboy Park, opening the door to explain the history of the Xanthorrhoea (grass tree) and its role in the local ecosystem and culture. People can learn that the Noongar name "Balga" for the grass tree was commonly rendered as "blackboy" in English, and that this plant was significant to both Aboriginal people and settlers. By keeping the original name, the community can provide context (for instance, with informational signage in the park) rather than simply erasing the reference. This way, the name itself is a piece of living history that educates residents and visitors about the region's natural heritage and linguistic past. 3. Concerns About Arbitrary Renaming Policies Context Matters: There is a broader issue at play when renaming places. Adopting a blanket policy of renaming sites to Indigenous names without considering context can be problematic. Not every place name with colonial origins or old-fashioned terms is meant to be offensive. In the case of Blackboy Park, the name's origin is tied to a plant and local history – it's not an "overtly racist" commemorative name targeting a group. Even some Indigenous leaders have noted that efforts to rename places should prioritise truly derogatory or harmful names, rather than terms like this which have a different origin. If authorities rename everything deemed "politically incorrect" without nuance, they risk overlooking the specific history and meaning attached to each name. Risk of Erasing Local History: Unilateral renaming can inadvertently erase or obscure aspects of local history. The push to replace a long-standing name with a new one – even an Indigenous name – might come at the cost of losing the story behind the original name. Some community members fear that changing a familiar name will "undermine their sense of self by erasing the collective memory" associated with that place. In practical terms, Blackboy Park has decades of history under that name; wiping it off the map could disconnect future generations from the stories and reasons behind it. A more measured approach could be to acknowledge the Indigenous heritage of the area in other ways (such as dual naming or interpretive plaques) while keeping the established name that locals know and cherish. Case-by-Case Decisions: The issue of renaming should be handled on a case-by-case basis, not as a one-size-fits-all mandate. The City of Gosnells provided a relevant example: they considered a petition to change "Blackboy Court" to another name, but councillors ultimately voted against renaming. The council's reasoning was that "Blackboy Court" was named after the native grass tree (in line with other plant-themed street names in that neighbourhood) and was not intended to be derogatory. This demonstrates that local context and intent were taken into account rather than applying a blanket rule. Similarly, for Mullaloo's Blackboy Park, decision-makers should recognise that the name originates from local flora and history. Renaming it purely to align with a general policy (e.g., replacing all such terms with Aboriginal names) might be seen as arbitrary and unnecessary by the community, especially if the name was not causing significant harm. Respecting Due Process: Additionally, the process of renaming a public place usually involves considerable administrative effort and community consultation. If there isn't a

[continues] clear, community-driven demand for change, forcing a renaming could be interpreted as an overreach by authorities. In 2021, the City of Joondalup began the process of considering a new name after external suggestions that “Blackboy” is politically incorrect. However, it’s crucial that the final decision weighs local input heavily. An imposed change without broad support might set a troubling precedent of disregarding local voices and history in favour of top-down policy. The concern is that following a trend of renaming, rather than addressing genuine local issues, could lead to a loss of public trust or engagement. In summary, any renaming should not be done lightly or as a mere symbolic gesture – it should truly serve the community’s interests and preserve historical understanding, not diminish it.

4. Cultural Inclusivity and Diversity Inclusive Heritage, Not Exclusive: True cultural inclusivity means honouring all facets of our heritage – Indigenous, colonial, and natural. Western Australia’s places already reflect a mix of cultural influences. For instance, the suburb Mullaloo itself has an Aboriginal name (recorded in 1919), as do many other localities (Joondalup, Yellagonga Regional Park, etc.), which rightly celebrates the First Nations heritage of the land. At the same time, other sites carry names given by early European settlers or drawn from nature (like Blackboy Park, named after a native plant). This mosaic of names tells the full story of our region. Retaining Blackboy Park alongside other Indigenous-named places ensures we respect a wide range of cultural backgrounds in our public nomenclature. It avoids the impression of privileging one culture’s perspective to the exclusion of others; instead, it recognises that multiple cultures have shaped the identity of Mullaloo.

Avoiding One-Sided Recognition: If every park and street in a diverse community were renamed solely with one cultural lens (no matter how important that culture is), we might inadvertently sideline the contributions or histories of others. For example, replacing “Blackboy Park” with an Aboriginal name might honour Noongar language, but it would simultaneously remove the reference to the settler vernacular and the botanical heritage that the current name represents. A culturally inclusive approach can find room for both. We can celebrate Noongar culture and remember the experiences of settlers and the natural environment. Keeping the name Blackboy Park does not diminish respect for Aboriginal culture – in fact, the name itself has an Aboriginal connection through the word “balga.” It also ensures that people of all backgrounds in Mullaloo see their history acknowledged: long-time non-Indigenous residents see continuity in a name they grew up with, while Indigenous heritage remains present in the broader tapestry of local place names and in the very story behind the term “blackboy.”

Balanced Representation: Public naming decisions should strive for balance. Instead of an all-or-nothing renaming in favour of one culture, Mullaloo can use interpretation and community engagement to highlight why the park has its name, what it means in both English and Noongar contexts, and how the community’s diversity is represented. For instance, an informational sign could explain that Blackboy Park is named after the *Xanthorrhoea* “balga” (grass tree), acknowledging the Noongar term and the plant’s significance to Aboriginal people (for resin, nectar, etc.), as well as explaining the settlers’ usage of the term. This way, the park becomes an inclusive educational space, rather than simply getting a new name that many might not initially recognise. By not privileging one cultural narrative over all others, the community affirms that everyone’s heritage is valued. In practice, Mullaloo already demonstrates this inclusivity: it has an Aboriginal name for the suburb and an English-named park referencing Aboriginal-related flora. This dual recognition is a strength to be preserved, not a problem to be fixed.

5. Counterarguments and Rebuttals It’s important to address the common arguments for renaming Blackboy Park and explain why retaining the name is still the better choice:

- Counterargument: “The term ‘Blackboy’ is offensive or racist, and thus the park’s name should change.”
- Rebuttal: Context is key. While the word “blackboy” can sound jarring out of context, in this case it refers to a plant species and carries no derogatory intent toward any person. The name was historically used “out of respect” for the grass tree’s resilience and appearance, and was even derived from an Aboriginal term (balga). Local reports have noted that “blackboy” was informally given to *Xanthorrhoea* (grass trees) as a descriptive term. In the Blackboy Court example, community members “rebuked claims the name was offensive,” pointing out its true meaning. Renaming the park on the grounds of offensiveness might be solving a problem that most locals agree does not actually exist in this context. Rather than causing insult, the name as used in Mullaloo has long been understood as referencing nature. If some people today are unfamiliar with the term’s origin and thus find it uncomfortable, the solution could be public education (such as signage explaining the name) instead of removing the name. This way, we address any concerns of

[continues] offensiveness by informing people, while preserving the park's historical name. • Counterargument: "Renaming the park to a Noongar (Aboriginal) name is the right thing to do to honour Indigenous culture." Rebuttal: Honouring Indigenous culture is very important – and Mullaloo is already doing that in multiple ways. As mentioned, the suburb name "Mullaloo" is itself Aboriginal in origin, and Noongar heritage is acknowledged and celebrated throughout the region (including Welcome to Country ceremonies, dual naming of other landmarks, etc.). We absolutely should continue to celebrate Aboriginal culture, but it need not require discarding an existing historic name that the community values. In fact, simply swapping out an English name for an Aboriginal name without strong community backing might be seen as a token gesture or even cause division. There are other ways to honour the local Noongar heritage without renaming: for example, adding the proposed Noongar name as a secondary name (dual naming), installing public art or information in the park about Noongar history, or dedicating new facilities in recognition of Indigenous culture. Importantly, the current name already has an Indigenous connection through the plant it references. By keeping "Blackboy Park," we retain continuity and then can build on it by educating park visitors about the Noongar word *balga* and the cultural significance of the grass tree. This approach is more inclusive – it adds indigenous recognition rather than substituting one name for another. It avoids a scenario where, in trying to honour one aspect of heritage, we erase another. The goal should be to enrich the cultural tapestry of the community, not simplify it to one theme. • Counterargument: "If even a few people find the name hurtful, isn't it our duty to change it?" Rebuttal: It's true that language evolves, and we should always strive to be respectful. However, decisions about place names should weigh the intent and history of the name, the extent of public concern, and the consequences of changing. In this case, the intent behind "Blackboy Park" is not to hurt – it's rooted in nature. Public concern, while present, appears to be mixed and not unanimous. Some have advocated for change, but many others (especially locals) have expressed that they are not offended and prefer the name remain. The role of community sentiment is crucial – the people who live around the park largely do not feel the name is derogatory. Instead of a rush to rename, a more nuanced solution can address concerns: for example, the City could officially acknowledge that "Blackboy" in this context refers to *Xanthorrhoea* and has historical usage, perhaps pairing the park's name with the Noongar term in educational materials. This would neutralise potential offense through context. In contrast, changing the name outright despite lukewarm support might breed resentment or loss of trust. It's worth noting that even the State's Aboriginal Affairs Minister's call to rename "Blackboy Park" as politically incorrect is a general guideline – it does not override the fact that local community engagement and understanding are fundamental. The community can show respect for those who object to the term by acknowledging their feelings and providing context, all while still safeguarding the park's long-standing name that the majority recognises fondly. Conclusion In conclusion, keeping the name Blackboy Park unchanged is supported by a combination of community attachment, historical context, and a philosophy of inclusive recognition. The name is deeply rooted in Mullaloo's local heritage – reflecting a native plant that is part of the region's identity – and has been a fixture in the community for many years. While awareness of cultural sensitivities is important, in this case the perceived problem can be managed through education and inclusive measures rather than an outright name change. By retaining the name, the City of Joondalup respects the wishes of local residents, preserves the historical and natural significance embedded in the name, and still has ample opportunity to honour Aboriginal culture in meaningful ways that complement rather than replace the existing identity of the park. The goal should be to embrace the full history of the area, and the name Blackboy Park – once properly understood in context – is very much a part of that history. Ultimately, a balanced approach that keeps the familiar name while promoting understanding of its origin will strengthen community identity and cohesion. It shows that we can confront concerns about language thoughtfully without losing our heritage. Blackboy Park can remain not just a beloved local park, but also a place where history, culture, and community pride all come together.

This is an important move towards understanding and respecting our First Nations peoples. Encouraging culturally appropriate practices and valuing cultural diversity enriches our community. It begins with educating our children and naming this park 'Koorlangka' after our children is a really clever idea.

<i>I've been going to this park as long as I can remember, changing the name is a ridiculous proposal.</i>
<i>The name is very much in need of a change. However, the proposed name is not accessible for the general public - this is exemplified by the fact that a phonetic pronunciation is needed on the Consultation main page. I believe if the new name is to be used by the general public it ought to have a broader degree of accessibility for people who are only able to speak English.</i>
<i>Not necessary</i>
<i>I'm glad to see that the City of Joondalup is moving with the times. Well done!</i>
<i>I believe wokeism has gone too far in this state and country and we need to accept history = modern and pre-1900. I read that \$48k was paid to the Noonghars for consultation on a name change and, if this is true, I am disgusted that such a high amount of our rates was allocated to a group that should not be charging for such consultations; it's contrary to their culture. Had the indigenous not received monies for this consultation process then I would have a different opinion. Leave the name as is and also don't change names with the word "white" in them either. We are one nation of people with many of our new Australian friends arriving from countries where invasions took place. We also face pending invasion. I'm 7th generation Australian with indigenous relatives and I believe we all need to be treated equally ... we are not!</i>
<i>As a rate payer for City of Joondalup I find this a waste of money that can be spent on more important things. I'm sure you know what they are and I'm happy to discuss at a later date. Once you start changing names it will never end. It's not just a sign in this the park, it's Maps, administration paperwork, books etc. that all would need to be changed that reflect the new names. It changes the identity of places people know, what will be next, street signs with the words black or white in them (we know that is what it is all about really) it is being changed to appease people who possibly don't pay rates, don't upkeep any of the area and do not contribute in any way.</i>
<i>I am disappointed we are giving in to racists who are afraid of Black Boys or parks that are name after Black Boys. I personally don't think there is anything wrong with being a Black Boy but if we are giving in to the Neo Nazi's maybe we can call it White Boy Park? Long live the Boys who are Black, may they forever reign and have more parks named after them.</i>
<i>I support the name change as the Balga bush/grass tree was once known as black boys. So if that name has changed so should this one. Thanks</i>
<i>The name upsets nobody. It's not racist, it's named after a plant. And also I can't pronounce the new proposed name.</i>
<i>The name change is thoughtful and fitting for the park.</i>
<i>These plants have been known to as blackboys for as long as Australians can remember. Black is a colour and is not offensive. We have Whiteman Park, and no whites are offended. Or is "boy" offensive? How many people of colour have complained about this? Or is it just the woke left? Leave the name as it is. Maybe a vast majority find all the indigenous names offensive? The language of this country is English, let's name places so that the majority, and tourists, can understand the names.</i>
<i>It doesn't need to be changed.</i>
<i>Who decides what is, " no longer considered appropriate". I consider it TOTALLY APPROPRIATE !!! Please - desist in all this p.c. , virtue signalling garbage, and just LEAVE THINGS ALONE !!!!</i>
<i>I agree blackboy park needs to change its name. I don't think calling it children park in Noonga language is suitable as it has to do with a park which incorporates grass trees and other plants. Keep that word for an area that's used by lots of children only. I would prefer to keep the grass tree theme as there are so many grass trees in the area. I'd rather see it called Kalga park/gardens which means Grass tree in Noonga language or Karalundie Park since it's on that street. We could even challenge ourselves with Xanthorrhoea Park/garden but I prefer KALGA Park or KALGA Gardens. Thankyou</i>
<i>The current name is offensive to many, including members of the non Indigenous community. The proposed name is a worthwhile contribution to keep a precious, ancient culture and language alive.</i>



No no no. Stop changing the name of everything to please the minority. I am native to Australia. I was born here. I don't believe that changing the name to something many would struggle to pronounce will benefit anyone.

Strong support for changing the name to Koorlangka. However well intended, community consultation regarding this change is fraught with difficulty. First and foremost, we have an incredibly small indigenous population in Mullaloo, according to 2021 ABS data only 19 people within a suburb profile of 5,983 identified as being indigenous. By asking the broader suburb if they agree with a matter that has been identified to affect only 0.3% of people, the City of Joondalup will undoubtedly receive ill-informed and biased input. Further, indigenous culture has been denied over the past two centuries and cultural history, traditions and connections lost. Our indigenous population may not wish to engage or comment due to their mistrust of Government, or fear of being vilified through the process. Indeed, in monitoring our local community social pages some of the comments I have seen regarding this proposed name-change are downright racist, offensive and vile. The name change affects no-one apart from the indigenous population and consultation should simply have stopped at that point. There should be no public engagement sessions on this as the most vocal have shown themselves to be completely inappropriate and ill-informed and the damage this will do to the under-represented 0.3% is not fair and equitable. As you are aware, the requirement to rename the park was highlighted by the (former) Minister for Aboriginal Affairs, Ben Wyatt. He wrote to the State's councils in 2019 asking for this name change as it was considered racist and inappropriate. This park was expressly identified. It is an embarrassment that the change has taken this long, and while I fully appreciate the complexities in ensuring adequate indigenous consultation, we had this momentum in 2001 and this should have been finalised well before now. I am aware of arguments and a general political movement of anti-woke, right wing liberalism which essentially translates to unempathetic, bullish and inconsiderate. As a society, we have been told that the term 'Black Boy' is an offensive name to our indigenous population. For this reason, that term is no longer used in every day language with the trees now referred to as Grass Trees, Balga or Xanthorrhoeas. There is then simply no argument for retaining this name for the park. Were the park prolific with these trees, one might understand some form of sentimentality to the name change, in particular by older or less socially-aware community members that may not understand that the original term is no longer used. But that is not the case, with 3-5 transplanted trees present. Therefore there is simply no argument to not change the name of this park in the interest of reconciliation, understanding and progression. Knowing that the current name is racially offensive and keeping it, is simply not an option. Know better, do better. You will undoubtedly receive comments from ill-informed community members stating that Whiteman Park should therefore be renamed, this has been mentioned on community pages multiple times. Naming a park after a person's surname is not offensive. Naming it after a black-coloured tree that was likened to our indigenous peoples is. I am aware of the CoJ naming policy that states that reserves should be named after the adjacent streets. I understand that in consultation with Noongar representatives that the street names also presented some concern and that Koorlangka was agreed upon. An excellent outcome of which I am strongly supportive. Changing the name of the park does not change its use, does not change the connection the community has to the park, does not change the environment or memories made here. It changes our consideration, inclusivity and understanding of indigenous culture and is something we should all be proud of. Denying this change would be denying our progression to a united community, one of reconciliation, respect and understanding.

For god sake why is this even a question? Who are you offending by changing the name? Just change the name.

In my opinion the name 'Black Boy' is not offensive. It's a name of a plant.

Blackboy Park was my childhood park, I grew up on [---]. While I'm no longer a local resident and my feedback may not be relevant to the city, I still regularly bring my own kids to this park as it's significant to our family. Changing the name seems unnecessary, and feels like erasing the parks history.

Please leave the park name as is.

It is appropriate to change the name as it is currently disrespectful and completely lacking in cultural sensitivities and responsiveness. I don't know how this is a requirement to get feedback - this should just be allowed to be changed by the City.

<i>This has come up time and time again why do we have to protect our rights from years ago when voted down stop being led by the minority</i>
<i>I think this is a simple but powerful way for the city to stand in solidarity with the local Noongar people and wider community</i>
<i>Dear Albert, Prior to engaging the prestigious consulting firm to thoroughly investigate the many ways of Aboriginalifying the park name to show the Joondalup Council really cares about its first nation's people, and pool would have been better prior, if to engage a consultant or put on a long list of lovely projects to undertake once the council wins lotto. The money would be fast better spent upgrading the aged and under capacity dual sewage pipes that do not extend far enough out to sea and dump into the first reef. Or other critical spending that gets over looked as to expensive, like the treatment plant itself. Easy point scoring appeasement like the name change then 'Proposal' seem politically motivated. I don't think the 'children' care that the park will now be named after them, nor do I</i>
<i>Isn't it a bit late in the process to be asking residents AFTER the money was spent with various consultation groups? I believe there are other pressing issues that need to be addressed first, e.g aging and insufficient sewage line, before we go all woke about a name of a park and it's "inappropriate" name. I personally find the motion absolutely ridiculous.</i>
<i>It is a 'no brainer' to use inclusive and culturally appropriate language to help support our most vulnerable.</i>
<i>Great proposal, it's time for a positive change!</i>
<i>As a regular visitor to WA i wholeheartedly support the name change, the new name is much better</i>
<i>My understanding is the Noongar People gave the name in the first place and the translation of the word means Balga grass tree. My indigenous friends even call them Blackboys. I don't have an issue with retaining the name</i>
<i>We are one nation do not try to spilt us</i>
<i>What about spending money on upgrading the tennis courts .</i>
<i>Traditional names of places should be preserved</i>
<i>It is about time that this change of name is implemented.</i>
<i>Seriously stop wasting your time and our money on such pointless pandering to vocal minorities Stop changing things to pander to the PC crowd.</i>
<i>If the name is offensive to some, it should 100% be changed.</i>
<i>I object to the proposal to change the name of Blackboy Park located in Mullaloo. The park was named "Blackboy Park" when we purchased our property located [ - - - ] Blackboy Park in [ - - - ]. In the [ - - - ] years I have been living [ - - - ] Blackboy Park I have never heard of any person being upset by the existing name or of anyone wanting to change the name. Culturally the name has not been an issue for the [ - - - ] years I have lived [ - - - ] Blackboy Park. The community is tired of government departments enforcing the cultural sensitivities and views of minority groups in the community, or of people with a private agenda on the broader population. I trust the council will reject this proposal to change the name of Blackboy Park.</i>
<i>I love the proposed name and think it should definitely be changed.</i>
<i>I believe it to be woke to change the name of the park. I believe the city of Joondalup needs to adjust its priorities to focus on community safety rather than woke name changes. We have a serious problem with teenagers and criminal activity throughout the city and this needs urgent attention. Let's focus on the important issues rather than woke name changes. Thank you for the opportunity to make comment. Have a nice day. Kind regards [ - - - ]</i>
<i>If you are going to change the name blackboy park then Whiteman park needs to be changed to that's exactly the same... nothing wrong or racist with the name of this park I will always call it by that name</i>
<i>Always has been BlackBoy Park. The park is special to mullaloo and the people who live here and on behalf of Family and friends and myself that live in mullaloo and regularly visit this park we want it to keep its original name .</i>
<i>Fully support the change for the appropriate cultural Noongar name. It's right out of respect and compassion for the present people and spiritual ancestors that belong to this land.</i>
<i>Absolutely idiotic.</i>
<i>I can't believe consultation is required for this. Please just change the name. Thank you</i>

<i>Politically Correctness gone mad. Firstly, I believe that this 'community consultation' should have been made before a change of name had been suggested. We should be celebrating the heritage of our country, as well as its history. This decision is tantamount to Apartheid. We have an exceedingly small group of people. [ - - - ], dictating changes to the majority. How many Aboriginals live in this area, in this City, and why are they offended? How many are offended? Of those who made the decision to propose the change of name, just how many are residents of the City of Joondalup? Aboriginals have never had a written language, and now we are expected to believe [ - - - ]. I am cynical I know, but I know [ - - - ]. Why is the word 'Black' offensive? It is used as an 'offensive' word by members of the Press, the Media and even Government Politicians, though in most cases, they [ - - - ] and say Blak. We had a Referendum at which the majority of Australians voted against Racial Division. You are creating it. By doing this, you are going against the will of the people. This is still widespread practice around the country. It increases racial division at a time when we are all, except for an exceedingly small percentage of the population are wanting to move to One People, One Flag, One Country. You cannot remove the word Black from our vocabulary. If Black Boy offends, the change the name to Black Bush Park. I cannot believe that racial division has permeated from Federal Government to State Government and now down to Local Government level. Though it does seem quite clear that this is a movement created by Labor Governments. It has to stop some time. Will this get to a stage where, like in other parts of the country, Australians are no longer permitted to go onto this now 'Aboriginal' Land. I have 5% Aboriginal blood in my DNA, I have Convict Blood, Irish Blood, German Blood, English Blood, as well as the blood of many other nations. We all are, and I definitely am, AUSTRALIAN. Learn from history. Stop trying to rewrite it, at the behest of 1-2% who were not alive to suffer the trauma of those from 200 plus years ago. Leave the park's name as it is and if you must, add a sign next to that, to state the history of the name and why some people may have been offended. This should be done for all 'contentious names, statues, or other things'. Learn from history. Don't continue to erase it.</i>
<i>Long overdue</i>
<i>I live close to this park and support a change, the current name reflects a time when developers were not sensitive to the First Nations people. I also feel the new name is a good fit with the street names in the immediate area. I believe the proposed name will be a positive change for not only Mullaloo, but also COJ.</i>
<i>Most of your parks use the name of a street that surrounds them, but building a vocabulary of Noongar names for the parks would be a great initiative.</i>
<i>Waste of time and money</i>
<i>I have lived around Mullaloo and Kallaroo for the last 30 years and Blackboy Park has always been a favourite family place for us, the name was changed years ago to grass tree park and the council planted some Grass trees there, then the name was changed back again , leave the name the same as it has always been everyone knows it by that name, I do not wish my council rates money spending on things like this, spend it on better footpaths along my street please</i>
<i>It's long overdue. There are hardly any grass trees anyway. The name is embarrassing when I'm arranging play dates with non locals.</i>
<i>Great initiative!</i>
<i>The park name has been the same since I moved here [ - - - ], it is ridiculous that they want to change the name.. and at what cost? Are they considering changing Whiteman Park .. I bet the answer is a big fat No.</i>
<i>Woke nonsense</i>
<i>I don't feel this is good use of funds, when there are other more important issues that need to be addressed</i>
<i>Changing the name is the best option as Blackboy is a racist term.</i>
<i>Must change it's currently a racist name</i>
<i>I agree that the name should be changed to be more culturally sensitive. I agree with the suggested name especially as it is a result of consultation.</i>
<i>In this day and age black boy is quite offensive to some of the people</i>
<i>This is an excellent decision, respectful of all cultures and the original owners of the land we are lucky enough to call home</i>



<i>I strongly believe that the name 'Blackboy Park' should remain unchanged, as it is part of its original identity and history. While the world is experiencing many significant changes—some necessary and justified—others feel excessive and unwarranted. If we start altering the names of parks, it sets a precedent that could lead to countless other changes, extending to various aspects of our history and culture. This continuous cycle may eventually impact freedom of speech, as people become increasingly cautious about the words they use. There needs to be a balance between progress and preserving tradition, and in this case, I believe the park's name should remain as it is.</i>
<i>It's an amazing initiative by The City. Beautiful work.</i>
<i>Leave the name as is. Surely the failed "voice to parliament" was a strong indicator that people are not wanting to take this path and to stop this kind of divisive action. Start listening to what the people want, not actioning the agenda for a few.</i>
<i>Blackboy is cool name and the council is trying to be politically correct which is bad</i>
<i>Stop trying to change things that don't need to be changed.</i>
<i>I think it is a simple respectful change, and I like the new name, the meaning and the consultation to get there</i>
<i>I believe changing the name is unnecessary and a huge waste of rate payers money. Everyone is familiar with the name Blackboy and I honestly don't see the benefit changing the name will bring. I also worry it'll become a regular expectation in renaming other landmarks simply because it may offend or be politically correct. Please spend these dollars on repair and upkeep of our beautiful City.</i>
<i>I think it is long overdue to change this terribly racist name. I support the decision to respect the traditional owners of the land. Never ceded.</i>
<i>Leave the name as is please There is no need to change the name and waste ratepayers money</i>
<i>Please change the name. Black and Boy both have racial connotations having them together is a recipe for ongoing jokes and subconscious racism.</i>
<i>I would prefer an easier to pronounce name.</i>
<i>I genuinely can't believe this is actually a question. It's a spectacular, considered, and culturally-considered name to replace an old, racist one.</i>
<i>Please change this racist name</i>
<i>Change the name. It should never have been called that, ever.</i>
<i>Change the name to Telly Tubby Hill Park and stop wasting my tax money on unnecessary projects. I guarantee the only people offended by the name of the park are self righteous caucasians who will always find something to be offended by.</i>
<i>Why do we have to change everything, I grew up as a kid near blackboy park, yes it may not be the appropriate word but seriously why do we have to try and please everyone, if you want to add indigenous names to places then add them underneath. This way it is actually acceptable to all. If you rename this park then you'll have to rename them all and honestly that is a waste of money that could be used to benefit other things in the shire.</i>
<i>Great idea</i>
<i>The name should have been changed decades ago when we stopped referring to grass trees as black boys.</i>
<i>The only name I would consider changing Blackboy Park to is Grass Tree Park. I consider this a massive waste of money, time and resources.</i>
<i>I am a resident, I support the name change to show respect to Aboriginal people, and increase awareness and use of Noongar language where appropriate. It seems appropriate to me, and the City has consulted with Noongar people.</i>
<i>I don't see any reason to change the name it's been called Black Boy Park for ever. It will always be known as Black Boy Park why cHange a perfectly good name .</i>
<i>Koorlangka Bidi Park would be a preferred name, or keeping with the outdated grass tree name, an alternative could be Balga Park. Either choice aside from the current Black Boy Park name would be suitable.</i>
<i>i think it is long overdue,</i>
<i>We don't agree with the name, why not call it Mullaloo Pk.</i>
<i>I think this is such a fab thing to do. Please continue with giving our places back their names or creating names such as this.</i>

<i>Just change it. Blackboy park is a terrible name</i>
<i>Love the proposed new name. Well done on taking this action.</i>
<i>I am disappointed the council has spent 40k +/- on the review to change the name of a park, this is a wasteful use of ratepayers' money. Whether the name is or isn't offensive to the community will be purely based on very personal views. To proceed with the review would assume the name is deemed to be offensive in this day and age, and so the council should have acted to just change the name, rather than create disharmony, which this community consultation has provoked due to a much wider social issue. The community consultation creates further division, by restricting response to keep the name or change it to an aboriginal name, which for the vast majority of the community will have not have any connection or be able to identify with. The community should have been offered an English language name for the park as an alternative.</i>
<i>Great idea. It's the right thing to do.</i>
<i>Changing anything for political correctness as stated in minutes etc is not a good enough reason.</i>
<i>The name is indicative of the local flora and money shouldn't be wasted on a name change. It is not racist.</i>
<i>Stop this woke rubbish. Next thing you know Whiteman park will be up for discussion</i>
<i>I would prefer a simpler spelling name. As we are all Australian weather White, Black or any other colour, I do not believe we have to change the name to an indigenous name for every place or park or location.</i>
<i>The Parks name was originally chosen without malice and I strongly oppose any name change. The City should consider looking at Balga Park in Mullaaloo. the name "Balga " is an aboriginal word for a grass trees Xanthorrhoe, commonly know as "Black Boy Tree.</i>
<i>I think this is a beautiful idea to rename the park Koorlangka Park. Well done COJ and I love the translation.</i>
<i>It is disappointing that the full name recommended by the consultants is not being used and I hope the change was approved by them.</i>
<i>Difficult for overseas people of many nationalities to always pronounce indigenous words. I am from overseas and have lived within Joondalup for the last [ - - - ] years. Blackboy Park is original name. The name is not a description of a coloured child but simply a common botanical name which was similar to the common surnames Whiteman and Blackman. The proposal may cause a certain level of animosity and strong feelings from neighbours.</i>
<i>Leave the name, We are a culturally diverse nation yes and we should be proud of that but we do not need to start changing names of parks, fields, objects etc to fit a certain minority in society that takes this diversity to far. Next thing all of the historical landmarks &amp; buildings will be taken down because they offend people. Respectfully a line needs to be drawn, the park is a park like the plant is the plant, that's the names of them.</i>
<i>Please change the name of this park to be respectful of Aboriginal Australians</i>
<i>Maintaining the name 'Blackboy' park and is inappropriate and doesn't reflect current societal standards.</i>
<i>The new name is culturally better for all in the community</i>
<i>I believe that this change is a necessary step towards greater relations with the Indigenous Australian community.</i>
<i>Seems like a waste of rates payers money, the money could used for more productive things</i>
<i>Leave it as is!</i>
<i>Please change it. We frequent park regularly as family members live close by. My children are Indigenous. It's so offensive that we make sure we enter the park from the direction where there is no sign displaying the name.</i>
<i>Very strong support for this proposal. So glad to hear that the new name was proposed through consultancy with Noongar folks, and the name being related to children is fabulous.</i>
<i>The name BlackBoy is offensive to many people, new name change is definitely needed [multiple submissions] The name Blackboy is offence to many people, name change absolutely necessary</i>
<i>This is a small step to ensure the city and it's names for places are respectful to constituents. It also fairly honours the traditional owners of the land. I think this is a great and simple move to show the city's progressiveness.</i>

<i>Complete waste of time and council money. No need to change name. Aboriginal names are not mandatory and in some cases are unwanted by the general population. Signpost changes for the park and other updates to maps etc will all come at a cost to ratepayers. If this is the sort of council works that is used to justify increases in rates each year, then give us all a break and cancel proposals like this before they become a cost.</i>
<i>I wholeheartedly support the name change of this park to Koorlangka Park. I understand that the park could have been named after the Balga bush, however, there is a long history of racism in this country, both overt and covert. The intergenerational trauma from names like this will only be resolved if changes are made to the words we use. Please change the name of this park in accordance with the Elders wishes and as a celebration of Whadjuk Noongar language and culture. Thank you</i>
<i>Quit trying to make division between public with small "woke" arguments. Someone's obviously virtue signalling in the office to seem more important than they are. No one is going to this park and committing racial crimes based upon its name. It's obvious it's named after the local fauna which inhabits the park. Shame to see ratepayers funds go into council wasting their time with nonsense like this. Pull your heads in</i>
<i>I think this is a waste of ratepayers' money. Resources would be better prioritised for more urgent problems that significantly affect the residents - may I suggest that these resources be put towards the enormous beach water quality concern at Mullaloo Beach.</i>
<i>I spent my childhood, teenage years and Early adult life in Mullaloo. Blackboy Park was a significant part of my life and my family's.</i>
<i>I think it's a great idea and step in the right direction for reconciliation</i>
<i>Waste of money, name is not racist, the council is too woke</i>
<i>Well, it's obviously offensive and racist name.</i>
<i>This is unnecessary change and an absolute waste of money especially when families are suffering financial stress. The park is known as blackboy park in the area, it is appreciated and respected. It's time for the council to concentrate on real community issues and not waste money unnecessarily.</i>
<i>I think it is a nice idea</i>
<i>The term 'Blackboy' is outdated, offensive and vulgar. I support choosing an indigenous name for this land to honour Aboriginal culture.</i>
<i>Stop spending ratepayers money on woke agendas</i>
<i>I am very pleased the Joondalup Council is doing this. It shows long overdue respect for our First Nation's People.</i>
<i>People will always call the plant black boy and would not mean it as a derogatory term</i>
<i>It has been blackboy park forever. Keep it that way.</i>
<i>Koorlangka has a good meaning, it is time for the name to change. Koorlangka is a bit of a mouthful, but not too complicated with practice. Will the street name also change? I'm not sure if it has already been changed. If not, it should also be Koorlangka so still match the name of the park</i>
<i>This is a great change</i>
<i>I have lived in [ - - ] for over [ - - ] years, I remember when Blackboy Park was only bushland and full of Blackboy trees hence the name of the park. The Blackboy Tree is beautiful and only found in Australia and the reference to the name is complimentary. There is a dreamtime story by the early Aboriginal people who have named the tree as such, and not by early European settlers as you so state in your leaflet.</i>
<i>Very much in support for the name change</i>
<i>The only reason this would offend someone would be the fact they were racially inclined blackboy park is named after the blackboys in the park and for no other reason. We live [ - - ] blackboy park and the name should stay as it is.. certainly does NOT OFFEND US!!</i>
<i>Love the new name and that it's been workshopped in conjunction with the TOs for the area!</i>

Dear City of Joondalup Council, I am writing to formally express my strong opposition to the proposed renaming of Blackboy Park to Koorlangka Park. While I fully respect the cultural sensitivities surrounding language and naming conventions, I believe this change is unnecessary and erases an important piece of local history.

1. **Historical and Botanical Significance of the Current Name** The name "Blackboy" originates from the former common name of the plant species *Xanthorrhoea*, which is native to Australia and has played a significant role in the country's natural and cultural heritage. The term was historically descriptive, referencing the plant's distinctive blackened trunk and long, grass-like leaves, often observed after bushfires. It was never intended as a derogatory term but was instead a widely accepted and recognized name for the species. For many long-term residents and environmental enthusiasts, the name "Blackboy Park" serves as a living reminder of the region's natural history and the resilience of native flora. Changing the name effectively severs this connection and replaces it with something that does not carry the same botanical and historical relevance.

2. **Community Identity and Attachment** The name "Blackboy Park" has been in place for decades, and many local residents associate it with their personal experiences, childhood memories, and community events. Changing the name disrupts this sense of continuity and risks alienating long-term residents who have a deep-rooted connection to the existing name. A name change should only be considered if there is a significant and widespread demand from the local community. Have residents raised these issues? Have alternative solutions, such as installing educational signage about the history of the name, been explored? Preserving the name while providing cultural and historical context could be a more balanced and inclusive approach.

3. **The Problem with Renaming Trends Across Australia**, there has been a growing trend of renaming parks, landmarks, and historical sites based on contemporary cultural considerations. While it is important to acknowledge Indigenous heritage, it is equally important not to erase or rewrite history. The risk of setting a precedent where historical names are systematically removed is a serious concern. It is also worth noting that many people of all backgrounds—Indigenous and non-Indigenous alike—continue to use the term "blackboy" in reference to *Xanthorrhoea* without any offensive intent. This raises the question of whether the renaming is truly reflective of community sentiment or driven by external influences.

4. **Alternative Solutions** Rather than renaming the park entirely, I propose that the council consider alternative measures that recognize both Indigenous heritage and local history, such as: Educational signage explaining the significance of *Xanthorrhoea* and the history of the name "Blackboy." Dual naming, where both names are used together (e.g., "Blackboy-Koorlangka Park").

*I'm over things getting renamed. It has to stop! Stop trying to rewrite history!*

*The park is known by Blackboy by the local community, are you going to remove all parks, streetnames with Black in the word to accommodate the minority? I'm offended by Whiteman Park can that also be changed...?? Ridiculous waste of tax payers money...!!!*

*Please, it harms no-one to change the name, but the change will mean so much to the indigenous community. It shows our respect & acknowledgement to the First Nation people. It's time to show this respect & acknowledgement especially where the change harms no-one.*

*Do the right thing and change the name!*

*Why change the name, it's always been Blackboy park. Joondalup should make a stance and the other shires will follow. Stay strong*

*I am a proud Aboriginal man living in the city on Noongar Boodja, I work in your city council in the education space. This decision is a no brainer given the name is offensive to most Aboriginal people, and I must say it is disappointing that you have had to go to a vote and stoke up unnecessary division. It could've just been a quick fix surely without having to go to a vote. simple actions like this should be covered in your city councils reconciliation action plan and referred to for consultation to an Aboriginal advisory body of local people and Elders. I hope, even if the results for the majority to keep it the same the council has the courage to change the name, knowing that it causes offence to many Aboriginal people.*

*Don't change what isn't broken. We need to keep some of the names we all know and grew up with.*

*I cannot see why we should change the name of Black Boy park .I see this as a divisive move .. We utilize the park quite often for walking and the BBQ facilities....please leave it as it is . Thank you*

*Its a wonderful gesture of respect and long overdue*

<i>I think more weight should be given to the opinion of traditional owners of Perth. I also think if adding the name of the plant then the history around that plant being named black boy should've been added for context. The online comments ie "oh now will we have to change the name if my surname is black". People are voting without a full understanding or they do and don't care if the horrific past. There should've been additional information or comment as to the history. The name needs to change. It didn't need to go to an online community vote as councils could've made the decision. You should've done what is the morally and ethically right thing</i>
<i>Growing up down the road from the park, I always wondered why a park (and tree) would be allowed to have a racist name. I'm glad to see that a name change is being considered.</i>
<i>"Blackboy Park" is an outdated name and doesn't represent where the country needs to go if its to have a connected future together. Using traditional language fills me and im sure others with pride that encourages sharing of what the name means to people who dont know the language.</i>
<i>The renaming of the park should be changed for obvious reasons, but neither should be considered. The alternative name, I behappeninglieve, does not represent ALL Australians. So many name changes of places, just to appease a minority. Most name changes aren't as objectionable as Blackboy Park, but councils think is the "done thing", seemingly without consulting the majority of Australians. "Peoples Park" would be more appropriate, as in infers it's an inclusive name for ALL Australians. In my opinion, like many others I speak to, believe that all the changes, are dividing the country, like it was many years ago. Two rules, two laws, two place names.. I am 100% behind the rights and culture of indigenous Australians, but also 100% behind one Australia Thankyou</i>
<i>I hope you are not changing the name based on the new person moving Mullaloo. Not realised that a black boy is referring to the fact that this park was covered with Xanthorrhoea (very hard yo remember). This is history and legacy that my children have grown up with. All my friends and neighbours call it black boy, so we know where to meet. This new name is hard to remember and uncall for to appease a few residents whom is too think it's their right to go around changing history of a location.</i>
<i>Changing the name is a great opportunity to make a positive change and remove hurtful language</i>
<i>I cannot see any reason to alter the name of Blackboy Park. No one I know who uses the park has ever suggested that the name be changed. The name is not offensive in any way in my opinion.</i>
<i>Wholeheartedly support. I haven't seen any parks in Boorloo that are called "whiteboy" park. Will also be petitioning Shire of Mundaring to change Blackboy Hill</i>
<i>The current name is disrespectful of First Nations people and this change is a small token of respect</i>
<i>I think you have more important issues to deal with. Please try not play a role in making this planet any worse than it's already becoming.</i>
<i>To whom it may concern, Do the rightey. Reconciliation is in everyone's best interest</i>
<i>A name change would be a wonderful way to incorporate respect for Noongar culture for current and future koolangkar/children.</i>
<i>Going back 65,000 years of culture &amp; history First Nation people Identified the Grass plant as a black boy ,it's how we identify our Native grass plants similar to how things look . (Kanagroo paw ) example why change something that's already named . My elder once said to me Eventually we will have no history and story telling to land culture and animals if the non aboriginal people don't here our voice</i>
<i>I lived in Mullaloo for 25 years. The park has always been known as blackboy park. There is no need to change it.</i>
<i>Hi, I support the name change. The current name is offensive to our Indigenous brothers and sisters. The new name is beautiful better suited.</i>
<i>There's no need to change it. If you really had to change it it should be to "grass tree park as the name is a reflection of the content within the park. The city needs to grow a backbone and not pander cultural pressure to feel sorry about something they had no involvement in.</i>
<i>Time to stop the waste of ratepayers funds on this sort of crap</i>
<i>Great idea- far overdue!</i>

<i>This change is well overdue and is more culturally sensitive. Well done to all who initiated this proposal to change the name.</i>
<i>I don't believe a name change is necessary as there have been no objections from residents or the general public as far as I know. I also object to the cost of this name change. The West Australian quoted a figure of over \$40,000, with \$24,000 of that being spent on Aboriginal Consultation. There is no need for consultation- the park is named colloquially after a plant. The park name has nothing to do with Aborigines and why does that group get to rename it. If the councillors were worried about any opposition to the word Blackboy ( of which I believe was none from nearby residents), then why not just change it to Grass Tree Park. This whole procedure is a complete waste of ratepayers money.</i>
<i>I support the name change for the park, as I believe that changing it harms no one and has minimal impact to anyone's life, and will instead give a far more appropriate and meaningful name that is respectful of the Nyoongar culture, and will hopefully do a small part in shifting people's recognition of language that is harmful or rooted in injustice</i>
<i>I think the current name is inappropriate and offensive. The proposed name embraces and contributes to the acknowledgement and celebration of our country having the oldest living culture in the world. I would like to think the name change is another step, albeit small, towards reconciliation.</i>
<i>Noongar language should be normalised and celebrated through naming of parks/areas/ buildings etc. black boy is an offensive term/name for the Noongar community and can be triggering for First Nations Australians</i>
<i>Black boy is already aboriginal name for grass tree and been this for years. Why all of a sudden do you need to change it, it's ridiculous and waste of rate payers money. It's a tradition as Blackboy &amp; I personally love this tree, so the Park is Awesome to have as this name please.</i>
<i>The origin of Blackboy park according to COJ explanation is ,it relates to a plant name .The original intention was not to offend - naming a park the common plant name .IMO ,it does not need to be interpreted otherwise.</i>
<i>Black Boy is no longer politically correct &amp; the change needs to be made.</i>
<i>The way I see it. Every place in Australia had a different name at one time. It's a complete waste of money and resources renaming them. Back in yesteryear the park wasn't called anything. Leave it as it is known. Blackboy Park</i>
<i>There are so many blackboy roads or names or parks or streets. Are you aiming to change everything with colour? Can I get rid of anything Yellow as my wife is Asian? This is ridiculous, stop being woke and do something real for us residents</i>
<i>This is a very good idea to get rid of an outdated and hurtful name</i>
<i>Great and overdue name change</i>
<i>I believe it's more appropriate name , embrace the aboriginal culture the current name can be perceived as racist. Why not uplift the aboriginal culture instead of allowing it to effect the group in a bad way.</i>
<i>Agree with the change to aboriginal and more culturally appropriate name</i>
<i>The use of the term "BlackBoy" is out dated and discriminatory.</i>
<i>Time to get with the program .. correct names and terms need to be included in planning</i>
<i>Please don't change the name.</i>
<i>I feel that that changing the names of everything is getting out of hand, why was it named Blackboy park in the first place if it's because of the blackboy that is now called grass tree then change the name to reflect this not just another aboriginal name which no one can actually pronounce</i>
<i>Bureaucracy gone mad! Best wasting tax payers money on important issues Being appart of the community i am hearing a response from the majority that they feel the same way I have a couple of indigenous friends who are embarrassed by this motion The name offends an absoltue minority</i>
<i>Just leave the name alone, we are sick of the woke / cancel culture.</i>
<i>I fully support this change. When we know better, we do better, and I hope a park of this name wouldn't be established today.</i>



<i>I would actually prefer to keep the existing name, however I understand the need to be culturally sensitive. However, Australia is so multicultural now (myself included) that perhaps we need to consider a name which will embrace ALL cultures and heritage.</i>
<i>I grew up playing at this park and my close friend lived on Dampier. Many of the places of my youth are having or have had the names changed and I feel like I'm losing the perth that I grew up in. There was no malice behind the name Black boy park it's simply referring to the grass trees, if all of these places and references of our past are scrubbed as not to offend someone we are doing a disservice to our past and future educations on the matter. Leave the names of these places as a reminder of Australia's past. Changing the past won't fix the future, if education is lost or hidden history will repeat itself</i>
<i>Good to hear that there'll be changes and it's a good start for the future Gen</i>
<i>Why has so much time and money been invested into changing a name that didn't need to be changed to start with. The name is an established moniker within the local community, well-regarded and not offensive. Let's stop wasting money on things like re-naming parks and spend the money on facility upgrades like toilets in parks. Community improvement not political correctness (whether actual or merely perceived) should be the guiding factor.</i>
<i>Sorry guys, let's not change history.</i>
<i>Stop wasting our money on things that are a non issue. Spend the money and time on things that can help the community as a whole.</i>
<i>Have no issue with the name change so long as there is no fanfare that goes along with it. Don't want protests and media [- - -] and political gain parading.. Change it if necessary.</i>
<i>Why do we need to waste time &amp; taxpayers money on changing the name of a park?</i>
<i>It's been named black boy for along time. No need to change it just to make the minority happy</i>
<i>Blackboy is an outdated term and has been deemed offensive by some. A name change reflects the city's understanding and acknowledgement of that. What better to name a park after than the very people who best relish it! Children!</i>
<i>I appreciate the opportunity to provide feedback on the proposed renaming of Blackboy Park in Mullaloo. While I acknowledge the importance of cultural sensitivity and inclusivity, I believe the current name should be retained: Community Recognition and Identity. Many residents including myself have known and referred to the park as Blackboy Park for years. Changing the name may cause confusion and a disconnect from its historical identity. This will be a loss to the surrounding community when the park has retained its name with no objections for many years. Alternative Approaches to Education Rather than renaming the park at a significant monetary and cultural cost, a more effective way to acknowledge cultural perspectives could be through educational signage. This could provide historical context, explain the origins of the name, and share the Noongar significance of the area. While I respect the consultation process and the effort to promote cultural awareness, I believe preserving the park's name while incorporating educational elements would better balance historical continuity and inclusivity. A number of individuals have also raised the point concerning whiteman park although, I believe it to be not an entirely valid argument. It can be said that it may be offensive to white fellas and require a change. The reason I mention this is at what point do we draw a line? If a name or label offends one but not another how do we decide which party has the deciding say in it needing to be changed. Especially if the park will not change the local community will still continue to call it black boy park for many years until the memories of them and their kids in it fade. The money may also be better spent on upgrading the existing infrastructure of the park Thank you for considering this perspective.</i>
<i>Utterly ridiculous and waste of time renaming the park . The park has had the name since its existence and is not meant to be anything other than the fact that black boys were prevalent. It was never meant as a racial slur. Waste of time and money.</i>
<i>It's as if our council is determined to waste rate payers money on needless crap. Dollars will be better spent elsewhere, such as investigating the reasons for the degradation of water quality a Mullaloo since the installments at the Ocean Reef Marina...</i>
<i>No, no, no. This is only the start. The name changes will continue on ad infinitum. It's a lovely park with a lovely name. It's only 3% of the population who want to change things for 97% of the rest. I have lived in Mullaloo, and I would be upset and hurt if the name were changed. If any new parks are built then an aboriginal name could definitely be considered but don't change well established names.</i>



<i>There is no room for racism in 2025. In addition, people of non-colour privilege should not be able to comment whether the parks name should be changed. Of course it should!!</i>
<i>Thanks for putting this out to the community. I think that the City should really provide a third option - Change the name to something else. I agree that the use of the name BlackBoy Park is no longer appropriate, and I support a name change. What I don't support as a rate payer is changing the name to an Indigenous name. My view is that the majority of rate payers views are not being heard and that the council, state government and perhaps the current federal government are following an agenda that the majority do not support but are too afraid to speak about in the fear of being called racist. Change the name yes, but pick a name that doesn't ostracise the majority of rate payers in your constituency. The Federal Opposition can see the groundswell of voters who are unhappy with the way this is going and P.Dutton is placing himself on the side of the majority. If the City continues on this path I know who I'll be voting for in the next council election.</i>
<i>Seriously? Please stick to useful council business as you are paid to do. Enough with this nonsense.</i>
<i>The name change is long overdue. Please ignore all the negative comments from the ignorant, systematically racist community members. These people have no culture sensitivity or understanding of generational trauma experienced by Indigenous Australians. Yet, these are the very people that will shout the loudest in this survey. Ignore them all and do the right thing, change the name of the park! I do recommend having CCTV available on the new signage though. While most of them are ignorant keyboard warriors, a couple may take things further..</i>
<i>This name should have been changed many years ago. It is offensive to many members of our community.</i>
<i>There are opportunities to name future developments, parks and suburbs any name desired in the future , but it is not appropriate to rename existing places and/or places that have already been named because of people's individual opinions at the risk of offending a few, at the expense of disrespecting others. Places, parks, suburbs have memories and special moments associated with them and they should be protected from change. Keep the names, they were named for a reason and moment in time and that forms part of our history. If we keep changing our history we will not have one. Respectfully, [- - -]</i>
<i>- I'm not offended by the name - There doesn't seem any reason to change the name beside a fear of being "labelled" racist, when as far as I'm aware there was no ill intent behind the name "blackboy trees". I don't consider black to be a negative term. It is also a colour. The colour of the trees... - the proposed name is confusing, like why would it be name after "children", it's a park for everyone. - as an immediate resident of the area i am unable to pronounce let alone easily spell the proposed name, I can't imagine my kids will be able to either. - if the concern is that the name is racist then I would concede a name change to something that keeps in line with the current name but without the purported "racist" undertones, like "grass tree park" - I'm submitting this, when I normally wouldn't, because I saw a fb post by the organisation I believe the council consulted to develop a new Aboriginal name. The post encouraged people to submit comments in support of their name. Firstly that seems a bit biased that they can try and drum up support to justify their consultancy fee, and secondly the people that seemed to be commenting in support of it didn't appear to be locals. Whilst I appreciate they support the organisation and the advancement of Aboriginal inclusion, they are in fact not the immediate residents of the park. They will not be the ones whose families meet and play at the park. If the name change proceeds then surely you must know the locals will come up with an abbreviated, easy to spell/text to friends, pronounce to your kids name. I mean ultimately I don't care about the alternate name suggested being Aboriginal in origin, it's the fact that it's a mouthful. But I also don't want you wasting more council money to go through another consultancy process.</i>
<i>Great proposal and collaboration with the Noongar people.</i>
<i>Need to stop this crazy agenda. Does the council want to change every name in the entire council! It is pure tokenism and doesn't achieve anything</i>
<i>Please leave the name as it is, it does not need changing.</i>
<i>I am in full agreement with this change and I think it is line with current understanding of culturally sensitive practice.</i>
<i>Changing the name benefits the future..</i>

<i>The name Blackboy Park should not be considered offensive because it historically refers to the native Xanthorrhoea grass tree, which has been a part of the Australian landscape for thousands of years. The term was commonly used to describe these trees due to their dark, fire-resistant trunks and the long, spear-like flower stalks that emerge after bushfires. It was never intended as a racial slur in this context, but rather as a descriptive term tied to the environment. Removing or changing the name erases a piece of local history and disregards the way language has evolved over time. Instead of taking offense, the focus should be on educating people about the true origins of the name and preserving the connection to Australia's unique natural heritage.</i>
<i>What a lovely meaning behind the new name. Wonderful idea.</i>
<i>I fully support the change of name. This should not have been put out to public consultation as it will just embolden racist behaviour.</i>
<i>Money would be better spent elsewhere pedestrian crossing out side Dome in Mullaloo 50 km street signs tree planting etc</i>
<i>Blackboy Park is a racist legacy. It needs to be changed.</i>
<i>Do not change the name ! I'm 4 generation Australian.. AU This name needs to stay as it is . Blackboy is not demoralising !</i>
<i>I support changing the name because it is a step in the right direction to reconciliation.</i>
<i>It would be a waste of rate payers money, I can't see the harm in keeping the name that the park has always been known as</i>
<i>After this long, locals will still call it Blackboy park no matter what you re-name it too. If people can't easily pronounce the new name, it will increasingly be called the previous name. I'd hate to know what the consultancy group cost this local tax payers. That number and costing should be published. The cost of changing this name, would have been far better spent on the facilities at the park.</i>
<i>To retain the meaning and reason behind the name of the park, could the park be named 'Grass Tree Park' or 'Xanthorrhoea Park. This beautiful local flora is indigenous and prolific to this park location. It is a shame to change the park name away from the spectacular local flora that describes it, to a sweet but very generic name. Children's park could be the name of virtually any park and is not uniquely applicable to this park. Grass trees are also significant in the Noongar culture, so it would be beneficial to retain the meaning of the park name from this perspective too. Thank you for the opportunity to comment.</i>
<i>Leave it as it is or change W.A back to New Holland</i>
<i>It's time to change the name of this park, no matter how many people want to keep the old name. You need to be the adults here.</i>
<i>It's stupid, why change the name of something that doesn't affect anyone. It's the name of a plant.</i>
<i>It has been known as black boy Park since being formed. Area knows this park as black boy and to local residents will always be. Money could be spent alot better than renaming a park to something that doesn't relate to anyone.</i>
<i>Another option is required, I do not agree to changing the name to something we can not pronounce, however I understand that black boy may be offensive to some and need to come up with something that we can all appreciate.</i>
<i>Keep the park name as is, it is a nice easy name to remember</i>
<i>The proposed name change is complete wokeness that is no longer acceptable!</i>
<i>Why change it are you going to change Whiteman Parks name?</i>
<i>This is a great move towards reconciliation and respecting our First Nations people and moving away from racism. The renaming process appears to have been conducted respectfully and with place based self determination.</i>
<i>The fact that this must come from the residents is pretty bad. The city of Joondalup should review all of their street/park names.</i>
<i>I wrote to the City of Joondalup back in 2021 over this. It must be changed. The term "Blackboy" is offensive, outdated and can be used as a racial slur towards Indigenous people. It also makes the City of Joondalup seem outdated and culturally behind-the-times.</i>
<i>I'm in full support of Aboriginal names/signage and consultation to revise existing names</i>
<i>Waste of time , focus on more important topics .</i>

<i>What a great step in the right direction to consider changing the name to one that is more culturally sensitive. Well done City of Joondalup</i>
<i>This is absolutely the correct decision. We learn from our past and it's time to acknowledge when mistakes were made.</i>
<i>The proposed aboriginal name means 'children playing'. I suggest nobody will know the meaning of Kooangka unless it is included on the sign. Otherwise it will be another unpronounceable, unknown meaning, place name. The mix of residents and visitors are lacking indigenous groups to connect to this park. If indigenous children did play here in times past then I would see the connection, but I doubt that is the case. English is the major language in Perth but by all means put an aboriginal name .....in brackets for</i>
<i>Keep it as is it's a plant only next we can change Whiteman park name don't be so Woke</i>
<i>This is a ridiculous movement and a waste of rate payers dollars. It's pleased nobody and should not offend anybody. That money could have been spent expanding a playground at the same park. Residents are furious.</i>
<i>To my knowledge and ever since living in the city of Joondalup the park has been called Blackboy Park. Please no more aboriginal names. We are constantly being inundated with unpronounceable names in a language a very small minority speak or understand. I get it indigenous history is part of our history but we do not have to name EVERYTHING after it or constantly acknowledge it. Named after the many grass trees in the park. Always was Blackboy Park always is Blackboy Park.</i>
<i>Blackboy is out of date and offense, there is a reason the plant is called "Grass tree" or "Balga" go on you for proposing a name change. It couldn't have come sooner.</i>
<i>About time.</i>
<i>I support leaving the name as it is. Where does cancel culture stop if we start changing the names of things just because it may offend someone, or a small minority. I do not see anything racist about the name of this park.</i>
<i>I believe that the name should stay as is. The names that the city and many other city's are using are becoming too difficult to pronounce and will eventually become a name on a sign, that will never get used it is pointless. If a name change is needed use a name like "Balga Park". Easy and to the point The Aboriginal name for grass tree is 'balga' or black boy, referring to the blackened trunk of the plant that remains after a fire sweeps a region. You may also hear grass tree referred to as 'yacca', a name that may originate from the Kaurna people in South Australia. 20 July 2021 I feel at times we look at a problem too closely and try to over cook it. Use a bit of prospective, Balga is even the street it is on. Not a difficult change. We need to respect all our first nation people, Existing Australians and New Australians. By using a difficult word to pronounce, perhaps we are going to eventually cause problems in the future. I suppose it could be hindsight</i>
<i>Having lived and grown up in Mullaloo, a stones throw from Blackboy Park, it will be disappointing if the name changes. It will still get referred to as Blackboy Park by everyone in the area for years to come. Just as many still refer to the IGA as SupaValu. Stop the over-sensitive PC nonsense, the name isnt hurting anyone</i>
<i>I think the whole changing place names, just to appease a minority of people, is a ridiculous concept... not to mention the costs involved of replacing signage etc, money which could be better spent elsewhere... if it must be changed just for the sake of change, choose something that isn't significant to any culture and is more inclusive to all residents of Western Australia... for example, just call it "Grass Tree Park" instead.</i>
<i>I think the existing name is disrespectful to people of colour and that if a group of people feels hurt by that name, that should overrule any feelings of nostalgia that people may feel for the existing name.</i>
<i>About time this happened. I think it's great and hope that indigenous people were appropriately consulted in this process.</i>
<i>I support the name change however do not agree with the new name. Suggest 'grass-tree' park or another similar term that actually reflects its history and natural landscape. Children park in 'English' is non sensical. Suggest that the alternative naming should be conducted in consultation with the residents of Mullaloo NOT just the indigenous representatives so they can collaborate TOGETHER rather than being provided limited options separately.</i>

<i>Please change the name of the park - its current name is no longer appropriate and could be considered offensive- I really like the proposed name</i>
<i>Lets rename the park to an inclusive joyful word</i>
<i>A no brainer - I fully support the name change as a simple thing to do to eliminate hurt and harm within our community. It doesn't hurt anyone to change it, but it hurts people to keep it.</i>
<i>In respect I think it should be changed.</i>
<i>I'm actually shocked it's taken this long to even be addressed and changed.</i>
<i>We have been using Blackboy Park since [- - -] and can see no reason to change its name. At least call it Grass tree Park. The suggested name doesn't seem to fit. We think that no matter what you rename it it will always be Blackboy Park to locals</i>
<i>I love the name Koorlangka and that the City is taking into account problematic past names.</i>
<i>The current name is ridiculous and an embarrassment. I fully support changing it to something in line with today's values. There is no bad reason not to move forward with this proposal.</i>
<i>Used to live [- - -] the park. Never had issues with the name. At least you remember the current name. The proposed name will not be remembered easily</i>
<i>The Noongar word makes sense for a park.</i>
<i>You're options are limited and frankly lack imagination. Stop renaming everything to a some Aboriginal Name. We live here too and stop sucking up. It's ok to rename something that is divisive, but offering an alternative and also divisive is just a bad. Let's consider a name that bring people together and stop this woke and one sided nonsense.</i>
<i>I love the Indigenous name &amp; value CoJ gaining the feedback from Noongar Elders. Could you consider two names, the Indigenous one &amp; something like Grass Tree Park? This would be nice like how names are dual names are represented in overseas countries like Ireland, Wales, Canada &amp; the USA. This would go one step further &amp; represented being culturally sensitive to many communities. Thank you.</i>
<i>We have lived in Mullaloo for [- - -] years. We understand this name may now not be appropriate but it was for the grass trees it was named so surely it could be named for them such as Grass Tree Park. So many name changes are being made to accommodate the indigenous but why can we not have a relevant name for the vegetation that is part of our beloved park. The Grass Trees.</i>
<i>There's nothing wrong with the current name. The proposed new name is completely arbitrary and means absolutely nothing to 99.9% of people, including native Australians. This sort of pandering should be put to bed so that focus can be shifted to real issues. This proposal is part of a trend by radical activists to erase and rework Australia's history to fit through their own very specific ideological lens.</i>
<i>I work in the City of Joondalup with vulnerable families, many of whom are Aboriginal and experiencing ongoing impacts of colonisation. Culturally safe place names show commitment to reconciliation and are another opportunity to educate the broader community.</i>
<i>Enhances our cultures and is appropriate for the proposal.</i>
<i>Names like blackboy park belong in the past. We changed the name for the plant, most people call them grasstrees now so it makes sense to change the park name. It will help honour our first people instead of disrespecting them.</i>
<i>Very much overdue change.</i>
<i>A mark of respect and a nod to our deep culture</i>
<i>Changing the name would be damaging to the culture and history of Joondalup.</i>
<i>I'm very appreciative of the council to even take the initiative to correct anything that may be culturally disrespectful or inappropriate to any human being regardless of race or background</i>
<i>It's an outdated name. We call the trees Balga now.</i>
<i>I am extremely disappointed in this council for wasting \$45,000 on this ridiculous consultation process. I don't give a [- - -] what the park is called as long as I can pronounce it easily when calling the cops or ambulance. I can't pronounce or care to remember the new proposed name. you should all be so ashamed that people in your shire are starving, sleeping in parks, having ridiculous amounts of black outs that could have used that money for a better use.</i>
<i>This is a respectful gesture that is more inclusive of First Nations people. I am fully in favour, and I congratulate the City for proposing this simple change.</i>

<i>I understand that the current name may be considered "outdated" by a few, but I don't feel that it would require a name change. This effort should be directed into more valuable endeavours like getting underground power so us residents don't have to endure another 60+ hour outage like we had last month.</i>
<i>Grass Tree Park is also an acceptable name</i>
<i>Blackboy was a name coined in a time that does not reflect the attitudes or beliefs of the people of Perth today. If a park name makes anyone feel subjugated or less than because of their race, it makes sense to change it to a name that we can all get behind. Perhaps it'd be good to put up a sign with information about Balga if people still feel that this plant is significant to the park. They are pretty special plants which Aboriginal people use in unique ways! Glad to see this change being proposed</i>
<i>Once again the city of Joondalup are pandering to be 'Politically correct'. Why do we need a park to be named after another Noongar word that has been 'chosen' by these external stakeholders who I doubt actually live in the area or use the park. With the millions of dollars you get from ratepayers, why don't you actually consult the community themselves and open the floor for name suggestions instead of trying to once again shove this agenda down our throats.</i>
<i>Blackboy is an offensive name, if the Original Land Owners want to change the name, let them.</i>
<i>Please change the name. It's offensive to some and the City of Joondalup should re-name the park as it would demonstrate respect to the original landowners.</i>
<i>We need to stop being so 'woke' the park is named after the blackboy plant. Soon we will have to change the name of the colour black to be more sensitive</i>
<i>Im completely against it. No body is thinking of the park in a negative or racist way. Stop erasing history to line of the pockets of aboriginal consultancy firms of a park in currambine that no one ever had an issue with until there was a reason more than money to change.</i>
<i>I support the name chosen. The existing name is offensive to many and a change is a good idea.</i>
<i>Brilliant idea. Every time I go past or to the park (daily) it occurs to me that the name no longer works - on any level. There are very few grasstrees remaining (if that was originally the reason for the name) and if the name offends even one person then a change should be considered and I love the way that consultancy has been done. Time to change.</i>
<i>Blackboy Park or Grass Tree park seems appropriate.</i>
<i>I strongly agree with changing the name of the park from Blackboy to Koorlangka. I believe that using the name 'Blackboy' is offensive to indigenous people.</i>
<i>The current name is inappropriate in the 21st Century.</i>
<i>Blackboy Park assumes a racial context that was never intended, and in doing so, creates an issue where none previously existed. Instead of fostering unity, such changes risk deepening unnecessary division by forcing a modern reinterpretation onto historical and cultural references that were never about race. The name Blackboy has roots in the natural landscape of Australia. It was traditionally used to describe Xanthorrhoea plants, which are native to the region and have been known colloquially by that name for generations. The term arose from early settlers' observations of the plant's distinctive blackened trunk and grass-like crown, particularly after bushfires. There was never any racial intent behind the term—it was simply a descriptive reference to a well-known feature of the Australian bush. By changing the name, we erase this historical context and replace it with an assumption of offense where none was intended. This not only distorts history but also sets a precedent where names with innocent origins are retroactively reinterpreted in ways that divide rather than unify. For many local residents, Blackboy Park is a familiar and cherished name that carries historical significance. Changing the name can feel like an unnecessary imposition, especially when there has been no widespread or long-standing opposition to it. Community identity is built over time, and arbitrarily renaming well-known places risks alienating residents rather than bringing them together. Is this really a priority when there is so much more to focus on?</i>
<i>Unnecessary, waste of time of money.</i>
<i>If you must change the name why does it have to be an aboriginal name ? Why can't you name it after the beautiful birds we have here . Why not Magpie Park or Wattle Bird Park. ?</i>

<i>It's a progressive and appropriate change of name. The term "black boy" is considered offensive to many as a colonialist term. I applaud the move and hope the city continues to embrace and support inclusive practices.</i>
<i>My comments reflect driving or walking past the sign "Blackboy Park" for the [- - -] years I have lived close to it. I have never liked the current label, "Blackboy". No doubt there will be many who believe in heritage, legacy and the like. I expect those folk will disagree with the proposed change. As a Scottish born and bred whitefella, I have always cringed a wee bit at "Blackboy", but there will be some, not just First Nation people, who will be openly upset by the current name. So I adopt and promote an approach that I would call neighbourly....if the park label upsets some people, a name, a thing of little real importance in my life, then, of course, change it.</i>
<i>Political correctness has gone so far the opposite direction. I suspect it is the white generation that has decided this is offensive to people of colour. It will change nothing but create confrontation. I am not white no more that 'black' labelled people are black. I am not offended by white board, whiteout, or whitewash. Is this request from a person of colour?</i>
<i>Please leave the name the same</i>
<i>I want to preserve my childhood history. Never did we associate the name with derogatory terms but simply a plant. Nobody cares about our 'history'</i>
<i>I am somewhat indifferent on the name change, but as a ratepayer, if a name change is required to be more contemporary or not to offend certain people or groups within the community, which on a case by case basis may well be warranted. Can we not come up with a simple solution and re-name the park to the existing street name? "Karatundie" or "Koolyanga" or "Balga" or "Laurel" I assume the existing street names are not considered offensive if they still exist. It would be simple, logical and cost effective. Easy to find and navigate and just be basic common sense. It might also preserve rate payers funds for the upgrade or addition to said parks, instead of paying consultants to re-name, which doesn't actually offer any tangible benefit to the everyday users of that park. In a final point, I assume Council undertook a broader heritage survey / consultation, prior to engaging consultants to determine what other local significance / cultural sensitivity there may have been nearby or previous uses of the land prior to it being a residential subdivision?</i>
<i>I have no problem with the name change even though the name 'blackboy' was most probably given the name by the indigenous population. What I do resent is that this name change has been discussed since 2019 and would love to know if us Joondalup rate payers will ever find out how much money we have paid and to whom to process this change.</i>
<i>I applaud the city of Joondalup for moving with the times and acknowledging the need for a name change. The choice is, keep the name and actively hurt people with the historical racism or change it and hurt no one at all. I know what my choice would be. There will always be those who think that history means more than change but I assure you this change will be in line with the rest of Australia which is slowly changing.</i>
<i>Don't cancel stuff like this, people are really getting over it</i>
<i>This change is long overdue and I support it fully</i>
<i>The black boy tree is the native tree that was planted there many years ago. Let's stop all this business of changing this name, that name &amp; let things be.</i>
<i>If a name change is needed due to cultural sensitivities why not Grasstree Park? As a Shire with a large multi-cultural population, I do not think that one culture should have a larger input than any other culture when it comes to renaming in our Shire.</i>
<i>I think this is an excellent idea. It's important to make these changes in the community. First Nations people deserve our respect.</i>
<i>The park should remain Blackboy Park. Put the vote to the residents, public. They will decide.</i>
<i>A name change reflects pride in culture and place, connection to community and reconciliation.</i>
<i>I think that it is well overdue, especially in our current climate where overtly racist and derogatory comments are on the rise. I think it is your responsibility as a Council to ensure that naming of locations is respectful to all, and does not send messaging to the public that racism and hate is supported and encouraged in your City.</i>
<i>Waste of time &amp; money. Rather it be spent on making people remove rubbish from their frontage, making our roads look like slums.</i>



<i>I would be great to see the name change of this park for obvious reasons. In 2025 it just looks out of place and out dated, like something that should have been done already. I hope you can take into consideration that the plants are no longer called that either. My mum lives in the area and was suprised to know its current name. Thankyou [- - -]</i>
<i>I support the change of name as the previous one can be found offensive. It's an old way to express that is not in use anymore. In addition to that, I think naming places in local language brings back power and presence to the right owners of the land.</i>
<i>I find it hard to believe that in 2025, the park is still called Blackboy Park. It's offensive. There is no other way to describe it. It is a remnant of a time when it was acceptable to be outspokenly racist and we really need to move forward as a community. I wholly support the name change.</i>
<i>The term Blackboy is no longer politically correct or acceptable within our modern society</i>
<i>The current name needs to be consigned to history...</i>
<i>This shouldn't have even gotten to public comment. This is a park for children and all children should feel safe and accepted. The fact that it's even been called that in such recent times is not ok. We have known the term "black boy" was offensive for more than 20 years, and the normalisation of using such language and terms publicly allows space for the continuation of harm. The children that the name doesn't impact now will not be impacted by changing it to a culturally appropriate name. But for the children and families seeing that everyday, hearing the name used in passing, those kids need this change. Imagine the voices of the privileged overriding the safety of children for the sake of wanting no change. Change happens on much larger scales than this without public comment. Do the right thing</i>
<i>This park has been this name for along time why do u want. To change it for one am getting tired of all this pandering to a minority</i>
<i>We as a country do more than enough to recognise the indigenous, this renaming of things needs to stop. Stop listening to the minority</i>
<i>Grew up in Mullaloo - and played at this park regularly. Fantastic new name.</i>
<i>I do not agree with the premise for the name change even though Landgate state in the minutes of the OCM dated 10 Dec 2024 that it is "Supportive of removing names that are not aligned to community expectations and deemed offensive". The name in this case is Blackboy Park. The name is not offensive to me and is within my expectations to maintain existing street and other facility identifiers to reflect the development history of the City of Joondalup and the original Shire of Wanneroo. The agenda item also points out the the name chosen does not comply with the "Naming of Public Facilities Council Policy" in that it is not derived from the name of an adjacent boundary road and may cause confusion. The estimated cost to implement is estimated to be \$4,500. I feel this is a waste of money and not a true reflection of the cost of the whole process to date. What was the cost of the Nyungar Birdiya consultancy for example. I would not like to see further time spent on investigating other names deemed inappropriate such as Blackwattle Parade PADBURY, Blackbutt Drive GREENWOOD, Blackall Drive GREENWOOD, Blackboy Toilet/Changerooms 1/17 Balga Way MULLALOO, Blackfriars Road JOONDALUP or Blackpool Promenade ILUKA perhaps.</i>
<i>I was born in and grew up in the City of Joondalup and have many fond memories at this park and at the many parks and facilities in Mullaloo. I have always thought it a shame that this lovely public space has a name considered dehumanising to many of the Land's original inhabitants. The term 'Black Boy' refers to a servant according to Wikitionary - recalling Australia's dark history of indentured servitude of Aboriginal people as well as the Stolen Generations and their consequences. The term is considered derogatory by many Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal Australians like myself. I believe it would be a step towards unity and community harmony to adopt the new name.</i>
<i>I have no problem with the name change, it's well overdue. I do however question why this cost \$40,00.00, I think there needs to be a lot more transparency around that.</i>
<i>I am a long time resident of Kallaroo who frequently uses the park's facilities. It's always been Blackboy Park. This name has no social or racial connotations. As far as I'm aware it has not caused any offence. It's what this park's always been named and will always be known as even if another name is chosen.</i>
<i>Why?</i>



<i>As a First Nations mother of three born and raised within the city of Joondalup on Noongar Boodja I 100% support this name change.</i>
<i>I cannot believe that the council has invested so much manpower (Money) in this endeavour. Are the residents in nearby streets offended? What is actually offensive about the name unless you think you are a victim? Simple ask the street residents how they feel about it and ask them to agree on a name. This could have been resolved at a neighbourhood BBQ in the park... This is a virtue signalling exercise that I doubt will improve the lives of any "first nations person". The people in that category that need real help are in the remote communities... where they don't even have parks. With Grass. Or signs that offend.</i>
<i>History is history. I do not want my rates money being used to change a sign, plus other documentation. That money should be used to improve, or replace something that is operationally malfunctioning, or build something new. I don't want it to be used to please somebody who is simply offended by something that has existed for years. If they are that offended, then they should go to another park! Thank you.</i>
<i>Silly you even have to ask</i>
<i>I think it's a fantastic idea, and strongly welcome and advocate any notion of further area/park names to be changed to include Noongar language.</i>
<i>It's the name of a park. It isn't racist towards anyone. If we keep changing everything very soon we will have to change the name of the colour black too. I'm all for respecting the aboriginal people but changing the park name to something no one can pronounce isn't the answer</i>
<i>Keeping it very simple, it's just a name, there's no connotation to it, probably named because there were a lot of blackboys planted in the park</i>
<i>We should be using the language of the people who's land this, not the name colonisers attributed to it.</i>
<i>It's simply a name for a tree, leave it alone.</i>
<i>Whilst I agree the name change is warranted, has an influential member of the community been considered to have the park named after them ie for considerable contribution to the community? If it is changed to an indigenous reference, it will potentially be difficult to change again in the future. Just a thought for future planning.</i>
<i>So glad to see this park name being changed at last! The current name is a relic from a racist past that should go. Thank you for changing it</i>
<i>Change better for today's cultural mindset</i>
<i>No reason to change it. It's not offensive</i>
<i>This shouldn't even be up for debate. If something is wrong, just fix it.</i>
<i>The current name for the park is completely inappropriate</i>
<i>I support the change and always felt it a bit weird it was called this given that term is no longer appropriate.</i>
<i>Why does the City need to survey on this? Just do the right thing and change the name.</i>
<i>I am not a resident of city of Joondalup but as an Aboriginal resident of Perth, I believe this to be an important name change. The current name is offensive. The proposed name recognises and honours Nyoongar culture.</i>
<i>A simple way to demonstrate respect for Aboriginal people.</i>
<i>I think the name change is a great idea, reflecting a more culturally appropriate and contemporary approach to naming of landmarks in the area. Names which were previously acceptable may no longer be appropriate and CoJ needs to embrace moving with the times on this issue. I'll be delighted if the name changes.</i>
<i>Is Blackboy a racist term? I dont think so but if we have to change it to please a very small minority make it relevant. Grasstree reserve would be better. Realisticaly how many Noongar live in the area or visit the park? The council floated this idea in 2019. Stop flogging this proposal nobody wants.</i>
<i>Koorlangka is stupid. How did Noonga and you even get this - it'll be know as paedophille park!!! Grasstree park is better. What is the demographics of aboriginal living in Mullaaloo- basically zero! We live [- -] this park. How you do NOT consult us is plain rude. We pay the rates for goodness sake.</i>
<i>This is an excellent step forward and I encourage the council to adopt the Nyoongar language wherever possible.</i>

As a Social Anthropologist, now retired as [ - - - ] at the [ - - - ], I have spent more than [ - - - ] years of my career working with Noongar peoples of the South-West, particularly on the Carrolup story of the Great Southern. As a result of meeting regularly with Noongar people, sharing experiences, listening to stories, life histories, and aspirations, I appreciate fully how so many Noongar people wish to have past wrongs righted, to have their cultural principles acknowledged and valued, and to have the identity of Noongar Boodja both recognised and promoted. I therefore support very strongly the proposal to rename the Park. While 'Balga Park' would have been an accurate and direct translation of the current name, it may have created confusion with the nae of the suburb of Balga. Instead, the use of the Noongar term for 'children' is, I feel, a most appropriate means of encouraging participation the use of the Park by by emerging and future Noongar peoples.
People need to understand no ill intention was ever intended by naming it Blackboy Park and no offense is meant by the name even today. Remember one can not give offence one can only take offence.
Please change the name. Thank you
Shocked this is only happening now 2025, and that it needs public approval.
The name is fine, please leave it
this is a disgrace dont change the name
Indigenous children are some of the most vulnerable children in the world and have a higher percentage of child abuse soon them than any other race per head in the world. Naming the park after indigenous children in a park where no indigenous child could ever play due to the medium house price being well over a million dollars in the area is an insult to children victims and massively gaslighting a problem. Call a park where indigenous children play not privileged non indigenous Australians.
The existing name is inappropriate and culturally insensitive. It has historical associations with colonialism, enslavement, and derogatory references to Aboriginal people.
Not opposed to a name change, but it needs to be a neutral english name. Not a political one.
I'm surprised the CoJ isn't using common sense on this. Yes, please give the park a name that isn't racist. I love the proposed name Koorlangka and its meaning.
This can't happen soon enough!! Respect to CoJ for progressing this matter so thoughtfully and carefully.
Waste of money and disappointed the money spent on this already by council and is as a woke agenda. Put money to areas and programs that actually need it. Shouldn't have to say this as expected by rate payers.
This nonsense of changing the name of places in n case it upsets a minority of people (not many of them would be ratepayers). Black is a legitimate colour. Would you want to change, say, Whitman park because it has a colour in it? Red Blue Orange etc are all colours in place names Do you want to change all these as well? When will all this nonsense stop?
I believe the name of Black Boy Park should remain unchanged.
Excellent initiative to use Noongar word for park.
Do not change the name
Love it. Glad it finally changing.
you guys at council need to worry about council stuff not name changing parks
Excellent idea! Fully support. I'm astonished that it wasn't done sooner.
This is an absolute waste of everyone's money. I grew up playing at this park. No one then or now ever thought of it as a racial thing.
You have only given one option for the change. How about change the name to actually someone who has been an active member of the city. Why just indigenous names. You have already chosen regardless of this feedback.
It's a no brainer, of course it should be changed. it's the year 2025, give the land the aboriginal name like it should and not a slur.
To change the name of Blackboy Park would be respectful and the right choice for the City.
The name change is highly suitable for the park.
I believe this proposal to be in support of positive change for both the city of Joondalup and the wider community.

<i>Every public place should have a culturally appropriate name, chosen by the first people of the area. I 100% agree with this proposal</i>
<i>I have no plans bjection to a name change, but please, something more pronounceable! If not, leave as is. I do not support the proposed name as is. I spend a lot of time in and around Mullaloo.</i>
<i>Everyone knows it as blackboy park-including emergency services, who for the most expedient response to any emergency there would know it immediately, changing its name could literally be a life or death situation. It appears to be another waste of CofJ rate payers money to be going down this pointless and potentially life threatening pathway. Surely our money could be better allocated</i>
<i>Great idea.</i>
<i>A beautiful name with a beautiful meaning. Seeing the backlash and racist comments left by members of the public on various social media posts has been really heartbreaking and disappointing. I thought we were a better community than that.</i>
<i>When we know better, we do better.</i>
<i>Blackboy Park is fine There is no real reason to change it</i>
<i>It is wasteful and name is not offensive.</i>
<i>Please don't waste valuable funds on renaming initiatives. This money is better spent on public safety and infrastructure.</i>
<i>You mob are bloody idiots! Leave it and do something constructive, like how about sorting out the pollution on our shore lines.</i>
<i>It's named after native Australian Black boys with no racial intent at all! It's been this forever and is absolutely ridiculous for anyone to see this as racism and needing to change it to an aboriginal word meaning children! What park should be called children park. That's the most silly I've ever heard. Why should money be wasted in such a ridiculous form when there are multiple good uses taxes payers money could be used like changing the dirty sand the children play on whilst in the playground. Google black boy what comes up? A black boy tree nothing more nothing less. That's what this park stands for - nothing more nothing less</i>
<i>Why change something people are already used of and without being rude the proposed new name is a mouth full to pronounce</i>
<i>With the racist connotation for the name 'blackboy'..... I'm surprised the name wasn't changed years ago.</i>
<i>Has there been residents in COJ who have been upset over the current name and if so what are their reasons? It takes time and rate payer money for these changes so should not be spent unless is an urgent need.</i>
<i>Happy for the change!</i>
<i>Great idea, The current name is out of date. The proposed name is more appropriate and culturally sensitive.</i>
<i>Happy with new name.</i>
<i>If you want a culturally sensitive, inclusive name, this doesntvtranslate to it having to be Aboriginal. Tjis excludes anyone who is not aboriginal. Whats wrong with "childrens park" I mean, its the literal translationnof the Noongar name. Culturally sensitive doesnt mean eveytjingbhas to have an aboriginal name. The Bunbury bypass is a major case in point. White people will support sensitivities but less so further division.</i>
<i>Thank you</i>
<i>I don't have a problem with the existing name, but the new name is a good alternative.</i>
<i>The name of the park isn't offensive and doesn't need changing. Maybe the parks with white in the name can also be changed???</i>
<i>As a white non-indigenous Australian, I don't really think my input is relevant? Shouldn't Aboriginal, specifically Whadjuk Noongar people be the ones consulted? I was to support their preference, whatever that may be</i>
<i>I'm quite incredulous that we are given the option to want the name to remain the same. Are we in the 1950's? The new name is perfect.</i>
<i>Embrace Nyoongar language</i>
<i>We should be changing the names of parks etc to the local first nation people names.</i>

<i>I strongly support the name change of this park to promote inclusivity and respect for all. In this case, the current name of the park can be seen as offensive to our Traditional Owners of the Land and I actually think that a name change is long overdue. It is important for us to recognise that this language is no longer appropriate and move with the times.</i>
<i>Just change the name!</i>
<i>no point changing a park name just an unnecessary change probs to charge us more tax dollars xx</i>
<i>It's appropriate as the name 'Black Boy' can be offensive and also a name change acknowledging traditional owners names and places aligns with Reconciliation.</i>
<i>Well over due for a name change and proposal should go ahead. How disgusting it has been kept this long as we should know better as the years have gone past. Proves this was not an "over sight". Give the original or new name picked by the people who were there before colonists come aboard with these stupid names and thought processes.</i>
<i>It's a respectful to our local mob to change the name. I believe It's the right thing to do.</i>
<i>Koorlangka is a lovely name with a beautiful meaning. It would be wonderful if the City of Joondalup is able to rename this park to Koorlangka to reflect the wishes and spirit of the original local Aboriginal people and to celebrate the joy of children, childhood, play, nature and adventure.</i>
<i>The history of settlers is being eroded by the liberal obsession with changing the names of places to non English names. Whilst we recognise aboriginal history, this constant drive to change names is not only a waste of money, but insulting to those of us with a settlers history.</i>
<i>Just do it</i>
<i>Great initiative and more inclusive.</i>
<i>No valid reason to change the name. Is named after a tree and easy to pronounce. Ridiculous waste of time and money</i>
<i>I've lived in and around City of Joondalup and City of Wanneroo for [---] years. The electorate of 'Moore' is an anglicised version of Nyungar Mooro, reflecting the 70,000 years moort boodja (family runs) of this land, which stretch from Swanbourne up to Mindarie (actually Mindaree, Minda-rhee). As a white fella, not only do I feel the blackboy name is inappropriate and insufficient, it saddens me that this has allowed to be the case for so long. Changing this name is the right thing to do. The name is not only inappropriate for its racial implications, but is compounded by the fact that it reflects the ignorance of my fellow white persons to not recognise the Xanthorrhoea plant as the Nyungar name Mia/Mya, or simply "grass trees".</i>
<i>I would prefer it be renamed to the new name given to the Black Boy trees.</i>
<i>When they were built or in thisNo i think not everything named like that requires renaming because it is just a seat in a part not really super important. Most people would walk right past it without noticing.</i>
<i>As a white man black boy is not offensive in anyway shape or form,</i>
<i>They are also known as balga grass plants, which derives from the word balga in the Noongar language of south-west of Western Australia, particularly for X. preissii.[14] Its meaning is "black boy"</i>
<i>i Was born here Both parents born Here My four grandparents born and buried here My eight great grand parents born here and buried here This list goes back to first fleet I am connected to country by birth and death I find all these changes extremely insulting to my heritage Yes virtue signaling at its finest. Yes the white man can name something and keep it</i>
<i>I think this is a great initiative and fully support it</i>
<i>We have changed so many names to incorporate the aboriginal language, let's change it to something other than the Minority of language spoken and give it an English name other than black boy, maybe grass tree,</i>
<i>Please spend all this money on something more needy instead. It's such a waste of money and where does it stop? We'll be changing the name of everything soon .... 'Whiteman Park', 'white wine', 'Black Mirror' (tv prog), 'blackboard' 'white sauce' 'black bear' 'black panther' 'white rose'. Maybe even 'red rose' or 'bluebottle' will be next. Someone's always going to be offended!!! What if you live in 'Godshill' in Surrey and you aren't religious? How about 'Blackpool' in England or the 'Black Forest' in Germany? It's all going too far and is actually having the opposite affect to what is intended, as it's getting people's backs up. Especially when there is this amount of money involved, that could be spent on healthcare or safety. Maybe saving lives.</i>

<i>Leave things alone. All of this changing names is perpetuating division not assimilation</i>
<i>Great change! Far more appropriate for a modern city. Can you please turn off commenting on the social media post.</i>
<i>New name too hard to pronounce and no one will even call it that. It's a waste of money to change it and that's the name it's always been.</i>
<i>I support the name change to reflect the noongar name.</i>
<i>Out of respect for First Nations people I support this change. We need to do better and this is a tiny step towards that. Anyone with a brain knows this is the right thing to do. And really unless you're a First Nations person you shouldn't really get a say. I just wanted to show my support. I hope this proposal gets passed.</i>
<i>Why does council consider the name no longer valid? Resources and rates dollar should be spent on more important and urgent issues.</i>
<i>Thank you for taking one more step towards a more equitable community where racial slurs are not given a public platform.</i>
<i>Please make this change. At least to capture the language</i>
<i>I prefer the name be left as it stands for the name sake of it, it is known to all locals by that name and the notion to change seems to be for no good illustrated reason.</i>
<i>Just leave things alone. It's a waste of money changing names for no good reason.</i>
<i>The new park name is so much more respectful and acknowledges the traditional custodians of the land.</i>
<i>I believe it would be best to rename the park for obvious reasons.</i>
<i>There is nothing wrong with Blackboy park.</i>
<i>I fully support the proposed name change. As I see it, there is nothing to lose from this name change and everything to gain. The name Blackboy is now irrelevant as the plants referred to are no longer called that. In addition it can be seen as outdated and even offensive The new name is contemporary, interesting and reflects a modern sophisticated City of Joondalup that embraces its place in WA both geographically and historically.</i>
<i>Nothing other than to say it's time. We need to move on from our colonial and racist roots.</i>
<i>I think it's a great idea and I hope the council approves this name change. It's a lovely park, no matter the name, and a name change to have an aboriginal meaning is healing and inclusive. Hopefully this will be approved and the racist commentary will be ignored.</i>
<i>Please change it. The current name is obviously inappropriate and racist.</i>
<i>Should have happened long ago</i>
<i>It is one very small positive step in the process of reconciliation with our First Nations People.</i>
<i>Long awaited needed and necessary change as part of our reconciliation with traditional owners. It's time for change the time is now</i>
<i>Dumbest appropriation of council funds to change the name of a park, signage, directions and websites to reflect this.</i>
<i>Stay culturally rich. Stop the white washing</i>
<i>'Blackboy' is only offensive to those who seek offense in everything they see. A park named 'Children' park will have every paedophile in the country lurking behind every tree in the park.</i>
<i>Fantastic way to introduce Noongar vocab into the community and right a wrong!</i>
<i>To pay due respect and use the correct terminology it's 2025</i>
<i>There are many places, things etc. in our world which have colour and/or gender in their name. To me they are not offensive if they have not been named to be derogatory or similar. Such is the case with blackboys, named after their blackened trunk. Whiteman park is another example and it would seem pointless to change that also.</i>
<i>The current name is no longer appropriate and I'm glad that the City is taking action</i>
<i>Renaming it to an Aboriginal word is the least we can do for the indigenous population. And the few words that can have racist connotations need to be removed from signs and our lexicon altogether.</i>
<i>I have grown up in mullaloo and have known this as blackboy park all my life. I don't agree with changing the name.</i>
<i>Could you make the new name the indigenous name for the plant?</i>



<i>The Park is named after a plant it's not offensive any any way . Why do we need to change everything to appease these people. We should be spending money and time on more important things than this. What is the world coming to we now to everyone to keep the happy. I believe the name should stay there been no issues until now.</i>
<i>Blackboy Park name should stay as it's been named for over 50 years without no problems or offensiveness, therefore the name should stay. I would say to these so called offended people what is your problem? Are Indigenous people ashamed of their colour or being recognised by their colour, or is it more likely that some white people carry guilt of white privilege.</i>
<i>-Not everything that is newly named or renamed needs to be named after something aboriginal. I fully support changing the name as I understand the offensiveness of it currently, but make it something normal. Im not racist, I have no issues with aboriginal culture at all but it doesn't need to take over the names of everything like it seems to slowly be doing.</i>
<i>Great Idea, please do this.</i>
<i>This was selected due to the nature of the plants ( black boys ) and i don't think it should be changed based on woke culture. Mullaloo has never had an issue with this park name until now and i don't think it will effect anything in the future.</i>
<i>I grew up in a small country town in NSW and indigenous community beautiful people, lovely people, brought up in British brought up to be respectful to all people. Didn't see them as different they were part of the community. World famous opera singer on radio and disappointed in the Voice outcome don't claim the own the land we were the first inhabitants and we want to be recognised and respected. A lot of church groups were anti the Voice and I was surprised brought up Christian taught to love thy neighbour. I do like the indigenous name they chose and the word black carries cone - don't see the colour I don't see the colour I see what is in their hearts. I am a retired Academic and I read articles what the children were called this at school. Just be respectful. There is so much division in the world. It is important we do nice things for people. [provided over telephone]</i>
<i>The name blackboy which used to refer to a grass tree, was deemed inappropriate years ago. I find the name of this park is insensitive and upsetting to indigenous people and also the wider community.</i>
<i>It's 2025 we absolutely need to change the name of this park</i>
<i>The park should keep it's traditional name Blackboy to reflect the history of the area.</i>
<i>Dear Council, I am happy for the name to be changed if it is offensive to people. However, I do not support the name chosen. I think a name that aligns/themes with the plant Xanthorrhoea is more appropriate. My suggestion would be "Grasstree Park". Koorlangka is difficult to pronounce. It translates to children. I do not have children as I couldn't. I am sure that many in our area do not have children for different reasons. Therefore I am offended/sadden it's proposed to be called "Children Park". I think Grasstree Park is neutral for everyone. It's easier to pronounce as well. Thank you for reading my comment.</i>
<i>The word blackboy is clear and resonates with everyone's memory. The new name has no relation to anything in our common life. The Park will not be recognized and probably not used. We also have to see that more and more residents are from countries that do not have a positive or negative relation with Original Australians. They cannot understand why we would choose a name from a language which is not understandable to them, (my [ - - ] Japanese, my neighbours (Indian and Chinese) wonder why this proposal has been made. Why would we make things that are clear unclear? And in the end does that new name really help to improve the relation between the Original Australians and the 95% Non Original Australians, 25% of them residents from non British background? Whom do we really serve with that change?</i>
<i>I strongly support this proposal. The language used to name the present park is outdated and considered offensive by many Indigenous people. It is important that the City and its residents listen to marginalised groups and take action to make positive change.</i>
<i>It's a good initiative, please understand it is the right thing to do, to change the name to one that is more respectful.</i>
<i>Why change it? Your stated reason is garbage. BUT if you are going to change it why not change it to Balga Park. Same name but in local language. It amazes me that we won't use indigenous names for indigenous plants. I bet that your council now refers to Balgas as grass trees because you are so racist that you don't want to use the original name. I know other mobs also have their own name for the Balga. Any indigenous name is preferable to grass tree</i>

<i>The current name has a negative connotation that might have already or has the potential in the future to cause upset, particularly to members of the aboriginal community. If the simple act of changing a park name can avoid this upset then it makes sense to me to change it.</i>
<i>Keep the park name as it's not offensive, things are getting out of hand with all the political correctness</i>
<i>I support the decision to rename the park. However, I would love to know who originally proposed the change and the course of action that entailed? Did you offer the traditional owners of the land \$40,000 to spend as they see beneficial to the indigenous community, or did you decide to change the park name and then pay the various traditional owners their consultancy fees?</i>
<i>I am happy that we change the current name, but please consider other names that we could pronounce.</i>
<i>I feel it is appropriate to change the parks name.</i>
<i>Very good idea to rename this park. Now that we know better we should do better.</i>
<i>Rate payers money better spent elsewhere than this. I don't believe it holds any negative connotations, only some history we can share with our children.</i>
<i>Why waste money, time and effort. Just leave it as it is.</i>
<i>Waste of rate payers money and council time. Blackboy relates to the plants in the park and has been its name since it was established, why it only now garners attention is thought provoking. If Aboriginal people were offended then perhaps there was no need to pay a corporation hefty sums to deliver a new name, should have been renamed out of good will without the financial burden. Again a complete waste of ratepayers money.</i>
<i>[multiple submissions] The ratepayers money spent on deciding on a new name is a waste and excessive. The process of this survey to assess if residents want a name change should have been completed before spending money to cost a new name. The proposed new name is difficult to read.</i>
<i>Grew up my whole life in the City of Joondalup and never knew we had a pretty racist name for a park. Definitely think it should be changed, and the new name is very beautiful.</i>
<i>There is no need to go through and change every single name that may or may not offend someone, it was once the name for these plants and no more. Never meant to be a derogatory name and suits the park well given its range of grass trees. However I believe no matter what the response the COJ will change it anyway</i>
<i>I find it frustrating that my heritage is being overlooked in these matters. It's almost like past mistakes ( and they were mistakes) must mean that all things and places my kids and I grew up in are forced to change their names. It feels like political change for change sake. Certainly use indigenous names if you wish for future parks and reserves etc but it's hard to explain my sense of history to my grandchildren when I have really no knowledge of all the changed names ..Hard to explain we played in Black Boy Park with our kids etc. "where? " Respect is very important but where does it stop. Kings Park has always been Kings Park. Not changed when we had a Queen. Similarly His Majesty's theatre. Please keep our sense of history. Or we won't know where we came from. Thank you</i>
<i>Money needs to be spent elsewhere</i>
<i>Name change is a great idea 😊</i>
<i>I'm shocked that this hasn't been renamed already!</i>
<i>I am shocked that bb has remained as the name for this long.</i>
<i>I was actually shocked when I discovered recently that the park name had not been changed already!</i>
<i>Yes change the name. My family and I love the integration of noongar culture into Perth suburbs</i>
<i>I support the renaming of this park for a more inclusive name that doesn't ostracise communities or have a history of racism and colonialism. Always was and always will be Indigenous peoples land. To change the name would be to acknowledge past hurts and signify a time of change and unification, where we love and uplift one another as a collective. Thank you for considering the name change, and I hope very much that the people of WA will take this opportunity, albeit small, to prove our progress as a country.</i>
<i>It seems like a reasonable and well reasoned proposal. I like that the proposed park name teaches me a new word.</i>



<i>I think the name change is a great idea, I didn't grow up calling the trees blackboys, its time for the name to be phased out. I like the new name and its recognition of incorporating indigenous culture in our parks and suburbs.</i>
<i>I think it's a great idea. Incorporating traditional owner words into names of parks is a positive step to reconciliation.</i>
<i>i like the proposed name! :)</i>
<i>Wonderful to see this finally happening. About [ - - - ] years ago when I was still working at ECU as a [ - - - ] embedding Aboriginal cultural heritage throughout the university and wider community, I had an in-depth conversation with a [ - - - ] from the City. I shared with her a timeline narrative that I use with audiences explaining when, why and how the four main names for this plant came to be. After I share this story, there's not too many people who disagree with a change or continue to use Blackboy. These are amazing plants that are unique to Noongar Boodja and we should all celebrate this and cherish them. If I was to offer a learning perspective on this name change, I would replace it with Balga and share the narrative with all who engage with the park so that the term Blackboy is not done away with without any education as to why, other than its deemed not appropriate any more. With thanks, [ - - - ]</i>
<i>If the name is offending or hurtful to a group of people in our community, I support changing it.</i>
<i>[ - - - ]</i>
<i>I agree with the proposal and think the new name is more respectful of the indigenous people of the area</i>
<i>The new park name does not reflect all users of the park. It's a more common sight to see members of the community with their dogs engaging with each other and families having gatherings. It is more than just a 'childrens' park. It's more for the community and this should be reflected in its name or just keep it the same.</i>
<i>Stop wasting time and money. There is nothing wrong with the name.</i>
<i>The current name is disrespectful, why not change it? Evolution and enlightening is what it's about. To those who aren't too ignorant to learn</i>
<i>There seems to be an obsession with changing English named areas to aboriginal language names. We live in a united country all your doing is causing divide, most people don't want every place renaming to an aboriginal name - I don't speak aboriginal so why would that name have any meaning for most of the public.</i>
<i>Good call.</i>

Submission (summarised – not verbatim)	City response
City should consider a different name for the park (especially "Grass Tree" or "Balga")	The name 'Karlundie Park' was recommended to Council's meeting on 16 July 2019 as the name of an adjoining street. This name was not supported by Council. Instead, Council decided to seek advice on an appropriate Aboriginal place name, which resulted in the name "Koorlangka Park" being recommended. It is noted that 'Balga' is not supported by Landgate as the name is used in other areas.
"Blackboy" is offensive/outdated/derogatory/racist	Noted.
"Blackboy" is not offensive/is the name of a plant/is a good name	The renaming of the park was initiated following a Notice of Motion presented to Council in 2019 which considered the name was not appropriate. A subsequent Council decision in July 2019 requested further advice on appropriate Aboriginal places to replace the current park name.
Changing the name is respectful/appropriate/inclusive/welcoming	Noted.
Changing the name is unnecessary/no reason to change	The renaming of the park was initiated following a Notice of Motion presented to Council in 2019 which considered the name was not appropriate. A subsequent Council decision in July 2019 requested further advice on appropriate Aboriginal places to replace the current park name.
City is censoring the word "black"/"black" is not offensive	The renaming of the park was initiated following a Notice of Motion presented to Council in 2019 which considered the name was not appropriate. A subsequent Council decision in July 2019 requested further advice on appropriate Aboriginal places to replace the current park name.
Support the use of Noongar language for the new name	Noted.
Prefer a non-Aboriginal word for the park name	Council's decision on 16 July 2019 requested the City to seek further advice on appropriate Aboriginal place names to replace the current name of Blackboy Park.
"Koorlangka" is difficult to pronounce/too generic/offensive	The name "Koorlangka" was recommended by the Aboriginal-led consultancy engaged by the City in accordance with Council's decision on 16 July 2019.
Changing the name is overdue/a long-time coming	Noted.
Changing the name is historical revisionism/is removing "white" history/is insulting to the local community	The renaming of the park was initiated following a Notice of Motion presented to Council in 2019 which considered the name was not appropriate. A subsequent Council decision in July 2019 requested further advice on appropriate Aboriginal places to replace the current park name.
Changing the name supports the safety of Aboriginal children (especially from derogatory slurs/intimidation)	Noted.

Submission (summarised – not verbatim)	City response
Changing the name is "woke"/"politically correct"/is pandering to a minority	The renaming of the park was initiated following a Notice of Motion presented to Council in 2019 which considered the name was not appropriate. A subsequent Council decision in July 2019 requested further advice on appropriate Aboriginal places to replace the current park name.
Changing the name encourages reconciliation/better relations with Aboriginal people	Noted.
Changing the name does not help Aboriginal people/is tokenistic	The renaming of the park was initiated following a Notice of Motion presented to Council in 2019 which considered the name was not appropriate. A subsequent Council decision in July 2019 requested further advice on appropriate Aboriginal places to replace the current park name.
The proposed name is meaningful/a good choice	Noted.
"Koorlangka" does not represent the local community/Aboriginal people should not get to decide the new name	Council's decision on 16 July 2019 requested the City to seek advice on an appropriate Aboriginal place names.
It is good/helpful/the right thing to do to consult with Aboriginal Elders	Noted.
Changing the name is a waste of money/City should not have paid an Aboriginal consultant	The expenditure of funds is in accordance with the budget and operational expenditure set and endorsed by Council.
There are no downsides/the proposal hurts no one/is a minor change	Noted.
City should not be changing place names/City is censoring "white" names	The renaming of the park was initiated following a Notice of Motion presented to Council in 2019 which considered the name was not appropriate. A subsequent Council decision in July 2019 requested further advice on appropriate Aboriginal places to replace the current park name.
Would like to see other parks/spaces/renamed also	Noted.
Changing the name could trigger further name changes/City should "draw a line"	The renaming of the park was initiated following a Notice of Motion presented to Council in 2019 which considered the name was not appropriate. A subsequent Council decision in July 2019 requested further advice on appropriate Aboriginal places to replace the current park name.
City should not have consulted the community on the name change/consultation has encouraged racist rhetoric	Consultation with the community is a requirement of Landgate for any proposal requesting the renaming of an approved name, in accordance with the <i>Policies and Standards for Geographical Naming in Western Australia</i> .

Submission (summarised – not verbatim)	City response
"Koorlangka" is divisive/not appropriate for the whole community	Council's decision on 16 July 2019 requested the City to seek advice on an appropriate Aboriginal name to replace "Blackboy Park" resulted in the name "Koorlangka Park" being recommended.
Local community is majority white/there are not many Aboriginal people in the area	The renaming of the park was initiated following a Notice of Motion presented to Council in 2019 which considered the name was not appropriate.
Changing the name will ruin history/memories of the park	The renaming of the park was initiated following a Notice of Motion presented to Council in 2019 which considered the name was not appropriate.
Educating people about the past is important	Noted.
Suggest using both the current name and the new name (especially on signage)	Dual naming using an approved official Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal name is possible under Landgate policy. However, in this instance, Council's decision on 16 July 2019 requested the City to seek advice on a new Aboriginal place name to replace the current name, due to the current name being considered inappropriate.
City has better things to do than changing a park name (various examples/suggestions provided)	The renaming of the park was initiated following a Notice of Motion presented to Council in 2019 which considered the name was not appropriate.
Consultation is a waste of time/decisions have already been made	The renaming of the park was initiated following a Notice of Motion presented to Council in 2019 which considered the name was not appropriate.

## 14 REPORTS OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Nil.

## 15 URGENT BUSINESS

Nil.

## 16 MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

### 16.1 NOTICE OF MOTION NO. 1 - CR ROHAN O'NEILL - PRIVACY AND RESPONSIBLE INFORMATION SHARING

In accordance with Clause 4.6 of the *City of Joondalup Meeting Procedures Local Law 2013*, Cr Rohan O'Neill has given notice of his intention to move the following Motion at the Council meeting to be held on 27 August 2024:

**That Council REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a report on the City's approach to Privacy and Responsible Information Sharing.**

#### REASON FOR MOTION

Understanding how data is stored and used is crucial for any community in today's digital age. As individuals and organizations increasingly rely on digital services, the amount of personal and sensitive information shared online has grown exponentially. This data, ranging from basic personal details to complex behavioural patterns, holds immense value for various stakeholders, including businesses, governments, and malicious actors.

Several weeks ago, a linkedin post on the City of Joondalup's page made statement in relation to the city working with the ECU on some data collection exercises that were going to be occurring.

This caused several of the residents of the City to become slightly concerned with the statement.

Upon communication with the CEO, Mr James Pearson it became clear that the post had not been intended to mean the way it was read by the residents of the city. However, by the time the true intent of the program was released to the public to clarify what was actually occurring it had already caused the residents of the City of Joondalup to question what was happening to any Data that was collected by the City and what was its intended uses if any.

It is for this reason that I'm asking the CEO to prepare a report on the City's approach to privacy and responsible information sharing.

I'm asking this from the city in the hopes that it will address some, if not all of the residents concerns in relation to how the information that is collected is used within the confines of the City of Joondalup.

My reasons for this are as follows.

First and foremost, awareness of data storage and usage practices empowers individuals to protect their privacy. Personal data, if mishandled or accessed by unauthorized entities, can lead to identity theft, financial fraud, and other forms of cybercrime. By understanding where and how their data is stored, community members can make informed decisions about the platforms they use, opting for services with robust security measures and transparent data practices.

Secondly, knowledge of data practices fosters trust between the community and the City.

Organizations that are transparent about their data handling processes are more likely to gain the trust of their users. When people understand how their data is being utilized, whether for improving services, targeting advertisements, or other purposes, they can consent to these practices more knowingly. This transparency also holds the city to account, encouraging them to adopt ethical data handling practices and to prioritize user privacy.

Furthermore, understanding data usage has significant implications for broader societal issues. Data can be used to influence public opinion, manipulate behaviors, and even impact democratic processes. Awareness of these potential uses helps communities recognize and guard against misinformation, targeted manipulation, and other forms of digital exploitation. Educated communities are better equipped communities.

In an era where data breaches and leaks are increasingly common, knowing how data is stored and the security measures in place can mitigate the impact of such incidents. Communities that understand the importance of data encryption, secure storage solutions, and the principle of data minimization can advocate for and adopt best practices to protect their information. This proactive approach not only reduces the risk of data breaches but also ensures that, if a breach occurs, the amount of exposed data is minimized.

Finally, understanding data storage and its usage is essential for fostering innovation and competition in the digital economy. When communities are knowledgeable about data practices, they can choose to support businesses and technologies that prioritize user privacy and data security. This demand drives innovation, encouraging the development of new solutions that better protect personal information while still offering valuable services through superior data practices.

In conclusion, it is imperative for communities to understand how their data is stored and used. This knowledge empowers individuals to protect their privacy, fosters trust in digital services, guards against societal manipulation, mitigates the impact of data breaches, and drives innovation.

As we navigate an increasingly data-driven world, informed communities are better equipped to ensure that their personal information is handled responsibly, ethically, and securely.

It is for these reasons that I hope Council will support this notice of motion.

#### **OFFICER'S COMMENT**

The City has processes in place to manage the secure storage and appropriate use of data.

The City is working with the Office of Digital Government within the Department of the Premier and Cabinet which is leading reforms on privacy and responsible information sharing (PRIS). The Office has published a readiness plan and checklist to assist state agencies and local governments, including the City, to prepare for new legislation.

This includes key actions which relate to the collection, handling (protection) and storage of personal and sensitive information – and will be implemented via the development of, or updating of internal processes and documentation, including relevant Council policies.

The City has appointed an officer to lead and drive the privacy and responsible information sharing implementation project, assisted by a project team, and includes progress reporting via the Council-endorsed *2024/25 Corporate Business Plan*.

In regard to the ECU research which was the subject of a post on the City's LinkedIn page, the City has sponsored research by ECU, following an approach from ECU to conduct research which would benefit residents of the City through improving an understanding of how to more effectively promote the City as a destination. The ECU research has the approval of the ECU Ethics Committee and the City will not collect or store data as part of this sponsorship.

The City will only partner, sponsor or work with an external party that collects data in instances where it is certain that data collection is managed in an appropriate manner.

The request for a report can be supported.

#### **COUNCIL RESOLUTION** **(Resolution No: CJ229-08/24)**

**MOVED Cr O'Neill, SECONDED Cr Kingston that Council REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a report on the City's approach to Privacy and Responsible Information Sharing.**

**The Motion was Put and**

**CARRIED (10/0)**

**In favour of the Motion:** Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill, Cr Kingston, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo.

**Against the Motion:** Nil.



# Action Register



Search Criteria

Showing Completed Items: Yes  
Include Items Completed From: 1 May 2025  
Generated On: 11/06/2025 4:25 PM

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
	Audit and Risk Committee	2.2	REQUESTS FOR REPORTS FOR FUTURE CONSIDERATION	Completed	<p>Action from Minutes - Report Request - Audit &amp; Risk Committee - 1 March 2022</p> <p>Risk Management Process: Cr Fishwick requested a report on the risk management processes undertaken by the City, particularly when upgrading parks or the installation of basketball pads.</p>	<p><b>17/10/2023</b> Report currently on hold awaiting outcome of the proposed guidelines for community basketball facilities from DWER.</p> <p><b>08/10/2024</b> At its meeting held on 17 September 2024 (CJ237-09/24 refers) Council resolved as follows:</p> <p>"2 REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a report to Council on the progress of the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) guidelines for community basketball facilities;</p> <p>3 Subject to Part 2, should the DWER guidelines not be released or publicised, REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a report on the development of a policy or guidelines for the management of community basketball facilities."</p> <p>Progress of Parts 2 and 3 above will be reported on under resolution CJ237-09/24.</p>		
	Major Projects and Finance Committee	1.11	ITEM 2 - STATUS REPORT ON CITY FREEHOLD PROPERTIES PROPOSED FOR DISPOSAL AND POTENTIAL CROWN LAND ACQUISITIONS	Not yet started	<p>That the Major Projects and Finance Committee:</p> <p>3 SUPPORTS investigations with the Department of Planning Lands and Heritage into the City's concessional acquisition of Lot 2277 (15) Selkirk Drive, Kinross, Lot 14564 (5) Ascot Way, Currambine and an area yet to be defined on the northern boundary of Lot 15074 (46) Warwick Road, Duncraig;</p>	<p><b>24/03/2025</b> Due to current project priorities, investigations regarding the potential acquisition and optimisation of Lot 2277 (15) Selkirk Drive, Kinross and Lot 14564 (5) Ascot Way, Currambine have been deferred to July 2026 however, these investigations can be initiated anytime bore this date if resources and circumstances allow.</p> <p>During the MPFC of 21 July 2021, EMs noted the investigations into the potential acquisition of part of Lot 14077 (40) Warwick Road, Duncraig were discontinued - this part of the action is now closed</p> <p><b>24/03/2025</b> Due to current project priorities, investigations regarding the potential acquisition and optimisation of Lot 2277 (15) Selkirk Drive, Kinross and Lot 14564 (5) Ascot Way, Currambine have been deferred to July 2026 however, these investigations can be initiated anytime bore this date if resources and circumstances allow.</p> <p>During the MPFC of 21 July 2021, EMs noted the investigations into the potential acquisition of part of Lot 14077 (40) Warwick Road, Duncraig were discontinued - this part of the action is now closed</p>	14-07-2026	
	Ordinary Meeting of Council	1.3	C125-11/21 - NOTICE OF MOTION NO. 1 – CR MAY – PROVISION OF BASKETBALL FACILITIES	Completed	<p>Action from Minutes - Report Request - Council Meeting - 16 November 2021</p> <p>That Council:</p> <p>1 REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to investigate and prepare a report on the best location for the provision of a basketball pad at one of the following parks in Craigie:</p> <p>a Otago Park, Craigie;</p> <p>b Camberwarra Park, Craigie; or</p> <p>c Albion Park, Craigie;</p> <p>2 REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to investigate and prepare a report on the provision of a basketball pad at one of the following parks in Kallaroo:</p> <p>a Whitfords-West Park, Kallaroo; or</p> <p>b Bridgewater Park, Kallaroo;</p>	<p><b>23/10/2023</b> Following Council's decision regarding the provision of a basketball facility at Braden Park, Marmion (CJ133-08/22 refers), this report is on hold enabling the consideration of the DWER Guidelines on basketball facilities in public open spaces.</p> <p><b>08/10/2024</b> At its meeting held on 17 September 2024 (CJ237-09/24 refers) Council resolved as follows:</p> <p>"2 REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a report to Council on the progress of the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) guidelines for community basketball facilities;</p> <p>3 Subject to Part 2, should the DWER guidelines not be released or publicised, REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to prepare</p>		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					4 Considers the provision of a basketball pad at either Bridgewater Park, Kallaroo or Whitfords-West Park, Kallaroo in the context of the Youth Outdoor Recreation Strategy and Business Case for Interconnected Mountain Bike Trails.	a report on the development of a policy or guidelines for the management of community basketball facilities."  Progress of Parts 2 and 3 above will be reported on under resolution CJ237-09/24. The policy or guidelines will guide the provision of basketball facilities within the City.		
	Ordinary Meeting of Council	1.4	CJ185-12/21 - INSTALLATION OF UNDERGROUND POWER AND LED UPGRADES	In Progress	Action from Minutes - Report Request - Council Meeting - 14 December 2021  8 REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a business case detailing: 8.1 Converting an area to smart-metered, LED City owned streetlights; 8.2 Converting an area from overhead power lines to underground power including the installation of smartmetered, LED City owned streetlights.	<b>16/04/2024</b> The City has commenced the development of a business case as requested by Council. To inform the options identified, the City included two projects, being STL2140 Relighting Dampier Avenue, Mullaloo and STL2142 Relighting of Venturi Drive, in the 2023-24 Capital Works Program and the draft 2024-25 Capital Works Program to convert two small areas to smart-metered, LED City owned streetlights. The purpose of these projects is to develop a handover process between Western Power (current owner) and the City of Joondalup. Western Power has now indicated that they are no longer supportive of handing over these assets to the City. The City is currently reviewing the assumptions underpinning the business case.  <b>26/02/2025</b> Following the approval of the WALGA Power Purchase Agreement by Council at its meeting held on 25 February 2025, the business case will be updated using these new tariffs to determine the most viable option to be progressed.		
	Ordinary Meeting of Council	1.5	C56-05/22 - NOTICE OF MOTION NO. 2 - CR CHRISTOPHER MAY - MITCHELL FREEWAY WIDENING WORKS	In Progress	Action from Minutes - Report Request - Council Meeting - 17 May 2022  5 REQUESTS the CEO to prepare a report regarding adopting the position of supporting the retention of all existing land between the Mitchell Freeway and residential areas, acting as a buffer, and encourage Main Roads WA to adopt the efficient use of land minimising the footprint of future infrastructure such as cycle paths and noise walls to preserve vegetation;	<b>06/11/2023</b> The City is progressing the investigation into the matter raised in the Notice of Motion and compiling information to inform a report to Council in 2024.  <b>05/06/2024</b> The City is continuing to work with Main Roads WA (MRWA) during the Mitchell Freeway widening works in an attempt to retain as much as possible of the existing vegetation and to agree on a revegetation plan post the completion of the civil works.  <b>21/05/2025</b> A report on Protection and Enhancement of Native Vegetation by External Agencies is being prepared for consideration by Council during Q1 of 2025-26.		
	Ordinary Meeting of Council	1.6	CJ133-08/22 - BRADEN PARK BASKETBALL FACILITY	Completed	Action from Minutes - Report Request - Council Meeting - 6 August 2022  4 REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to investigate alternate age appropriate infrastructure for Braden park and report back to Council for its consideration if noise compliance as per Part 2 above cannot be achieved.	<b>18/10/2023</b> Report currently on hold pending the outcome of the proposed guidelines for community basketball facilities from DWER.  <b>08/10/2024</b> At its meeting held on 17 September 2024 (CJ237-09/24 refers) Council resolved as follows:  "2 REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a report to Council on the progress of the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) guidelines for community basketball facilities;  3 Subject to Part 2, should the DWER guidelines not be released or publicised, REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a report on the development of a policy or guidelines for the management of community basketball facilities."  Progress of Parts 2 and 3 above will be reported on under resolution CJ237-09/24. The policy or guidelines will guide the provision of basketball facilities within the City.		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
	Ordinary Meeting of Council	1.7	C150-12/22 - NOTICE OF MOTION NO.2 – CR CHRISTOPHER MAY – PEDESTRIAN ACCESSIBILITY	Completed	<p>Action from Minutes - Report Request - Council – 13 December 2022</p> <p>MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN</p> <p>C150-12/22 NOTICE OF MOTION NO.2 – CR CHRISTOPHER MAY – PEDESTRIAN ACCESSIBILITY</p> <p>That Council:</p> <p>That Council REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a report on options to consider a Pedestrian Accessibility and Amenity Improvement Program within higher density areas, particularly infill (HOA) areas, considering the following:</p> <p>1 Missing footpath connections and pedestrian refuges on distributor roads leading to neighbourhood centres, parks, high frequency bus routes and other amenities;</p> <p>2 Footpath width in areas considered to have higher pedestrian usage – such as outside of major parks/sporting ovals, schools and neighbourhood centres;</p> <p>3 Analysis of what additional budgetary impact to prioritise additional footpath and pedestrian infrastructure within high density areas would have.</p>	<p><b>27/10/2023</b> Report currently being prepared for Quarter 3 of 2023-24.</p> <p><b>30/04/2024</b> Report rescheduled to Quarter 1 of 2024-25 due to resourcing requirements.</p> <p><b>05/09/2024</b> Report prepared for consideration by Council at its meeting to be held on 17 September 2024.</p> <p><b>08/10/2024</b> Council, at its meeting held on 17 September 2024 (CJ248-09/24 refers) considered a report in response to the Notice of Motion.</p>		
	Ordinary Meeting of Council	1.16	CJ149-09/22 Petition in relation to Extension of Animal Exercise Areas in Hillarys	In Progress	<p>Action from Minutes - Actions - Council - 20 September 2022</p> <p>That Council:</p> <p>3 REQUESTS the City to undertake a holistic review of its animal exercise areas and develop a framework to guide the planning, identification and delivery of animal exercise areas to be presented to Council by June 2023;</p>	<p><b>06/11/2023</b> A presentation was made and workshop held with Elected Members at the Strategy Session on 6 June 2023 to seek their feedback on community expectations, dog exercise parks and the proposed way forward.</p> <p>The first step in developing a Dogs in Public Open Space Strategy is to seek the views of the residents via a City-wide consultation. The City is currently preparing a consultation package which will be circulated to Elected Members and then residents. The results will then help inform the strategy which the City is aiming to provide to Elected Members during the third quarter of 2023-24.</p> <p><b>05/12/2023</b> The City proposed the inclusion of a Dog Management Plan in the Corporate Business Plan 2023 – 2027 to provide transparency regarding the development of this Plan which will provide clear direction to the City and confirm the position of the City on dogs in public open spaces.</p> <p>At the Council meeting held on 28 November 2023, Council under item 12.9 was requested to consider the inclusion of a project and milestones for the development of a Dog Management Plan within the City's Corporate Business Plan 2023 – 2027 which Council subsequently endorsed.</p> <p>In line with the adopted milestones by Council, the City is currently preparing a specification and request for quotation for the engagement of a specialist consultant to assist the City in the preparation of the Plan.</p> <p><b>16/04/2024</b> In line with the adopted milestones by Council in the City's Corporate Business Plan 2023 - 2027, the City has appointed an external consultant to assist the City in developing a draft Dog Management Plan.</p>		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
						<p><b>05/06/2024</b> In line with the Strategic Community Reference Group (SCRG) adopted work plan, the development of a draft Dog Management Plan is scheduled to be considered by the SCRG at its meeting on 27 May 2024.</p> <p><b>19/06/2024</b> SCRG Meeting held on 27 May 2024. Meeting 1 Report — Dog Management Plan available on the City's website - SCRG-2024-Meeting-1-Outcomes-Report.pdf (joondalup.wa.gov.au)</p> <p><b>08/10/2024</b> The City has prepared the consultation material to undertake community consultation as per the endorsed milestones for the development of a new Dog Management Plan within the Corporate Business Plan.</p> <p><b>27/11/2024</b> Two stage community consultation to inform development of the Dog Management Plan commenced:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A random telephone survey of 600 City residents from 4 November to 13 November 2024.</li> <li>• A standard consultation open to all City residents and the wider community from 14 November to 11 December 2024.</li> </ul> <p><b>18/03/2025</b> The City received in excess of 3,000 responses for the online community survey, the outcomes of which will be presented to Elected Members at the Strategy Session scheduled for 6 May 2025.</p> <p><b>29/04/2025</b> The City will present the consultation outcomes and proposed way forward to the Elected Members in quarter 1 of 2025-26.</p>		
	Policy Committee	1.6	REQUESTS FOR REPORTS FOR FUTURE CONSIDERATION	In Progress	<p>Action from Minutes - Report Request - Policy Committee - 3 August 2020</p> <p>An elected member called for a report on the review of the City's Naming of Public Facilities Policy.</p> <p>Refer to RPC03944</p>	<p><b>24/11/2023</b> A review is being undertaken for presentation to a Policy Committee meeting at the beginning of 2024.</p> <p><b>22/01/2024</b> The City has recently engaged a consultant to assist in progressing the renaming of Rev John Smithies Park and Blackboy Park, and the naming of Sorrento Laneways. It is planned to defer presentation of amendments to the Naming of Public of Public Facilities Policy to ensure any revisions can have regard to the principles considered in these projects. It is anticipated a revised Policy will be presented to Council in the second half of 2024.</p> <p><b>19/03/2024</b> It is still intended to present a revised Policy to Council in the second half of 2024.</p> <p><b>30/08/2024</b> A report on the proposed renaming of Rev John Smithies Park and Blackboy Park is expected to be presented in late 2024. A report on the Naming of Public Facilities Policy is now expected to be presented to Council in the first half of 2025.</p> <p><b>28/01/2025</b> A report was tabled at the December 2024 council meeting on the consideration of renaming of Blackboy Park, Mullaloo</p>	25-03-2025	63

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
						<p>(CJ326-12/24 refers). The proposal will be advertised for 30 days in early February 2025.</p> <p><b>25/04/2025</b> A report on the renaming of Blackboy Park, following public consultation, will be considered at the May Council meeting</p> <p><b>21/05/2025</b> A report on the Naming of Public Facilities Policy is scheduled to be presented to Policy Committee in November 2025.</p>		
19-09-2023	19 September 2023 - Ordinary Meeting of Council - MINUTES	16.9.1	13.1.1 - CONFIDENTIAL - BURNS BEACH FOOD AND BEVERAGE FACILITY OPERATOR - EXPRESSION OF INTEREST (WARD - NORTH)	In Progress	<p>The Original Motion as Amended being / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ191-09/23)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Hill, SECONDED Cr McLean that Council:</p> <p>1 NOTES the information provided by respondents to the Expression of Interest for the operation of the proposed food and beverage facility at Burns Beach and the assessment by the Evaluation Panel contained within this report;</p> <p>2 DETERMINES that Australian Venue Co. Ltd, General Public Investments Pty Ltd, Gastevski Group Pty Ltd and Laika Group Pty Ltd (Young Folk Co) are the Stage One preferred respondents for the operation of the proposed food and beverage facility at Burns Beach;</p> <p>3 REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to invite Stage Two detailed proposals from Australian Venue Co. Ltd, General Public Investments Pty Ltd, Gastevski Group Pty Ltd and Laika Group Pty Ltd (Young Folk Co);</p> <p>4 REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to provide a further report to Council at the conclusion of the evaluation of Stage Two detailed proposals.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (12/1)</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill, Cr Jones, Cr Logan, Cr May, Cr McLean, Cr Poliwka, Cr Raftis and Cr Thompson. Against the Motion: Cr Kingston.</p>	<p><b>02/10/2023</b> The resolution was noted and a report on the progress is intended for March 2024 Council.</p> <p><b>10/04/2024</b> The second stage request for detailed proposals is scheduled to commence in quarter two of 2024. A report will be presented to Council following evaluation of the proposals.</p> <p><b>28/10/2024</b> The stage 2 process will be initiated after the responses to the Public Advertising of the Burns Beach Restaurant Business Plan have been considered. It is expected that a status report be provided to the EMs in the 3rd or 4th quarter of 2024-25.</p>	30-06-2025	
20-11-2023	20 November 2023 - Policy Committee - MINUTES	8.6	PROPOSED LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC PROPERTY LOCAL LAW 2023 - CONSENT TO ADVERTISE (WARD – ALL)	In Progress	<p>PROCEDURAL MOTION – THAT THE ITEM BE REFERRED BACK TO THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER</p> <p>MOVED Cr Kingston, SECONDED Cr Raftis that Item 8.6 – Proposed Local Government and Public Property Local Law 2023 – Consent to Advertise, be REFERRED BACK to the Chief Executive Officer to consider the following matters:</p> <p>1 Amending clause 10.6(2) from 3 to 24 hours;</p> <p>2 Redrafting Part 9 – Advertising Signs – to:</p> <p>2.1 Impose conditions under a policy in accordance with Clause 12.6 rather than under conditions that are in the text of the local law;</p> <p>2.2 Remove clauses 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8 and 9.9;</p>	<p><b>29/11/2023</b> The report will be reviewed and presented to the Committee for further consideration at a date to be determined in 2024.</p> <p><b>28/08/2024</b> A meeting was held with Cr Kingston on 14 August 2024 to clarify some aspects of the request made at the Policy Committee meeting held on 20 November 2023.</p> <p><b>27/11/2024</b> Work is continuing on amendments required to the draft Local Government and Public Property Local Law. It is anticipated that the revised local law will be presented to the Policy Committee for further consideration in the first half of 2025.</p> <p><b>24/03/2025</b> The City is currently awaiting for WALGA to release revised guidelines with regard to election signage.</p> <p><b>22/04/2025</b></p>		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					<p>2.3 Provide an additional clause to empower the local government to issue permits for signage with conditions imposed under a policy;</p> <p>2.4 Create a new policy 'Local Government and Public Property Signage Policy';</p> <p>2.5 Review the definitions for types of signage;</p> <p>2.6 Provide additional clauses for permit conditions for different types of signage reflecting clauses 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8 and 9.9;</p> <p>2.7 Review signage definitions at 9.1 and appropriate conditions to be imposed under a policy to take into account the Implied freedom of political communication which may operate outside of elections. Signage that is political communication can only be regulated but not prohibited by the local law;</p> <p>3 Consolidating determinations from the register of determinations into Schedule 2 (see Register-of-Determinations-City-of-Joondalup.pdf);</p> <p>4 Removing footnotes regarding 2019 amendments from the consolidated law on pages 9, 16, and 17;</p> <p>5 Reviewing current authorised persons and whether current authorisations are valid.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (6/0)</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Cr Kingston, Cr Chester, Cr Hutton, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Nil.</p>	Updated WALGA Guidelines on Implied Freedom of Political Communication were released on 17 April 2025. The updated guidelines will be considered in light of the changes requested to Part 9 of the proposed local law around advertising signs.		
28-11-2023	28 November 2023 - Ordinary Meeting of Council - MINUTES ONLY	12.4	DEVELOPMENT OF ANNUAL EFFECTIVENESS AND EFFICIENCY MEASURES (WARD - ALL)	In Progress	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ226-11/23)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Jones, SECONDED Cr Hill that the Council NOTES that the City will investigate, as a program in the Corporate Business Plan 2024/25, the establishment of an initial set of effectiveness and efficiency measures aimed at measuring and reporting on the City's performance.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (13/0) by Exception Resolution after consideration of Item 13.2.2, page 199 refers. In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Nil.</p>	<p><b>15/01/2024</b> Project to be included in the 2024/25 Corporate Business Plan.</p> <p><b>31/07/2024</b> Update included in the CBP for 24/25.  RFQ is currently being prepared.</p> <p><b>04/09/2024</b> RFQ was advertised and is currently being assessed.</p> <p><b>20/09/2024</b> Consultants appointed to undertake project.</p> <p><b>25/02/2025</b> Workshops held with EMT and ELT.</p> <p>Elected Member Workshop scheduled for 18 March 2025. Report proposed to be provided to Council June 2025.</p> <p><b>17/04/2025</b> Elected Member Workshop held on 18 March 2025. Report proposed for June 2025 Council.</p> <p><b>22/05/2025</b></p>		



Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
						Draft Performance Measures were presented to 6 May Strategy Session. Report on proposed measures will be presented to June Council.		
12-12-2023	12 December 2023 - Ordinary Meeting of Council - MINUTES ONLY	12.2	CONSIDERATION OF THE CITY'S RECONCILIATION ACTION PLAN (WARD - ALL)	In Progress	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ258-12/23)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Raftis, SECONDED Cr Vinciullo that Council:</p> <p>1       ENDORSES the draft Innovate Reconciliation Action Plan provided as Attachment 1 to this Report;</p> <p>2       RESUBMITS the Innovate Reconciliation Action Plan to Reconciliation Australia for final endorsement.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and       CARRIED (11/0)</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Cr Chester, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Motion: Nil.</p>	<p><b>05/01/2024</b></p> <p>The City is progressing artwork for the Reconciliation Action Plan. Once completed, the document will be resubmitted to Reconciliation Australia.</p> <p><b>19/03/2024</b></p> <p>A Noongar artist has been selected and will be working with the City's RAPCRG to scope and inform the artistic/design elements.</p> <p><b>28/05/2024</b></p> <p>A Noongar artist has been working with the City's RAPCRG to finalise the RAP artwork. This is expected to be completed by end of June.</p> <p><b>24/09/2024</b></p> <p>The final version of the RAP has now been completed and the City is working with Reconciliation Australia to complete the final review and endorsement.</p> <p><b>01/11/2024</b></p> <p>The City revised the dates of the RAP to align with the 2025 and 2026 calendar years, and re-submitted for final endorsement by Reconciliation Australia.</p> <p><b>05/03/2025</b></p> <p>The City met with Reconciliation Australia in February 2025 to discuss feedback received on the City's Reconciliation Action Plan.</p> <p><b>01/05/2025</b></p> <p>The City has received new feedback from Reconciliation Australia which has required revisions to the draft Reconciliation Action Plan. The City is implementing these revisions and will be required to re-submit the draft Reconciliation Action Plan for further consideration and approval of Reconciliation Australia.</p>	12-12-2023	<b>531</b>
12-12-2023	12 December 2023 - Ordinary Meeting of Council - MINUTES ONLY	12.7	DRAFT COASTAL HAZARD RISK MANAGEMENT AND ADAPTATION PLAN — COMMUNITY CONSULTATION OUTCOMES (WARD - ALL)	In Progress	<p>COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ264-12/23)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Kingston, SECONDED Cr Jones that Council:</p> <p>1       NOTES the outcomes of the community consultation on the draft Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan provided as Attachments 1 to 4;</p> <p>2       PREPARES a new draft Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan in alignment with State Planning Policy 2.6, and relevant guidelines, developed by a multi-disciplinary team of suitably qualified persons.</p> <p>3       DEVELOP a Community and Stakeholder Engagement Strategy whereby the community is regularly updated and consulted in the development of the draft Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan.</p> <p>4       PREPARE the new draft Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan having regard to internationally recognised scientific evidence, further research and coastal monitoring, identification of alternative adaptation options, and the review of State Planning Policy 2.6.</p>	<p><b>12/01/2024</b></p> <p>Development of draft CHRMAP will be included in 2024/25 Corporate Business Plan.</p> <p><b>06/03/2024</b></p> <p>At the Council meeting held on 27 February 2024, Council endorsed amendments to the Corporate Business Plan 2023-2027 including changes to milestones for the Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan project. As per the updated milestones a project plan is proposed to be presented to Elected Members in quarter 4.</p> <p><b>31/07/2024</b></p> <p>Presented to Elected Members in April and August 2024.</p> <p>Proposed to be presented to Council in Q1 of 2024/25.</p> <p><b>04/09/2024</b></p> <p>A report is scheduled to be presented to Council on 17 September 2024.</p> <p><b>20/09/2024</b></p>		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					<p>5 ESTABLISH a Community Reference Group to provide advice, guidance, and oversight in the development of the draft Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan.</p> <p>6 NOTES that actions to manage erosion will continue to occur while the draft Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan is being developed, including but not limited to, beach nourishment and dune stabilisation.</p>	<p>At the September Council meeting the project plan for development of draft CHRMAP and Terms of Reference for CHRMAP Community Reference Group were endorsed.</p> <p><b>29/01/2025</b> Nominations for CHRMAP Community Reference Group currently open. Report to be provided to Council in April.</p> <p><b>25/02/2025</b> Nominations for CHRMAP Community Reference Group Members were sought and closed February 2025. Report seeking endorsement of nominations will be presented to April 2025 Council.</p> <p><b>17/04/2025</b> Report seeking endorsement of CHRMAP Community Reference Group nominations will be presented to April 2025 Council.</p> <p><b>22/05/2025</b> Report seeking endorsement of CHRMAP Community Reference Group nominations was presented to April Council. CHRMAP Community Reference Group meeting to be held 28 May 2025.</p>		
27-02-2024	27 February 2024 - Ordinary Meeting of Council - MINUTES ONLY	16.9.12.04	CONFIDENTIAL - APPOINTMENT OF EXTERNAL MEMBER TO THE AUDIT AND RISK COMMITTEE (WARD - ALL)	In Progress	<p>CONFIDENTIAL ITEM 12.4</p> <p>ALTERNATE RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ031-02-24)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Raftis, SECONDED Cr Kingston that Council:</p> <p>1 BY AN ABSOLUTE MAJORITY APPOINTS Mr Mark Hall to the position of external member of the Audit and Risk Committee;</p> <p>2 REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a report on the impacts of recognising payments for members of Committees and any other panels or reference groups undertaken by the City.</p>	<p><b>19/03/2024</b> With regard to resolution 1, letter dated 5 March 2024 sent to Mr Mark Hall confirming appointment as external member to the Audit and Risk Committee.</p> <p><b>18/09/2024</b> To be reported to Council second half of 2024/25.</p> <p><b>28/04/2025</b> Action in progress and will be completed by 30 June 2025.</p>	30-05-2025	
11-03-2024	11 March 2024 - Audit and Risk Committee - MINUTES	11.1	Request for Report	Completed	Cr O'Neill requested a report on the review of employees use of fleet vehicles, including the comparison of odometer readings and fuel consumption.	<p><b>02/05/2024</b> The City is currently compiling information to inform a report to the Audit and Risk Committee.</p> <p><b>28/10/2024</b> Information to inform the report has been collated and will be presented to a future Audit and Risk Committee meeting.</p> <p><b>20/01/2025</b> This report was put on hold to enable the officer's involved to roll out the new Teletrack GPS for City vehicles. It is anticipated this report will be presented to the May Audit and Risk Committee Meeting.</p> <p><b>20/05/2025</b> Review of City Fleet Vehicles report considered by the Audit and Risk Committee at its meeting held on 19 May 2025. No further action required.</p>		
26-03-2024	26 March 2024 - Ordinary Meeting of Council - MINUTES ONLY	13 1.4	PROPOSED ANIMALS LOCAL LAW 2024 - CONSENT TO ADVERTISE (WARD - ALL)	In Progress	<p>MOVED Cr May SECONDED Cr Kingston, that Council:</p> <p>1 NOTES the review undertaken by the City in relation to the City of Joondalup Animals Local Law 1999;</p> <p>2 BY AN ABSOLUTE MAJORITY MAKES the proposed City of Joondalup Animals Local Law 2024, as detailed in</p>	<p><b>12/04/2024</b> The City will arrange advertising of the Animals Local Law in accordance with Council's resolution.</p> <p><b>09/05/2024</b></p>		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					<p>Attachment 6 to this Report, for the purposes of public advertising, subject to the following amendment:</p> <p>2.1 The modified penalties listed in Schedule 1 of the proposed City of Joondalup Animals Local Law 2024 be increased to \$250 for all offences;</p> <p>3 in accordance with section 3.12(3)(a) of the Local Government Act 1995, gives local public notice stating that:</p> <p>3.1 the City of Joondalup proposes to make the City of Joondalup Animals Local Law 2024, and a summary of its purpose and effect is as follows:</p> <p>Purpose: to provide for the regulation, control and management of the keeping of animals within the City of Joondalup.</p> <p>Effect: to establish the requirements with which owners and occupiers of land within the district must comply in order to keep animals and provides the means of enforcing the local law.</p> <p>3.2 copies of the proposed local law may be inspected at or obtained from the City's Administration office, public libraries of the City's website;</p> <p>3.3 submissions about the proposed local law may be made to the City within a period of not less than six weeks after the notice is given;</p> <p>4 in accordance with s3.12(3)(b) of the Act, as soon as the notice is given a copy of the proposed local law be sent to the Minister for Local Government;</p> <p>5 in accordance with s3.12(3)(c) of the Act, a copy of the proposed local law be supplied to any person requesting it;</p> <p>6 the results of the public consultation be presented to Council for consideration of any submissions received.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and D (11/1)</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Cr Hill, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Cr Pizzey.</p>	<p>Public consultation on the proposed Animals Local Law 2024 will commence on 22 May 2024 and close 11 July 2024.</p> <p><b>17/07/2024</b> Public consultation on the proposed Animals Local Law 2024 closed on 11 July 2024 with nearly 200 responses received. The responses will be reviewed and presented to a future Policy Committee meeting.</p> <p><b>18/09/2024</b> The City is awaiting a response from the Department of Local Government (DLG) with regard to the proposed Animals Local Law 2024. The feedback from the DLG is crucial as the legislation team will review for any drafting errors, which provides the City with an opportunity to correct any errors prior to adoption.</p> <p><b>29/10/2024</b> The City has received feedback from the DLG and highlighted three areas of concern with the proposed local law, in particular with the proposed cat prohibited areas and control of cats. The City is currently reviewing the advice received from the DLG and considering next steps. It is unlikely a report will be ready for the Policy Committee meeting in November, and will therefore be presented in February next year.</p> <p><b>02/01/2025</b> Green Paper sent to Elected Members on Friday 20 December 2024, seeking feedback with regard to the proposed cat prohibited areas. Feedback requested by 17 January 2025, to inform a future report to the Policy Committee.</p> <p><b>17/03/2025</b> The proposed Animals Local Law has been re-drafted based on feedback received through the Community Consultation process, and feedback received from the DLGSC. A further report is expected to be presented to the Policy Committee in Q4.</p> <p><b>22/04/2025</b> A report was presented to the Policy Committee on 14 April 2025, with a revised version of the proposed Animals Local Law. This report will be presented to Council in May 2025 seeking approval for public advertising of the revised draft.</p> <p><b>25/04/2025</b> A report on the proposed Animals Local Law, following public consultation, will be considered at the May Council meeting.</p>		
23-04-2024	23 April 2024 - Ordinary Meeting of Council - MINUTES ONLY	13 1.4	EXPANSION AND REDEVELOPMENT OF THE WHITFORD LIBRARY AND WHITFORD SENIOR CITIZENS CENTRE (WARD - SOUTH-WEST)	In Progress	<p>COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ094-04/24)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Hill, SECONDED Cr Hamilton-Prime that:</p> <p>1 Council AGREES not to progress with a redevelopment of the Whitford Library or Whitford Senior Citizens' Centre located on Banks Avenue, Hillarys at this time;</p> <p>2 The Major Projects and Finance Committee to review the proposal in 2025-26.</p>	<p><b>17/05/2024</b> Item 1 - No action required at this time Item 2 - To be listed for Major Projects &amp; Finance Committee meeting in 2025/26 once meeting dates are confirmed</p>	30-07-2025	

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
20-05-2024	20 May 2024 - Audit and Risk Committee - Agenda - MINUTES ONLY	11.2	Requests - Minutes	Not yet started	Cr Kingston requested the following report:  11.1 That the Chief Executive Officer prepare a report on how internal conflicts of interest are managed in relation to reports presented to Council, and consider the recommendations from the Inquiry into the City of Belmont.	<b>25/02/2025</b> With regard to resolution 1, report will be prepared for reporting to the Audit and Risk Committee at the August 2025 meeting.	29-08-2025	
20-05-2024	20 May 2024 - Audit and Risk Committee - Agenda - MINUTES ONLY	11.2	Requests - Minutes	In Progress	Cr Kingston requested the following reports:  11.2 That the Chief Executive Officer prepare a report on the internal audit function reporting to the Audit and Risk Committee (the Committee) in addition to the Chief Executive Officer, and a mechanism or procedure where the Internal Auditor can confidentially report to the Committee.	<b>09/08/2024</b> With regard to resolution 2, report being prepared for the first Audit and Risk Committee meeting in 2025.  <b>11/02/2025</b> With regard to resolution 2, draft report prepared for reporting to the Audit and Risk Committee meeting in May 2025.  <b>12/05/2025</b> With regard to resolution 2, draft report prepared for reporting to the Audit and Risk Committee meeting in August 2025.	4-08-2025	
28-05-2024	28 May 2024 - Ordinary Meeting of Council - MINUTES ONLY	12.9	MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF ELECTORS HELD ON 5 MARCH 2024 (WARD - ALL)	In Progress	ALTERNATE RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ117-05/24)  MOVED Cr Raftis, SECONDED Cr O'Neill that Council:  15 in relation to Motion No. 15 carried at the Annual General Meeting of Electors:  15.1 NOTES that weed management activities across the City will continue to be undertaken in alignment with the adopted Weed Management Plan 2023-2033;  15.2 REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a report on reducing the amount of glyphosate and other pesticides over a three to five year period with options for targets of 50%, 70% and 90% reductions;  The Alternate Motion was Put and CARRIED (7/5)  In favour of the Alternate Motion: Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Jones, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Alternate Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton and Cr May.	<b>28/10/2024</b> The City has commenced the development of a Request for Quotation to engage a consultant to assist in development of options as requested by Council.  <b>20/01/2025</b> The Request for Quotation was finalised and advertised early January 2025 with a closure date of early February 2025.  <b>26/02/2025</b> The Request for Quotation closed on the 7 February 2025 with no responses received. The City is currently liaising with WALGA to identify potential consultants that will be included in a new RFQ to be advertised.  <b>18/03/2025</b> New Request for Quotation targeting 64 companies was advertised and closed on the 12 March 2025. The City received one submission which is currently being assessed.  <b>16/04/2025</b> A consultant has been engaged to prepare a report in line with Council's request. The outcomes are proposed to be considered by Elected Members in the first instance at a Strategy Session and the timing of the report to Council will be determined following that discussion  <b>21/05/2025</b> A report on the Feasibility of Reducing Chemical Weed Control is being developed for consideration by Elected Members at a Strategy Session to be held in Q1 of 2025-26.		
28-05-2024	28 May 2024 - Ordinary Meeting of Council - MINUTES ONLY	12.9	MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF ELECTORS HELD ON 5 MARCH 2024 (WARD - ALL)	In Progress	ALTERNATE RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ117-05/24)  MOVED Cr Raftis, SECONDED Cr O'Neill that Council:  29 in relation to Motion No. 29 carried at the Annual General Meeting of Electors:  29.1 SUPPORTS the expansion of the Waterwise Verge Rebate Program and the Native Plant Giveaway, and requests the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a report within six months on ways to provide additional funding for the programs due to the increased resources required;	<b>04/09/2024</b> A report is scheduled to be presented to Council on 19 November 2024.  <b>29/01/2025</b> Groundwater Policy adopted by Council at November 2024 meeting.  <b>25/02/2025</b> Following Council Decision November 2024 meeting, additional budget provision has been included in the draft 2025/26 budget to implement an expanded Waterwise Verge Program.		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					<p>29.2 NOTES that the City is implementing a Native Plant Giveaway initiative in 2023/24;</p> <p>29.3 NOTES that the City is aiming to implement a Native Plant Giveaway initiative in 2024/25.</p> <p>29.4 NOTES that the City will consider implementing the Waterwise Verge Rebate Program in 2025/26, subject to resourcing and budget approval;</p> <p>The Alternate Motion was Put and TIED (6/6)</p> <p>In favour of the Alternate Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey and Cr Raftis. Against the Alternate Motion: Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr May and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>There being an equal number of votes, the Presiding Member exercised his casting vote and declared the Amendment CARRIED (7/6)</p>	<p><b>17/04/2025</b> Following Council decision November 2024 meeting, additional budget provision has been included in the 2025/26 budget to implement an extended Native Plant Giveaway.</p> <p><b>22/05/2025</b> Following Council decision November 2024 meeting, additional budget provision has been included in the 2025/26 budget to implement an extended Native Plant Giveaway.</p>		
28-05-2024	28 May 2024 - Ordinary Meeting of Council - MINUTES ONLY	16.1	NOTICE OF MOTION NO. 1 – CR CHRISTOPHER MAY, JP – ELECTRIC VEHICLE (EV) CHARGING STATIONS	In Progress	<p>COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ137-05/24)</p> <p>MOVED Cr May, SECONDED Cr Pizzey that Council:</p> <p>1 REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer investigate options to permit the provision of a small number of electric vehicle charging stations at key City-managed off-street parking destinations to provide convenience and encourage visitation and activations;</p> <p>2 REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer investigate options to permit electric vehicle charging to be either cost neutral or revenue positive, with users to pay their electricity usage;</p> <p>3 NOTES the City supports the State Government's Electric Vehicle Strategy for Western Australia and aims to install infrastructure to transition the City owned fleet to electric vehicles;</p> <p>4 NOTES the City is not responsible for providing electric vehicle charging infrastructure or power for public use however, is able to permit charging infrastructure at carparks in key locations.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (9/4)</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Cr Hill, Cr Jones, Cr O'Neill and Cr Pizzey.</p>	<p><b>13/01/2025</b> The City is progressing the relevant actions in accordance with Council's decision.</p>		
27-08-2024	27 August 2024 - Ordinary Meeting of Council - MINUTES	12.20	TENDER 012/24 PROCESSING OF COMMINGLED RECYCLABLES SERVICES (WARD - ALL)	In Progress	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ221-08/24)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Hamilton-Prime, SECONDED Cr Vinciullo that Council ACCEPTS the tender submitted by Veolia Recycling &amp; Recovery (Perth) Pty Ltd for the Processing of Commingled Recyclables as specified in Tender 012/24 for a period of five years with the option of two further terms of one year each, at the submitted rate, with any price variations subject to changes due to commodity price adjustment and the percentage change</p>	<p><b>12/09/2024</b> Conditional Letter of Acceptance issued 9 September 2024 accepting the tender submitted by Veolia Recycling &amp; Recovery (Perth) Pty Ltd for the Processing of Commingled Recyclables as specified in Tender 012/24 for a period of five years with the option of two further terms of one year each, at the submitted rate, with any price variations subject to changes due to commodity price adjustment and the percentage change in the Perth CPI (All Groups), subject to negotiation of final contract terms before entering into a contract.</p>		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					in the Perth CPI (All Groups), subject to negotiation of final contract terms before entering into a contract.  The Motion was Put and (9/0) CARRIED  In favour of the Motion: Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill, Cr Kingston, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Nil.			
27-08-2024	27 August 2024 - Ordinary Meeting of Council - MINUTES	16.1	NOTICE OF MOTION NO. 1 - CR ROHAN O'NEILL - PRIVACY AND RESPONSIBLE INFORMATION SHARING	In Progress	COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ229-08/24)  MOVED Cr O'Neill, SECONDED Cr Kingston that Council REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a report on the City's approach to Privacy and Responsible Information Sharing.  The Motion was Put and CARRIED (10/0)  In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill, Cr Kingston, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Nil.	<b>12/05/2025</b> Pending update from PRIS Implementation Steering Committee Secretariat (State Government) on new target dates for full commencement of legislation.	24-06-2025	
2-09-2024	2 September 2024 - Policy Committee - MINUTES	11.2	Cr Kingston - Minutes	In Progress	Cr Kingston requested that the Chief Executive Officer prepare a report in relation to State Planning Policy 4.2 - Activity Centres and the requirements for Precinct Structure Plans for Strategic, Secondary, District and Specialised activity centres within the City. What timelines are expected for the remaining activity centres without a structure plan to have one created, and whether any major development of an activity centre is likely.	<b>18/03/2025</b> The City is progressing the relevant actions in accordance with Council's decision.		
17-09-2024	17 September 2024 - Ordinary Meeting of Council - MINUTES	12.4	STATUS OF COUNCIL DECISIONS - JULY 2024 (WARD - ALL)	Completed	ALTERNATE RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ237-09/24)  MOVED Cr Fishwick, SECONDED Cr Hamilton-Prime that Council:  1 NOTES the Status of Council Decision Report for the month of July 2024, as provided in Attachment 1 to this Report;  2 REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a report to Council on the progress of the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) guidelines for community basketball facilities;  3 Subject to Part 2, should the DWER guidelines not be released or publicised, REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a report on the development of a policy or guidelines for the management of community basketball facilities.  The Alternate Motion was Put and CARRIED (12/0)  In favour of the Alternate Motion: Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Alternate Motion: Nil.	<b>08/10/2024</b> A report to Council on the progress of the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) guidelines for community basketball facilities and a proposed policy will be prepared for quarter 4 of 2024-25.  <b>21/05/2025</b> A report to Council on the progress of the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) guidelines for community basketball facilities will be considered by Council at its meeting to be held on 27 May 2025.  <b>28/05/2025</b> A report on the progress of the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) guidelines for community basketball facilities was considered by Council at its meeting held on 27 May 2025.		
22-10-2024	22 October 2024 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.6	WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (WARD - ALL)	Not yet started	The Original Motion as Amended being / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ272-10/24)  MOVED Mayor Jacob, SECONDED Cr Pizzey that Council:			

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					<p>1       NOTES the report on the City's Workers Compensation (WorkCare) Policy with Local Government Insurance Services;</p> <p>2       NOTES an independent consultant is to be engaged to undertake a market analysis on whether the City's Workers Compensation Policy provides best value and report to the Council on the outcomes:</p> <p>3       REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer provide a report to the Council on the proposed appointment of the independent consultant to undertake the market analysis in Part 2 above.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and       CARRIED (12/0)</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Motion: Nil.</p>			
22-10-2024	22 October 2024 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.12	BURNS BEACH CAFE / RESTAURANT PROJECT BUSINESS PLAN (WARD – NORTH)	In Progress	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ279-10/24)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Jones, SECONDED Cr Hamilton-Prime that Council APPROVES the Burns Beach Café / Restaurant Business Plan provided as Attachment 1 to this Report for public advertising in accordance with section 3.59 of the Local Government Act 1995.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (13/0) by Exception Resolution after consideration of Item 14.2.</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Motion: Nil.</p>	<p><b>06/11/2024</b></p> <p>The Business Plan will be advertised for community consultation from 7 November to 18 December 2024.</p> <p>A consultation outcomes report will be presented to Council early in the first quarter of 2025 - SPO SC</p> <p><b>25/03/2025</b></p> <p>A report will be provided in the second quarter of 2025</p> <p><b>22/05/2025</b></p> <p>A report on the outcome of the business plan community consultation is included on the agenda for 27 May Council meeting</p>	29-05-2025	
28-10-2024	28 October 2024 - Audit and Risk Committee - MINUTES	11.2	Cr O'Neill - Minutes	In Progress	<p>Cr O'Neill requested a report in relation to the City's On the Spot Reward Protocol, how the Protocol operates and how the rewards are distributed to officers.</p>	<p><b>25/02/2025</b></p> <p>On 22 November 2024 copies of the City of Joondalup's Protocols related to Service Recognition and On the Spot Rewards were forwarded to all Elected Members.</p> <p>A report will be prepared on how the Protocols operate.</p>		
19-11-2024	19 November 2024 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.8	EXPANSION OF WATERWISE VERGE REBATE PROGRAM AND NATIVE PLANT GIVEAWAY (WARD – ALL)	In Progress	<p>The Original Motion as Amended being / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ300-11/24)</p> <p>MOVED Cr O'Neill, SECONDED Cr Chester that Council:</p> <p>1       NOTES that the City will not be delivering the Waterwise Verge Rebate Program in 2025-26;</p> <p>2       ENDORSES the continuation and expansion of the Native Plant Giveaway in 2025-26;</p> <p>3       NOTES that a total budget will be considered in the budget process allocating increased funding to deliver the Native Plant Giveaway in 2025-26;</p> <p>4       NOTES that the City will apply for funding through the Water Corporation to offset costs of implementing the initiative.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and       CARRIED (11/0)</p>	<p><b>20/03/2025</b></p> <p>Provision has been made in the draft 25/26 budget to expand the Native Plant Giveaway Project.</p> <p><b>17/04/2025</b></p> <p>Provision has been made in the draft 2025/26 budget to expand the Native Plant Giveaway.</p> <p><b>22/05/2025</b></p> <p>Provision has been made in the draft 2025/26 budget to expand the Native Plant Giveaway.</p>		



Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Nil.			
19-11-2024	19 November 2024 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	13 2.2	R-CODES REVIEW OF RESIDENTIAL LOCAL PLANNING POLICIES (WARD - ALL)	In Progress	<p>COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ310-11/24)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Jones, SECONDED Cr Hill that Council, in accordance with Clauses 3 and 4 of Schedule 2 of the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015, PREPARES and ADVERTISES the draft Residential Development Local Planning Policy, provided as Attachment 3 to this Report, for a period of 21 days.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (11/0) by Exception Resolution after Item 13.2.8.</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Nil.</p>	<p><b>10/01/2025</b> The City is progressing the relevant actions in accordance with Council's decision.</p> <p><b>25/04/2025</b> A report on the draft Residential Development Local Planning Policy, following public consultation, will be considered at the May 2025 Council meeting.</p> <p><b>3/6/2025</b> The City is progressing with the relevant actions in accordance with Council's decision.</p>		
19-11-2024	19 November 2024 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	13 2.8	GAMBLING ACTIVITIES IN CITY-OWNED AND MANAGED PROPERTIES (WARD – ALL)	In Progress	<p>COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ316-11/24)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Kingston, SECONDED Cr O'Neill that Council:</p> <p>1 SUPPORTS the development of a formal position to limit gambling activities in all City-owned or managed properties;</p> <p>2 PROVIDES clear guidance on the specific gambling activities it wishes to limit in City-owned and managed properties, namely:</p> <p>2.1 Prohibit only wagering activities;</p> <p>3 REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer develops a Council Policy to limit gambling activities in City-owned and managed properties, taking into consideration the guidance provided by Council in Part 2 above.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (11/0)</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Nil.</p>	<p><b>16/12/2024</b> A Council Policy to limit gambling activities in City-owned and managed properties, taking into consideration the guidance provided by Council in Part 2 being, prohibit only wagering activities, is being developed and is scheduled for consideration by Council at its meeting to be held on 22 July 2025.</p> <p><b>21/05/2025</b> The policy is scheduled to be considered by the Policy Committee meeting at its meeting to be held on 28 July 2025.</p>		
19-11-2024	19 November 2024 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	16.1	NOTICE OF MOTION NO. 1 - CR REBECCA PIZZEY - VIRTUAL FENCING	In Progress	<p>COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ318-11/24)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Pizzey, SECONDED Cr O'Neill that Council REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a report examining the costs and benefits of installing 'virtual fencing', a land bridge or any other alternate method the City believes would aid in the movement of native wildlife at Pinnaroo Valley Memorial Park, at Whitfords Avenue in Padbury, and Yellagonga Regional Park, at Duffy Terrace and Woodvale Drive in Woodvale.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (11/0)</p>	<p><b>20/03/2025</b> A report will be presented to Council later in the year.</p> <p><b>17/04/2025</b> A report will be presented to Council later in the year.</p> <p><b>22/05/2025</b> A report is scheduled to be presented to November 2025 Council.</p>		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Nil.			
10-12-2024	10 December 2024 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.3	CONSIDERATION OF RENAMING OF BLACKBOY PARK, MULLALOO (WARD – CENTRAL)	In Progress	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ326-12/24)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Hutton, SECONDED Cr Kingston that Council ADVERTISES the proposal to rename Blackboy Park, Mullaloo, to Koorlangka Park for 30 days.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (11/1)</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Cr Hill, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Cr Jones.</p>	<p><b>06/01/2025</b> The City will arrange advertising of the naming proposal in accordance with Council's resolution.</p> <p><b>05/03/2025</b> Public consultation on the renaming of Blackboy Park to Koorlangka Park commenced in February 2025 and will close on 13 March 2025. After the close of the consultation period, the City will consider all submissions received and prepare a report for consideration at a future Council meeting.</p> <p><b>25/04/2025</b> A report on the renaming of Blackboy Park, following public consultation, will be considered at the May 2025 Council meeting.</p> <p><b>21/05/2025</b> A report on the renaming of Blackboy Park, following public consultation, will be considered at the June 2025 Council meeting.</p>		
10-12-2024	10 December 2024 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	16.2	NOTICE OF MOTION NO. 2 - CR JOHN RAFTIS - PROJECT AXIOM	Completed	<p>The Original Motion as Amended being / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ348-12/24)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Raftis, SECONDED Cr O'Neill that Council REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a report, to be presented to the Council Meeting to be held on 29 April 2025, on Project Axiom covering the progress of the project to date, including but not limited to:</p> <p>1 Full detail of original project costings, scope and timeline, including breakdown into external costs for example contractor, consultants and internal costs including staff time and additional staff resources;</p> <p>2 Details of identified benefits, both strategic and operational, proposed to be delivered by Project Axiom;</p> <p>3 Details of contracts entered into to deliver this project;</p> <p>4 Details of engagement with other Local Governments on matters involved within Project Axiom;</p> <p>5 Full detail on changes in costings, scope and timelines since the commencement of the project;</p> <p>6 Details of the contract with HCL Australia Services Pty Ltd and advice received by the City associated with the contract;</p> <p>7 Details of progress against plan of works on the project;</p> <p>8 Updated plan of proposed costings, scope and timeline for the completion of Project Axiom;</p> <p>9 Risk analysis of the project against strategic and operational risk registers for the City;</p>	<p><b>13/01/2025</b> Report is currently in progress for presenting to April 2025 OCM.</p> <p><b>22/05/2025</b> Report was presented at the Council Meeting on 29 April 2025.</p>		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					<p>10 Details of the undertakings made with the Office of the Auditor General regarding Project Axiom timelines and the impacts on commitments to resolve issues identified in the Office of the Auditor General reviews of the City's Information Systems.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (10/0)</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Cr Hill, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Motion: Nil.</p>			
24-02-2025	24 February 2025 - Audit and Risk Committee	8.2	CONFIDENTIAL - OPERATIONAL RISK REGISTERS (WARD – ALL)	Completed	<p>PROCEDURAL MOTION - THAT THE ITEM BE DEFERRED</p> <p>MOVED Cr O'Neill, SECONDED Cr Pizzey that Item 8.2 - Confidential - Operational Risk Registers, BE DEFERRED to a future meeting of the Audit and Risk Committee to provide a status update on the review of the Risk Management Framework including potential improvements and the benefits and improvements of the introduction of quantitative measures, as per clause 10.1(a) of the City of Joondalup Meeting Procedures Local Law 2013.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (3/2)</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Cr Raftis, Cr O'Neill and Cr Pizzey.</p> <p>Against the Motion: Cr Hutton and Cr Vinciullo.</p>	<p><b>28/04/2025</b> Action in progress, for presentation to Audit and Risk on 19 May 2025.</p> <p><b>22/05/2025</b> Report was presented at Audit and Risk on 19 May 2025.</p>		
24-02-2025	24 February 2025 - Audit and Risk Committee	11.2	REQUEST FOR REPORTS FOR FUTURE CONSIDERATION - Cr O'Neill and Cr Raftis	Not yet started	Cr Raftis requested a report which outlines a summary of the sum spent with WALGA preferred suppliers over the past two financial years, including the rebate paid to WALGA.			
24-02-2025	24 February 2025 - Audit and Risk Committee	11.2	REQUEST FOR REPORTS FOR FUTURE CONSIDERATION - Cr O'Neill and Cr Raftis	In Progress	Cr O'Neill requested a report on the costs of having the robot, including security and transport.	<p><b>25/04/2025</b> The City is progressing the relevant actions in accordance with Council's decision.</p>		
25-02-2025	25 February 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.11	CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP APPLICATION - PETER COWAN WRITERS CENTRE INC. (WARD - ALL)	Completed	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ018-02/25)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Jones, SECONDED Cr Vinciullo that Council APPROVES a sponsorship amount of \$35,000 (excluding GST) for the City to sponsor Peter Cowan Writers Centre Inc. 2025 Festival of Fiction subject to the organisation entering into a formal sponsorship agreement with the City of Joondalup.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (10/0) by Exception Resolution after consideration of Item 12.22.</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Motion: Nil.</p>	<p><b>18/03/2025</b> Draft contract is with Legal for checking prior to providing to the applicant.</p> <p><b>17/04/2025</b> Contract has been executed by PCWC, is now with the City to execute.</p> <p><b>14/05/2025</b> Contract fully executed.</p>		
25-02-2025	25 February 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.12	CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP APPLICATION: WANNEROO BASKETBALL ASSOCIATION (WARD - ALL)	Completed	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ019-02/25)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Jones, SECONDED Cr Vinciullo that Council APPROVES a sponsorship amount of \$30,000 (excluding GST) for the NBL1 Naming Rights 'Co-Major' partner of the Men's and Women's team for the 2025 season, subject to the Wanneroo Basketball Association entering into a formal sponsorship agreement with the City of Joondalup.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (10/0) by Exception Resolution after consideration of Item 12.22.</p>	<p><b>18/03/2025</b> Draft contract is with Legal for checking prior to providing to the applicant.</p> <p><b>17/04/2025</b> Contract is with Wanneroo BA for execution.</p> <p><b>14/05/2025</b> Contract fully executed.</p>		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Nil.			
25-02-2025	25 February 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.20	COMMUNITY SPORTING AND RECREATION FACILITIES FUND AND CLUB NIGHT LIGHTS PROGRAM 2025-26 SMALL GRANTS (WARD - CENTRAL, SOUTH-EAST)	Completed	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ027-02/25)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Jones, SECONDED Cr Vinciullo that Council:</p> <p>1      ENDORSES an application to the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries Community Sporting and Recreation Facilities Fund program for \$98,500 (excluding GST) to part fund the upgrade of the existing two cricket practice nets and construct an additional two cricket practice nets at Chichester Park (north), Woodvale;</p> <p>2      ENDORSES an application to the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries Club Night Lights Program for \$106,818 (excluding GST) to part fund the upgrade of floodlight fittings on pitch one at the Troy Pickard Hockey Centre, Warwick;</p> <p>3      NOTES that the announcement of the Community Sporting and Recreation Facilities Fund and the Club Night Lights Program application results are expected in June 2025;</p> <p>4      NOTES that there are no funds currently listed for the projects in the Five Year Capital Works Program;</p> <p>5      REQUESTS that \$205,000 be listed for consideration in the 2025-26 Capital Works Program for an upgrade of the existing two cricket practice nets and construct an additional two cricket practice nets at Chichester Park (north), Woodvale subject to a successful Community Sporting and Recreation Facilities Fund application and Kingsley Woodvale Junior Cricket Club contribution as follows:</p> <p>5.1    \$98,500 Community Sporting and Recreation Facilities Fund;</p> <p>5.2    \$53,250 City contribution;</p> <p>5.3    \$53,250 Kingsley Woodvale Junior Cricket Club contribution;</p> <p>6      REQUESTS that \$223,635 be listed for consideration in the 2025-26 Capital Works Program for the upgrade of floodlight fittings on pitch one at the Troy Pickard Hockey Centre, Warwick subject to a successful Club Night Lights Program grant application and Whitford Hockey Club contribution as follows:</p> <p>6.1    \$106,818 Club Night Lights Program contribution;</p> <p>6.2    \$58,409 City contribution;</p> <p>6.3    \$58,408 Whitford Hockey Club contribution.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (10/0) by Exception Resolution after consideration of Item 12.22.</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill and Cr Vinciullo.</p>	<p><b>26/05/2025</b></p> <p>Item 1: Leisure Planning submitted grant application in March 2025. No further action required.</p> <p>Item 2: Leisure Planning submitted grant application in March 2025. No further action required.</p> <p>Item 3: Recommendation noted, no further action required.</p> <p>Item 4: Recommendation noted, no further action required.</p> <p>Item 5: \$205,000 has been listed for consideration in the draft 2025-26 Capital Works Program for an upgrade of the existing two cricket practice nets and construct an additional two cricket practice nets at Chichester Park (north), Woodvale subject to a successful Community Sporting and Recreation Facilities Fund application and Kingsley Woodvale Junior Cricket Club contribution (PEP2907 – Chichester Park Nth Practice Wicket Renew).</p> <p>Item 6: \$223,635 has been listed for consideration in the draft 2025-26 Capital Works Program for the upgrade of floodlight fittings on pitch one at the Troy Pickard Hockey Centre, Warwick subject to a successful Club Night Lights Program grant application and Whitford Hockey Club contribution (STL2172 – Warwick Open Space Pitch 1 LED Upgrade).</p>		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					Against the Motion: Nil.			
25-02-2025	25 February 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	16.2	NOTICE OF MOTION NO. 2 - CR RUSS FISHWICK, JP - REVIEW OF PETITION PROTOCOL	In Progress	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ032-02/25)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Fishwick, SECONDED Cr O'Neill that Council REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a report reviewing the protocol for petitions with particular reference for the administration deferring works on infrastructure (the works) that will impact on affected residents where a petition has been submitted to the City of Joondalup about the works until such time as the Council has made a determination.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (11/0)</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Motion: Nil.</p>	<p><b>17/03/2025</b> A report examining the Notice of Motion is being prepared.</p> <p><b>23/05/2025</b> A report is scheduled to be presented in Q1 of 2025-26FY.</p>		
10-03-2025	10 March 2025 - CEO Recruitment and Performance Review Committee	8.2	CONFIDENTIAL - CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REVIEW PROGRAM 2025 (WARD - ALL)	In Progress	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION MOVED Cr Hamilton-Prime, SECONDED Cr May that the Chief Executive Officer Recruitment and Performance Review Committee:</p> <p>1 APPROVES the timetable for the performance review of the Chief Executive Officer as detailed in Attachment 2 of this Report, and sets the date for the formal performance review interview as 19 August 2025;</p> <p>2 NOTES the draft Request for Consultation for Consultancy Services to Support the Chief Executive Officer Recruitment and Performance Review as detailed in Attachment 4 to this Report, to meet the requirements of Clause 11.6 (a) of the Chief Executive Officer Employment Contract;</p> <p>3 ENDORSES the process of seeking input into the Chief Executive Officer's Key Performance Indicators from Elected Members at the same time as feedback is provided in relation to the CEO's performance review and that the review of the Chief Executive Officer's Key Performance Indicators be undertaken at the interview with the Chief Executive Officer in relation to his annual performance;</p> <p>4 ENDORSES the process of undertaking the annual salary review at the same meeting as its consideration of the Concluded Annual Performance Review Report, noting that the salary review recommendation will be presented to the November 2025 Council meeting given the provisions of the City of Joondalup Elections Caretaker Council Policy.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (6/0)</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill and Cr May.</p> <p>Against the Motion: Nil.</p>	<p><b>17/03/2025</b> An RFQ for Consultancy Services has been progressed to Procurement Services.</p> <p><b>22/04/2025</b> Submissions closed on 10 April, of which the City received two responses. The responses are currently being evaluated and will be presented to the CEO R&amp;PR meeting June 2025.</p>		
25-03-2025	25 March 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.2	CITY CENTRE PARKING FEES STRATEGY (WARD - NORTH)	In Progress	<p>ALTERNATE RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ045-03/25)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Kingston, SECONDED Cr Hill that Council:</p> <p>1 NOTES the outcomes of the 2024 Business Case (Attachment 1 refers) and 2025 Further Evaluation Report (Attachment 2 refers);</p>	<p><b>23/04/2025</b> The City is progressing the relevant actions in accordance with Council's decision.</p>		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					<p>2 SUPPORTS a revised approach to parking management in the Joondalup City Centre as per Option 3 of the 2025 Further Evaluation Report and summarised as:</p> <p>2.1 An overall reduction in parking fees across the City Centre;</p> <p>2.2 30 minutes free parking for on-street parking in the City Centre core;</p> <p>2.3 Generally rounded numbers for parking fees;</p> <p>2.4 Standardisation of parking time limits (two hours where applicable) and hours of applicability (8.00am – 5.30pm, Monday to Friday);</p> <p>2.5 Simplification of delineation of parking areas. The delineation of core / outer for on-street parking to align with the boundary of Joondalup City Centre Place Activation Plan;</p> <p>3 LISTS FOR CONSIDERATION as part of the 2025-26 Budget process the proposed changes to City Centre parking fees as per Option 3 of the 2025 Further Evaluation Report;</p> <p>4 REQUESTS that a review of City Centre parking be provided to Elected Members as part of the 2026-27 and 2027-28 budget processes.</p>			
25-03-2025	25 March 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.6	STATUS OF PETITIONS (WARD - ALL)	Completed	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ048-03/25)</p> <p>MOVED Mayor Jacob, SECONDED Cr Hill that Council:</p> <p>1 NOTES the status of outstanding petitions submitted to Council during the period 16 August 2016 to 25 February 2025, forming Attachment 1 to this Report;</p> <p>2 in relation to the request for a footpath for Superior Rise, Edgewater:</p> <p>2.1 NOTES that the request for a footpath on Superior Rise has been evaluated by the City and currently ranks 132 of a total of 138 projects;</p> <p>2.2 NOTES that the construction of a footpath on Superior Rise is low priority when compared with other similar potential projects and as such, is not likely to be supported for construction in the foreseeable future;</p> <p>2.3 ADVISES the lead petitioner of Council's decision;</p> <p>3 in relation to the Megiddo Way, Duncraig footpath upgrade, requesting the City of Joondalup do not remove the existing crossover apron as part of the works:</p> <p>3.1 NOTES the City's standard is to construct a continuous footpath to reinforce the priority that pedestrians have over vehicles entering or leaving the carriageway;</p> <p>3.2 NOTES construction of the footpath on Megiddo Way commenced on Tuesday 28 January 2025 and works were completed by Friday 21 February 2025;</p>	<p><b>16/04/2025</b></p> <p>In relation to part 2.3, the Lead Petitioner has been notified of Council's decision. No further action required.</p>		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					<p>3.3 NOTES that the lead petitioner has been advised of the City's action following receipt of the petition.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (11/0) by Exception Resolution after consideration of Item 13.2.2.</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Motion: Nil.</p>			
25-03-2025	25 March 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.7	LOCAL GOVERNMENT ELECTIONS - APPOINTMENT OF WA ELECTORAL COMMISSIONER (WARD - ALL)	In Progress	<p>PROCEDURAL MOTION – THAT THE ITEM BE DEFERRED (Resolution No: CJ049-03/25)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Raftis, SECONDED Cr Kingston that Item 12.7 – Local Government Elections - Appointment of WA Electoral Commissioner – BE DEFERRED to the Ordinary Council meeting to be held on 27 May 2025 to allow further time for any issues arising from the WA Electoral Commission's management of the recent WA State Election to come to light.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (8/4)</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Hill, Cr Jones and Cr May.</p>	<p><b>07/04/2025</b> Advice sought from the WAEC as to issues encountered with the recent State Election.</p> <p><b>22/04/2025</b> Further report to be presented to Council in May 2025.</p>		
25-03-2025	25 March 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.8	MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF ELECTORS HELD ON 23 JANUARY 2025 (WARD - ALL)	In Progress	<p>ALTERNATE RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ053-03/25)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Kingston, SECONDED Cr Pizzey that Council:</p> <p>1 in relation to Motion No. 1 carried at the Annual General Meeting of Electors:</p> <p>1.1 NOTES that the City will continue to manage fox populations within Yellagonga Regional Park in accordance with the Yellagonga Integrated Catchment Management Plan 2021- 2026, and in collaboration with the City of Wanneroo and Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions;</p> <p>1.2 NOTES that the City will investigate and report to Council whether it is possible to increase the amount of fox control conducted in Yellagonga Regional Park on an ongoing basis, in collaboration with the City of Wanneroo and Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions;</p> <p>1.3 NOTES that the City will continue to advocate to external agencies that manage land within or adjoining the catchment regarding fox control;</p> <p>1.4 NOTES that the City will continue to implement the Environmental Education Program through various communication methods and encourage community members to contribute to citizen science biodiversity conservation initiatives including FoxScan;</p> <p>1.5 The City REQUESTS the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions to facilitate the development of a Kangaroo Management Plan in collaboration with key stakeholders;</p>	<p><b>17/04/2025</b> A report will be presented to Council in 2026.</p>		



Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					<p>The Alternate Motion was Put and CARRIED (11/0)</p> <p>In favour of the Alternate Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Alternate Motion: Nil.</p>			
25-03-2025	25 March 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.8	MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF ELECTORS HELD ON 23 JANUARY 2025 (WARD - ALL)	In Progress	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ053-03/25)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Kingston, SECONDED Cr Pizzey that Council:</p> <p>22 in relation to Motion No. 22 carried at the Annual General Meeting of Electors:</p> <p>22.1 NOTES that there are over 40 activity centres in the City of Joondalup;</p> <p>22.2 REQUESTS a report to be prepared that considers the need for the preparation of precinct structure plans over the City's activity centres, the prioritisation of preparation of those plans, and the allocation of necessary funds and resources to progress preparation of the plans;</p> <p>24 NOTES the Minutes of the Annual General Meeting of Electors held on 23 February 2025 forming Attachment 1 to this Report.</p> <p>The Alternate Motion was Put and CARRIED (10/1)</p> <p>In favour of the Alternate Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Alternate Motion: Cr Raftis.</p>	<p><b>25/04/2025</b></p> <p>The City is progressing the relevant actions in accordance with Council's decision.</p>		
25-03-2025	25 March 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.8	MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF ELECTORS HELD ON 23 JANUARY 2025 (WARD - ALL)	In Progress	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ053-03/25)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Kingston, SECONDED Cr Pizzey that Council:</p> <p>2 in relation to Motion No. 2 carried at the Annual General Meeting of Electors:</p> <p>2.1 NOTES that the City has an existing agreement with the Lakeview Contemplation Garden group in regard to the provision of water for the garden that reflects Lakeview Park's status as a dry park, and that the installation of a new water supply is not supported;</p> <p>2.2 REQUESTS that the Chief Executive Officer provides information on the City's Community Funding Program to the Lakeview Contemplation Garden group;</p> <p>The Alternate Motion was Put and CARRIED (11/0)</p> <p>In favour of the Alternate Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Alternate Motion: Nil.</p>	<p><b>25/04/2025</b></p> <p>The City is progressing the relevant actions in accordance with Council's decision.</p>		
25-03-2025	25 March 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.8	MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF	Completed	<p>ALTERNATE RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ053-03/25)</p>	<b>23/04/2025</b>		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
			ELECTORS HELD ON 23 JANUARY 2025 (WARD - ALL)		<p>MOVED Cr Kingston, SECONDED Cr Pizzey that Council:</p> <p>14 in relation to Motion No 14. carried at the Annual General Meeting of Electors:</p> <p>14.1 NOTES that the City's Planning Consultation Local Planning Policy supports the process of community consultation for telecommunication infrastructure that is subject to a planning approval;</p> <p>14.2 NOTES that the City has recently written to the Western Australian Planning Commission to request more guidance on consultation in its State Planning Policy for Telecommunication Infrastructure that is subject to a planning approval;</p> <p>14.3 NOTES the Western Australian Planning Commission's recent statement that there are no plans to review State Planning Policy 5.2 Telecommunications Infrastructure to insert additional guidance about consultation, however the City's comments have been noted for any future review of the framework for telecommunications infrastructure;</p> <p>14.4 NOTES that the Mobile Phone Base Station Deployment Industry Code sets out consultation and notification requirements for small scale infrastructure, installation at a new site without a development application, installation at an existing site without a development application and for temporary mobile phone radiocommunications infrastructure;</p> <p>14.5 REQUESTS that the Chief Executive Officer advocates to the State Government for enhanced public consultation on the installation of telecommunications infrastructure, including 5G towers and small cell towers, to ensure community concerns are adequately addressed;</p> <p>The Alternate Motion was Put and CARRIED (10/1)</p> <p>In favour of the Alternate Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Alternate Motion: Cr Chester.</p>	<p>The City is progressing the relevant actions in accordance with Council's decision.</p> <p><b>21/05/2025</b> A letter was sent to the Minister for Planning on 29 April 2025. A letter was sent to the WAPC Chair on 7 May 2025.</p>		
25-03-2025	25 March 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.8	MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF ELECTORS HELD ON 23 JANUARY 2025 (WARD - ALL)	In Progress	<p>ALTERNATE RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ053-03/25)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Kingston, SECONDED Cr Pizzey that Council:</p> <p>15 in relation to Motion No. 15 carried at the Annual General Meeting of Electors:</p> <p>15.1 NOTES that the development and approval of vaccines is managed by Federal Government legislation;</p> <p>15.2 NOTES that the Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) is the responsible authority in Australia for assessing the safe use of vaccines and has indicated that all COVID- 19 vaccines approved in Australia have been rigorously assessed and meet its high standards for safety, quality, and efficacy;</p> <p>15.3 NOTES that the Therapeutic Goods Administration, as the agent responsible for the assessment and approval of COVID-19 vaccinations, has previously released a statement in</p>	<p><b>23/04/2025</b> The City is progressing the relevant actions in accordance with Council's decision.</p>		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					<p>response to concerns in relation to the safety of some COVID-19 vaccinations;</p> <p>15.4 REQUESTS that the Chief Executive Officer provides a copy of the minutes and audio recording of the City of Joondalup Annual General Meeting of Electors held on 23 January 2025 to local members of the State and Federal Governments;</p> <p>The Alternate Motion was Put and CARRIED (7/4)</p> <p>In favour of the Alternate Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Alternate Motion: Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Pizzey and Cr Raftis.</p>			
25-03-2025	25 March 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.8	MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF ELECTORS HELD ON 23 JANUARY 2025 (WARD - ALL)	In Progress	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ053-03/25)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Kingston, SECONDED Cr Pizzey that Council:</p> <p>17 in relation to Motion No. 17 carried at the Annual General Meeting of Electors REQUESTS a report to be prepared that considers the need for the preparation of precinct structure plans over the City's activity centres, the prioritisation of preparation of those plans, and the allocation of necessary funds and resources to progress preparation of the plans;</p> <p>The Alternate Motion was Put and CARRIED (11/0)</p> <p>In favour of the Alternate Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Alternate Motion: Nil.</p>	<p><b>23/04/2025</b></p> <p>The City is progressing the relevant actions in accordance with Council's decision.</p>		
25-03-2025	25 March 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	13 1.1	LOCAL PLANNING STRATEGY REVIEW - PHASE 3 COMMUNITY CONSULTATION PLAN (WARD - ALL)	In Progress	<p>COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ057-03/25)</p> <p>MOVED Mayor Jacob, SECONDED Cr Hill that Council ENDORSES the Phase 3 Stakeholder Engagement Plan as provided in Attachment 1 to this Report.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (11/0) by Exception Resolution after consideration of Item 13.2.2.</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Nil.</p>	<p><b>25/04/2025</b></p> <p>The City is progressing the relevant actions in accordance with Council's decision.</p>		
25-03-2025	25 March 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	13 1.2	PROPOSED PERCENT FOR ART LOCAL PLANNING POLICY (WARD – ALL)	In Progress	<p>COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ058-03/25)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Kingston, SECONDED Cr Vinciullo that Council, in accordance with Clauses 3 and 4 of Schedule 2 of the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015, PREPARES and ADVERTISES the draft Percent for Art Scheme Local Planning Policy, provided as Attachment 1 to this Report, for a period of 21 days.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (7/4)</p>	<p><b>28/04/2025</b></p> <p>The proposal is to be advertised for public comment for 21 days, from 1 May 2025 to 22 May 2025.</p> <p><b>3/6/2025</b></p> <p>A report will be presented to the Policy Committee in July.</p>		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Kingston, Cr May and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Cr Hutton, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey and Cr Raftis.			
25-03-2025	25 March 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	13 1.4	PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE PRIVATE COMMUNITY PURPOSES ZONE LOCAL PLANNING POLICY (WARD - ALL)	In Progress	<p>COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ060-03/25)</p> <p>MOVED Mayor Jacob, SECONDED Cr Hill that Council, in accordance with Clauses 3 and 4 of Schedule 2 of the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015, ADVERTISES the draft revised Private Community Purposes Zone Local Planning Policy, provided as Attachment 3 to this Report, for a period of 21 days.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (11/0) by Exception Resolution after consideration of Item 13.2.2.</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Nil.</p>	<p><b>28/04/2025</b> The proposal is to be advertised for public comment for 21 days, from 1 May 2025 to 22 May 2025.</p> <p><b>3/6/2025</b> A report will be presented to the Policy Committee in July.</p>		
25-03-2025	25 March 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	13 1.6	PROPOSED SHORT-TERM RENTAL ACCOMMODATION AMENDMENT TO LOCAL PLANNING SCHEME NO. 3 AND AMENDMENTS TO THE SHORT-TERM ACCOMMODATION LOCAL PLANNING POLICY (WARD - ALL)	In Progress	<p>COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ062-03/25)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Kingston, SECONDED Cr Chester that Council:</p> <p>1 Pursuant to section 75 of the Planning and Development Act 2005 and Regulation 35(1) of the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015, ADOPT an amendment to the City of Joondalup Local Planning Scheme No. 3 as shown in Attachment 2 for the purpose of public advertising for a period of 42 days;</p> <p>2 In accordance with Regulation 35(2) of the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015 DETERMINES that the scheme amendment is a standard amendment as the proposal does not result in any significant environmental, social, economic or governance impacts on land in the scheme area;</p> <p>3 In accordance with Clauses 4 and 5 of Schedule 2 of the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015, PREPARES and ADVERTISES the draft revised Short-term Accommodation Local Planning Policy, provided as Attachment 5 to this Report, for a period 42 days.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (10/1)</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Cr O'Neill.</p>	<p><b>23/04/2025</b> The City will arrange advertising of the proposed Short-term Accommodation Local Planning Policy in accordance with Council's resolution.</p> <p><b>3/6/2025</b> The proposal is to be advertised for public comment for a period of 42 days from 5 June 2025 to 17 July 2025.</p>		
25-03-2025	25 March 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	13 1.9	VENUE HIRE FEES AND CHARGES POLICY REVIEW (WARD - ALL)	In progress	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ065-03/25)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Kingston, SECONDED Cr Pizzey that Council:</p> <p>1 ADOPTS the revised Venue Hire Fees and Charges Council Policy provided as Attachment 2 to this Report subject to the following amendment:</p>	<p><b>11/04/2025</b> 1. Recommendation noted. Category C hirers notified - EMO25/22653 &amp; EMO25/22651 refers. No further action</p> <p>2. Recommendation noted. Joondalup Athletics Centre (EMO25/22876 refers), Joondalup Netball Association (EMO25/22875 refers), Joondalup Brothers Rugby Union Football Club (EMO25/22874 refers) and ACSRA notified (EMO25/22877 refers. No further action</p>		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					<p>1.1 Category C rate - 25% of average hourly operating costs;</p> <p>2 AGREES to provide a reimbursement of the ground hire fees incurred by Arena Community Sport and Recreation Association (ACSRA) member clubs (Joondalup Athletics Centre, Joondalup Netball Association and Joondalup Brothers Rugby Union Football Club) at Arena Joondalup. This will be reimbursed at 70% in 2025-26, 65% in 2026-27, 60% in 2027-28 and 55% in 2028-29 until the expiration of the deed of agreement between WA Sport Centre Trust and the City of Joondalup on 30 April 2029;</p> <p>3 REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer undertake a further review of the Venue Hire Fees and Charges Council Policy to be presented back to the Policy Committee in 2026;</p> <p>4 REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to undertake a review of the Commercial Operator Permit fees for businesses using City's public open space.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (10/1)</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Motion: Cr Pizzey.</p>	<p>3. Recommendation noted. Draft report will be prepared and tabled at a Policy Committee meeting in 2026 (date to be confirmed).</p> <p>4. Recommendation noted. Will be undertaken as part of 26/27 budget cycle.</p>		
25-03-2025	25 March 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	13 2.1	2024 COMPLIANCE AUDIT RETURN (WARD - ALL)	In Progress	<p>COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ067-03/25)</p> <p>MOVED Mayor Jacob, SECONDED Cr Hill that Council:</p> <p>1 ADOPTS the completed 2024 Local Government Compliance Audit Return for the period 1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024 forming Attachment 1 to this Report;</p> <p>2 REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer, in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996, to SUBMIT the completed Compliance Audit Return as detailed in Part 1 above, to the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries;</p> <p>3 REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to undertake an internal audit of the Compliance Audit Return for the period 1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024, to be presented to a future Audit and Risk Committee meeting.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (11/0) by Exception Resolution after consideration of Item 13.2.2.</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Motion: Nil.</p>	<p><b>29/04/2025</b> In progress; With regard to resolution 1, no further action required. With regard to resolution 2, submitted to the Department of Local Government on 28 March 2025.</p> <p><b>22/05/2025</b> In progress; to be reported at the Committee meeting on 4 August 2025.</p>		
25-03-2025	25 March 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	13 2.2	PUBLIC SECTOR COMMISSION INTEGRITY EDUCATION THEMATIC REVIEW (WARD - ALL)	In Progress	<p>Please action as per resolution.</p> <p>COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ068-03/25)</p> <p>MOVED Mayor Jacob, SECONDED Cr Hill that Council NOTES the Public Sector Commission's Integrity Education Thematic Review, forming Attachment 1 to this Report and that a report on</p>	<p><b>29/04/2025</b> In progress; to be reported to Committee meeting scheduled for 4 August 2025.</p>		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					<p>the opportunities will be provided to a future meeting of the Audit and Risk Committee.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (11/0) by Exception Resolution after consideration of Item 13.2.2.</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Motion: Nil.</p>			
25-03-2025	25 March 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	16.1	NOTICE OF MOTION NO. 1 - CR RUSS FISHWICK, JP - REVIEW OF REPORTS TO INCLUDE AN "ADDITIONAL - INFORMATION" HEADING	In Progress	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ073-03/25)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Fishwick, SECONDED Cr Vinciullo that Council REQUESTS the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a report reviewing the template for reports presented to the Council to include a new sectional heading titled "Additional Information." This section would capture any new information or details that emerge and are relevant to the decision-making process, particularly those that arise at Briefing Sessions.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (10/0)</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Motion: Nil.</p>	<p><b>23/05/2025</b></p> <p>Report being prepared.</p>		
29-04-2025	29 April 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.1	DEVELOPMENT AND SUBDIVISION APPLICATIONS - FEBRUARY 2025 (WARD - ALL)	Completed	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ082-04/25)</p> <p>MOVED Cr O'Neill, SECONDED Cr Chester that Council NOTES the determination and recommendations made under delegated authority in relation to the:</p> <p>1 development applications described in Attachment 1 to this Report during February 2025;</p> <p>2 subdivision applications described in Attachment 2 to this Report during February 2025.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (13/0) by Exception Resolution after consideration of Item 13.1.1.</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Motion: Nil.</p>	Noting resolution. No further action required.		
29-04-2025	29 April 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.2	PROPOSED MODIFICATION TO APPROVED OPERATING HOURS FOR EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENT AT UNITS 22 AND 23/34 MARRI ROAD, DUNCRAIG (WARD - SOUTH)	Completed	<p>ALTERNATE RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ083-04/25)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Fishwick, SECONDED Cr Raftis that Council:</p> <p>1 APPROVES under clause 68(2)(c) of Schedule 2 of the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015 the application for development approval to amend DA18/1372, dated 10 July 2024 submitted by C F Town Planning &amp; Development, the applicant, on behalf of the owner(s) JHF Holdings Pty Ltd, for Educational Establishment (modification to previously approved operating hours - DA18/1372) on Lot 702, Units 22 and 23 (34) Marri Road, Duncraig, subject to the following:</p>			

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					<p>1.1 DA18/1372 approved on 26 April 2019 remains a valid approval and all conditions and advice notes of that approval remain applicable with the exception of conditions 2 and 3 which are replaced as outlined below;</p> <p>2 A maximum of 15 students and three tutors/staff, shall be permitted on the premises Monday to Friday, and a maximum of 15 students and two tutors/staff shall be permitted on Saturday;</p> <p>3 The operating hours shall be restricted to not more than between 4.00pm and 7.00pm Monday to Friday, and 3.00pm to 6.00pm on Saturday.</p> <p>The Alternate Motion was Put and CARRIED (11/2)</p> <p>In favour of the Alternate Motion: Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Alternate Motion: Mayor Jacob and Cr Kingston.</p>			
29-04-2025	29 April 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.3	PARKING AMENDMENT LOCAL LAW 2024 - ADOPTION (WARD - ALL)	In progress	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ084-04/25)</p> <p>MOVED Mayor Jacob, SECONDED Cr Hill that Council:</p> <p>1 NOTES the submissions received at the close of the public submissions period for the proposed Parking Amendment Local Law 2024, as detailed in Attachment 2 to this Report;</p> <p>2 BY AN ABSOLUTE MAJORITY ADOPTS the City of Joondalup Parking Amendment Local Law 2024, as detailed in Attachment 3 to this Report;</p> <p>3 AUTHORISES the Mayor and Chief Executive Officer to sign and affix the Common Seal to the adopted City of Joondalup Parking Amendment Local Law 2024;</p> <p>4 NOTES the progression of the remaining actions to finalise the local law adoption process as detailed in section 3.12 and 3.15 of the Local Government Act 1995;</p> <p>5 ADVISES all submitters of Council's decision.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (13/0)</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Motion: Nil.</p>	Parking Amendment Local Law provided to the State Law Publisher for publishing in the Government Gazette on 30 May 2025. Local Law will come into effect 14 days thereafter.		
29-04-2025	29 April 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.4	CONFIDENTIAL - STATUS OF LEGAL ACTIONS REPORT (WARD - ALL)	Completed	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ094-04/25)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Hutton, SECONDED Cr Vinciullo that Council NOTES the Status of Legal Action Report for matters that may have a contingent liability and are unresolved for the month of March 2025.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (12/0)</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo.</p>	<p><b>12/05/2025</b></p> <p>With regard to resolution 1, no further action required.</p>	9-04-2025	



Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
29-04-2025	29 April 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.5	CONFIDENTIAL - NOTICE OF MOTION - PROJECT AXIOM (WARD - ALL)	Completed	<p>Against the Motion: Nil.</p> <p>The Original Motion as Amended being / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ096-04/25)</p> <p>MOVED Mayor Jacob, SECONDED Cr Hamilton-Prime that Council:</p> <p>1 NOTES the progress of Project Axiom;</p> <p>2 REQUESTS that the Chief Executive Officer's progress reports on Project Axiom to each meeting of the Major Projects and Finance Committee be reported to Council.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (12/1)</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Motion: Cr Kingston.</p>	<p><b>12/05/2025</b></p> <p>With regard to resolution 1, no further action required. With regard to resolution 2, report listing has been updated to reflect MPFC reports to be presented to Council.</p>	9-04-2025	
29-04-2025	29 April 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.6	STATUS OF COUNCIL DECISIONS - APRIL 2025 (WARD - ALL)	Completed	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ085-04/25)</p> <p>MOVED Cr O'Neill, SECONDED Cr Chester that Council NOTES the Status of Council Decisions Report for the month of April 2025, as provided in Attachment 1 to this Report.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (13/0) by Exception Resolution after consideration of Item 13.1.1.</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Motion: Nil.</p>	<p><b>12/05/2025</b></p> <p>Noting resolution. No further action required.</p>		
29-04-2025	29 April 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.7	MINUTES OF REGIONAL COUNCIL MEETINGS (WARD - ALL)	Completed	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ086-04/25)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Hutton, SECONDED Cr Kingston that Council NOTES:</p> <p>1 the minutes of the ordinary meeting of the Catalina Regional Council held on 20 February 2025 forming Attachment 1 to this Report;</p> <p>2 the minutes of the ordinary meeting of the Mindarie Regional Council held on 27 February 2025 forming Attachment 2 to this Report.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (13/0)</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo.</p> <p>Against the Motion: Nil.</p>	<p><b>12/05/2025</b></p> <p>Noting resolution. No further action required.</p>		
29-04-2025	29 April 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.8	ELECTED MEMBER SUPERANNUATION (WARD - ALL)	Completed	<p>ALTERNATE RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ087-04/25)</p> <p>MOVED Cr Kingston, SECONDED Cr Hutton that Council DOES NOT PROCEED with superannuation payments to Council Members until it becomes mandatory in accordance with the</p>	<p><b>12/05/2025</b></p> <p>No further action required until 19 October 2025.</p>		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					provisions of the Local Government Act 1995 from 19 October 2025.  The Alternate Motion was Put and CARRIED (10/3)  In favour of the Alternate Motion: Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey and Cr Raftis. Against the Alternate Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Hamilton-Prime and Cr Vinciullo.			
29-04-2025	29 April 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.9	COASTAL HAZARD RISK MANAGEMENT AND ADAPTATION PLAN COMMUNITY REFERENCE GROUP - APPOINTMENT OF COMMUNITY AND ELECTED MEMBER REPRESENTATIVES (WARD - ALL)	Completed	<p>ALTERNATE RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ095-04/25)</p> <p>MOVED Mayor Jacob, SECONDED Cr Hamilton-Prime that Council:</p> <p>1 APPOINTS a maximum of 10 community representatives from the CHRMAP Community Reference Group nominations (Attachment 1 refers) for a term of three years concluding with Council adoption of the City's CHRMAP, as per the Terms of Reference for the CHRMAP Community Reference Group (Attachment 2 refers):</p> <p>1.1 Shirree Blazeski; 1.2 Daniel McKeon; 1.3 Dr Arnold van Rooijen; 1.4 Druimé Nolan; 1.5 Dr Brian Luinstra; 1.6 Ben Allen; 1.7 Fabienne Faskel; 1.8 Annette Ellerby; 1.9 Kim Allen; 1.10 Ryan Hunter;</p> <p>2 AMENDS the Terms of Reference for the CHRMAP Community Reference Group, as provided in Attachment 2 to this Report, to increase the maximum number of Elected Member representatives to four;</p> <p>3 APPOINTS a maximum of four Elected Members to the CHRMAP Community Reference Group as Elected Member Representatives for a term of up to three years in accordance with the duration of their term:</p> <p>3.1 Cr John Raftis; 3.2 Cr Phillip Vinciullo; 3.3 Cr John Chester; 3.4 Cr Rebecca Pizzey;</p> <p>4 APPOINTS Cr Adrian Hill as Presiding Member to the CHRMAP Community Reference Group for a term of up to three years in accordance with the duration of their term;</p> <p>5 APPOINTS a maximum of four Deputy Elected Members to the CHRMAP Community Reference Group as Elected Member Representatives for a term of up to three years in accordance with the duration of their term:</p> <p>5.1 Cr Christine Hamilton-Prime, JP; 5.2 Cr Lewis Hutton; 5.3 Cr Christopher May, JP.</p>	<p><b>22/05/2025</b></p> <p>Notification has been provided to successful and unsuccessful applicants of the CHRMAP Community Reference Group. The induction meeting for the CHRMAP Community Reference Group will be held on 28 May 2025.</p>		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
29-04-2025	29 April 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.10	LIST OF PAYMENTS MADE DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2025 (WARD-ALL)	Completed	OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ088-04/25)  MOVED Cr Chester, SECONDED Cr O'Neill that Council NOTES the Chief Executive Officer's list of accounts for February 2025 paid under Delegated Authority in accordance with Regulation 13(1) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 forming Attachments 1, 2 and 3 to this Report, totaling \$15,295,310.70.  The Motion was Put and      CARRIED (13/0)  In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Nil.	<b>09/05/2025</b> Noting resolution. No further action required.		
29-04-2025	29 April 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.11	FINANCIAL ACTIVITY STATEMENT FOR FEBRUARY 2025 (WARD - ALL)	Completed	OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ089-04/25)  MOVED Cr Raftis, SECONDED Cr Fishwick that Council NOTES the Financial Activity Statement for the period ended 28 February 2025 forming Attachment 1 to this Report and the Financial Position Statement at 28 February 2025 forming Attachment 2 to this Report.  The Motion was Put and      CARRIED (12/1)  In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Cr Raftis.	<b>09/05/2025</b> Noting resolution. No further action required.		
29-04-2025	29 April 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	12.12	CARD TRANSACTIONS FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2025 (WARD - ALL)	Completed	OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ090-04/25)  MOVED Cr Pizzey, SECONDED Cr O'Neill that Council NOTES the reported card transactions for the month ended 28 February 2025 in accordance with Regulation 13A(1) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 as shown in Attachments 1 and 2 to this Report.  The Motion was Put and      CARRIED (13/0)  In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Nil.	<b>09/05/2025</b> Noting resolution. No further action required.		
29-04-2025	29 April 2025 - Ordinary Meeting of Council	13 1.1	2026-27 MACNAUGHTON PARK FACILITY UPGRADE (WARD - NORTH)	Completed	OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION (Resolution No: CJ091-04/25)  MOVED Cr Hill, SECONDED Cr Hutton that Council:  1        NOTES the outcome of community consultation undertaken for the MacNaughton Park Facility Upgrade as detailed in this Report;  2        SUPPORTS the MacNaughton Park Facility Upgrade concept design option one as detailed in this Report;  3        ENDORSES an application to the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries Community Sporting and Recreation Facilities Fund program for \$825,164 (excluding GST) to part fund the MacNaughton Park Facility Upgrade;	<b>19/05/2025</b> 1. Recommendation noted, no action required. 2. Preferred option noted to inform detailed design. 3. Leisure Planning to prepare and submit grant application. 4. Recommendation noted, no action required. 5. Recommendation noted, no action required. 6. The draft 2025/26 Five Year Capital Works Program for the MacNaughton Park Facility Upgrade (BCW2563) has been amended with funding listed as follows:  Period Amount Source 2025-26 \$50,000	9-04-2025	

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					<p>4 NOTES that the announcement of the Community Sporting and Recreation Facilities Fund application results are expected in January 2026;</p> <p>5 NOTES that there is currently \$850,000 listed for consideration in the current Five-Year Capital Works Program for the MacNaughton Park Facility Upgrade;</p> <p>6 REQUESTS that the amount listed for consideration during the budget development process for the MacNaughton Park Facility Upgrade be increased to \$2,938,630 as follows:</p> <p>6.1 \$2,113,466 City contribution;</p> <p>6.2 \$825,164 Community Sporting and Recreation Facilities Fund contribution;</p> <p>7 SUPPORTS additional operating funding to be listed for consideration during the budget development process prior to completion of the MacNaughton Park Facility Upgrade;</p> <p>8 REQUESTS that the Chief Executive Officer advocates for additional external funding to contribute to the MacNaughton Park Facility Upgrade.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (13/0)</p> <p>In favour of the Motion: Mayor Jacob, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick, Cr Hamilton-Prime, Cr Hill, Cr Hutton, Cr Jones, Cr Kingston, Cr May, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Raftis and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Nil.</p>	<p>City Funded 2026-27 \$100,000 City Funded 2027-28 \$1,000,000 City Funded 2027-28 \$825,164 CSRFF 2028-29 \$963,466 City Funded</p> <p>7. No additional operating funding currently listed, however, will be included prior to the completion of the works.</p> <p>19/05/2025 Administration &amp; Business Support Officer 8. Advocacy for additional external funding to contribute to the MacNaughton Park Facility Upgrade was successfully completed in the lead up to the State and Federal election with an additional \$2m in funding committed by the Federal Government.</p>		
5-05-2025	5 May 2025 - Major Projects and Finance Committee - Agenda	8.4	QUARTERLY BUSINESS UNIT FINANCIAL REPORT AS AT 31 MARCH 2025 (WARD - ALL)	Completed	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION MOVED Cr Chester, SECONDED Cr Vinciullo that the Major Projects and Finance Committee NOTES the Business Unit Financial Reports for the period ended 31 March 2025.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (4/0) In favour of the Motion: Cr Hill, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Nil.</p>	<p><b>13/05/2025</b> Noting resolution. No further action required.</p>		
5-05-2025	5 May 2025 - Major Projects and Finance Committee - Agenda	8.6	2024-25 CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM UPDATE (WARD - ALL)	Completed	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION MOVED Cr Fishwick, SECONDED Cr Vinciullo that the Major Projects and Finance Committee NOTES:</p> <p>1 the report on the Capital Works Projects for 2024-25 as at 31 March 2025 forming Attachment 1 to this Report;</p> <p>2 the Capital Project Status Report 2024-25 as at 31 March 2025 forming Attachment 2 to this Report.</p> <p>The Motion was Put and CARRIED (4/0) In favour of the Motion: Cr Hill, Cr Chester, Cr Fishwick and Cr Vinciullo. Against the Motion: Nil.</p>	<p><b>09/05/2025</b> Noting resolution. No further action required.</p>		
19-05-2025	19 May 2025 - Audit and Risk Committee	8.1	2025 CORPORATE COMPLIANCE CALENDAR (WARD – ALL)	Completed	<p>OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION MOVED Cr Kingston, SECONDED Cr O'Neill that the Audit and Risk Committee NOTES the 2025 Corporate Compliance Calendar as provided in Attachment 1 to this Report.</p>	<p><b>23/05/2025</b> Noting resolution. No further action required.</p>		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					The Motion was Put and CARRIED (7/0) In favour of the Motion: Cr Raftis, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Vinciullo and Mr Hall. Against the Motion: Nil.			
19-05-2025	19 May 2025 - Audit and Risk Committee	8.2	BENEFITS REALISATION FRAMEWORK IMPLEMENTATION MAY 2025 (WARD - ALL)	Completed	OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION MOVED Cr Hutton, SECONDED Cr O'Neill that the Audit and Risk Committee NOTES the progress made and benefits realised, to date, in implementing the City's Benefits Realisation Framework.  The Motion was Put and CARRIED (7/0) In favour of the Motion: Cr Raftis, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Vinciullo and Mr Hall. Against the Motion: Nil.	<b>22/05/2025</b> Noting resolution. No further action required.		
19-05-2025	19 May 2025 - Audit and Risk Committee	8.3	CUSTOMER COMPLIMENTS AND COMPLAINTS - QUARTER 2 - 2024-25 (WARD ALL)	Completed	OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION MOVED Cr Hutton, SECONDED Cr O'Neill that the Audit and Risk Committee NOTES the report on customer compliments, complaints and feedback for Quarter 2 of FY2024-25.  The Motion was Put and CARRIED (7/0) In favour of the Motion: Cr Raftis, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Vinciullo and Mr Hall. Against the Motion: Nil.	<b>22/05/2025</b> Noting resolution. No further action required.		
19-05-2025	19 May 2025 - Audit and Risk Committee	8.4	CUSTOMER COMPLIMENTS AND COMPLAINTS - QUARTER 3 - 2024-25 (WARD ALL)	Completed	OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION MOVED Cr O'Neill, SECONDED Cr Hutton that the Audit and Risk Committee NOTES the report on customer compliments, complaints and feedback for Quarter 3 of FY2024-25.  The Motion was Put and CARRIED (7/0) In favour of the Motion: Cr Raftis, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Vinciullo and Mr Hall. Against the Motion: Nil.	<b>22/05/2025</b> Noting resolution. No further action required.		
19-05-2025	19 May 2025 - Audit and Risk Committee	8.5	ELECTED MEMBER DINNER REPORT QUARTER 2 - OCTOBER TO DECEMBER 2024 (WARD - ALL)	Completed	OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION MOVED Cr O'Neill, SECONDED Cr Raftis that the Audit and Risk Committee NOTES one Elected Member Dinner was held in Quarter 2 between October and December 2024 in Quarter 2 FY24-25.  The Motion was Put and CARRIED (7/0) In favour of the Motion: Cr Raftis, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Vinciullo and Mr Hall. Against the Motion: Nil.	<b>22/05/2025</b> Noting resolution. No further action required.		
19-05-2025	19 May 2025 - Audit and Risk Committee	8.6	ELECTED MEMBER DINNER REPORT QUARTER 3 - JANUARY TO MARCH 2025 (WARD - ALL)	Completed	OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION MOVED Cr O'Neill, SECONDED Cr Vinciullo that the Audit and Risk Committee NOTES no Elected Member Dinners were held in Quarter 3 FY24-25.  The Motion was Put and CARRIED (7/0) In favour of the Motion: Cr Raftis, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Vinciullo and Mr Hall. Against the Motion: Nil.	<b>22/05/2025</b> Noting resolution. No further action required.		
19-05-2025	19 May 2025 - Audit and Risk Committee	8.7	REVIEW OF CITY FLEET VEHICLES (WARD - ALL)	Completed	OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION MOVED Cr O'Neill, SECONDED Cr Vinciullo that the Audit and Risk Committee NOTES the information on City of Joondalup employees' use of fleet vehicles contained within this Report.	<b>21/05/2025</b> Noting resolution. No further action required.		

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
					The Motion was Put and CARRIED (7/0) In favour of the Motion: Cr Raftis, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Vinciullo and Mr Hall. Against the Motion: Nil.			
19-05-2025	19 May 2025 - Audit and Risk Committee	8.8	STATUS UPDATE - OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL PERFORMANCE AUDIT INTO STAFF EXIT CONTROLS (WARD - ALL)	Completed	OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION MOVED Cr O'Neill, SECONDED Cr Hutton that the Audit and Risk Committee NOTES the status update report of the implementation of the recommendations from the Office of the Auditor General performance audit report into the management of staff exit controls at large local government entities.  The Motion was Put and CARRIED (7/0) In favour of the Motion: Cr Raftis, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Vinciullo and Mr Hall. Against the Motion: Nil.	<b>22/05/2025</b> Noting resolution. No further action required.		
19-05-2025	19 May 2025 - Audit and Risk Committee	8.9	CONFIDENTIAL - CORPORATE CREDIT CARD STATEMENTS JANUARY 2025 to MARCH 2025 (WARD - ALL)	Not yet started	OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION MOVED Cr Vinciullo, SECONDED Cr Hutton that the Audit and Risk Committee NOTES the copies of corporate credit card statements for January 2025 to March 2025.  The Motion was Put and CARRIED (6/1) In favour of the Motion: Cr Raftis, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr Pizzey, Cr Vinciullo and Mr Hall. Against the Motion: Cr O'Neill.			
19-05-2025	19 May 2025 - Audit and Risk Committee	8.10	CONFIDENTIAL - OPERATIONAL RISK REGISTERS AND ANNUAL REVIEW OF RISK MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK	In Progress	OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION MOVED Cr O'Neill, SECONDED Cr Raftis that the Audit and Risk Committee NOTES:  1 The City's 18 operational risk registers, forming Attachments 4 to 8 to this Report;  2 The new approach of an overarching Risk Management Framework;  3 The new framework and associated documents will be presented to the Committee at its meeting to be held on 4 August 2025  The Motion was Put and CARRIED (7/0) In favour of the Motion: Cr Raftis, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Vinciullo and Mr Hall. Against the Motion: Nil.	<b>22/05/2025</b> Item 1 and 2 complete, no further action required. In reference to item 3, the report will be presented at the Committee meeting on 4 August 2025.		
19-05-2025	19 May 2025 - Audit and Risk Committee	8.12	CONFIDENTIAL - ALLEGATIONS OF MISCONDUCT (WARD - ALL)	Completed	OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION MOVED Cr O'Neill, SECONDED Cr Vinciullo that the Audit and Risk Committee NOTES the allegations of misconduct since the last report on this issue to the Audit and Risk Committee on 11 March 2024.  The Motion was Put and CARRIED (7/0) In favour of the Motion: Cr Raftis, Cr Hutton, Cr Kingston, Cr O'Neill, Cr Pizzey, Cr Vinciullo and Mr Hall. Against the Motion: Nil.	<b>22/05/2025</b> Noting resolution. No further action required.		
19-05-2025	19 May 2025 - Audit and Risk Committee	11.2	Requests for Reports - Minutes	Not yet started	Cr O'Neill requested the following report:  1 That the Chief Executive Officer prepare a report on travel arrangement processes and systems to allow for streamlining of savings.			

Meeting Date	Document	Item No.	Item	Status	Action Required	Action Taken	Due Date	Completed (Overdue)
19-05-2025	19 May 2025 - Audit and Risk Committee	11.2	Requests for Reports - Minutes	Not yet started	Cr O'Neill requested the following report:  2 That the Chief Executive Officer prepare a report on the Facebook media analysis and cost benefits.			
19-05-2025	19 May 2025 - Audit and Risk Committee	11.2	Requests for Reports - Minutes	Not yet started	Cr Kingston requested the following report:  2 That the Chief Executive Officer prepare a report on the Council meeting held on 10 December 2024 in accordance with section 4.2 (zero-tolerance approach) of the Fraud, Corruption and Misconduct Control Council Policy and section H of the Audit and Risk Committee's terms of reference.			
19-05-2025	19 May 2025 - Audit and Risk Committee	11.2	Requests for Reports - Minutes	Not yet started	Cr Raftis requested the following reports:  1 That the Chief Executive Officer prepare a report for the Audit and Risk Committee on listing an annual internal audit of the calculations and supporting details relating to the average hourly operating costs utilised in the adopted charges under the Venue Hire Fees and Charges Council Policy.  2 That the Chief Executive Officer prepare a report for the Audit and Risk Committee on the performance of obligations and compliance of the lessor and lessee for the current lease for the Duncraig Leisure Centre. The report should include, but not be limited to the following:  A detailed analysis and review of the rent payable for each year, including confirmation of payment. Details of any capital works required to be undertaken at the expense of the City. Details of inspections conducted by the City to view and examine the state of repair etc under clause 3.6 of the lease including any remedial works required. Details of the cost of maintaining the carparks on the immediate exterior of the Duncraig Leisure Centre. Details of how clause 3.14 of the lease is complied with. Confirmations provided by the lessee of insurance policies in place over the term of the lease. Details of any confirmations or approvals for alterations and improvements provided by the City under clause 3.21. Details as to the compliance of the lessee with clause 3.24 given the use of space by external parties such as the Australian Electoral Commission and Armstrong Basketball. Details as to the compliance of the lessee with clause 3.25 given the signage on the external wall for Armstrong Basketball. Details of the lessee's compliance with Item 7 of the Schedule, including the submissions provided by the Lessee to the Lessor on an annual basis regarding the Hire Fee Schedule charged to clubs and users of the Premises. Details of the lessor's responses to the annual review of the hire fees and charges under Schedule 7 and supporting details of the reviews performed to ensure the Lessee's compliance to rates charged for similar facilities in the Perth Metropolitan area. Details of the any reviews conducted by the City as to where the prior users of the Duncraig Leisure Centre relocated their activities due to the impacts of the Lease that was executed.			
19-05-2025	19 May 2025 - Audit and Risk Committee	11.2	Requests for Reports - Minutes	Not yet started	Cr Kingston requested the following report:  1 That the Chief Executive Officer prepare a report on customer requests showing themes and common issues.			

**STATUS OF PETITIONS PRESENTED TO COUNCIL**

PETITION DETAILS	DATE OF PRESENTATION TO COUNCIL	STATUS	COMMENT
<p>A 51 signature petition has been received from residents of the City of Joondalup requesting that Council create a working group that includes representatives from the City's planning department to review and develop appropriate signage guidelines and policy that allows small business to have a say on signage and placemaking within the City of Joondalup.</p> <p><b>RPC00105 (Governance and Strategy)</b></p>	16 August 2016	Outstanding	<p><b><u>Update as at May 2025</u></b> Updated WALGA Guidelines on Implied Freedom of Political Communication were released on 17 April 2025. The updated guidelines will be considered in light of the changes requested to Part 9 of the proposed local law around advertising signs.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at February 2025</u></b> Given the upcoming Local Government elections in October 2025, the drafting of the revised Local Government and Public Property Local Law is not expected to be presented until later in 2025 following the election, as there are elements of the local law that relate to election signage.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at November 2024</u></b> A report is expected to be presented to the first Policy Committee meeting in 2025.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at August 2024</u></b> A meeting was held with Cr Kingston on 14 August 2024 to clarify some aspects of the request made at the Policy Committee meeting held on 20 November 2023.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at May 2024</u></b> A review of the additional requests from the Policy Committee on 20 November 2023 is continuing.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at February 2024</u></b> A review of the additional requests from the Policy Committee on 20 November 2023 has begun, with a report expected back to the Policy Committee later in 2024.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at November 2023</u></b> A report on the proposed Local Government and Public Property Local Law was presented to the Policy Committee on 20 November 2023. The Policy Committee resolved as follows:</p>



PETITION DETAILS	DATE OF PRESENTATION TO COUNCIL	STATUS	COMMENT
			<p>That Item 8.6 – Proposed Local Government and Public Property Local Law 2023 – Consent to Advertise – be REFERRED BACK to the Chief Executive Officer to consider the following matters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Amending clause 10.6(2) from 3 to 24 hours.</li> <li>• Redrafting Part 9 – Advertising Signs – to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Impose conditions under a policy in accordance with Clause 12.6 rather than under conditions that are in the text of the local law.</li> <li>○ Remove clauses 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9.</li> <li>○ Provide an additional clause to empower the local government to issue permits for signage with conditions imposed under a policy.</li> <li>○ Create a new policy ‘Local Government and Public Property Signage Policy’.</li> <li>○ Review the definitions for types of signage.</li> <li>○ Provide additional clauses for permit conditions for different types of signage reflecting clauses 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9.</li> <li>○ Review signage definitions at 9.1 and appropriate conditions to be imposed under a policy to take into account the implied freedom of political communication which may operate outside of elections. Signage that is political communication can only be regulated but not prohibited by the local law.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Consolidating determinations from the register of determinations into Schedule 2 (see <a href="#">Register-of-Determinations-City-of-Joondalup.pdf</a>).</li> <li>• Remove footnotes regarding 2019 amendments from the consolidated law on pages 9, 16, and 17.</li> <li>• Review current authorised persons and whether current authorisations are valid.</li> </ul> <p>A further report will be presented to the Policy Committee in February 2024.</p>

PETITION DETAILS	DATE OF PRESENTATION TO COUNCIL	STATUS	COMMENT
			<p><b><u>Update as at August 2023</u></b> A revised Local Government and Public Property Local Law did not progress to the Policy Committee in August 2023. It is expected to proceed to the Policy Committee later in 2023.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at May 2023</u></b> A revised Local Government and Public Property Local Law did not progress to the Policy Committee in May 2023. It is expected to proceed to the Policy Committee in August 2023.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at February 2023</u></b> A revised Local Government and Public Property Local Law did not progress to the Policy Committee in February 2023. It is expected to proceed to the Policy Committee in May 2023.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at November 2022</u></b> As stated below, a revised Local Government and Public Property Local Law (incorporating the changes on signage) is expected to be presented to the Policy Committee in February 2023.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at August 2022</u></b> The Amendment Local Law was presented to Council on 16 August 2022. The Council resolution was as follows:  <i>That Item CJ124-08/22 Amendment Local Law 2021 – Final Adoption BE REFERRED BACK to the Policy Committee for further consideration and so that each local law can be considered separately.</i></p> <p>A revised Local Government and Public Property Local Law (incorporating the changes on signage) is expected to be presented to the Policy Committee in February 2023.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at June 2022</u></b> Letters were sent to the lead petitioners on 1 April 2022, advising of Council's decision at the February 2022 Council Meeting. The Amendment Local Law is expected to be presented back to Council in July or August for consideration of submissions and final adoption.</p>

PETITION DETAILS	DATE OF PRESENTATION TO COUNCIL	STATUS	COMMENT
			<p><b><u>Update as at February 2022</u></b> A report was presented to the 15 February 2022 Council meeting to advertise the City of Joondalup Amendment Local Law 2021 (CJ014-02/22 refers). Once the Amendment Local Law is advertised, there is a six week submission period, with a further report to be presented to Council at the conclusion of the submission period.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at November 2021</u></b> The City is currently reviewing the Amendment Local Law with a report to be presented to Council in February 2022.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at May and August 2021</u></b> A report in relation to the <i>Advertisements Local Planning Policy</i> was submitted to Council at its meeting held on 16 March 2021 (CJ037-03/21 refers). The lead petitioner has been notified of Council's decision.</p> <p>At its meeting held on 16 February 2021 (CJ006-02/21 refers) Council endorsed a review of the City's <i>Local Government and Public Property Local Law 2014</i> to consider possible amendments to the local law provisions around the permissibility of temporary advertising signs in thoroughfares and road verges. A local law amendment will be submitted to a future Council meeting to consider detailing any possible changes that can be made.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at February 2021</u></b> A report will be presented to the 16 March 2021 Council meeting to consider the draft <i>Advertisements Local Planning Policy</i> following public advertising, which details signage requirements on private property.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at November 2020</u></b> A new draft policy was presented to Council at its meeting held on 20 October 2020 (CJ162-10/20 refers). The Draft Advertisement Local Planning Policy will be advertised for public consultation for 21 days before the end of 2020.</p>

PETITION DETAILS	DATE OF PRESENTATION TO COUNCIL	STATUS	COMMENT
			<p><b><u>Update as at February, May and August 2020</u></b> Review of signs policy is continuing.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at August and November 2019</u></b> Review of signs policy is continuing.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at May 2019</u></b> Review of signs policy has commenced.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at February 2019</u></b> Work will commence shortly on the review of the <i>Signs</i> policy.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at November 2018</u></b> <i>Local Planning Scheme No. 3</i> was gazetted on 23 October 2018. Now that the City knows the exact wording of the scheme, work will commence on the review of the <i>Signs Policy</i>. A decision will be made shortly how best to engage small business in the review of the policy.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at August, May and February 2018</u></b> The review of the City's <i>Signs Policy</i> will commence once <i>Local Planning Scheme No. 3</i> has been endorsed by the Western Australian Planning Commission.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at February, May, August and November 2017</u></b> The review of the City's <i>Signs Policy</i> is yet to commence.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at November 2016</u></b> The review of the City's <i>Signs Policy</i> is yet to commence.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at August 2016</u></b> It is anticipated that a review of the City's <i>Signs Policy</i> will commence in late 2016. The request to form a working group will be considered as part of the review process.</p>

PETITION DETAILS	DATE OF PRESENTATION TO COUNCIL	STATUS	COMMENT
<p>A 198 signature petition has been received from residents of the City of Joondalup requesting the City prepare options for the expansion and redevelopment of the Whitford Senior Citizens Club and the Whitford Library Facilities.</p> <p><b>RCP00086 (Corporate Services)</b></p>	17 August 2021	Outstanding	<p><b><u>Update as at May 2025</u></b> A further report will be presented to Major Projects and Finance Committee in 2025-26.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at February 2025</u></b> A further report will be presented to Major Projects and Finance Committee in 2025-26.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at November 2024</u></b> A further report will be presented to the Major Projects and Finance Committee in 2025-26.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at August 2024</u></b> A report was presented to the Major Projects and Finance Committee on 25 March 2024 and Council on 23 April 2024 where Council agreed not to progress with a redevelopment of the Whitford Library or Whitford Senior Citizens' Centre located on Banks Avenue, Hillarys at this time, and for the Major Projects and Finance Committee to review the proposal in 2025-26 (CJ094-04/24). A further report will be presented to the Major Projects and Finance Committee in 2025-26.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at May 2024</u></b> A report is being drafted for tabling at Major Projects and Finance Committee in 2024.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at February 2024</u></b> A report is being drafted for tabling at a Major Projects and Finance Committee in 2024.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at November 2023</u></b> Report being drafted for tabling at Major Projects and Finance Committee in 2024.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at August 2023</u></b> Being reviewed in line with the Social Needs Analysis.</p>

PETITION DETAILS	DATE OF PRESENTATION TO COUNCIL	STATUS	COMMENT
			<p><b><u>Update as at May 2023</u></b> Date to be confirmed, awaiting outcome of social needs analysis.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at February 2023</u></b> Date to be confirmed, awaiting outcome of social needs analysis.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at November 2022</u></b> The presentation of the report has been delayed to 2023 pending the social need analysis report.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at August 2022</u></b> A report will be presented to Major Projects and Finance at its meeting scheduled for 28 November 2022.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at June 2022</u></b> The evaluation of the Social Needs Analysis is still in progress and once that is complete a report will be presented to the Major Projects and Finance Committee as per the February 2022 resolution.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at February 2022</u></b> A report was presented to Council at its meeting held on 15 December 2021 (CJ177-12/21 refers) where Council resolved the following:</p> <p><i>“That Council:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 <i>NOTES that on finalisation of the City of Joondalup’s evaluation of the Social Needs Analysis, which will occur in early 2022, a report will be presented to a future meeting of the Major Projects and Finance Committee that assesses what will be required to meet the community’s future needs at the Whitford Library and Whitford Senior Citizens’ Centre;</i></li> <li>2 <i>ADVISES the lead petitioner of Council’s decision as detailed in Part 1 above.”</i></li> </ol>

PETITION DETAILS	DATE OF PRESENTATION TO COUNCIL	STATUS	COMMENT
			<p><b><u>Update as at November 2021</u></b> A report will be presented to Council at its meeting scheduled for 14 December 2021.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at August 2021</u></b> The City is currently reviewing the request and a report will be presented to a future Council meeting.</p>
<p>A 30-signature petition has been received from residents of the City of Joondalup in relation to a request to halt all imminent road works to Merrifield Place, Mullaloo and a request for community consultation in regards to pedestrian, fire and car safety.</p> <p><b>RCP00132 (Infrastructure Services)</b></p>	25 June 2024	Outstanding	<p><b><u>Update as at May 2025</u></b> The City has not yet reviewed the Parking Improvement Plan for Merrifield Place. This will be rephrased for the 2025-26 financial year.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at February 2025</u></b> The City has not yet reviewed the Parking Improvement Plan for Merrifield Place.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at November 2024</u></b> The City has not yet reviewed the Parking Improvement Plan for Merrifield Place.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at August 2024</u></b> The petition was presented to Council on 25 June 2024, where it was received and referred to the Chief Executive Officer for action.</p> <p>The lead petitioner was advised on 3 July 2024, that the Merrifield Place Parking Improvement project had been put on hold pending further investigation by the City, including a review of the concerns raised to date with further consultation to be undertaken along with consideration of alternate options.</p> <p>The City has since terminated the construction contract with the contractor and will be in touch with the lead petitioner when alternate options are available for further consideration.</p>

PETITION DETAILS	DATE OF PRESENTATION TO COUNCIL	STATUS	COMMENT
<p>A 101 signature petition has been received from residents of the City of Joondalup in relation to a request for the City to investigate Main Roads WA's (MRWA) location selection for the five metre noise wall along Twickenham Drive, Kingsley.</p> <p><b>RCP00133 (Planning and Community Development)</b></p>	23 July 2024	Outstanding	<p><b><u>Update as at May 2025</u></b> It is anticipated that a report on this matter will be presented to the June 2025 Council.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at February 2025</u></b> A second meeting was held with Main Roads WA in early 2025. The City is currently preparing a report for Council's consideration.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at November 2024</u></b> The City has commenced its investigations and recently met with Main Roads WA to discuss the matter.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at August 2024</u></b> The petition was presented to Council on 23 July 2024, where it was received and referred to the Chief Executive Officer for action.</p>
<p>A 48 signature petition has been received from residents of the City of Joondalup requesting the City install CCTV security camera systems at the Woodvale Tennis Club / Soccer Club clubrooms and changeroom area, at Timberlane Park to deter graffiti and other anti-social behaviour around the clubrooms and carpark.</p> <p><b>RCP00134 (Planning and Community Development)</b></p>	23 July 2024	Outstanding	<p><b><u>Update as at May 2025</u></b> CCTV at this location is still proposed for installation as part of the 2025-26 Capital Works budget. Council will consider the 2025-26 budget as its June 2025 meeting.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at February 2025</u></b> Following assessment of a 48 signature petition, works for the installation of CCTV security at Timberlane Park Hall, Woodvale have been proposed for inclusion in the 2025-26 draft operational budget.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at November 2024</u></b> The request for CCTV security at the Woodvale Tennis Club will be considered as part of the City's draft budget process.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at August 2024</u></b> The petition was presented to Council on 23 July 2024, where it was received and referred to the Chief Executive Officer for action.</p>



PETITION DETAILS	DATE OF PRESENTATION TO COUNCIL	STATUS	COMMENT
<p>A 30 signature has been received from residents of the City of Joondalup in relation to a request to for a footpath for Superior Rise, Edgewater.</p> <p><b>RCP00140 (Infrastructure Services)</b></p>	22 October 2024	Completed	<p><b><u>Update as at May 2025</u></b> Council, at its meeting held on 25 March 2025 (CJ048-03/25 refers) considered the City's recommendation regarding this petition and resolved as follows:</p> <p><i>"2 in relation to the request for a footpath for Superior Rise, Edgewater:</i></p> <p><i>2.1 NOTES that the request for a footpath on Superior Rise has been evaluated by the City and currently ranks 132 of a total of 138 projects;</i></p> <p><i>2.2 NOTES that the construction of a footpath on Superior Rise is low priority when compared with other similar potential projects and as such, is not likely to be supported for construction in the foreseeable future;</i></p> <p><i>2.3 ADVISES the lead petitioner of Council's decision."</i></p> <p><b><u>Update as at February 2025</u></b> Council, at its meeting held on 10 December 2024 (CJ330-12/24 refers) considered the City's recommendation regarding this petition and the motion was lost.</p> <p>As detailed in the November update, this petition request has been evaluated by the City and is sitting currently at #132 of a total of 138 listed requests. Constructability will be difficult as there are significant established trees along both sides of Superior Rise. Additionally, if the City were to consider constructing a footpath in Superior Rise a new path would also be required in Michigan Court for connectivity. As such, the City is not supportive of the petition request at this time.</p> <p><i>It is therefore recommended that Council:</i></p> <p><i>"1 in relation to the request for a footpath for Superior Rise, Edgewater:</i></p>

PETITION DETAILS	DATE OF PRESENTATION TO COUNCIL	STATUS	COMMENT
			<p>1.1 <i>NOTES that the request for footpath on Superior Rise has been evaluated by the City and currently ranks 132 of a total of 138 projects;</i></p> <p>1.2 <i>NOTES the construction of a footpath on Superior Rise is a very low priority when compared with other similar potential projects and as such, is not likely to be supported for construction in the foreseeable future;</i></p> <p>1.3 <i>ADVISES the lead petitioner of Council's decision."</i></p> <p><b><u>Update as at November 2024</u></b></p> <p>New path projects are developed through a combination of community requests and the City's own targets to improve pedestrian connectivity. Locations are assessed on their merits using a set of criteria, which considers a range of local aspects to provide a preliminary ranking against all other locations and potential inclusion within the City's Five-Year Capital Works Program.</p> <p>The petition request is for a pedestrian footpath for Superior Rise starting at the entrance to the street on the Michigan side parallel to 2 Superior Rise and extending on either side of the road for as far as practical.</p> <p>Superior Rise, Edgewater is a cul-de-sac of 150m in length which connects to another cul-de-sac (Michigan Court) of 170m length. There are 16 properties fronting Superior Rise, no public accessways, and being a cul-de-sac, traffic and pedestrian volumes are considered to be extremely low.</p> <p>The petition request has been evaluated by the City and is sitting currently at #132 of a total of 138 listed requests. Constructability will be difficult as there are significant established trees along both sides of Superior Rise. Additionally, if the City were to consider constructing a footpath in Superior Rise a new path would also be required in Michigan Court for connectivity. As such, the City is not supportive of the petition request at this time.</p>

PETITION DETAILS	DATE OF PRESENTATION TO COUNCIL	STATUS	COMMENT
			<p><i>It is therefore recommended that Council:</i></p> <p>1 <i>in relation to the request for a footpath for Superior Rise, Edgewater:</i></p> <p>1.1 <i>NOTES that the request for footpath on Superior Rise has been evaluated by the City and currently ranks 132 of a total of 138 projects;</i></p> <p>1.2 <i>DOES NOT SUPPORT the construction of a footpath on Superior Rise at this time based on its low priority when compared with other similar potential projects;</i></p> <p>1.3 <i>ADVISES the lead petitioner of Council's decision.</i></p> <p><b><u>Update as at October 2024</u></b> The petition was presented to Council on 22 October 2024, where it was received and referred to the Chief Executive Officer for action.</p>
<p>A 25 signature petition has been received from residents of the City of Joondalup in relation to the use of a property on Midlothian Crescent, Kinross being used as a holiday rental house.</p> <p><b>RCP00141 (Planning and Community Development)</b></p>	25 February 2025	Outstanding	<p><b><u>Update as at May 2025</u></b> A development application seeking approval for un-hosted short term rental accommodation at 2 Midlothian Crescent was received on 25 February 2025 and is currently under assessment by the City.</p> <p><b><u>Update as at February 2025</u></b> The petition was presented to Council on 25 February 2025, where it was received and referred to the Chief Executive Officer for action.</p>
<p>A 26 signature petition has been received from residents of the City of Joondalup in relation to the Megiddo Way, Duncraig footpath upgrade, requesting the City to not remove the existing crossover apron as part of the works.</p> <p><b>RCP00142 (Infrastructure Services)</b></p>	25 February 2025	Completed	<p><b><u>Update as at May 2025</u></b> Council, at its meeting held on 25 March 2025 (CJ048-03/25 refers) considered the City's recommendation regarding this petition and resolved as follows:</p> <p>"3 <i>in relation to the Megiddo Way, Duncraig footpath upgrade, requesting the City of Joondalup do not remove the existing crossover apron as part of the works:</i></p>

PETITION DETAILS	DATE OF PRESENTATION TO COUNCIL	STATUS	COMMENT
			<p>3.1 <i>NOTES the City's standard is to construct a continuous footpath to reinforce the priority that pedestrians have over vehicles entering or leaving the carriageway;</i></p> <p>3.2 <i>NOTES construction of the footpath on Megiddo Way commenced on Tuesday 28 January 2025 and works were completed by Friday 21 February 2025;</i></p> <p>3.3 <i>NOTES that the lead petitioner has been advised of the City's action following receipt of the petition."</i></p> <p><b><u>Update as at February 2025</u></b>  The petition was presented to Council on 25 February 2025, where it was received and referred to the Chief Executive Officer for action.</p> <p>By way of background, a Petition of Electors was received by the City on 19 April 2024, requesting footpaths on the side streets adjoining Beach Road in the Proximity of Poynter Primary School. The petition was presented to Council at its meeting held on 28 May 2024 (CJ106-05/24 refers). Residents' key concern regarding this petition is the lack of a footpath on Megiddo Way, which would provide a critical link to Poynter Primary School and Carine Senior High School for students who commute to and from school on foot, bikes, or scooters. Safety concerns were also raised for those pushing prams, using wheelchairs, or walking aids who have no option but to walk on the road as there was no footpath on Megiddo Way. At this meeting, the Council resolved that the petition be received and referred to the Chief Executive Officer for action.</p> <p>Council, at its meeting held on 17 September 2024 (CJ239-09/24 refers), was advised of the action taken in relation to the petition and noted that Council had adopted the 2024-25 Budget at its meeting held on 25 June 2024 (CJ156-06/24 refers), which included a capital project FPN2321 for the construction of a path on the northern verge of Megiddo Way, from Poynter Drive to Quilter Drive and that construction of the footpath was scheduled to commence in December 2024. As per the <i>Notification of Public Works Council Policy</i>, residents on Megiddo Way were advised of</p>

PETITION DETAILS	DATE OF PRESENTATION TO COUNCIL	STATUS	COMMENT
			<p>the footpath works were to commence in January 2025 by letter in mid-December.</p> <p>The petition received by City on 30 December 2024 did not oppose the construction of the footpath rather it requested that the existing crossover apron not be removed to allow the driveway to run to the road as it makes the houses feel detached from the street and is unsightly and not in the style of the neighbourhood.</p> <p>When undertaking new or replacement footpath works, the standard used by the City is for the footpath to be continuous to reinforce the priority that pedestrians have over vehicles entering or leaving the carriageway as outlined in the <i>Road Traffic Code 2000</i> (Regulations under the <i>Road Traffic Act 1974</i> which came into operation on 1 December 2000):</p> <p><i>Part 7 - Division 3 – r.57 – ‘Giving way when entering carriageway from land abutting carriageway or road’ states the following:</i></p> <p><b><i>A driver entering a carriageway from land abutting the carriageway, without a traffic-control signal or a “stop” sign, stop line, “give way” sign or give way line, shall give way to —</i></b></p> <p><b><i>(c) any vehicle or pedestrian on any land abutting the carriageway (including a path) that the driver crosses to enter the carriageway</i></b></p> <p>Further to this, r.58 ‘Giving way when entering land abutting carriageway or road from carriageway’ also states:</p> <p><b><i>A driver entering land abutting a carriageway or road from a place on a carriageway without a traffic-control signal or a “stop” sign, stop line, “give way” sign or give way line, shall give way to —</i></b></p> <p><b><i>(b) any vehicle or pedestrian on any land abutting the carriageway that the driver crosses or enters; and</i></b></p>

PETITION DETAILS	DATE OF PRESENTATION TO COUNCIL	STATUS	COMMENT
			<p>This is reinforced in the City's Crossover Guidelines to advise residents of these requirements when constructing their crossovers.</p> <p>Any instance where footpaths do not continue through crossovers or driveways would indicate that those works likely pre-dated the City's current guidelines/standard detail or road traffic code.</p> <p>The City is obligated to comply with current standards and legislation to ensure the safety of all road users and pedestrians. In relation to Megiddo Way, the City removed the crossovers installed by homeowners and replaced it a grey concrete footpath which is in alignment with the City's standard for footpath construction as detailed above. The continuous footpath provides safe passage for pedestrians, in this case mostly school aged children.</p> <p>The construction of the footpath on Megiddo Way commenced on Tuesday 28 January 2025 and works were completed by Friday 21 February 2025.</p> <p><i>It is therefore recommended that Council:</i></p> <p>1 <i>in relation to the Megiddo Way, Duncraig footpath upgrade, requesting the City of Joondalup to not remove the existing crossover apron as part of the works:</i></p> <p>1.1 <i>NOTES the City's standard is to construct a continuous footpath to reinforce the priority that pedestrians have over vehicles entering or leaving the carriageway;</i></p> <p>1.2 <i>NOTES construction of the footpath on Megiddo Way commenced on Tuesday 28 January 2025 and works were completed by Friday 21 February 2025;</i></p> <p>1.3 <i>NOTES that the lead petitioner has been advised of the City's action following receipt of the petition.</i></p>

PETITION DETAILS	DATE OF PRESENTATION TO COUNCIL	STATUS	COMMENT
<p>A 77 signature petition has been received from residents of the City of Joondalup in relation to the removal of the verge tree at the intersection of Taft Street and Hillwood Avenue, Warwick, next to Hillwood Park.</p> <p><b>RCP00143 (Infrastructure Services)</b></p>	25 March 2025	Outstanding	<p><b><u>Update as at May 2025</u></b></p> <p>The Petition of Electors of the City requests that Council:</p> <p><i>“Remove the tree on the verge at the intersection of Traft St and Hillwood Ave, next to Hillwood Park. This tree is used by an inhabitant of the corner unit in the retirement village adjoining Hillwood Park to conceal his drug trading activities from the surveillance cameras installed by the council. The drug trade is being carried out in full view of residents and is attracting criminal elements to the surrounding streets, which makes local residents, including children and the elderly, uneasy about using the newly upgraded Hillwood Park. Residents also avoid using the footpath under this tree, as this person has turned the area into an extension of his property by parking several vehicles and storing large articles against the wall on a rotating basis. We are asking the council to remove this tree in an attempt to facilitate the quiet enjoyment of the amenities installed for the use of the ratepayers of our suburb.”</i></p> <p>The City's urban tree canopy is highly valued by both the community and Council for its role in reducing the urban heat island effect, supporting biodiversity and contributing to the green and leafy character of the City. The City of Joondalup has a number of tree planting programs in place for public land, including planting on residential verges through the Leafy City Program and the Winter Tree Planting Program within the City's Parks.</p> <p>The City recognises the importance of preserving trees for the current community and for future generations. The City's <a href="#">Tree Management Guidelines</a> provide potential criteria for the removal of a tree:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>The tree is dead, in decline or past its safe useful life;</i></li> <li><i>The tree has been deemed, by a suitably qualified person, as a hazard to persons or property and no pruning techniques can alleviate the hazard;</i></li> <li><i>The tree is diseased or damaged past the point of recovery and no remedial treatment will be effective;</i></li> </ol>

PETITION DETAILS	DATE OF PRESENTATION TO COUNCIL	STATUS	COMMENT
			<p>d. <i>A development approved by the City deems the removal necessary, in which case the developer shall be responsible for the amenity value, removal, replacement and establishment costs of a replacement tree;</i></p> <p>e. <i>The tree has been planted by a resident without the City's approval and may be removed at the resident's expense; and</i></p> <p>f. <i>The tree is deemed by the City to be an inappropriate species for that location.</i></p> <p>The <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> (New Zealand Christmas Tree) located on the verge adjacent 39 Hillwood Avenue was inspected on the 8 April 2025 and found in sound condition with no arboricultural reason for removal. The tree has currently sufficient clearance over the adjacent footpath and no remedial pruning works are required at this time.</p> <p>As detailed in the petition request, the underlying issues is a concern regarding anti-social behaviour and not an issue with the tree itself. The removal of this tree will not prevent the activities being conducted as outlined in the petition; it will only reduce the canopy cover in an area already identified as having a low level of canopy coverage.</p> <p>As such, the City is working with WAPOL to address these concerns.</p> <p><i>It is therefore recommended that Council:</i></p> <p>1 <i>in relation to the request to remove of the verge tree at the intersection of Taft Street and Hillwood Avenue, Warwick, next to Hillwood Park:</i></p> <p>1.1 <i>NOTES an inspection of the street tree at the intersection of Taft Street and Hillwood Avenue, Warwick and found the tree is in good health and there is no arboricultural reason for its removal;</i></p>



PETITION DETAILS	DATE OF PRESENTATION TO COUNCIL	STATUS	COMMENT
			<p>1.2 <i>DOES NOT SUPPORT the removal of the street tree at the intersection of Taft Street and Hillwood Avenue, Warwick;</i></p> <p>1.3 <i>NOTES the City will continue to work with WAPOL to address the anti-social behavioural concerns raised in the petition request;</i></p> <p>1.4 <i>ADVISES the lead petitioner of Council's decision.</i></p> <p><b><u>Update as at March 2025</u></b> The petition was presented to Council on 25 March 2025, where it was received and referred to the Chief Executive Officer for action.</p>

**DATE:** THURSDAY, 24 APRIL 2025

**TIME:** 6:30 PM

**LOCATION:** CITY OF WANNEROO, 23 DUNDEBAR ROAD, WANNEROO WA 6065



Ordinary Meeting

# Minutes



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

## NOTICE OF MEETING

Councillors of the Mindarie Regional Council are advised that an Ordinary Council Meeting will be held on Thursday, 24 April 2025 commencing at 6:30 PM - City of Wanneroo, 23 Dundobar Road, Wanneroo WA 6065.

The agenda pertaining to the meeting follows.  
Your attendance is respectfully requested.

Yours faithfully

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Scott Cairns".

**SCOTT CAIRNS**  
Chief Executive Officer

### MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL – MEMBERSHIP

Cr S Proud, JP (Stephanie) - Chair	City of Stirling
Cr K Vernon (Karen) Deputy Chair	Town of Victoria Park
Cr G Mack (Gary)	Town of Cambridge
Cr C May, JP (Christopher)	City of Joondalup
Cr R Fishwick, JP (Russ)	City of Joondalup
Cr L Gobbert, JP (Liam)	City of Perth
Cr A Creado (Andrea)	City of Stirling
Cr J Ferrante (Joe)	City of Stirling
Cr C Hatton (Chris)	City of Stirling
Cr A Xamon (Alison)	City of Vincent
Cr P Miles (Paul)	City of Wanneroo
Cr J Wright (Jordan)	City of Wanneroo

NB: Although some Councils have nominated alternate members, it is a requirement that a Council carries a specific resolution for each occasion that the alternate member is to act.



City of  
Joondalup



CITY OF  
PERTH



City of  
Stirling



TOWN OF  
VICTORIA PARK



CITY OF  
VINCENT



City of  
Wanneroo

**Mindarie Regional Council (MRC) constituent members:** Town of Cambridge; City of Joondalup;  
City of Perth; City of Stirling; Town of Victoria Park; City of Vincent; City of Wanneroo



**1. DECLARATION OF OPENING / ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS**

The Chair declared the meeting open at 6.43 pm.

**2. ATTENDANCE/APOLOGIES/LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

Member Council	Councillor Present
Town of Cambridge	Cr Gary Mack
City of Joondalup	Cr Christopher May, JP <i>attended by MS Teams</i> Cr Russ Fishwick, JP
City of Perth	Cr Liam Gobbert, JP
City of Stirling	Cr Andrea Creado Cr Joe Ferrante Cr Chris Hatton Cr Stephanie Proud, JP (Chair)
Town of Victoria Park	Cr Karen Vernon (Deputy Chair)
City of Vincent	Cr Alison Xamon
City of Wanneroo	Cr Paul Miles Cr Bronwyn Smith

*Councillor May has been authorised to attend the meeting electronically under s14C Local Government Administration Regulations 1996. Councillor May has previously confirmed that he is located in a private room and can maintain confidentiality when the meeting is in closed session.*

**Apologies**

Nil

**Approved Leave of Absence**

Cr Jordan Wright

MRC OFFICERS PRESENT
Chief Executive Officer Scott Cairns Executive Manager Corporate Services Adnana Arapovic Manager Projects & Procurement Darren Turner Human Resources Manager Sonia Cherico Executive Assistant Deborah Toward



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

#### MRC Observers

Communication Specialist Robert Davies

IT Engineer Reece Vellios

#### Visitors

Nil

*The following Member Council Observers were also present.*

Member Council	Observers
City of Joondalup	Nico Claassen
City of Perth	Allan Mason
City of Stirling	David Parker
Town of Victoria Park	John Wong
City of Vincent	Peter Varris Aaron Griffiths
City of Wanneroo	Harmander Singh John Gault

### 3. DECLARATION OF INTERESTS

DECLARATION OF INTEREST	
Nil	

### 4. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

*Cr Creado entered the Council Chambers at 6.45 pm*

**WRITTEN QUESTIONS RECEIVED PRIOR TO THE MEETING HELD ON APRIL 24, 2025.**

**Ms Mary O'Byrne, Kinross**

**1) What section(s) of the MRC Landfill Site was the recent DWER Audit targeting, assessing with regard to compliance with regulatory and operational controls to manage and mitigate environmental impacts?**

The WA Department of Water and Environmental Regulation visited Tamala Park in December to assess compliance against MRC's Part V conditional license, issued under the Environmental Protection Act 1986.

These audits are conducted by DWER, without the prior knowledge of MRC – a 'surprise audit' – and the scope of the audit is determined by the regulator.

The most recent audit was to assess compliance of MRC's operational and regulatory controls to manage and mitigate environmental impacts.

The regulator took the opportunity to assess the entirety of the landfill site.



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

No material issues were identified.

**2) Winter rains are coming – leachate is not under control and landfill and greenhouse gasses are exiting the site – when will the MRC Operation investigate making reporting apps available to all members of the community afflicted by odour?**

MRC already provides an odour reporting tool to the community through its website.

The statement which precedes Ms O'Byrne's question is not an accurate reflection of the current situation with regards to odour management or leachate management at Tamala Park. MRC continues to work on these matters to the satisfaction of the regulator, as reflected by the outcome of its most recent Environmental Compliance Audit.

**QUESTIONS ASKED VERBALLY AT THE COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON APRIL 24, 2025.**

**Ms Mary O'Byrne, Kinross**

**Q1) What would the projected timely, orderly shutdown of the Tamala Park Landfill look like in terms of the planning timeline, the procedures required for shutdown, and the statutory notifications to DWER?**

A1) Its a relatively difficult question to answer, we plan for the end of landfill in a manner which complies with everything which the regulator asks. We are duty bound to make sure we provide the correct and relevant information for the civil engineering works which are undertaken on site. As a result, we need to make sure that we comply with whatever approvals are required for that. It is difficult to give a timeline for what that would be, but it would be as quick as we possibly can do it.

**Q2) What monies future funds has the MRC set aside already to meet any hazardous contingencies arising on the polluted landfill site long into the future once the landfill tip has shut down.**

A2) MRC has a rehabilitation reserve set aside for all matters relating to the aftercare of the landfill site. The exact figure which are in the rehabilitation reserve are available in the accounts package.



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

**5. ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE PRESIDING PERSON**

Welcome Councillors - we have a full agenda this evening and many of us have early Anzac Ceremonies in the morning, can we please try to keep the meeting succinct.

**6. APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

Nil

**7. PETITIONS/DEPUTATIONS/PRESENTATIONS**

**SUMMARISED DEPUTATION/STATEMENT - Ms Mary O'Byrne, Kinross**

**ICT Allowance**

It is noted that the Administration reviewed the ICT allowance and reported back to Council neutrally, I agree that Councillors meet all the requirements in the Local Government Act and Regulations. The community perception is different particularly at a time when the community are subject to odours, the Community would welcome the voluntary rescinding of the ICT allowance.

**Public questions**

My view of the *MRC Meeting Procedures Local Law 2020* is that it does not give a limit across written questions and in-person questions, I would like my written questions to be dealt with through the meeting process along with my questions I ask here today.

*Cr Xamon entered the Council Chambers at 6.53 pm*

**8. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS**

**8.1 Confirmation of Minutes of Previous Ordinary Council meeting**

**MOTION**

That the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 27 February 2025 be confirmed as a true record of the proceedings.

**Moved:** Cr Hatton | **Seconded:** Cr Creado

**Carried - 12/0**

*For: Cr Proud, Cr Vernon, Cr Mack, Cr May, Cr Fishwick, Cr Gobbert, Cr Creado, Cr Ferrante, Cr Hatton, Cr Miles, Cr Smith, Cr Xamon*

*Against: None*



## 8.2 Confirmation of Minutes of Previous Special Council meeting

### **MOTION**

That the Minutes of the Special Meeting of Council held on 26 March 2025 be confirmed as a true record of the proceedings.

**Moved:** Cr Ferrante | **Seconded:** Cr Mack

**Carried - 12/0**

*For:* Cr Proud, Cr Vernon, Cr Mack, Cr May, Cr Fishwick, Cr Gobbert, Cr Creado, Cr Ferrante, Cr Hatton, Cr Miles, Cr Smith, Cr Xamon

*Against:* None

## 9. CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS REPORTS

### 9.1 Financial Statements for the months ended 28 February 2025 and 31 March 2025

#### **MOTION**

**That Council:** Receive the Financial Statements set out in the Attachments for the months ended 28 February 2025 and 31 March 2025.

**Moved:** Cr Gobbert | **Seconded:** Cr Creado

**Carried - 12/0**

*For:* Cr Proud, Cr Vernon, Cr Mack, Cr May, Cr Fishwick, Cr Gobbert, Cr Creado, Cr Ferrante, Cr Hatton, Cr Miles, Cr Smith, Cr Xamon

*Against:* None

<b>File No.</b>	GF-20-000001331	
<b>Voting Requirement:</b>	Simple Majority	
<b>Responsible Officer:</b>	Executive Manager Corporate Services	
<b>Attachment (s)</b>	1.	Financial Report Feb 25
	2.	Financial Report Mar 25

#### **Report Purpose**

The purpose of this report is to provide Council with a set of financial reports in line with statutory requirements, which provides information on the financial performance of the Mindarie Regional Council (MRC).

#### **Background**

Financial Management Regulations 34 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 defines reporting requirements.

The financial reports presented for each month consist of:

- Statement by Comprehensive Income by Nature
- Operating Income Statement by Program





[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

- Statement of Financial Position
- Statement of Cash Flows
- Statement of Financial Activity
- Statement of Reserves
- Statement of Investing Activity
- Cash and Cash Equivalents and Schedule of Investments
- Tonnage Report

#### Detail

The attached reports provide an overview of the MRC's financial performance for the periods ending 28 February 2025 and 31 March 2025 and have been prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995, the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 and the Australian Accounting Standards. The reports fairly represent, in all material respects, the results of the MRC's operations for each month being reported.

The financial reports for the periods ended 28 February 2025 and 31 March 2025 are enclosed in the attachments to this item. The Schedule of Investments and Tonnage Report up to 31 March 2025 are also contained within the attachments.

#### Summary of results for the year-to-date period ended 31 March 2025

	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Variance
	T	T	T
Tonnes – Members	136,357	130,674	(5,683)
Tonnes – Others	20,181	13,733	(6,448)
<b>TOTAL TONNES</b>	<b>156,538</b>	<b>144,407</b>	<b>(12,132)</b>
	\$	\$	\$
Revenue - Fees & Charges	30,358,600	28,158,935	(2,199,665)
Revenue - Other	5,798,582	6,315,450	516,867
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	<b>36,157,182</b>	<b>34,474,384</b>	<b>(1,682,798)</b>
Expenses	(34,257,998)	(27,800,417)	6,457,582
<b>Gross Profit</b>	<b>1,899,184</b>	<b>6,673,968</b>	<b>4,774,784</b>
Profit / Loss on sales of assets	105,854	(49,177)	(155,031)
<b>NET PROFIT</b>	<b>2,005,038</b>	<b>6,624,791</b>	<b>4,619,753</b>



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

---

## **VARIANCES YEAR TO DATE**

Mindarie Regional Council's financial result for the period ending 31 March 2025 reflects its performance from 1 July 2024 to 31 March 2025. The Council's operations have been conducted in line with the adopted budget at the OCM, 27 June 2024. In line with materiality adopted by the Council, variances below \$50k do not attract comments.

MRC recorded a net result of \$6.6m for the period ended 31 March 2025.

## **REVENUE**

Revenue for the period to 31 March 2025 is significantly less than anticipated. Overall, Fees and Charges revenue is \$2.2m under budget, the major reasons being trade discount contracts not progressing, a Water Corporation contract ceasing and the City of Stirling tonnage being lower than estimated at budget adoption. These issues are permanent variances. There has been no gas power generation revenue received to date, this is a timing issue, resulting in variance of \$0.6m. Interest earning on term deposits is \$452k over budget.



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

## **EXPENDITURE**

Expenses for the period to March are \$6.5m under budget. The main areas contributing to the variance are employee costs (\$587k), materials and contracts (\$5.5m), depreciation (\$221k) and amortisation (\$294k). As Waste-to-Energy has not commenced, this has resulted in a year-to-date saving of \$6.3m. This positive outcome is partially offset by increased DEP levy of \$2.5m due to higher tonnage coming into landfill, thus creating a \$4.6m improved net result that in return supports the loss of expected revenue. Staff recruitment and operational restructures have contributed to the employee cost savings. The depreciation and amortisation variances are mainly attributable to asset revaluation adjustments performed as part of our year end audit.

## **STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

As at 31 March 2025, the MRC's cash position is solid due to collection of fees and charges, \$452k positive earnings from investments, and budgeted capital expenditure that is yet to be incurred.

## **CAPITAL EXPENDITURE**

\$5.6m or 35.5% capital expenditure incurred to 31 March 2025. This cost predominantly comes from landfill infrastructure Phase 2 capping work (\$4.8m). The majority of budgeted capital expenditure is expected to be utilised by the year end.

## **RESERVE ACCOUNTS**

The reserve accounts for the year-to-date have increased by \$3m due to planned transfers and interest earned, netted off by transfers out for capital expenditure for the period.

## **Consultation**

Nil

## **Legal and Policy Compliance**

Section 6.4 of the Local Government Act 1995 and regulations 34 & 35 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996.

## **Financial Implications**

Nil



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

#### Risk Management Implications

Risk Impact Category	Register Reference	Risk Description	Level of Risk	Risk Mitigation
<b>Financial</b>	COR-16 COR-17	Misstatement or significant error in Financial Statements; Fraud	Low	The Financial Statements and reports are required to be prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Local Government Act 1995 and The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996.  Risk is further treated by ensuring daily and monthly reconciliations are completed, internal controls and segregation of duties in place and internal and external audits conducted.
<b>Natural Environment</b>		Nil		
<b>Health and Safety</b>		Nil		
<b>Compliance</b>	COR-08	Non-compliance with Section 6.4 of the Local Government Act 1995 and Regulations 34 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996	Low	Provision of monthly financial reports to Council fulfils relevant statutory requirements and is consistent with good financial governance.
<b>Reputation</b>	COR-16 COR-17	Fraud	Low	Risk treated by timely presentation of financial performance tabled at each OCM. Annual audit by OAG.
<b>Operational Efficiency</b>	COR-03 COR-04	Organisation is not financially viable or sustainable	Low	Risk treated by effective financial management and accountability, promoting value for money for the protection of assets used for the delivery of MRC's services.



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

Risk Impact Category	Register Reference	Risk Description	Level of Risk	Risk Mitigation
		into the future.		

#### Strategic Alignment

Strategic Community Plan Objectives	
Objectives	Strategies
<b>3: Deliver best practice governance processes and structures</b>	3.1 Maintain efficient and equitable governance 3.2 Ensure responsible use of organisational resources 3.3 Retain financial sustainability with a commercial focus

#### Comment

Nil



## 9.2 List of Payments made for the months ended 28 February 2025 and 31 March 2025

### MOTION

**That Council:** Note the list of accounts paid under delegated authority to the Chief Executive Officer for the months ended 28 February 2025 and 31 March 2025, in accordance with regulation 13(1) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 1996.

**Moved:** Cr Gobbert | **Seconded:** Cr Ferrante

**Carried - 12/0**

*For:* Cr Proud, Cr Vernon, Cr Mack, Cr May, Cr Fishwick, Cr Gobbert, Cr Creado, Cr Ferrante, Cr Hatton, Cr Miles, Cr Smith, Cr Xamon

*Against:* None

File No.	GF-20-000001331	
Voting Requirement:	Simple Majority	
Responsible Officer:	Executive Manager Corporate Services	
Attachment (s)	1.	9.2 Payments List February 2025
	2.	9.2 Payments List March 2025

### Report Purpose

The purpose of this report is to provide details of payments made during the period identified above. This is in line with the requirement under the delegated authority to the Chief Executive Officer (CEO), that a list of payments made from the Municipal Fund since the last Ordinary Council meeting be presented to Council.

### Background

In accordance with section 13(1) of the *Local Government Financial Management Regulations 1996*, Council has delegated to the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) the exercise of its power to make payments from its Municipal and Trust Funds. A list of accounts paid by the CEO is to be prepared each month (Fin Reg 13(2)) and be presented to the next Ordinary Council Meeting following such payments (Fin Reg 13(3)).



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

Additionally, regulation 13A of the *Local Government Financial Management Regulations 1996* was added to increase transparency and accountability in local government through greater oversight of incidental spending. The regulation covers purchasing cards such as Bunnings and Fuel cards issued by local government to their employees. Under this regulation, a transaction listing is included for the MRC's fuel cards and Bunnings Power Pass cards.

**Detail**

Summary of amounts paid for the months ended 28 February 2025 and 31 March 2025

Month Ended	Account	Vouchers	Amount \$
28 February 2025	General Municipal	Direct Payments	454,877.85
		EFT	2,990,959.98
		Cheques	1,811.16
		Inter-account transfers	-
			3,447,648.99
31 March 2025	General Municipal	Direct Payments	265,787.92
		EFT	1,849,829.94
		Cheques	-
		Inter-account transfers	-
			2,115,617.86

The list of accounts paid for the months ended 28 February 2025 and 31 March 2025 is attached.

**Consultation**

Nil

**Legal and Policy Compliance**

Regulation 13 of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*

**Financial Implications**

Nil



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

### Risk Management Implications

Risk Impact Category	Register Reference	Risk Description	Level of Risk	Risk Mitigation
Financial	COR-08	Non-compliance with Regulation 13 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996	Low	Risk treated by prudent management of MRC's funds and internal systems are in place that establish satisfactory controls, supported by the internal and external audit functions.
Natural Environment		Nil		
Health and Safety		Nil		
Compliance	COR-08	Non-compliance with s6.8 of the LGA 1995 and Regulation 13 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996	Low	Risk treatment by monthly payment listing to Council fulfils relevant statutory requirements, confirming expenditure incurred was in accordance with budget adopted.
Reputation		Nil		
Operational Efficiency		Nil		

### Strategic Alignment

Strategic Community Plan Objectives	
Objectives	Strategies
3: Deliver best practice governance processes and structures	3.1 Maintain efficient and equitable governance 3.2 Ensure responsible use of organisational resources 3.3 Retain financial sustainability with a commercial focus

### Comment

Nil





[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

### 9.3 ICT Allowance

**Moved: Cr Gobbert|Seconded: Cr Ferrante**

**Motion**

**That Council:**

**Note the detail in the report.**

**Moved: Cr Fishwick|Seconded: Cr May**

**PROCEDURAL MOTION**

That this item is referred back to the CEO for further consideration in relation to the MRC discontinuing the ICT allowance for elected members.

Reasons:

1. The ICT allowance has already paid by constituent councils
2. It is financially unacceptable in the context of ratepayer funded operations
3. Contrary to the principles of Community expectations

**Lost - 4/8**

*For: Cr Proud, Cr May, Cr Fishwick, Cr Smith*

*Against: Cr Miles, Cr Vernon, Cr Mack, Cr Gobbert, Cr Ferrante, Cr Hatton, Cr Creado, Cr Xamon*

**THIS PROCEDURAL MOTION WAS LOST.**

**SUBSTANTIVE MOTION**

**Note the detail in the report.**

**Carried - 11/1**

*For: Cr Proud, Cr Vernon, Cr Mack, Cr May, Cr Gobbert, Cr Creado, Cr Ferrante, Cr Hatton, Cr Xamon, Cr Miles, Cr Smith*

*Against: Cr Fishwick*

<b>File No.</b>	GF-25-0000134
<b>Voting Requirement:</b>	Simple Majority
<b>Responsible Officer:</b>	Chief Executive Officer
<b>Attachment (s)</b>	None

**Report Purpose**

This report is presented to Council, for noting, following a petition received by Council on 27 February 2025.



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

---

### Background

At the Ordinary Council meeting held on 27 February 2025, Council received a Petition relating to an increase in the ICT allowance provided to MRC Councillors.

At that meeting, Council resolved the following:

*That Council:*

Receive the petition and refer to the Chief Executive officer to provide a report to the next ordinary council meeting.

*Moved: Cr Xamon /Seconded: Cr Vernon*

**RESOLVED**

*That the Recommendation be adopted.*

*Carried - 10/1*

*For: Cr Proud, Cr Vernon, Cr Mack, Cr May, Cr Fishwick, Cr Creado, Cr Hatton, Cr Xamon, Cr Miles, Cr Wright*

*Against: Cr Gobbert*

### The Petition

The details of the petition are:

*"Accedes to the Residents of the Northern Suburbs' Odour-afflicted Communities' request for a CEO report on why MRC elected members voted for a cumulative \$29,520 extra ICT allowance per annum) at the 30 May 2024 MRC Council meeting; when elected members were already in receipt of a substantial IT allowance from their own constituent councils and a smaller ICT allowance from the MRC. And relinquish those extra monies back to the MRC to aid the landfill operation pay for the DWER-directed expensive restorative work on the landfill site."*

The petition is supported by 18 signatories.

The petition relates to a resolution of Council made at its Ordinary Council meeting held on 30 May 2024. At that meeting Council received a notice of motion as follows:

*1. ENDORSES the amended changes to CP01 Annual Fees Allowances and Expenses for Councillors policy in attachment 1.*

*Reason for Motion:*

*It is noted that the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal determination dated 8 April 2024 provides a range between \$500 and \$3500 per annum for ICT allowance. The MRC has set the amount at \$1040 per annum.*

*The Tribunal allow Councils to pay up to the maximum amount; therefore I would like to propose that the allowance is increased to the maximum amount of \$3500.*



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

This motion was resolved as follows:

*Moved Cr Wright, seconded Cr Jacob*

**RESOLVED**

*That the recommendation be adopted*

**(CARRIED 9/1)**

*For: Crs Creado, Dudek, Gobbert, Hatton, Jacob, May, Miles, Proud and Wright*

*Against: Cr Castle*

**Detail** The MRC is subject to the determinations of the the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal (SAT) which sets the fees, expenses and allowances payable to council members each year.

The ICT allowance range set by SAT is \$500 to \$3500. In the latest SAT determination effective 01 July 2025 there has been no change to these amounts.

*ICT expenses means:*

*(a) rental charges in relation to one telephone and one facsimile machine, as prescribed by regulation 31(1)(a) of the LG Regulations;*

*(b) any other expenses that relate to information and communications technology (for example, telephone call charges and internet service provider fees) and that are a kind of expense prescribed by regulation 32(1) of the LG Regulations; or*

*(c) any expenses, including the purchase costs, of ICT hardware provided to elected council members.*

MRC Councillors are appointed to the MRC by their respective member councils, and those councils provide their elected members with an ICT allowance and IT equipment. The MRC provides an ICT allowance in recognition that MRC Councillors incur ICT related expenses, acknowledging that a portion of those expenses directly relate to their MRC Councillor role.

The 30 May 2024 resolution is the result of democratic debate and voting by council members at that Council meeting. Once a resolution is made, the Administration must implement that decision.

The resolution provided for an increase of the ICT allowance up to the maximum amount set by SAT, the resolution has been implemented and the increase awarded.

All Council policies are reviewed annually and subject to a review by Council, this includes Council Policy 01 (CP01) "Annual Fees Allowances and Expenses for Councillors". Under CP01 the ICT Allowance is paid at the maximum annual amount set by SAT. Council policies are included in the Agenda for the Ordinary Council meeting on 24 April 2025, Administration have not recommended any changes to this policy.



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

#### Consultation

Nil

#### Legal and Policy Compliance

Council Policy CP01

Salaries and Allowance Tribunal determinations effective 01.07.2024 and 01.07.2025

#### Financial Implications

The increase in the ICT allowance has been accounted for in the Annual Budget.

#### Risk Management Implications

Risk Impact Category	Risk Description	Level of Risk	Risk Mitigation
Financial	Not applicable		
Natural Environment	Not applicable		
Health and Safety	Not applicable		
Compliance	Not implementing a Council decision results in non-compliance with clause 15.4 of MRC Meeting Procedures Local Law 2020.	Low	Treat the risk by implementing the Council decision
Reputation	Negative publicity	Low	Treat the risk by providing factual council report and response to public petition.
Operational Efficiency	Not applicable		

#### Strategic Alignment

Strategic Community Plan Objectives	
Objectives	Strategies
3: Deliver best practice governance processes and structures	3.1 Maintain efficient and equitable governance
	Actions
	Ensure Compliance with all legislative, probity, and regulatory requirements

#### Comment

Administration do not recommend any changes to Council Policy CP01.



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

#### 9.4 Review of Council Policies and Delegations to the Chief Executive Officer

**Moved: Cr Mack | Seconded: Cr Hatton**

**That Council:**

1. Endorses the Delegations made to the Chief Executive Officer as detailed in Attachments 1 and 2 of this report.
2. Endorses the changes to the Council Policies as detailed in Attachments 3 and 4 of this report.

**Moved: Cr Gobbert | Seconded: Cr Xamon**

##### **PROPOSED AMENDMENT 1**

At point 1, add the following words after the word "report".

"subject to:

- adding a new Council Condition '(f)' to Delegation No 1.1.4 to read "The CEO to bring a report to council at the next Ordinary Council meeting after each occasion this delegation is used." and;
- adding a new Council Condition '(c)' to Delegation No 1.1.5 to read "The CEO to bring a report to council at the next Ordinary Council meeting after each occasion this delegation is used."

##### **Reasons:**

In the interests of transparency, the increases to the delegations for awarding tenders and the exempt procurement should ideally be also accompanied with the condition, it is in the public interest that information be reported and provided back to Council.

##### **Carried - 11/1**

*For: Cr Proud, Cr Vernon, Cr May, Cr Fishwick, Cr Gobbert, Cr Creado, Cr Ferrante, Cr Hatton, Cr Miles, Cr Xamon, Cr Smith*

*Against: Cr Mack*



## **PROPOSED AMENDMENT 2**

**Moved: Cr Vernon | Seconded: Cr Fishwick**

Amendment to point 2 of the recommendation to read as follows:

"subject to the following amendment to CP01 – Annual Fees, Allowances & Expenses -

In the definition of ICT expenses allowance, insert the words "at one-third of the" before the word "maximum".

### Reasons:

To reflect the fact that each MRC Councillor receives an ICT allowance from their member council, where the majority of their duties are performed, and to avoid duplication of an allowance without justification.

Historically the ICT allowance for MRC Councillors has been approximately 1/3 of the maximum ICT allowance in the SAT determination to reflect the important principle of equity.

### **Carried - 9/3**

*For: Cr Proud, Cr Vernon, Cr Xamon, Cr May, Cr Fishwick, Cr Creado, Cr Hatton, Cr Ferrante, Cr Smith*

*Against: Cr Mack, Cr Gobbert, Cr Miles*

## **SUBSTANTIVE MOTION AS AMENDED**

**1. Endorses the Delegations made to the Chief Executive Officer as detailed in Attachments 1 and 2 of this report, subject to:**

- adding a new Council Condition '(f)' to Delegation No 1.1.4 to read "The CEO to bring a report to council at the next Ordinary Council meeting after each occasion this delegation is used, and;
- adding a new Council Condition '(c)' to Delegation No 1.1.5 to read "The CEO to bring a report to council at the next Ordinary Council meeting after each occasion this delegation is used.

**2. Endorses the changes to the Council Policies as detailed in Attachments 3 and 4 of this report, subject to the following amendment to CP01 – Annual Fees, Allowances & Expenses -**

**In the definition of ICT expenses allowance, insert the words "at one-third of the" before the word "maximum".**

### **Carried - 12/0**

*For: Cr Proud, Cr Vernon, Cr Mack, Cr May, Cr Fishwick, Cr Gobbert, Cr Creado, Cr Ferrante, Cr Hatton, Cr Xamon, Cr Miles, Cr Smith*

*Against: None*



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

<b>File No.</b>	GF-24-0000300	
<b>Voting Requirement:</b>	Absolute Majority	
<b>Responsible Officer:</b>	Chief Executive Officer	
<b>Attachment (s)</b>	1.	Attachment 4 clean copy 2025 Policies
	2.	Attachment 3 Tracked changes 2025 Policies
	3.	Attachment 1 - Tracked changed Draft 1. COUNCIL TO CEO Delegation Register Council 2025
	4.	Attachment 2 - Clean Copy Draft Council to CEO Delegation Register.pdf

### Report Purpose

The report seeks endorsement of the review undertaken by the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) on the current Council Policies and Delegations to the CEO.

### Background

Section 5.46 of the Local Government Act 1995 (the Act) requires that at least once every financial year, delegations are to be reviewed by the Council. Council are asked to endorse the Delegations Register and Council Policies to ensure they are operating effectively, providing for efficient and timely administrative decisions and services relating to discretionary decisions the Council has the ability to make by virtue of the Act and other statutes.

The last review took place in May 2024.

### Detail

The 2025 annual review of the Register of Delegations and Council Policies was undertaken to determine:

- the appropriateness of existing delegations and Council Policies
- whether to amend or remove any delegations and/or Council Policies
- the need for any additional delegations and/or Council Policies

### Council to CEO Delegation Register

The review of the Council to CEO Delegation Register proposes the following changes to the Delegation Register.

The clean and tracked changed Delegation Register can be found in attachments 1 and 2.



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

**Delegation 1.1.4 Tenders for Goods and Services dash; Accepting and Rejecting Tenders; Varying Contracts; Exercising Contract Extension Options**

**Text change** at clause 3(ii) and point (b) (i and ii) under Council Conditions - adding text to accept the tender within the Annual Budget or Revised Budget and increasing the \$250,000 limit to \$500,000.

**Rationale for change:** The current delegation is limited to \$250,000, which is the threshold for calling for tenders in the Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996. This means that when the MRC runs a Request for Tender, the CEO is unable to award it despite the value of the tender being approved in the Budget by Council. While the MRC does not run many tenders when these are required they are frequently time critical. An increase to \$500,000 will improve operational efficiency.

**Delegation 1.1.5 Tenders for Goods and Services - Exempt Procurement**

**Text change** at Council Conditions on this Delegation, points a and b, minor text change.

**Rational for change:** The changes are to clean up the delegation. Petrol, oil, other liquids, or gas used for internal combustion engines are already tender exemptions, and expenditures must still align with the budget.

**Delegation 1.1.6 Panels Of Pre-Qualified Suppliers for Goods and Services**

**Text change** at Council Conditions on this delegation, increasing limit from \$250,000 to \$500,000.

**Rationale for change:** clarifying that panels of pre-qualified suppliers may only be established, where the total consideration is equal to or less than \$500,000 and the resulting contract is equal to or less than the Annual Budget or revised Budget as adopted by Council.

**Delegation 1.1.9 Defer, Grant Discounts, Waive or Write Off Debts**

**Text change** to CEO Conditions on the Sub-delegation section, removing the word 'below' and adding the words 'up to'.

**Rationale for change:** To remove a technical limitation and align with the intent of the original delegation to allow discounts, waive or write off debts up to \$500.

**Council Policies**

The review of Council Policies did not lead to any recommendations for new policies or the removal of existing ones.

Other than minor wording or formatting changes, a summary of the proposed changes can be found

below, together with the clean and tracked changed Council Policies, attachments 3 and 4.

**CP01 – Annual Fees, Allowances and Expenses for Councillors**

- Minor text change at point 2 - date no longer required





[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

---

CP02 – Affixing of the Common Seal

- No change

CP03 – Councillor Arrangements when attending an Overseas/Interstate/Intrastate Conference

- No change

CP04 – Employee Arrangements when attending an Overseas/Interstate/Intrastate Conference

- No change

CP06 – Purchasing

- Changes made to be consistent with the Council to CEO Delegation – 1.1.5 Tender for Goods and Services – Exempt Procurement

CP08 - Provision and Use of Council Vehicles

- No change

CP09 - Investments

- No change

CP10 – Donations – Financial Assistance/Support

- No change

CP11 – Use of Corporate Credit Cards

- No Change

CP12 – Gate Fee Setting

- reference to Neerabup facility removed

CP14 – Acting Chief Executive Officer Appointment

- No Change

CP15 – Employer/Employee Matching Community Contributions

- No change

CP16 – Legal Representation for Mindarie Regional Council Elected Members, Committee

Members, Committee Members and Employees

- Minor text change - at point 6 word delegation changed to authorisation

CP17 – Continuing professional development for Council Members

- No change

CP18 - IT Policy

- No change

CP19 – Recordkeeping Policy

- Minor text change - at point 3.1 the reference to the clause number changed due to amendments to the Local Government Act



CP20 - Attendance at Events Policy

- No change

CP21 - Payments to Employees upon cessation of Employment

- No change

CP22 - MRC Councillors' Communication Policy

- Minor text change due to amendments to the Local Government Act clarifying who can speak on behalf of the Local Government

CP23 Conducting Electronic Meetings and Attendance by Electronic Means Policy

- Minor text change - at point 3(4) electronic means changed from Zoom to MS teams

CP24 - Fraud and Misconduct Control and Resilience

- No change

EP01 - Environmental Policy

- Minor text change - at the third dot point, adding the word 'contractors'

**Consultation**

Nil

**Legal and Policy Compliance**

s2.7, s5.42, s5.43 of the Local Government Act 1995

**s2.7 (2)(b) - Role of Council**

(2) The council's governing role includes the following dash;

- (a) overseeing the allocation of the local government's finances and resources;
- (b) determining the local government's policies;**
- (c) planning strategically for the future of the district;
- (d) determining the services and facilities to be provided by the local government in the district;
- (e) selecting the CEO and reviewing the CEO's performance;
- (f) providing strategic direction to the CEO.

5.42. Delegation of some powers and duties to CEO (1) A local government may delegate\* to the CEO the exercise of any of its powers or the discharge of any of its duties under dash;

- (a) this Act other than those referred to in section 5.43; or
- (b) the *Planning and Development Act 2005* section 214(2), (3) or (5).

(2) A delegation under this section is to be in writing and may be general or as otherwise provided in the instrument of delegation.

*\*Absolute Majority required*



**5.43. Limits on delegations to CEO**

A local government cannot delegate to a CEO any of the following powers or duties dash;

- (a) any power or duty that requires a decision of an absolute majority of the council;
- (b) accepting a tender which exceeds an amount determined by the local government for the purpose of this paragraph;
- (c) appointing an auditor;
- (d) acquiring or disposing of any property valued at an amount exceeding an amount determined by the local government for the purpose of this paragraph;
- (e) any of the local government's powers under section 5.98, 5.98A, 5.99, 5.99A, 5.100 or 5.129;
- (f) borrowing money on behalf of the local government;
- (g) hearing or determining an objection of a kind referred to in section 9.5;
- (ha) the power under section 9.49A(4) to authorise a person to sign documents on behalf of the local government;
- (h) any power or duty that requires the approval of the Minister or the Governor;
- (i) such other powers or duties as may be prescribed.

**Financial Implications Nil**

**Risk Management Implications**

Risk Impact Category	Risk Description	Level of Risk	Risk Mitigation
Financial	Not applicable		
Natural Environment	Not applicable		
Health and Safety	Not applicable		
Compliance	Policies and Delegations become out of date and inconsistent with	Low	Treat risk by carrying out an annual review



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

Risk Impact Category	Risk Description	Level of Risk	Risk Mitigation
	legislation if not reviewed		
<b>Reputation</b>	Potential for complaints if Policies and Delegations do not reflect current process	Low	Treat risk by carrying out an annual review
<b>Operational Efficiency</b>	Where Policies and Delegations are not followed can result errors or rework	Low	Treat risk by carrying out an annual review

#### Strategic Alignment

Strategic Community Plan Objectives	
<b>Objectives</b>	<b>Strategies</b>
<b>3: Deliver best practice governance processes and structures</b>	3.1 Maintain efficient and equitable governance
	<b>Actions</b>
	Ensure compliance with all legislative , probity and regulatory requirements

#### Comment

The MRC is to keep a register of the delegations made and review the delegations at least once every financial year.



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

## 10. MEMBERS INFORMATION BULLETIN

### 10.1 Members Information Bulletin No 90

#### MOTION

##### **That Council:**

Receive the Members Information Bulletin No 90.

**Moved: Cr Hatton | Seconded: Cr Creado**

**Carried - 12/0**

*For: Cr Proud, Cr Vernon, Cr Mack, Cr May, Cr Fishwick, Cr Gobbert, Cr Creado, Cr Ferrante, Cr Hatton, Cr Xamon, Cr Miles, Cr Smith*

*Against: None*

## 11. MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

### 11.1 Revocation Motion - Budget Review 2024/2025

#### MOTION

**Moved: Cr Miles | Seconded: Cr Smith, Cr Gobbert, Cr Fishwick**

##### **That Council:**

1. REVOKES the decision 7.1 BUDGET REVIEW 2024/25 – REVISED, approved by Council on 26 March 2025
2. REQUESTS the CEO provide a report to Council at its 19 June 2025 Ordinary Council Meeting on how the 2024/25 Budget was compliant with the MRC's constitution and provide Council with more information on continuing to use the blended gate fee without a Waste to Energy Agreement in place.

**Moved: Cr Vernon | Seconded: Cr Ferrante**

#### **Procedural Motion**

In accordance with clause 10.1(h) of the Mindarie Regional Council Meeting Procedures Local Law 2020 and s5.23 of the *Local Government Act 1995*, I request that Council meet “**behind closed doors**” to allow the Council to consider item 11.1 as the report under consideration contains confidential legal advice.

1. Permits the MRC Chief Executive Officer and MRC staff to remain in the meeting



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

2. Requests members of the public and Member Council Officers seated in the gallery to leave

**CARRIED - 11/1**

<i>For:</i>	Cr Smith, Cr Vernon, Cr Mack, Cr Gobbert, Cr Ferrante, Cr Hatton, Cr Creado, Cr Fishwick, Cr Xamon, Cr Proud, Cr May
<i>Against:</i>	Cr Miles

Doors closed 7.35pm

**SUBSTANTIVE MOTION:**

**That Council:**

1. REVOKES the decision 7.1 BUDGET REVIEW 2024/25 – REVISED, approved by Council on 26 March 2025
2. REQUESTS the CEO provide a report to Council at its 19 June 2025 Ordinary Council Meeting on how the 2024/25 Budget was compliant with the MRC's constitution and provide Council with more information on continuing to use the blended gate fee without a Waste to Energy Agreement in place.

**Lost - 5/7**

*For:* Cr May, Cr Fishwick, Cr Gobbert, Cr Miles, Cr Smith

*Against:* Cr Proud, Cr Vernon, Cr Mack, Cr Creado, Cr Ferrante, Cr Hatton, Cr Xamon

**THE SUBSTANTIVE MOTION WAS LOST.**

**Moved: Cr Proud | Seconded: Cr Miles**

**Procedural Motion**

**To re-open the meeting to the public**

**CARRIED 12/0**

*For:* Cr Proud, Cr Vernon, Cr Mack, Cr May, Cr Fishwick, Cr Gobbert, Cr Creado, Cr Ferrante, Cr Hatton, Cr Xamon, Cr Miles, Cr Smith

*Against:* Nil

The meeting reopened at 7.50 pm.

The Chair welcomed members of the public and Member Council Officers back to the Gallery and announced the outcome of item 11.1 Revocation Motion - Budget Review 2024/25

**12. URGENT BUSINESS**

Nil



### 13. QUESTIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

#### 13.1 Question on Notice

Date of Submission	14/04/2025
Meeting Date	Thursday, April 24, 2025
Councillor	Paul Miles
<b>Question on Notice</b>	
<p>As we are in the planning phase for the 25/26 budget, I would like to request the preparation of a gate fee structure that accommodates two potential scenarios regarding the commencement of our Waste to Energy (WtE) project.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>Scenario 1: WtE Commencing on 1st July 2025</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Please prepare a gate fee structure assuming the WtE project begins operations on the 1st of July 2025.</li></ul></li><li><b>Scenario 2: WtE Commencement Date TBD</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Additionally, please prepare a gate fee structure that can be adjusted based on the actual start date of the WtE project, should there be any delays or changes to the planned commencement date.</li></ul></li></ol> <p>I believe This dual approach will ensure that we are financially prepared for both scenarios, for timely and delayed starts of the WtE project, allowing us to maintain flexibility and responsiveness in our budgeting process.</p>	

#### Officers Response

In the upcoming Budget update, on 22 May 2025, different scenarios will be presented to enable MRC Council to decide on the preferred option to be finalised for the Budget adoption on 19 June 2025.

Modelling will be included for a number of potential different WtE start dates, as below:

- 1 July 2025,
- 1 October 2025,
- 1 January 2026,
- 31 March 2026, and
- 30 June 2026 (no WtE).

The calculation of fees and charges involves an estimate on potential operational scenarios. The Budget needs to be set and be adopted using the best information available at the time.



#### 14. MATTERS FOR WHICH THE MEETING MAY BE CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC

**Moved:** Cr Proud | **Seconded:** Cr Vernon

**Procedural Motion**

In accordance with clause 10.1(h) of the Mindarie Regional Council Meeting Procedures Local Law 2020 and s5.23 of the *Local Government Act 1995*, I request that Council meet “**behind closed doors**” to allow the Council to consider items 14.1 and 14.2 as the items are of a confidential nature.

1. Permits the MRC Chief Executive Officer, MRC staff and Member Council Officers to remain in the meeting
2. Requests any members of the public seated in the gallery to leave.

**CARRIED - 12/0**

*For:* Cr Proud, Cr Vernon, Cr Mack, Cr May, Cr Fishwick, Cr Gobbert, Cr Creado, Cr Ferrante, Cr Hatton, Cr Xamon, Cr Miles, Cr Smith

*Against:* None

Doors closed at 7.54pm

#### 14.1 Energy Recovery (Waste to Energy)

**MOTION**

**Moved:** Cr Vernon | **Seconded:** Cr Xamon, Cr Hatton, Cr Mack

**That Council, by absolute majority:**

**1. Resolve to change the following decision made at the Ordinary Council meeting held on 01 June 2023, item 14.1:**

1. *Nominates Tenderer B as the first preferred tenderer for the Waste to Energy Tender*
2. *Nominates Tenderer A as the second preferred tenderer for the Waste to Energy Tender*
3. *Authorises the Chief Executive Officer to commence commercial discussions with the preferred tenderers identified in 1 and 2 above with the intention of agreeing the terms of a Draft Waste Supply Agreement between MRC and a waste to energy service provider*
4. *Authorises the CEO to negotiate with MRC's member council CEOs on the terms of a Participants Agreement to support MRC's ability to meet its obligations under the Waste Supply Agreement*
5. *Seeks a further report when the Waste Supply Agreement and Participant's Agreement are ready for Council's consideration*





[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

6. *Authorises the Chief Executive Officer to advise the member council CEOs in writing that they and/or the individual MRC Councillors are permitted to disclose the contents of Confidential Report 14.1 to their own member councils should they wish to do so in regard to any issues arising therefrom, provided that they do so as a confidential report to a meeting of their council held in closed confidential session.*

**Replacing with the following words, changing the decision to read:**

**1. That Council, by absolute majority, subject to receipt of a final written agreement by all seven member councils:**

Nominates Tenderer A as the first preferred tenderer for the Waste to Energy Tender

1. Nominates Tenderer B as the second preferred tenderer for the Waste to Energy Tender
2. Authorises the Chief Executive Officer to commence commercial discussions with the preferred tenderers identified in 1 and 2 above with the intention of agreeing the terms of a Draft Waste Supply Agreement between MRC and a waste to energy service provider
3. Authorises the CEO to negotiate with MRC's member council CEOs on the terms of a Participants Agreement to support MRC's ability to meet its obligations under the Waste Supply Agreement

**2. That Council, by absolute majority, subject to receipt of a final written agreement by all seven member councils:**

Authorises the MRC CEO to award the tender for the provision of Waste to Energy services (Tender Number: 13/155 ) to Tenderer A, subject to any drafting changes that may be required, after consultation with MRC's legal advisors.

1. Authorises the MRC CEO and Chair to sign the Waste Supply Agreement between MRC and Tenderer A, as detailed in the report, and authorise the common seal to be applied.
2. Authorises the MRC CEO and Chair to sign the Participants Agreement between MRC and member councils, as detailed within the report, and authorise the common seal to be applied.

**3. That Council: Authorises the Chief Executive Officer to advise the member council CEOs in writing that they and/or the individual MRC Councillors are permitted to disclose the contents of this Confidential Report to their own member councils should they wish to do so in regard to any issues arising therefrom, provided that they do so as a confidential report to a meeting of their council held in closed confidential session.**



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

#### **PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**Moved: Cr Fishwick | Seconded: Cr May**

*Cr May left and rejoined the meeting at 8.09 pm (absent for a few seconds).*

#### **PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**That Recommendation 2 be deleted and replaced with the following:**

**"2. The Chief Executive Officer is requested to prepare a final report for the consideration of Council, to enable Council to make the decision on awarding the tender for the provision of Waste to Energy services (Tender Number: 13/155)."**

#### **RATIONALE FOR AMENDMENT**

The Waste to Energy tender is one of the most significant and financially substantial projects the Mindarie Regional Council has ever undertaken. It will shape the region's waste management approach for years to come involving member councils. Accordingly, it is neither routine nor minor in nature, and as such, should not be awarded under delegated authority to the CEO.

Awarding this tender should be a decision of Council, for the following reasons:

##### **1. Good Governance and Transparency:**

Council has a responsibility to maintain the highest standards of governance and ensure the community and member councils are confident in the integrity and transparency of our decision-making processes. Given the scale and implications of this project, it is entirely appropriate and expected that the final decision rest with the Council body itself.

##### **2. Financial Significance:**

This is a multi-million-dollar contract. It commits the MRC and its member councils to a long-term financial and operational partnership with the successful tenderer. It is standard best practice that decisions involving this level of public expenditure be endorsed directly by elected members.

##### **3. Public Accountability:**

By requiring the CEO to bring back a report for Council's formal approval, MRC ensures that the process is fully accountable and open to scrutiny. This is especially important given the changes in circumstances relating to the elevation of Tenderer A.

##### **4. Member Council Assurance:**

All seven member councils are required to provide written agreement



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

before the contract can be awarded. Requiring Council to make the final decision ensures that member councils can be satisfied that the process has been subject to full and proper oversight by elected representatives, not just the administration.

**5. Precedent and Expectations:**

Awarding such significant tenders through Council resolution is consistent with how similar major procurements have been handled historically at MRC and other local government entities. It avoids setting a precedent where major contracts could be signed without final input from Council.

**6. Timely Process Still Achievable:**

While the next scheduled MRC Ordinary Council Meeting is 19 June 2025, this provides sufficient time for the CEO to finalise negotiations, prepare a comprehensive report, and bring a recommendation to Council for formal endorsement. If timing is critical, a Special Council Meeting could be called to expedite the decision.

In conclusion, Council must retain final authority over the award of this contract. The implications are too significant to be delegated. This is a matter of good governance, financial stewardship, and public trust.

**Lost - 5/7**

*For: Cr May, Cr Fishwick, Cr Gobbert, Cr Miles, Cr Smith*

*Against: Cr Proud, Cr Vernon, Cr Mack, Cr Creado, Cr Ferrante, Cr Hatton, Cr Xamon*

**THE AMENDMENT WAS LOST.**

**SUBSTANTIVE MOTION**

**That Council, by absolute majority:**

**1. Resolve to change the following decision made at the Ordinary Council meeting held on 01 June 2023, item 14.1:**

- 1. Nominates Tenderer B as the first preferred tenderer for the Waste to Energy Tender*
- 2. Nominates Tenderer A as the second preferred tenderer for the Waste to Energy Tender*
- 3. Authorises the Chief Executive Officer to commence commercial discussions with the preferred tenderers identified in 1 and 2 above with the intention of agreeing the terms of a Draft Waste Supply Agreement between MRC and a waste to energy service provider*



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

4. *Authorises the CEO to negotiate with MRC's member council CEOs on the terms of a Participants Agreement to support MRC's ability to meet its obligations under the Waste Supply Agreement*
5. *Seeks a further report when the Waste Supply Agreement and Participant's Agreement are ready for Council's consideration*
6. *Authorises the Chief Executive Officer to advise the member council CEOs in writing that they and/or the individual MRC Councillors are permitted to disclose the contents of Confidential Report 14.1 to their own member councils should they wish to do so in regard to any issues arising therefrom, provided that they do so as a confidential report to a meeting of their council held in closed confidential session.*

**Replacing with the following words, changing the decision to read:**

**1. That Council, by absolute majority, subject to receipt of a final written agreement by all seven member councils:**

1. Nominates Tenderer A as the first preferred tenderer for the Waste to Energy Tender
2. Nominates Tenderer B as the second preferred tenderer for the Waste to Energy Tender
3. Authorises the Chief Executive Officer to commence commercial discussions with the preferred tenderers identified in 1 and 2 above with the intention of agreeing the terms of a Draft Waste Supply Agreement between MRC and a waste to energy service provider
4. Authorises the CEO to negotiate with MRC's member council CEOs on the terms of a Participants Agreement to support MRC's ability to meet its obligations under the Waste Supply Agreement

**2. That Council, by absolute majority, subject to receipt of a final written agreement by all seven member councils:**

1. Authorises the MRC CEO to award the tender for the provision of Waste to Energy services (Tender Number: 13/155 ) to Tenderer A, subject to any drafting changes that may be required, after consultation with MRC's legal advisors.
2. Authorises the MRC CEO and Chair to sign the Waste Supply Agreement between MRC and Tenderer A, as detailed in the report, and authorise the common seal to be applied.
3. Authorises the MRC CEO and Chair to sign the Participants Agreement between MRC and member councils, as detailed within the report, and authorise the common seal to be applied.

**3. That Council: Authorises the Chief Executive Officer to advise the member council CEOs in writing that they and/or the individual MRC Councillors are**



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

permitted to disclose the contents of this Confidential Report to their own member councils should they wish to do so in regard to any issues arising therefrom, provided that they do so as a confidential report to a meeting of their council held in closed confidential session.

*Cr May left the meeting at 8.24 pm and returned at 8.26pm*

**Carried - 11/1**

*For: Cr Proud, Cr Vernon, Cr Mack, Cr May, Cr Gobbert, Cr Creado, Cr Ferrante, Cr Hatton, Cr Xamon, Cr Miles, Cr Smith*

*Against: Cr Fishwick*

## **14.2 Tender 13-168 Infiltration Pond and Infill Earthworks**

### **MOTION**

**That Council:**

Delegate to the CEO the authority to accept the tender response or responses from RFT 13-168 Infiltration Pond and Infill Earthworks that are assessed as the most advantageous, provided the contract value is within the adopted annual budget.

**Moved: Cr Miles | Seconded: Cr Vernon**

**Carried - 12/0**

*For: Cr Proud, Cr Vernon, Cr Mack, Cr May, Cr Fishwick, Cr Gobbert, Cr Creado, Cr Ferrante, Cr Hatton, Cr Xamon, Cr Miles, Cr Smith*

*Against: None*

**Moved: Cr Proud | Seconded: Cr Vernon**

### **Procedural Motion**

That the meeting be reopened to the public at 8.50 pm

**CARRIED - 12/0**

*For: Cr Proud, Cr Vernon, Cr Mack, Cr May, Cr Fishwick, Cr Gobbert, Cr Creado, Cr Ferrante, Cr Hatton, Cr Xamon, Cr Miles, Cr Smith*

*Against: None*

The Chair noted that no members of the public re-entered the Gallery.



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

**15. NEXT MEETING**

**15.1 Next Meeting**

The next meeting will be held on 19 June 2025 commencing at 6.30 pm at the Town of Cambridge.

**16. CLOSURE**

The Chair closed the meeting at 8.50 pm and thanked the City of Wanneroo for their hospitality and use of their meeting facilities.

Signed .....

Dated .....

DATE: THURSDAY, 8 MAY 2025

TIME: 5:30 PM

LOCATION: ELECTRONIC MEETING



Special Meeting

# Minutes



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

## NOTICE OF MEETING

Councillors of the Mindarie Regional Council are advised that an Special Council Meeting will be held on Thursday, 8 May 2025 commencing at 5:30 PM - Electronic Meeting.

The agenda pertaining to the meeting follows.  
Your attendance is respectfully requested.

Yours faithfully

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Scott Cairns".

**SCOTT CAIRNS**  
Chief Executive Officer

### MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL – MEMBERSHIP

Cr S Proud, JP (Stephanie) - Chair	City of Stirling
Cr K Vernon (Karen) Deputy Chair	Town of Victoria Park
Cr G Mack (Gary)	Town of Cambridge
Cr C May, JP (Christopher)	City of Joondalup
Cr R Fishwick, JP (Russ)	City of Joondalup
Cr L Gobbert, JP (Liam)	City of Perth
Cr A Creado (Andrea)	City of Stirling
Cr J Ferrante (Joe)	City of Stirling
Cr C Hatton (Chris)	City of Stirling
Cr A Xamon (Alison)	City of Vincent
Cr P Miles (Paul)	City of Wanneroo
Cr J Wright (Jordan)	City of Wanneroo

NB: Although some Councils have nominated alternate members, it is a requirement that a Council carries a specific resolution for each occasion that the alternate member is to act.



City of  
Joondalup



CITY OF  
PERTH



City of Stirling



TOWN OF  
VICTORIA PARK



CITY OF VINCENT



City of  
Wanneroo

**Mindarie Regional Council (MRC) constituent members:** Town of Cambridge; City of Joondalup;  
City of Perth; City of Stirling; Town of Victoria Park; City of Vincent; City of Wanneroo





[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

**1. DECLARATION OF OPENING / ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS**

The Chair declared the meeting open at 5:41 pm.

**2. ATTENDANCE/APOLOGIES/LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

Member Council	Councillor Present
Town of Cambridge	Cr Gary Mack
City of Stirling	Cr Andrea Creado Cr Joe Ferrante Cr Chris Hatton Cr Stephanie Proud (Chair)
Town of Victoria Park	Cr Karen Vernon (Deputy Chair)
City of Vincent	Cr Alison Xamon
City of Wanneroo	Cr Jordan Wright

**Apologies**

Cr Liam Gobbert, JP  
Cr Russ Fishwick, JP  
Cr Christopher May, JP  
Cr Paul Miles

**Approved Leave of Absence**

Nil

MRC OFFICERS PRESENT
Mr Scott Cairns, Chief Executive Officer Ms Adnana Arapovic, Executive Manager Corporate Services Mr Matthew Allen, Executive Manager Operations Ms Deborah Toward, Executive Assistant Mr Robert Davies, Communications Specialist

**MRC Observers**

Nil

**Visitors**

Nil



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

*The following Member Council Observers were also present.*

Member Council	Observers
Town of Cambridge	Ms Lisa Clack
City of Stirling	Ms Yvette Plimbley
Town of Victoria Park	Mr John Wong
City of Wanneroo	Mr Lionel Nicholson Mr John Gault

**3. DECLARATION OF INTERESTS**

Nil

**4. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME**

Nil

**5. ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE PRESIDING PERSON**

Nil

**6. PETITIONS/DEPUTATIONS/PRESENTATIONS**

Nil

**7. CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS REPORTS**

Nil

**8. MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN**

Nil

**9. URGENT BUSINESS**

Nil

**10. QUESTIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN**

Nil

**11. MATTERS FOR WHICH THE MEETING MAY BE CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC**

Moved: Cr Vernon|Seconded: Cr Hatton

**Procedural Motion**

The meeting was moved into **Closed** session at 5.45 pm

**CARRIED - 8/0**

For: Cr Proud, Cr Creado, Cr Vernon, Cr Mack, Cr Ferrante, Cr Hatton, Cr Xamon, Cr Wright

Against: None



## 11.1 ENERGY RECOVERY (WASTE TO ENERGY)

### MOTION

That Council, by absolute majority:

1. Resolve to change the wording of point 1 of the resolution for item 14.1 ENERGY RECOVERY (WASTE TO ENERGY) made at the Ordinary Council meeting held on 24 April 2025:

*1. That Council, by absolute majority, subject to receipt of a final written agreement by all seven member councils:*

- 1. Nominates Tenderer A as the first preferred tenderer for the Waste to Energy Tender*
- 2. Nominates Tenderer B as the second preferred tenderer for the Waste to Energy Tender*
- 3. Authorises the Chief Executive Officer to commence commercial discussions with the preferred tenderers identified in 1 and 2 above with the intention of agreeing the terms of a Draft Waste Supply Agreement between MRC and a waste to energy service provider*
- 4. Authorises the CEO to negotiate with MRC's member council CEOs on the terms of a Participants Agreement to support MRC's ability to meet its obligations under the Waste Supply Agreement*

Remove the words "subject to receipt of a final written agreement by all seven member councils", changing the decision to read:

1. That Council, by absolute majority:

1. Nominates Tenderer A as the first preferred tenderer for the Waste to Energy Tender
2. Nominates Tenderer B as the second preferred tenderer for the Waste to Energy Tender
3. Authorises the Chief Executive Officer to commence commercial discussions with the preferred tenderers identified in 1 and 2 above with the intention of agreeing the terms of a Draft Waste Supply Agreement between MRC and a waste to energy service provider
4. Authorises the CEO to negotiate with MRC's member council CEOs on the terms of a Participants Agreement to support MRC's ability to meet its obligations under the Waste Supply Agreement



[mrc.wa.gov.au](http://mrc.wa.gov.au)

**Moved: Cr Vernon | Seconded: Cr Xamon, Cr Mack, Cr Ferrante**

**Carried - 8/0**

*For: Cr Hatton, Cr Ferrante, Cr Xamon, Cr Wright, Cr Vernon, Cr Mack, Cr Creado, Cr Proud*

*Against: None*

The meeting reopened from closed session at 5.49 pm.

## 12. NEXT MEETING

The next Ordinary Council meeting will be held at the Town of Cambridge on 19 June 2025 commencing at 6.30 pm.

## 13. CLOSURE

The Chair closed the meeting at 5.49 pm and thanked Councillors for attending.



**City of Joondalup**

**CLIMATE CHANGE PLAN**  
**2025 - 2035**

### **Acknowledgement of Country**

*Joondalup-ak ngala kaditj Noongar moort nidja Wadjak boodjar-ak kalyakool moondang-akkaaradj-midi. Ngala Noongar Moort wer baalabang moorditj kaadidjiny koota-djinanginy. Ngala Noongar wer Torres Strait Moort-al dandjoo koorliny kwaba-djinanginy. Koora, yeyi wer kalyakool, ngalak Noongar wer Torres Strait Birdiyawer moortkoota-djinanginy.*

### **English translation**

The City of Joondalup acknowledges the Traditional Custodians of this land, the Whadjuk people of the Noongar nation. We recognise the culture of the Noongar people and the unique contribution they make to the Joondalup region and Australia. We pay our respects to Elders past, present and emerging and all Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples.

## Contents

Acronyms	5
<b>Executive Summary</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>PART 1- INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>8</b>
1.1 CLIMATE CHANGE PLAN	8
1.1.1 Purpose	9
1.1.2 Scope	10
1.1.3 Climate Change Plan Benefits	13
1.1.4 City of Joondalup Climate Change Actions	13
1.1.5 Our City	16
1.2 MITIGATION AND ADAPTATION	18
1.2.1 Mitigation	18
1.2.2 Adaptation	18
1.2.3 Relationship between Mitigation and Adaptation	19
1.3 STRATEGIC CONTEXT	19
1.3.1 Local	19
1.3.2 Regional – Western Australian Local Government Association	21
1.3.3 State	22
1.3.4 National	23
1.3.5 International	23
1.4 COMMUNITY CONSULTATION	24
1.5 CORPORATE EMISSION TARGETS	26
<b>PART 2 – MITIGATION</b>	<b>28</b>
2.1 GREENHOUSE EMISSIONS	28
2.1.1 Emission Scenarios	28
2.1.2 Reducing Greenhouse Emissions	29
2.2 CORPORATE ENERGY USE AND EMISSIONS PROFILE	30
2.2.1 Energy Use by Sector	30
2.2.2 Greenhouse Emissions by Sector	31
2.2.3 Renewable Energy	33
2.2.4 Carbon Offsets and Net Emissions	35
2.2.5 Waste Emissions	35
2.3 COMMUNITY EMISSIONS PROFILE	36
2.4 AN APPROACH FOR CONTINUED MITIGATION	37
2.4.1 Climate Change Mitigation Hierarchy	37

<b>PART 3 – ADAPTATION .....</b>	<b>39</b>
3.1 A CHANGING CLIMATE.....	39
3.1.1 Current Climate Change .....	39
3.1.2 Current Climate Change Impacts .....	40
3.1.3 Future Climate Change.....	45
3.1.4 Future climate change impacts .....	46
3.2 RISK ASSESSMENT .....	46
<b>PART 4 – CLIMATE CHANGE ACTION PLAN.....</b>	<b>49</b>
4.1 CLIMATE CHANGE PLAN PROJECTS .....	49
4.2 IMPLEMENTATION .....	51
4.2.1 Monitoring and Reporting .....	51
4.2.2 Improving Climate Change Knowledge and Understanding .....	52
<b>REFERENCES.....</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>Appendix A – Project Descriptions.....</b>	<b>55</b>
Key Focus Area Infrastructure and Assets.....	55
Key Focus Area Public Open Space.....	63
Key Focus Area Natural Environment.....	66
Key Focus Area Corporate Responsibility and Good Governance.....	70
Key Focus Area Community Wellbeing .....	74



### Acronyms

BOM	Bureau of Meteorology
CBD	Central Business District
CFCs	Chlorofluorocarbons
CO <sub>2</sub>	Carbon Dioxide
CO <sub>2</sub> -e	Carbon dioxide equivalent
COJ	City of Joondalup
DWER	Department of Water and Environmental Regulation
EEP	Environmental Education Program
GHG	Greenhouse Gas
GIS	Geographic Information System
GJ	Gigajoules
GL	Gigalitres
IPCC	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
KFA	Key Focus Area
kL	kilolitres
km	kilometres
kWh	Kilowatt hours
LED	Light emitting diode
LPG	Liquefied Petroleum Gas
LPS	Local Planning Strategy
MWh	Mega watt hours
NCOS	National Carbon Offset Standard
ppm	Parts per million
ppb	Parts per billion
PV	Photovoltaic
RCPs	Representative Concentration Pathways
SLR	Sea level rise
t	Tonnes
WALGA	Western Australian Local Government Association
YICM	Yellagonga Integrated Catchment Management

## Executive Summary

---

Climate change is an important issue for local government. Climate change affects a number of areas that local government is responsible for including infrastructure, assets, health services, water management, emergency management, urban forest and the natural environment.

The impacts of climate change are already being experienced in the south-west of Western Australia which has warmed by about 1.1°C since 1910, with the rate of warming higher since 1960. Since 1900, rainfall has declined in the south-west of Western Australia more than anywhere else in Australia.

In 2090, it is expected that the City of Joondalup will be hotter and drier with less rainfall in winter and spring, however there is likely to be increased intensity of heavy rainfall events. There is likely to be more frequent hot days with the number of days over 35°C more than doubling as compared to 1981 - 2010.

Responding effectively to climate change involves preventing and reducing greenhouse gas emissions (mitigation) and adapting to climate change impacts as they occur (adaptation).

The Climate Change Plan 2025 - 2035 will provide guidance to the City's climate change activities over the next ten years and builds upon the achievements from the Climate Change Strategy 2014 - 2019.

The City's Climate Change Plan 2025 - 2035 provides direction for the City's climate change mitigation and adaptation activities. The integration of climate change mitigation and adaptation into the one Plan will create efficiencies and opportunities for the City's climate change management activities. The Plan will have both a corporate and community focus.

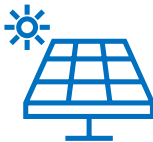


The Plan covers five key focus areas:

- infrastructure and assets
- public open space
- natural environment
- corporate responsibility and good governance
- community wellbeing.

In developing the Plan the City conducted a review of its energy use and emissions profile, assessed the risks posed to the City from climate change and developed climate change projects for each of the key focus areas.

To enable the City to monitor and measure its progress towards achieving the objectives of the Plan a number of targets have been set. Annual reporting against the targets will ensure both transparency and accountability to the community in the delivery of outcomes.

Implementation of this Plan demonstrates the City's commitment to further progressing its climate change adaptation and mitigation activities.

<b>Corporate targets</b>	
Reduce net greenhouse gas emissions by 80 per cent below 2021/22 emissions by 2030/31	
Achieve net zero emissions by 2050.	
<b>Community target</b>	
Implement a minimum of two community mitigation initiatives per year.	

## PART 1- INTRODUCTION

---

### 1.1 CLIMATE CHANGE PLAN

Planning for the future impacts of climate change is an important issue for local government. Climate change affects a number of areas that local government is responsible for managing including infrastructure, assets, health services, water management, emergency management, urban forest and the natural environment.

Whilst local government plays a key role in addressing climate change, as the closest level of government to the community, there is a shared responsibility from state and federal government, industry, research institutions and the community. Continuing to reduce greenhouse gas emissions to mitigate the effects of climate change is an essential part of local government's role in managing the environment.

The effects of climate change will vary in scale and nature across the globe but will impact on various elements such as temperature, rainfall, intensity and frequency of extreme weather events, sea levels and ocean temperatures. Predicting the exact scale and nature of climate change at a local level and the resulting impacts is challenging and will depend on the response of local climate systems and the level of future greenhouse gas emissions.

The City of Joondalup is situated within the South West corner of Western Australia, a global biodiversity hotspot and an area particularly vulnerable to climate change. A considerable amount of climate-related research has focused on the South West of WA and some key findings include:

- There is projected to be a decrease in winter rainfall by up to 15 per cent by 2030 under all emission scenarios.
- Mean temperatures have increased by about 1.1°C since 1910, with the rate of warming higher since 1960.
- There will be an increase in the temperature and frequency of very hot days and heatwaves will get longer and more intense.
- There has been a distinct drying trend in the South West since 1970, particularly in autumn and early winter.
- There will be decreases in soil moisture and runoff because of increased water loss from plants and soils due to drier and hotter conditions.
- Sea levels will continue to rise.
- Coastal waters will continue to warm and oceans will become more acidic.<sup>1</sup>

Expected climate change impacts within the region include (but are not limited to):

- coastal inundation and erosion as a result of sea level rise
- reduced water availability

---

<sup>1</sup> Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (2021)

- increased bushfire risk
- increased threats to habitats of flora and fauna
- increased damage to infrastructure
- health impacts particularly for those considered vulnerable.

Impacts from climate change will significantly affect the City's operations, infrastructure, activities and services as well as its environment and community. The development and implementation of a Climate Change Plan will assist the City to minimise and prepare for these impacts whilst increasing community resilience.

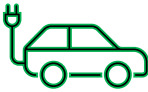

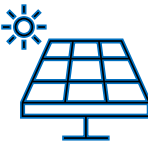



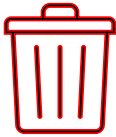



### 1.1.1 Purpose



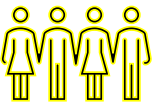

The Climate Change Plan 2025 - 2035 will provide guidance to the City's climate change activities over the next ten years. The Plan has a dual purpose:

- *Mitigation* – to continue to prevent or reduce greenhouse gas emissions to minimise the severity of climate change.
- *Adaptation* – to implement strategies to ensure the City can adapt to current and future impacts of climate change.

The City has identified a number of overarching objectives to guide implementation of the Plan, as shown in Table 1.

Table 1: Overarching objectives of the Climate Change Plan

Mitigation		Adaptation	
Reduce carbon emissions		Protect and enhance biodiversity	
Increase renewable energy		Increase canopy cover	
Environmentally sustainable design		Coastal hazard adaptation	
Minimise waste		Support community adaptation	
Increase resource recovery		Encourage sustainable behaviour change	

Mitigation		Adaptation	
Sustainable living education		Waterwise community	
Collaboration and advocacy		Build resilience	

### 1.1.2 Scope

Climate change is a global, national and local issue. Climate change adaptation and mitigation is the responsibility of all spheres of government as well as businesses, the community and individuals. While the City recognises that local government has an important role in both mitigation and adaptation, it is also important to recognise that many strategies for mitigation and adaptation are outside of the statutory responsibility or influence of local government.

The scope of this Plan is limited firstly to the geographical boundary of the City, and secondly to the roles and responsibilities of the City as a local government authority.

In regard to mitigation, the City's responsibilities relate to reducing its own emissions and encouraging and supporting the community to reduce their emissions through education, behaviour change programs and planning and development processes. A more detailed summary of the City's role in climate change mitigation is provided in Table 2.

Table 2: City's Mitigation Scope

WITHIN SCOPE (Direct Influence)	
City facilities	The City aims to integrate principles of environmental sustainability into the design and construction of City owned buildings through the application of the <i>Environmentally Sustainable Design for City Buildings Policy</i> .
Energy use in City buildings	The City is responsible for and has direct control over the amount and source of energy used within its buildings. The City previously entered a Power Purchase Agreement to purchase renewable energy for a percentage of the City's contestable energy sites, from July 2022 to March 2025. In February 2025, Council endorsed the City participating in the WALGA Sustainable Energy Project for the supply of contestable electricity from 2025 - 2028 with the purchase of 0% NaturalPower.
City's fleet system	The City is responsible for and has direct control over the size and type of vehicles that comprise its vehicle fleet as well as the fuel sources used.
Urban Planning	The City has a limited direct regulatory role through the City's local planning framework, including the Local Planning Scheme, local planning policies and structure plans. The planning framework includes standards for development, which may influence energy use within the community. A review of Local Planning Scheme No. 3 commenced in 2024.
Public Open Space and Streetscapes	Identifying areas for increased tree planting and irrigation reduction.

WITHIN SCOPE (Direct Influence)	
Local Coastal Vulnerability Assessment	The City has direct control over the identification of risks along the City managed areas of the coast and undertakes monitoring to determine the vulnerability of infrastructure and the natural environment within this zone.
Lighting within Public Open Spaces	The City has direct control (i.e. design, installation, maintenance) over some public lighting within City owned or managed land such as in parks, recreations reserves, specific street lighting locations and along paths.
Waste Management	The City is responsible for collecting and managing corporate waste and waste produced by households. Effective waste management i.e. recycling and diversion from landfill can reduce greenhouse emissions.
WITHIN SCOPE (Indirect Influence)	
Western Power owned Street lighting	As of 2020-21, approximately 85% of the City's street lighting emissions are from Western Power owned street lighting. While the City pays for the electricity to power the street lights the street light assets are owned by Western Power and therefore the City has limited ability to influence street lighting technology or maintenance schedules. The City's main role is likely to be an advocacy or partnership role.
Household energy use	The City can encourage energy efficiency, renewable energy, and use of sustainable transport by individuals and households but cannot directly control it.
Building and development	The City can encourage and support energy efficient and climate sensitive building and development but cannot directly control it. Minimum energy requirements are set out by the Building Code of Australia.
Waste production	The City can support and encourage the community to reduce their waste production but cannot directly control it.
OUTSIDE SCOPE	
Carbon Pricing	Responsibility of the Federal Government.
Energy Regulation and Supply	Responsibility of the State Government.
Public Transport	Responsibility of the State Government.
Metropolitan Planning	Responsibility of the State Government.

In regard to adaptation the City's responsibilities relate to preparing and adapting its own infrastructure, assets, operations and services for the impacts of climate change as well as managing the local environment. The City also has an indirect role in encouraging and supporting its community in becoming more resilient to the impacts of climate change.

There are a number of areas where local government and State Government have a shared role and/or overlapping responsibilities. This is particularly true for urban planning, where the planning framework is increasingly obligated to conform with State Government requirements and approvals. Planning decisions made by local government can be subject to review by the State Administrative Tribunal. There is also uncertainty in the extent to which local government or State Government could be held responsible for planning and development decisions that are later impacted by climate change. The City's adaptation scope is outlined in Table 3.

Table 3: City's Adaptation Scope

WITHIN SCOPE (Direct Influence)	
City infrastructure and assets	Identifying risks to the City's infrastructure and assets as a result of climate change and planning for the protection and/or adaptation of these infrastructure and assets.
City owned land	Identifying vulnerable City owned or managed land (particularly along the coast) and planning for its protection and/or adaptation.
Natural Areas	The City's environmental management activities in City owned and managed natural areas should be based on adaptive management principles to ensure its environmental management approach is protective and responsive to a changing climate.
City's water use	Reducing the City's water use in preparation for a drying climate through effective water management, reduced consumption and use of alternative water sources.
Increased use in services and facilities	Ensuring the City has adequate planning and resources in place for increased use of facilities and service levels.
Stormwater management	Ensuring the City's stormwater management systems are adequate for future climate scenarios.
Urban Planning	Identifying where the City's planning framework can respond to future climate change impacts.
WITHIN SCOPE (Indirect Influence)	
Preparing individuals and communities for climate change impacts	The health and wellbeing of individuals may be affected by climate change. The City can support and encourage residents to become more resilient to climate change impacts.
Adaptation of private property	The City has a limited indirect role in advising individuals and communities about climate change risk and adaptation for private property.
Emergency Management	The City partners with the State Government in the delivery of emergency management services.
Natural Areas	The natural environment (landscapes, habitats, flora and fauna) will respond and adapt to a changing climate. The City through its environmental management and adaptation activities may be able to indirectly support or facilitate this response of the natural environment.
OUTSIDE SCOPE	
Climate science research	There are many international, national and state based organisations that undertake climate science research.
Large scale coastal modelling	The Federal Government has undertaken some modelling of climate change impacts along Australia's coast. However gaps still remain in the availability of state wide coastal modelling data.
Adaptation of private property	Individuals are ultimately responsible for preparing and adapting their property for climate change.
Adaptation of State owned infrastructure and land	Responsibility of State Government.



### **1.1.3 Climate Change Plan Benefits**

The Climate Change Plan has a number of benefits for the City, including:

- Providing an informed and strategic direction for the City's climate change management activities.
- Building upon and continuing the City's achievements in reducing greenhouse gas emissions.
- The City, its environment and its community will be more resilient, better prepared and better able to adapt to future climatic conditions.
- Early investment in preparation and adaptation planning will help the City avoid or minimise climate change impacts and reduce the costs of adaptation and impacts when they occur.
- Climate change mitigation and adaptation activities can create opportunities and provide benefits for the City not directly related to climate change i.e. reduced costs.
- Development and implementation of the Plan will enable the City to continue to demonstrate leadership in local government climate change mitigation and adaptation.

### **1.1.4 City of Joondalup Climate Change Actions**

The City has been undertaking significant actions to address climate change since 2000, as shown in Figure 1.

The Climate Change Strategy 2014 - 2019 included a corporate mitigation target to reduce net greenhouse gas emissions by 5% per capita below 2012/13 emissions by 2018/19. Net greenhouse gas emissions for 2018/19 reduced by 10.85% per capita in comparison to the 2012/13 baseline year. The City's total greenhouse gas emissions in 2018/19 decreased by 6,914 tCO<sub>2</sub>-e or 30.2% from 2012/13 emissions.

The City's total annual corporate emissions have remained consistent in recent years. The City's total net GHG emissions in 2021/22 were 13,313 tonnes CO<sub>2</sub>-e (equivalent). The City's total annual corporate greenhouse gas emissions and per capita emissions from 2012/13 to 2021/22 are outlined in Section 2.2.2. The Climate Change Strategy 2014 – 2019 continued to be implemented until the new Climate Change Plan was developed in 2025.

A key example of where the City has undertaken a targeted and effective energy reduction program is the City's flagship recreation facility, Craigie Leisure Centre. Craigie Leisure Centre includes two indoor swimming pools, an outdoor swimming pool, gymnasium, court facilities and meeting rooms. See Figure 2 for information on how energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions have been reduced at Craigie Leisure Centre.

### **CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE**

The City has significantly reduced the amount of energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions at Craigie Leisure Centre: the City's largest community recreation facility. Key initiatives include:

- Installation of a geothermal heating system to heat the swimming pools which saves approximately 933 tonnes of greenhouse gas emissions annually.
- Installation of solar hot water system and 39.96 kW solar photovoltaic system.
- Monitors have been installed at the Centre to enable Solar PV energy production to be tracked on an hourly, daily, weekly, monthly or annual basis.
- Regular energy audits and energy efficiency improvements.
- Installation of pool blankets on external pools to reduce water heating costs.
- Staff awareness and behaviour change programs.

Craigie Leisure Centre has been part of the Waterwise Business Program since 2012, was endorsed as a Waterwise Aquatic Centre in 2014 and has retained endorsement to the present. Craigie Leisure Centre achieved endorsement as a Gold Waterwise Aquatic Centre in 2021/22, 2022/23 and 2023/24 for demonstrating best practice water management in an Aquatic Centre.



Figure 2: Case Study – Craigie Leisure Centre

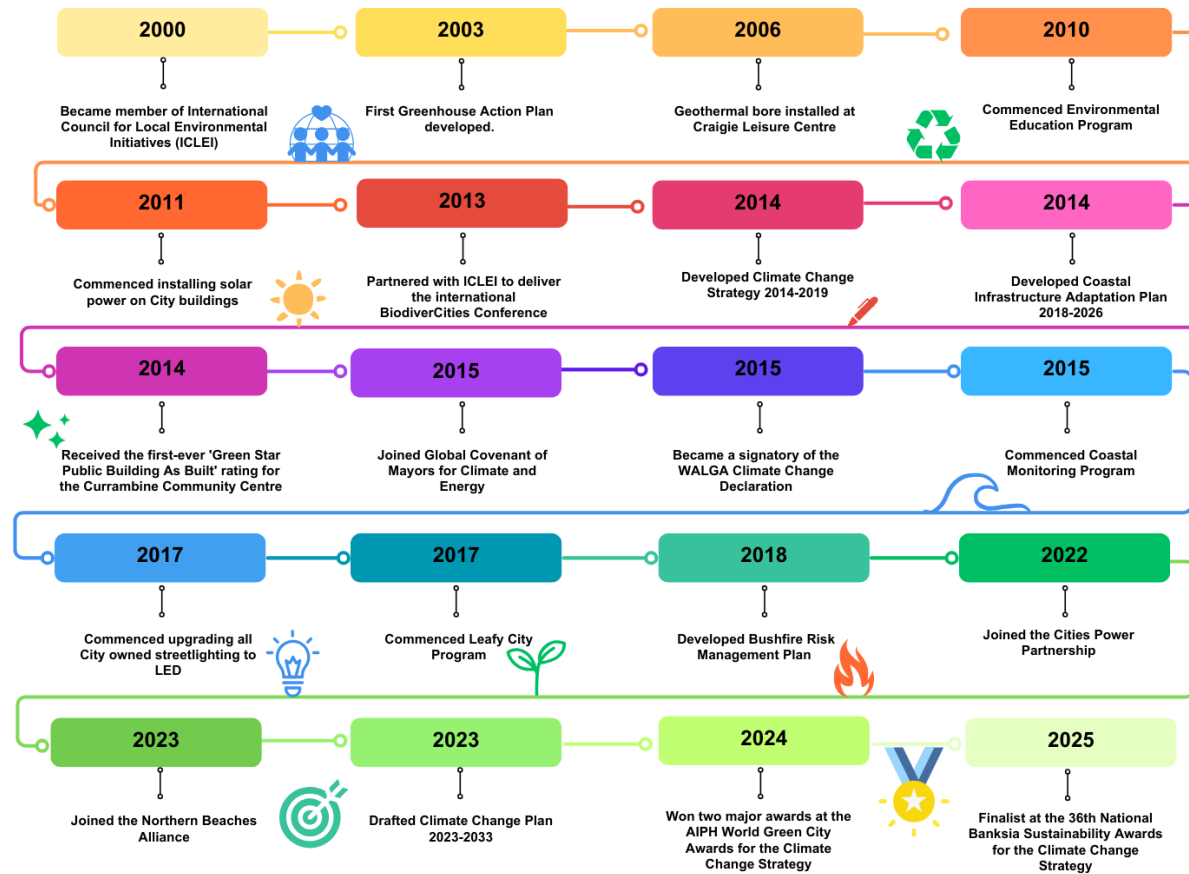


Figure 1: City of Joondalup Climate Change Actions Timeline

### 1.1.5 Our City

Located 26 kilometres north of Perth's central business district, the City is the third largest local government in Western Australia by population with 165,075 living in the City in 2021. The City covers an area of 96 square kilometres which encompasses a diverse range of natural areas including 17 kilometres of coastal foreshore from Marmion to Burns Beach, a chain of wetlands and a variety of bushland ecosystems. An aerial map of the City is shown in Figure 3.

Joondalup, derives its name from the Whadjuk people, the original inhabitants of the area from the family group of Yellagonga, a prominent Aboriginal elder highly regarded in Noongar culture. The Noongar word for Joondalup is *Doondalup*, meaning 'the lake that glistens.'

Joondalup is situated in Mooro country, which incorporates land as far as Moore River, Ellenbrook in the east, the sea to the west and the Swan River to the south. Prior to colonisation, Lake Joondalup and Lake Goollelal provided a rich supply of food including a hunting ground for water birds and turtles and inspiration for Noongar spiritual and ritual beliefs and practices.

Climate change threatens cultural heritage and Aboriginal Australian's ongoing connection to Country. Traditional environmental knowledge has significant capacity to make Australia more resilient to the climate crisis. Engaging with Aboriginal people regarding climate change and connection to Country is important to not only prepare for our future, but to support the overall goal of reconciliation.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>2</sup> Williamson (2022)



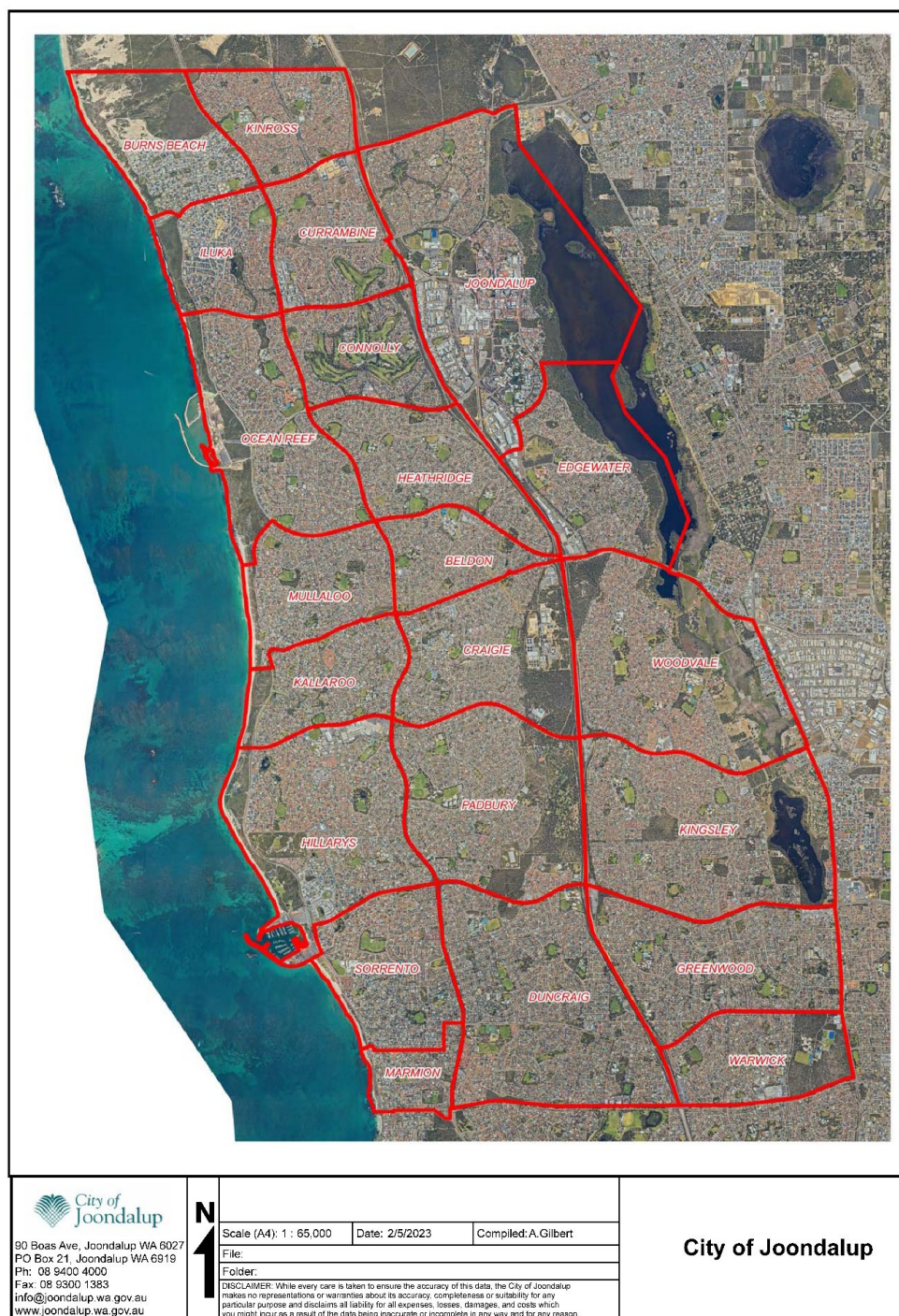


Figure 3: Aerial map of the City of Joondalup

## 1.2 MITIGATION AND ADAPTATION

This Plan has the dual purpose of mitigation and adaptation. Combining mitigation and adaptation within the same Plan is considered to be best-practice and will enable the City to:

- Demonstrate to the community that the City is committed to both climate change mitigation and adaptation;
- Identify projects that will have benefits for both mitigation and adaptation; and
- Maximise funding opportunities.

Climate change mitigation, climate change adaptation and the relationship between the two is described in more detail below.

### 1.2.1 Mitigation

Climate change is occurring on a global scale as a result of increasing concentrations of greenhouse gases in the atmosphere. This increased concentration of greenhouse gases has resulted in a warming of the atmosphere which has and will continue to have a wide ranging effect on weather patterns and climate systems.<sup>3</sup>

It is stated in the IPCC's Sixth Assessment Report (2023) that:

*"Human activities, principally through emissions of greenhouse gases, have unequivocally caused global warming, with global surface temperature reaching 1.1 °C above 1850-1900 in 2011-2020. Global greenhouse gas emissions have continued to increase, with unequal historical and ongoing contributions arising from unsustainable energy use, land use and land-use change, lifestyles and patterns of consumption and production across regions, between and within countries, and among individuals."*<sup>4</sup>

Climate change mitigation refers to direct action to reduce emissions of greenhouse gases and decrease the severity of climate change. The more greenhouse gases that are emitted (both presently and in the future) the greater the scale of future climate change and the associated impacts.

### 1.2.2 Adaptation

The concentration of carbon dioxide (one of the key greenhouse gases) in the atmosphere has increased by 50% since the beginning of the industrial revolution<sup>2</sup>. This level of concentration is such that even if all emissions were to cease now, some climate change would still occur due to the level of past emissions.

The realisation that the world will be subject to a certain amount of unavoidable climate change has led to a focus on climate change adaptation. Climate change adaptation refers to changes in human or natural systems in response to actual or expected climate changes in order to minimise impacts or increase beneficial opportunities. Adaptation can be reactive or proactive.

---

<sup>3</sup> World Economic Forum (2021)

<sup>4</sup> IPCC (2023)

The greater the degree of proactive adaptation that occurs in expectation of specific climate changes, the less impact that climate change will have on human and/or natural systems i.e. the expected climate change will still occur but the impact from it may be less<sup>5</sup>.

### **1.2.3 Relationship between Mitigation and Adaptation**

While mitigation addresses the causes of climate change, adaptation addresses the effects of climate change. Mitigation and adaptation are inter-related. The more mitigation that occurs i.e. reduction of emissions, the less severe the climate change and the less adaptation will be required. Therefore, the City needs to adapt for unavoidable climate change while doing its part to reduce emissions to minimise the severity of climate change.

While adaptation and mitigation have two distinct purposes, single strategies can address both mitigation and adaptation. For example, the installation of photovoltaic cells on City buildings is relevant for both mitigation and adaptation. The photovoltaic cells generate solar energy which does not emit greenhouse gases contributing to a reduction in the City's greenhouse gas emissions (i.e. mitigation). This also contributes to making the City more resilient to future energy price increases as the City is required to purchase less mains electricity for the building (i.e. adaptation).

## **1.3 STRATEGIC CONTEXT**

The City acknowledges that the Climate Change Plan does not operate in isolation. Therefore the ten year Plan has been developed to align with the local, state and federal planning context.

### **1.3.1 Local**

#### ***Integrated Planning Framework***

The City operates under an *Integrated Planning Framework*; this Framework ensures that the City's strategic priorities align to its planned activities and resourcing requirements. The Framework also builds in reporting requirements to ensure transparency and the demonstration of planned achievements.

The nature of climate change mitigation and adaptation, and the wide scope of impacts expected from a changing climate, means that effective climate change management will need to be incorporated across the *Integrated Planning Framework* as shown in see Figure 4.

---

<sup>5</sup> IPCC (2007)

## Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework

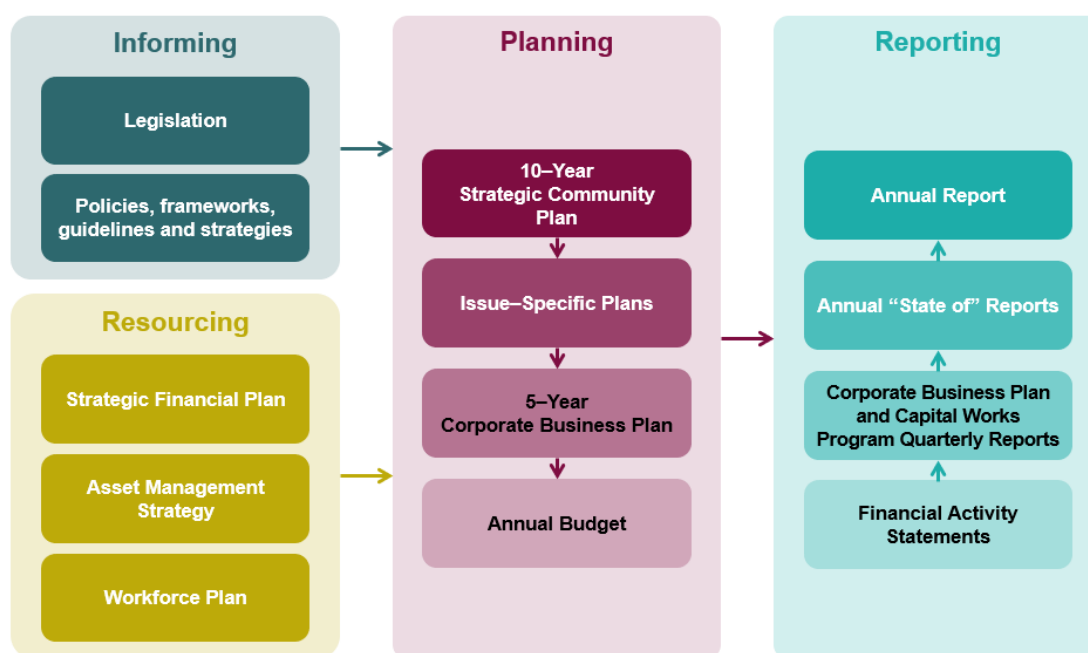


Figure 4: The City's Integrated Planning Framework

### *Joondalup 2032: Strategic Community Plan 2022-2032*

The Strategic Community Plan, *Joondalup 2032*, sets out our strategic direction for the City for the next 10 years. The Plan focuses on five key themes to guide a shared vision for the future of the City. The Environment theme includes the following goal:

*We have a beautiful natural environment which we care for and protect. We demonstrate best-practice in sustainability and environmental management. Our community is actively involved in conservation and sustainability initiatives and we share responsibility for preserving our natural assets for future generations.*

*Joondalup 2032* also includes the following outcomes related to climate change:

- 2-1 Managed and protected - You value and enjoy the biodiversity in local bushland, wetland and coastal areas.
- 2-2 Clean and sustainable - You are supported to minimise waste and live sustainably in a clean environment.



- 2-3 Responsible and efficient - You benefit from a responsible and efficient use of natural resources.
- 2-4 Resilient and prepared - You understand and are prepared for the impacts of climate change and natural disasters.

### Strategic Environmental Framework

The City's Climate Change Plan is connected to other environmental plans and strategies that help address the City's climate risks and emission reduction priorities, as outlined in Figure 5 below.



Figure 5: The City's Strategic Environmental Framework

The Environment Strategy 2024 – 2034 is key to the strategic environmental framework and provides strategic direction for broad environmental management across the City. The purpose of the Environment Strategy is:

*To provide a framework for the City to be environmentally sustainable by protecting and enhancing the environment and minimising the use of natural resources.*

Beneath the Environment Strategy are a number of issue specific environmental Strategies and Plans, including the City's Climate Change Plan.

### 1.3.2 Regional – Western Australian Local Government Association

The Western Australian Local Government Association (WALGA) develops climate change policy and projects, liaises with local governments to ascertain key climate change concerns and priorities and advocates to other spheres of government on behalf of the Local Government sector.

### **WALGA Climate Change Policy**

WALGA has developed a series of projects to assist local governments to mitigate greenhouse gas emissions and prepare for the impacts of climate change. The City of Joondalup is involved in a number of these projects including the WALGA Climate Change Declaration.

At the September 2013 City of Joondalup Council Meeting, Council endorsed the City becoming a signatory to the WALGA Climate Change Declaration.

The WALGA Climate Change Declaration recognises that a collaborative approach is required to adapt to the impacts of climate change. The declaration strengthens local government's advocacy position by articulating a shared political commitment across the sector. As of April 2025, 60 Western Australian local governments are signatories to the WALGA Climate Change Declaration.

Signing the Declaration demonstrates the City's political commitment to climate change management and acknowledges the impacts of climate change and the importance of developing locally appropriate climate change management strategies.

The development of this *Climate Change Plan* will ensure that the City continues to meet its commitments under the WALGA Climate Change Declaration.

#### **1.3.3 State**

In November 2020, the Western Australian Government released the *Western Australian Climate Policy*, setting out a plan to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and build climate-resilient communities. The Policy includes a net zero by 2050 target for government operations. In June 2022, a whole of government target of an 80% reduction in emissions below 2020 levels by 2030 was adopted. The Policy recognises the need to work with local governments to help communities adapt to the impacts of climate change.

The Sectoral Emissions Reduction Strategy (SERS) for Western Australia was released by the State Government in December 2023 which is a consolidated strategy that sets out pathways and priority actions for reducing emissions to support the State Government's target of net zero emission by 2050. The SERS addresses key sectors of the economy, covering all major sources of emissions from electricity, industry transport, agriculture and land use, buildings and waste.

In December 2022, the State Government released its directions paper, 'Climate Resilient WA: Directions for the State's Climate Adaptation Strategy', followed by a 'Climate Adaptation Strategy' in 2023. The State Government is also planning on delivering a Sector Adaptation Plan Program for WA to identify sector-specific climate impacts and priority adaptation actions.

The State Government also released a State Electric Vehicle Strategy for WA in 2020 to prepare for the transition to low and zero emission electric vehicles and maximise benefits to WA.

The State Government introduced the Climate Change Bill 2023 to Parliament in November 2023 to contribute to provide the framework for State Government action on climate. The

legislation was intended to formalise the state's long-term target of net zero emissions by 2050 and provide statutory requirements to set interim emission reduction targets and develop policies to reduce emissions and enhance climate resilience. The legislation would also require a 2030 interim emissions target to be set and annual reporting on the state's emissions and progress against the emission reduction targets to the Parliament of WA. The Climate Change Bill 2023 lapsed on 17 December 2024.

#### **1.3.4 National**

At the national level, the Australian Government's National Climate Resilience and Adaptation Strategy, released in 2021, sets out how government, business and communities can work together to prepare, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change.

In September 2022, the *Climate Change Act 2022* was legislated, bringing into effect a net zero by 2050 target and a 2030 target to reduce net greenhouse gas emissions by 43% below 2005 levels.

The Australian Government also launched the Powering Australia Plan in 2022 that focuses on job creation, cutting power bills and emission reductions through boosting renewable energy.

A focus on electric vehicles in the national Electric Vehicle Strategy 2023 supports further emissions reductions by increasing the supply, infrastructure and uptake of electric vehicles nationally. One of the key objectives of this strategy is to reduce the cost to Australians of purchasing and running their vehicles. To achieve this, the government passed the Electric Car Discount Bill 2022 which will significantly reduce the cost of electric cars by exempting some vehicles from import charges and fringe benefits taxes.

#### **1.3.5 International**

At the international level, the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) was established in 1992 to support the global response to the threat of climate change. The UNFCCC has 198 member countries and its main objective is to stabilise greenhouse gas concentrations in the atmosphere at a level that will prevent dangerous human interference with the climate system, in a timeframe which allows ecosystems to adapt naturally and enables sustainable development.

The UNFCCC is the overarching treaty governing the 2015 Paris Agreement and the 1997 Kyoto Protocol.

In 2015, Australia and 195 other Parties signed the Paris Agreement, a legally binding international treaty on climate change that has a goal of limiting global warming to well below 2°C, preferably to 1.5°C, compared to pre-industrial levels. To reach this goal, countries submit a greenhouse gas emission reduction commitment, known as nationally determined contributions (NDCs). The Australian Government set an NDC to reduce its emissions to 43% below 2005 levels by 2030.

The Kyoto Protocol is an international agreement adopted under the UNFCCC that expired in 2020 and included binding national targets for developed countries and flexible market mechanisms, based on the trade of emissions permits.

By establishing targets, the City can monitor and measure progress towards achieving the objectives of the Climate Change Plan. It also ensures both transparency and accountability in demonstrating the delivery outcomes.

## 1.4 COMMUNITY CONSULTATION







### *Climate Change Survey*

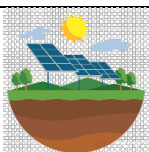





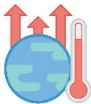


The City conducted a Climate Change Survey in June and July 2021 to consult with the community about the key expectations around the City's role in responding to the impacts of climate change and inform the development of the Climate Change Plan. The Survey collected 1,267 responses, 95% of which reside within the City. The consultation process provided an opportunity for community members to provide feedback and guide the direction of the City's actions to address climate change.

#### **What the community said:**

When asked "How important is the issue of climate change to you personally?", a total of 49% of participants said that the issue of climate change is extremely important to them.

When asked "What sort of greenhouse gas emissions reduction target do you think the City of Joondalup should pursue?", a total of 66% of the participants supported an ambitious emissions reduction target, highlighting the importance to the community of strong climate action. The tables below highlight other community responses to questions in the Climate Change Survey.

How concerned are you about the impacts of climate change?		
 <p><b>36%</b> of participants are extremely concerned about rising sea levels and coastal erosion</p>	 <p><b>37%</b> of participants are extremely concerned about more hot days and heatwaves.</p>	 <p><b>47%</b> of participants are extremely concerned about reduced rainfall potentially leading to water shortages and more droughts</p>
 <p><b>38%</b> of participants are extremely concerned about more frequent and extreme weather events (e.g. severe storms and floods).</p>	 <p><b>45%</b> of participants are extremely concerned about harsher and longer fire seasons/bushfires</p>	 <p><b>54%</b> of participants are extremely concerned about biodiversity loss (e.g. native trees, plants and animals).</p>

How much are you doing personally to reduce greenhouse gas emissions?		
 <p><b>56%</b> of participants said they are using solar panels or solar hot water.</p>	 <p><b>40%</b> of participants said they are using active travel methods such as bike riding, walking and public transport rather than driving.</p>	 <p><b>32%</b> of participants said they were recycling.</p>
What should the City do to mitigate climate change?		
 <p><b>51%</b> of participants think the City should install renewable energy devices on City owned facilities and buildings (e.g. solar panels).</p>	 <p><b>40%</b> of participants think the City should increase energy efficiency of City owned facilities, building and lighting.</p>	 <p><b>34%</b> of participants think the City should provide funding/incentives to support the community to reduce their greenhouse gas emissions.</p>
What should the City do to adapt to climate change?		
 <p><b>69%</b> of participants think the City should plant trees in urban areas to reduce the urban heat island effect.</p>	 <p><b>64%</b> of participants think that the City should conserve bushland areas to maintain biodiversity within a drying climate.</p>	 <p><b>33%</b> of participants think that the City should encourage landowners to retain trees on private properties.</p>

#### Strategic Community Reference Group

The City's Strategic Community Reference Group meets an average of four times per year and consists of a maximum of two community member representatives from each of the six wards, two youth representatives, a maximum of four Elected Members nominated by Council and one Elected Member nominated as Presiding Member.

The City's Strategic Community Reference Group met in August 2021 to consider the strategic approach to climate change and identify opportunities to inform the review of the *Climate Change Strategy 2014 – 2019*. Participants agreed that the climate change discussion had evolved over the last five years and the concept of climate change was no longer debatable with most participants supportive of the City setting an ambitious carbon emissions reduction target and wanting the City to demonstrate leadership and action in climate change mitigation and adaptation.

Participants indicated that the top three initiatives that they would like the City to upon and prioritise over the next 10 years with the following being voted highest:

- Monitor and report on community emissions and implement initiatives to encourage emission reductions.
- Set an ambitious emission reduction target (i.e. net zero by 2050) as well as setting an interim emission reduction target for 2030 that aligns.
- Include environmentally responsible criteria in the City's procurement practices and governance.

#### ***Community Consultation on Draft Climate Change Plan***

The community was invited to provide feedback on the draft Climate Change Plan 2024 – 2034 in August and September 2024. The City collected a total of 70 valid responses throughout the 21-day advertised consultation period.

Respondents were asked to rate their level of support for the proposed corporate emission targets and five projects that were included in the draft Plan. The key findings from the rating questions include the following:

- The majority of respondents indicated that they 'oppose' or 'strongly oppose' the proposed corporate emission targets to reduce net greenhouse gas emissions by 80% below 2021/22 emissions by 2030/31 and to achieve net zero emissions by 2050.
- The majority of respondents indicated that they 'oppose' or 'strongly oppose' the Street Lighting Efficiency Project, Renewable Energy Program, Renewable Energy Procurement Program and Electric Vehicle Fleet Transition Project.
- The majority of respondents indicated that they 'support' or 'strongly support' the Urban Tree Planting Program.

Amendments were made to the plan, where relevant, to reflect the feedback received from the community.

## **1.5 CORPORATE EMISSION TARGETS**

### ***Corporate mitigation target***

The City's corporate mitigation targets aligns with the State government emissions targets and have been developed through a review of the City's energy use and emissions profile and giving consideration to the City's scope to make energy efficiency and energy reduction improvements (see Table 4). The City has already achieved a 17% reduction in emissions in 2021/22, as compared to 2012/13, and many of the more easily achieved improvements have already been made. Whilst there is still scope for improvement, these initiatives are more challenging and often have larger budgets associated with implementation.

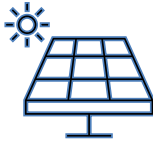


Under the Climate Change Plan a corporate mitigation target of an 80% per cent reduction in net greenhouse gas emission has been established by 2030. The City's most recent energy consumption data of 2021/22 will be used as the baseline year. The final implementation year of the Climate Change Plan, 2030/31, is the target year. The target relates to net emissions rather than total emissions and therefore includes any offsets from renewable energy that the City purchases (see sections 2.2.4 and 2.2.5 for a more detailed discussion of renewable

energy, net emissions, offsets). The City's net greenhouse gas emissions in 2021/22 were 13,313t CO<sub>2-e</sub>. The City will need to reduce its emissions by 1,664t CO<sub>2-e</sub> per year to reach this target by 2030.

### **Community mitigation target**

The City and the community have a shared responsibility to address climate change and the City can raise awareness and support the community in regard to energy conservation and energy efficiency. There is limited energy and greenhouse gas data available for the community, therefore the City's community mitigation target is based on implementing a minimum number of community mitigation projects / events per year (see Table 4).

Table 4: Corporate and community mitigation targets

<b>Corporate targets</b>	
Reduce net greenhouse gas emissions by 80 per cent below 2021/22 emissions by 2030/31	
Achieve net zero emissions by 2050.	
<b>Community target</b>	
Implement a minimum of two community mitigation initiatives per year.	

## PART 2 – MITIGATION

---

### 2.1 GREENHOUSE EMISSIONS

Greenhouse gases occur naturally in the atmosphere where they absorb some of the sun's energy and re-radiate it back into the atmosphere (the remainder of the sun's energy is reflected back into space). This process keeps the earth at a temperature suitable for human life and is called the greenhouse effect. Greenhouse gases include water vapour, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), methane, nitrous oxide, ozone and some artificial chemicals such as chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs). The enhanced greenhouse effect is where increasing concentrations of greenhouse gases in the atmosphere result in an increased warming of the atmosphere.

Scientific research has established that this increased concentration of greenhouse gases is a result of human activities. The International Panel for Climate Change (IPCC) states '*Human induced climate change, including more frequent and intense extreme events, has caused widespread adverse impacts and related losses and damages to nature and people, beyond natural climate variability.*'<sup>6</sup>

The activities that contribute the most greenhouse gas emissions are:

- burning fossil fuels – such as coal, oil and natural gas in manufacturing processes and to create the energy to run homes, cars, business, industry etc.
- cement manufacturing
- large scale agriculture – which creates methane
- land clearing – which releases the carbon dioxide stored in the trees and vegetation.

The main contributor to climate change is CO<sub>2</sub>, and accounts for about two thirds of greenhouse gases produced by human activities. Methane is not as abundant as CO<sub>2</sub>, but is 21 times more effective at trapping heat making it an important greenhouse gas.

#### 2.1.1 Emission Scenarios

The extent of future climate change is dependent upon the amount of greenhouse gases that continue to be emitted into the atmosphere. Government policy, technological development and population increases can all affect the amount of future greenhouse gas emissions. In order to account for this, emission scenarios are used to outline likely levels of greenhouse gas emissions under different assumptions of driving forces i.e. demographic and socioeconomic development, and technological change. These greenhouse concentrations are then used in climate modelling to predict different climate scenarios.

Human induced warming reached approximately 1°C above pre-industrial levels (1850-1900) in 2017, increasing at 0.2 °C per decade.<sup>7</sup> These temperature rises have already resulted in

---

<sup>6</sup> IPCC (2022a)

<sup>7</sup> IPCC (2022a)



‘profound alterations to human and natural systems, including increases in droughts, floods and some other types of extreme weather; sea level risk; and biodiversity loss.’<sup>7</sup>

For the Fifth Assessment Report of IPCC, the scientific community has defined a set of four new emission scenarios, called Representative Concentration Pathways (RCP). They include one mitigation scenario where ‘aggressive’ action has been taken to reduce emissions, two different scenarios where some action is taken to reduce emissions, and one scenario where no extra action is taken to reduce emissions and emissions continue to rise at current rates. The use of emission scenarios clearly demonstrates the impact that not mitigating future greenhouse emissions will have on temperature and sea level rise.

### 2.1.2 Reducing Greenhouse Emissions

It is widely agreed that if global temperatures were to rise by more than 1.5°C above pre-industrial levels the risks will be unacceptably high. Limiting global warming to ‘1.5°C or less is expected to substantially reduce the probability of extreme drought, precipitation deficits, and risks associated with water availability.’<sup>8</sup> If emissions continue to track at the top of the IPCC scenarios, Western Australia’s temperatures could rise by around 2°C by 2050.<sup>9</sup> If global temperature rise is to be stabilised, substantial and sustained reductions in global carbon emissions will be required. The longer the delay in cutting emissions the greater the scale of change<sup>10</sup>.

The IPCC reports with *high confidence* that global greenhouse gas emissions are projected to peak between 2020 and at the latest before 2025 in global modelled pathways that limit warming to 1.5°C with no or limited overshoot and in those that limit warming to 2°C and assume immediate action. In both the 1.5°C and 2°C modelled pathways, rapid and deep greenhouse gas emissions follow throughout 2030, 2040 and 2050. Without a strengthening of policies beyond those that are implemented by the end of 2020, greenhouse gas emissions are projected to rise beyond 2025, leading to a median global warming of 3.2°C.<sup>11</sup>

Substantial and sustained reductions will require broad-based action across many sectors of the global economy. There is no single answer to reducing emissions; rather emissions need to be reduced from a variety of sources in a variety of ways. This may include:

- Using renewable energy (solar, wave and wind).
- Increasing energy efficiency in industry and manufacturing processes.
- Using alternative fuels for lower emission transport, including electric vehicles.
- Improving agricultural practices for lower emissions.
- Decreasing deforestation.

---

<sup>8</sup> IPCC (2022a)

<sup>9</sup> Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (2021)

<sup>10</sup> Climate Council (2013)

<sup>11</sup> IPCC (2022b)

- Removing emissions from the atmosphere through carbon sinks – this is mostly through reforestation as trees absorb carbon dioxide from the atmosphere through the photosynthesis process.

Substantial and sustained reductions will require all spheres of government, business and individuals to contribute to mitigation. Local government alone will not be able to mitigate climate change; however, it is important that local government takes action in mitigating its own emissions and supports its residents to mitigate their emissions.

## **2.2 CORPORATE ENERGY USE AND EMISSIONS PROFILE**

The City uses energy to power its buildings, community facilities, street lights, public open space lighting, and light and heavy fleet vehicles.

The City uses traditional energy sources which produce greenhouse emissions such as electricity and natural gas, and petrol, and diesel in its fleet vehicles. The City also uses energy from renewable sources (photovoltaic cells, solar hot water systems and geothermal heating) which produce no greenhouse emissions, as well as purchasing renewable energy.

The City monitors and reports different emission scope types including Scope 1, Scope 2 and Scope 3, as defined by the National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting Scheme. Scope 1 are direct emissions that occur directly as a result of activity at a facility over which the City has a high level of control e.g. fuel for fleet vehicles and natural gas combustion in City owned and operated facilities. Scope 2 are indirect emissions from the City's consumption of electricity, heating or cooling that are generated offsite e.g. purchased electricity for City owned and operated facilities and energy usage from City owned street lighting. Scope 3 are indirect emissions not included in Scope 2 occurring in the City's value chain and occur at sources or facilities not owned or controlled by the City e.g. Western Power owned street lighting.

It is important for the City to monitor and understand its energy use and greenhouse gas emissions in order to manage and minimise the impact. The City currently monitors its energy use and greenhouse emissions through a subscription to Azility. Azility collects energy use data from the City's utility providers and uses it to provide the City with quarterly and annual reports. Reports are provided on greenhouse gas emissions, street lighting, fleet and energy (gas and electricity). Azility also provides individual property reports for the City's buildings. Data obtained through the program informs the delivery of the City's Capital Works Program and is utilised in the City's Annual Report and State of the Environment Report to inform the community on the City's environmental performance.

A summary of the City's energy use and greenhouse gas emissions is provided below.

### **2.2.1 Energy Use by Sector**

The City's total annual corporate energy use in 2021/22 was 70,397 GJ. This energy was used across four main sectors:

- Electricity (Facilities) – Electricity is used to power the City's buildings and facilities as well as other items such as public open space lighting, water pumps etc.
- Electricity (Street lights) – Electricity is used to power the City's street lights. Although the City purchases the electricity to power the street lights the infrastructure is owned

and operated by Western Power which means the City has limited opportunity to reduce or create efficiencies in the energy use of the street lights.

- Natural Gas – Is generally used in City buildings for hot water supply and space heating.
- Fuel (Fleet) – Is used to operate the City's heavy and light vehicle fleet. The City fleet uses a variety of fuel sources: diesel 93% and unleaded petrol 7%.

The City's energy use has remained relatively consistent since 2016/17. Electricity (Facilities) is the largest energy user followed by Electricity (Street lighting), Fleet and then Natural Gas. Energy use from Electricity (Facilities) has fluctuated slightly each year, which can be attributed to the implementation of energy efficiency initiatives and usage of the facilities with a dip in usage during COVID. Electricity used for street lighting is calculated from the number of street lights, type of street light, and hours of operation. Gas has remained consistent and fleet has reduced with LPG use being discontinued as a council fuel source in 2018/19.

### 2.2.2 Greenhouse Emissions by Sector

Various sources of energy produce different amounts of greenhouse gases therefore it is important to also look at greenhouse emissions by sector. Electricity has the highest emissions intensity and is also the City's largest source of emissions and therefore is an important focus for reducing energy consumption and increasing efficiency. Electricity used within City facilities is likely to offer the most opportunity to reduce emissions. Electricity (Street lighting) is likely to be more difficult to reduce or change as the infrastructure is owned by Western Power; however opportunities for improving efficiency and reducing emissions in this sector will be investigated. Corporate greenhouse gas emissions percentages by sector are shown in Figure 6.

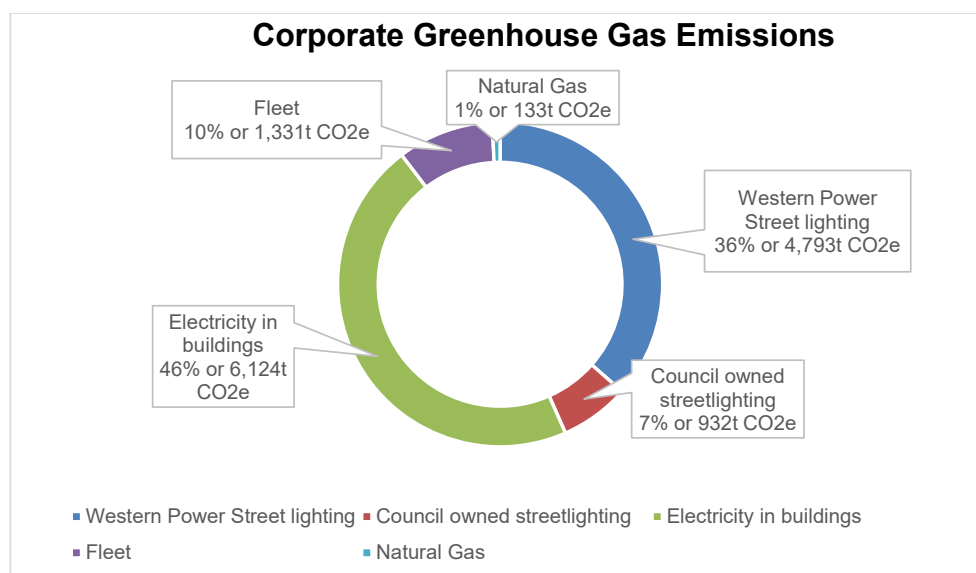


Figure 6: Percentage of corporate greenhouse gas emissions by sector in 2021/22

The City's total annual corporate emissions have remained consistent in recent years. The

City's most recent emissions data 2021/22 will be used as the base year for future reporting and comparison of data for future years. The City's total net GHG emissions in 2021/22 were 13,313 tonnes CO<sub>2</sub>-e (equivalent).

In 2014, the City set an emissions reduction target to reduce net greenhouse gas emissions by 5% per capita below 2012/13 emissions by 2018/19. By 2018/19 the City had reduced its net greenhouse gas emissions by 10.85% per capita below the 2012/13 baseline. The City's net emissions are determined by taking the emissions offset from the total emissions produced by the City's organisational emissions. The City's total annual net corporate greenhouse gas emissions since 2012/13 are shown in Figure 7. The City's projected emissions from 2021/22 to 2050/51 to meet corporate emissions targets are shown in Figure 8.

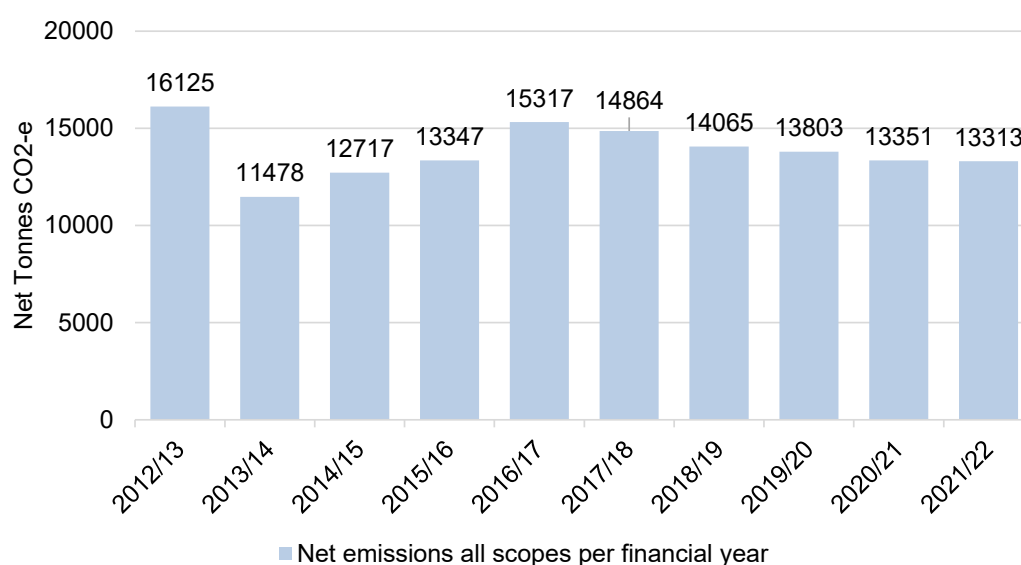


Figure 7: City of Joondalup total annual net corporate greenhouse gas emissions since 2012/13

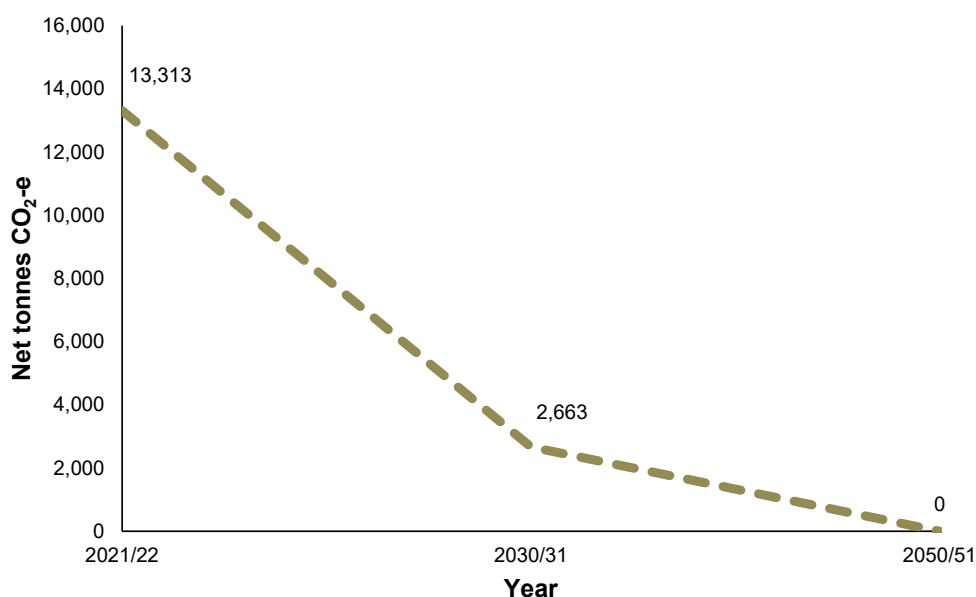


Figure 8: City of Joondalup projected net corporate greenhouse gas emissions from 2021/22 to 2050/51

### 2.2.3 Renewable Energy

Since 2011, the City has been increasing the amount of renewable energy production through the installation of solar panel systems on 19 City buildings and battery storage systems on 2 City buildings through the Renewable Energy Project. Between 2012/13 and 2021/22, the project has saved the City approximately 1,563 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub>-e. The City's total energy produced from renewable solar energy sources from 2017/18 to 2021/22 is shown in Figure 9.

The City joined 50 WA local governments to procure renewable energy through a Power Purchase Agreement (PPA) from 2022 to 2025. The City purchased renewable energy covering 25% of the City's contestable electricity supply in the second year of the contract and 50% in the third year. The PPA was estimated to reduce the City's total carbon emissions by over 4,000 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub>-e.

In February 2025, Council endorsed the City participating in the WALGA Sustainable Energy Project for the supply of contestable electricity from 2025 – 2028 with the purchase of 0% NaturalPower.

The majority of the City's emissions come from street lighting which accounts for 43% of the City's total emissions. Western Power owns and operates the major share of the City's street lights, making up 36% of the emissions from street lighting.

Greenhouse gas emissions are categorised by organisations into 3 categories, or scopes, to identify where the emissions are produced and to set an organisational boundary around which emissions sources are included and excluded.

The City currently uses three types of renewable energy: solar energy, solar hot water and geothermal heating. While the total energy created from renewable energy accounts for a small proportion of the City's overall corporate energy consumption (6.6%) renewable energy produces minimal greenhouse emissions and provides important public demonstration opportunities.

**Solar Energy** – The City has installed photovoltaic renewable energy systems on 19 of its community facilities, as of 2024. In 2021/22 the systems produced in total 1,024GJ (or 284,512kWh) of electricity (note not all were online for the entire year). This is equivalent to powering around 53 average City of Joondalup households for an entire year.<sup>12</sup>

**Solar Hot Water** – In 2012/13 the City installed a solar hot water system at Craigie Leisure Centre to provide hot water for the shower facilities at the Centre's pool. Estimated average daily production from this system is calculated to be 89.4kWh equating to 117GJ annually; providing approximately 33% of the hot water demand with the remainder supplied by natural gas. In 2023, the City had a total of 22 solar hot water systems across 12 different locations.

**Geothermal Heating** – A geothermal bore and heat exchange pump is used to heat the pools at Craigie Leisure Centre. The energy provided per annum by this heat pump is calculated to be 3,537GJ. An estimated 38,000 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub>-e will be saved over the 30 year life expectancy of the system or 933 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub>-e per year.

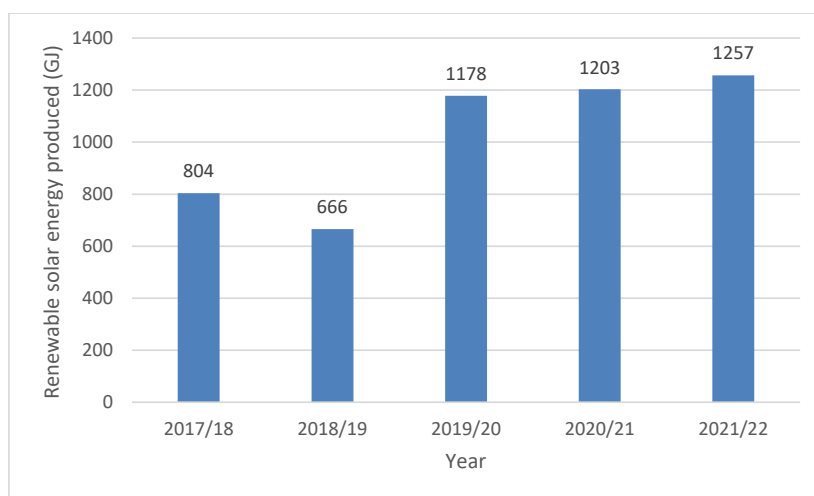


Figure 9: Renewable solar energy produced 2017/18 to 2021/22

<sup>12</sup> Based on an average daily consumption of 14.69 kWh per day over 365 days for City of Joondalup residents.

#### **2.2.4 Carbon Offsets and Net Emissions**

Carbon offsets are credits for reductions in greenhouse gas emissions made at another location either through carbon sequestration or renewable energy projects. For carbon sequestration this usually involves the planting of trees or other methods that absorb emissions from the atmosphere. For renewable energy projects this involves the funding of renewable energy projects at another location such as wind farms which create renewable energy and reduce the need for fossil-fuel powered energy.

Using offsets does not mean the City is reducing its total emissions as those emissions are still being produced; however it does reduce the City's net emissions as it mitigates the effect of the emissions that are unavoidable by reducing emissions elsewhere. It also has the added benefit of either supporting re-forestation projects or supporting the renewable energy industry.

The City has previously purchased offsets for 100% of its vehicle fleet emissions. This purchase of offsets contributed to reducing the City's net emissions. The City purchased 1,399 tonnes of carbon offsets in 2021/22 to offset 100% of the City's fleet emissions. In June 2024, Council resolved to no longer purchase carbon offsets through third parties in favour of more direct measures such as increased tree planting by the City.

#### **2.2.5 Waste Emissions**

The City collects residential waste for the community which can create greenhouse emissions as a result of waste decomposing in landfill. The more waste that is diverted from landfill, through reuse and recycling, the fewer the greenhouse emissions are emitted. The City does not currently monitor waste emissions and will investigate including them in emissions reporting in future years.

The City manages household waste to recover and recycle usable materials, this occurs through a number of methods and facilities:

- Materials Recovery – items from the yellow lidded bins are recycled at the Materials Recovery Facility.
- Greens recycling –green waste (i.e. tree prunings etc) that is collected through the residential three bin system, bulk verge greens collection or taken to the greens recycling facility are recycled into mulch products.
- Landfill – the residual waste that the City is unable to recycle or recover is sent to landfill.

As waste decomposes in landfill it produces greenhouse gas emissions. These emissions are captured via a gas extraction system, that processes the gas and turns it into electricity. The generated electricity feeds into the power grid and is redistributed to neighbouring properties. The City's contribution to the gas production is approximately 25% of the total, which equates to 8MWh of supplied power per year. Whilst this offset is a worthy capture it is important that the amount of waste going to landfill is minimised. The Waste Authority has a target for WA to

increase material recovery to 70% by 2025 and 75% by 2030.<sup>13</sup> The amount of waste diverted from landfill from the red lidded waste bins increased from 52.6% in 2020/21 to 61% in 2021/22. However, landfill diversion reduced to 43% in 2022/23 as a result of the Resource Recovery Facility's closure and the diversion of the red lidded bins contents being sent directly to landfill.

As a medium-long term target, the City is aiming to divert its residual waste to a Waste to Energy facility. This will provide an improved method of disposal over landfilling, and will achieve the State Government target to "Recover energy only from residual waste".

## **2.3 COMMUNITY EMISSIONS PROFILE**

Developing a community emissions profile for the City of Joondalup is an important first step to identify the main emission sources across households, businesses and industrial processes. By understanding the contribution of different sectors to the City's emissions, it allows us to understand the scale of the impact of our council and identify the most effective measures to reduce our emissions.

The community profile provides insight into the contributions of households, businesses and industry to overall emissions. The 2021 Census reported that the City accommodates 160,003 residents, within 57,522 occupied private dwellings. The City also occupies 12,644 registered businesses. In terms of industry sectors, construction is the highest recorded business industry in the local government area, followed by professional, scientific and technical services.

In 2022-23, the total annual carbon emissions produced by the Joondalup community (businesses, residents and households) was 1.087 million tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub>e. The majority of these emissions (58%) come from stationary electricity, produced using fossil fuels such as coal and gas, to power commercial, industrial and residential buildings. The other main sources of carbon emissions are from transport (29%) and waste (7%). The City's community carbon emissions for 2022-23 are shown in Figure 10.

---

<sup>13</sup> Waste Authority (2019)



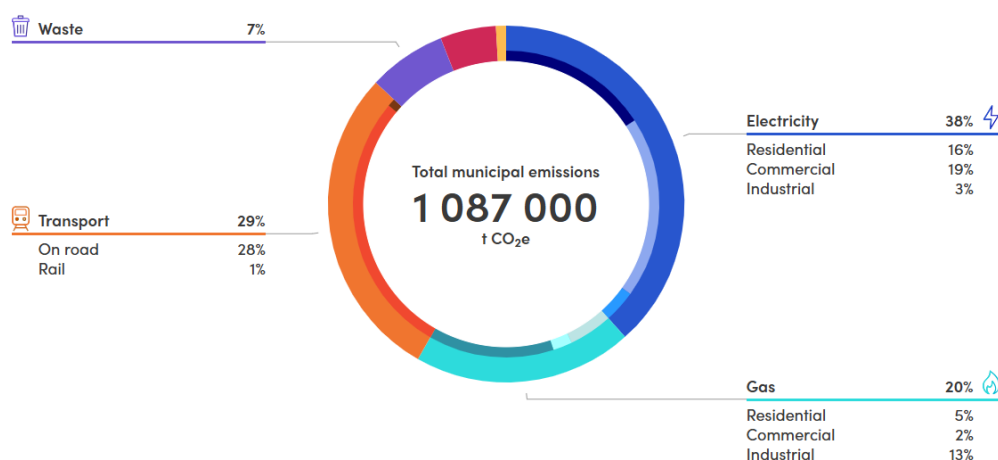


Figure 10: City of Joondalup's community carbon emissions 2022-23<sup>14</sup>

## 2.4 AN APPROACH FOR CONTINUED MITIGATION

The City has been undertaking energy reduction and efficiency improvements for some time and has made significant progress in reducing corporate energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions. This means that many of the 'easier' low-cost energy management options have already been implemented.

However there are still significant opportunities for the City to continue to undertake effective energy management actions and continue to contribute to the mitigation of climate change. A Climate Change Mitigation Framework has been developed to provide direction for the City's climate change mitigation activities to ensure a strategic, cost effective approach is taken that achieves the maximum amount of emission reduction.

### 2.4.1 Climate Change Mitigation Hierarchy

The Climate Change Mitigation Hierarchy outlines three approaches for reducing emissions: reducing energy use, using lower emission energy sources and purchasing offsets from renewable energy. The Hierarchy is outlined in Table 5. For each approach a number of priorities have been identified based on an assessment of the City's corporate energy use profile.

Table 5: City of Joondalup Climate Change Mitigation Hierarchy

Approach	Description	Priorities
<b>Reducing Energy Use</b>	Reducing energy use through energy efficiency and energy reduction activities.	Target electricity use as it has the highest emission intensity. Target highest energy using buildings.

<sup>14</sup> Snapshot (2025)

		Retrofit energy efficient technologies. Reduce standby power and overnight electricity use. Improve staff energy use behaviours.
<b>Using Lower Emission Energy Sources</b>	Using lower emission energy sources preferably renewable energy.	Use of renewable energy within community buildings and facilities to maximise education and awareness raising opportunities. Transition light fleet vehicles to electric vehicles. Sustainable lighting (lighting that creates lower emissions i.e. LED, solar etc.).
<b>Purchasing Offsets from Renewable Energy</b>	Offsetting the City's emissions through the purchase of carbon offsets from renewable energy.	Purchase offsets from renewable energy to reduce net emissions when first tier and second tier options are not viable.

This Framework formalises the City's existing approach to mitigation and will also provide guidance when planning the City's future mitigation activities. Benefits and disadvantages of each approach are summarised in Table 6 below.

Table 6: Benefits and disadvantages of three climate change mitigation approaches

Approach	Benefits	Disadvantages
<b>Reducing Energy Use</b>	Can have lower upfront costs Reduces energy consumption and ongoing energy costs.	May only result in smaller emission reductions.
<b>Using Lower Emission Energy Sources</b>	Reduces consumption from mains electricity and ongoing energy costs. Protects the City against rising energy costs.	Higher upfront costs. Not financially viable for all buildings.
<b>Purchasing Offsets from Renewable Energy</b>	Can provide large reductions in net emissions.	Purchasing offsets does not reduce energy consumption or energy costs. Costs to purchase offsets from renewable energy can be significant and need to be purchased annually.

While a combination of all three approaches is likely to result in the greatest emission reductions, where possible the City should consider reductions initially through reducing energy use, as this is the most cost effective approach.

## PART 3 – ADAPTATION

---

In order to minimise the risk to the City from climate change the City must first understand how the City's climate is likely to change and second how that change will impact on the City's infrastructure, operations activities and services as well as its environment and community.

### 3.1 A CHANGING CLIMATE

Climate change science and research is a constantly evolving field with ongoing improvements in climate change modelling and projections. Research is being conducted on a local, national and international level. Local scale research is the most relevant for informing and guiding the City's climate change management activities. However, the City still needs to be cognisant of global scale research as the nature of climate change means that global changes may still impact at the local level. The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) is the leading international research body for the assessment of climate change. It reviews and assesses the most recent scientific, technical and socio-economic information produced worldwide relevant to the understanding of climate change.

Climate change research has largely been focused on four different themes: current climate change, current climate change impacts, future climate change, and future climate change impacts.

#### 3.1.1 Current Climate Change

It is clear that the climate is already changing. Understanding current climate change will help the City to prepare for future climate change and will also provide examples of best management practice in adaptation planning and implementation.

The IPCC states that *'Human-induced climate change, including more frequent and intense extreme events, has caused widespread adverse impacts and related losses and damages to nature and people, beyond natural climate variability. Some development and adaptation efforts have reduced vulnerability. Across sectors and regions the most vulnerable people and systems are observed to be disproportionately affected. The rise in weather and climate extremes has led to some irreversible impacts as natural and human systems are pushed beyond their ability to adapt' (IPCC, 2022)*<sup>15</sup>.

At a global scale the IPCC report<sup>16</sup> found:

- Global mean surface temperature has increased by approximately 1°C above pre-industrial values between 2006-2017.

---

<sup>15</sup> IPCC (2022a)

<sup>16</sup> IPCC (2022b)

- There is very *high confidence* that there has been an overall decrease in the number of cold days and nights and an overall increase in the number of warm days and nights at the global scale on land.
- There are *likely* more land regions where the frequency, intensity and/or amount of heavy precipitation events has increased than where it has decreased.
- There is *high confidence* that there have been significant increases in the frequency of marine heatwaves.
- There is *high confidence* that heatwaves are increasing in frequency in large parts of Europe, Asia and Australia.
- Summer sea ice in the Arctic has been retreating rapidly with the monthly mean sea ice for September (summer) decreasing by an average of 130,000km<sup>2</sup> annually between 1997-2014.
- Over the period 1993-2014, global mean sea level rose between 2.6 and 2.9mm as a result of thermal expansion, glacier and ice-sheet mass loss, and freshwater storage on land.

At a local scale, the Western Australian Government has released climate change projections for the State, including the South Western Flatlands region of Western Australia, which includes the City of Joondalup. These changes include higher average temperatures, more frequent hot days, increase in sea levels, decrease in rainfall, more intense rainfall events, increased drought duration, harsher fire weather, warmer and more acidic oceans and increased evaporation and reduced soil moisture.<sup>17</sup>

### 3.1.2 Current Climate Change Impacts

Climate change is already impacting on the environment, communities and government practices. The impacts being experienced are varied but the most significant current impacts for the South West of WA (including the City) include:

- higher temperatures and more frequent hot days
- reduced rainfall and increased drought
- increased intensity of storm events
- harsher fire weather climate
- sea level rise and more frequent sea level extremes
- warmer and more acidic oceans.<sup>17</sup>

#### *Reduced rainfall and increased drought*

Climate change is dramatically decreasing rainfall and water availability in Perth. Reduced rainfall has resulted in a significant decrease in the annual stream flow into Perth dams. Between 1911 and 2021 the average annual stream inflow into Perth's dams was 317 Gigalitres (GL); between 2000 and 2021 it was only 113.9 GL, representing an approximately 64% decrease.

---

<sup>17</sup> Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (2021)

Reduced stream inflow affects water availability for the Perth Metropolitan Area and increases pressure on groundwater resources. The resulting reliance on groundwater extraction has resulted in more stringent management and monitoring of groundwater use by the State Government which has meant large users such as the local government sector have had to adapt and significantly reduce groundwater use.

In June 2022, the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation released the Gnangara Groundwater Allocation Plan that sets out how Perth's largest natural water resource will be managed and water will be allocated in the context of reduced rainfall. Under the Gnangara Groundwater Allocation Plan local governments will need to reduce the amount of groundwater that is used for irrigation purposes by 10% by 2032, with the reductions starting in 2028. An example of a City initiative to reduce groundwater by implementing a central smart control irrigation system is shown in Figure 11.

### **Central Smart Control Groundwater Irrigation System**

Between 2020 and 2022, the City upgraded and installed more than 200 irrigation controllers in parks and public open spaces as a waterwise project to reduce groundwater use. These irrigation controllers link to a web-based central smart control irrigation system.

Key objectives and benefits of the irrigation systems include:

- Efficient use of water, resulting in a reduction in groundwater consumption
- Implementation of sustainable and affordable software to improve water efficiency
- Sensor inputs which allow for tank monitoring, dosing pumps, flow and pressure monitoring and soil moisture monitoring
- Weather station integration for more responsive and sustainable water usage
- Smart energy operations with the installation of solar panels, supporting the City to adapt to the changing climate in the future

The City's entire irrigation network is being managed under the central smart control irrigation system which allows officers to monitor, adjust and maintain irrigation operations. The use of this innovative technology has enabled the City to efficiently conserve water and engage in sustainable water management practices. The system saved 86,000kL in groundwater use between 2019/20 and 2020/21, which is 14% below the City's allocated groundwater usage.

In May 2022 the City was named WA's Platinum Waterwise Council of the Year – the highest accolade a WA Local Government can attain for water conservation as a result of the irrigation system, and many other waterwise projects. The Central Smart Control Groundwater Irrigation System is an example of the City adapting its water management approach to the changing weather conditions from climate change.

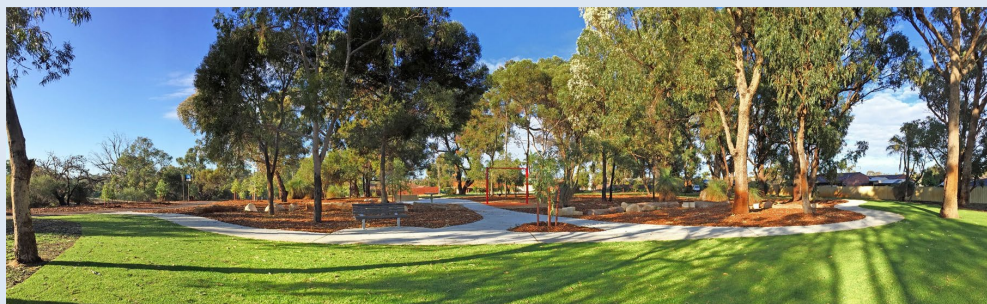


Figure 11: Case study – Central Smart Control Groundwater Irrigation System

### *Impacts on Biodiversity*

The South West of Western Australia is Australia's only international biodiversity hotspot and has the highest concentration of rare and endangered species on the continent. The concentration of endemic species is particularly high<sup>18</sup>.

Climate change is a key threat to biodiversity including plants, animals and environments and is already reducing the number of plants and animals as well as places where they occur. In addition, climate change is driving changes in species distribution and the composition and functioning of ecological communities adding to the impacts from other pressures such as invasive species and habitat fragmentation.<sup>19</sup> The City of Joondalup contains several Threatened Ecological Communities as well as threatened and priority flora and fauna species.

There is evidence that biodiversity in the South West of Western Australia is already responding to climate change.<sup>20</sup> Bird migration is an example of an impact on biodiversity as it is cued by temperature change, amongst other factors. In the South West of Western Australia the arrival and departure times of certain migratory birds has significantly altered in a manner that is consistent with current climatic changes.<sup>21</sup>

Carnaby's Black Cockatoos are an endangered species endemic to the South West of Western Australia that has undergone a rapid decline over the last century, largely due to habitat destruction and land clearing. Over the past 10 years, numbers of the black cockatoo have reduced by half, and they continue to decline due to the changing climate and the loss of habitat.<sup>22</sup> There are opportunities for the City and the community to support Carnaby's Black Cockatoos by increasing their habitat through natural areas revegetation, urban planting programs and garden plantings. An example of a native seed collection initiative conducted by the City to build environmental resilience is shown in Figure 12.

---

<sup>18</sup> Conservation International (2013)

<sup>19</sup> DAWE (2021)

<sup>20</sup> Climate Commission (2011)

<sup>21</sup> Chambers LE (2008)

<sup>22</sup> South Coast Natural Resource Management (2023)



### **Native Seed Collection Initiative**

The City encourages biodiversity while improving local amenity and creating cool local communities through seed collection practices at the City's nursery.

City staff collect seeds and plant cuttings from natural areas and propagate them in the City's nursery. These propagated plants are then replanted by the City and Friends Groups into the same areas that they were collected from.

Key objectives and benefits of the City's seed collection initiative include:

- The retention of genetic purity of our locally native species.
- Savings of around 30-40% in plant purchasing costs each year.
- Increased plant survival rate by growing the seedlings with limited and local water in a pathogen-free environment.
- Waterwise and native greening of the City's natural areas.
- Improved local water quality and improved community health and well-being.
- Replanting seedlings back into the areas they came from helps to develop natural environmental resilience and ensures that the seedlings are suited to the local soil and climate conditions.

The City's seed collection, storage and propagation practices result in high propagation rates for native species, and the increased biodiversity and greening of natural areas. Up to 10,000 local native plants are successfully propagated and provided to Friends Groups each year as a result of this program. The seed collection initiative is an example of the City adapting to climate change, encouraging biodiversity and building environmental resilience to mitigate the effects of climate change in the future.



Figure 12: Case Study – Native Seed Collection



### *Coastal Erosion and Inundation*

Coastal erosion and inundation can occur along a coastline due to increased sea levels as a result of mean sea level rise.<sup>23</sup> Severe storm events have the potential to cause increased erosion to a shoreline, through the combination of higher, steeper waves generated by sustained strong winds, and increased water levels. Coastal erosion affects not just sandy areas but also dunal vegetation and infrastructure such as fencing and paths.

The City is developing a Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan with the aim of the Plan being to identify current and future coastal hazard risks and provide a framework for adapting to coastal hazards over a 100-year timeframe.

### **3.1.3 Future Climate Change**

The scientific community has undertaken extensive research to predict how the climate will change on a global, national and local scale. The extent of change is dependent on both the amount of greenhouse gases that continue to be emitted and how the environment responds to changing temperatures.

Keeping global temperatures below 1.5°C requires strong mitigation action from government, businesses and households. Under the Representative Concentration Pathway (RCP) developed by the IPCC adopting a 'strong mitigation' (RCP 4.5) or 'aggressive mitigation' (RCP 2.6) approach would more likely than not keep warming below 2°C. In the RCP 4.5 scenario, emissions would stabilise at half the 2021 levels by 2080 and in the RCP 2.6 scenario emissions would be halved by 2050.

For the purposes of the City's Climate Change Plan, and to aid future planning, the City has adopted the most likely climate change scenario-based on the best available science and a number of assumptions regarding future levels of greenhouse gases and responses on a global and local scale.

It can be expected that in the future the City will have hotter and drier summers with the number of days over 35°C increasing from 28 days per year in 2021 to 63 days per year in 2090 (125% increase) under a high emissions scenario (RCP8.5).<sup>24</sup> Winters will be drier and warmer with increased intensity of heavy rainfall events. Figure 13 provides details about the future climate projections for Perth.

---

<sup>23</sup> Department of Climate Change (2009)

<sup>24</sup> Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (2021)

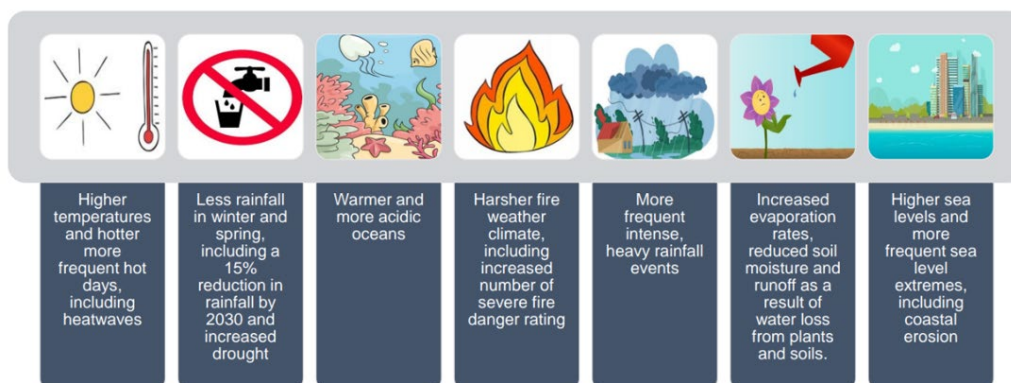


Figure 13: Climate Projections for Perth<sup>24</sup>

### 3.1.4 Future climate change impacts

Identifying future climate change impacts is an important area of research being undertaken by a variety of organisations and includes topics such as bushfire risk, coastal erosion and vulnerability, impacts on biodiversity and the natural environment, impacts on buildings and infrastructure, and impact on community health and wellbeing. Outcomes of the research can provide the City with useful tools for managing climate change activities and adaptation planning.

As a result of the climatic changes described above, a number of climate change impacts can be expected. These include rising sea levels and increased storm inundation, increased numbers and intensity of bushfires, and increased number of drought months and reduced water availability.

The expected climate change impacts will affect key areas of local government operations and responsibilities including infrastructure and assets, public open space, natural environment and community wellbeing. Specific risks for the City of Joondalup, identified through a risk assessment process are outlined in section 3.2.

## 3.2 RISK ASSESSMENT

Due to the complexity and uncertainty in predicting the extent of climate change, a risk assessment approach is considered best practice for climate change adaptation planning. A risk assessment is a systematic process of evaluating the potential risks that may be involved in a projected activity or undertaking. Undertaking a risk assessment enables the City to:

- identify and assess the risks that climate change poses to the City's assets, operations and services.
- prioritise risks that require further action as a basis for decision-making and planning.
- invest early in preparation and adaptation planning to help avoid or minimise climate change impacts and reduce the costs of adaptation and impacts when they occur.

The City's risk assessment approach is based on the risk assessment methodology outlined by the Climate Risk Ready NSW Guide.<sup>25</sup>

The City has identified 10 overarching climate risks. For each of these risks a Risk Priority has been assigned as well as an assessment of the City's level of influence to mitigate or manage the risk. The Risk Priority was generated taking into account both the likelihood of the risk occurring and the consequence. The level of influence is considered to be either direct or indirect; direct means that the City has direct control over the outcomes rather than only able to influence or encourage certain outcomes. The overarching climate risks have been used to inform the development of Climate Change Plan projects, as shown in Table 7.

Table 7: Overarching risks of climate change for the City of Joondalup

Risk No.	Risk Description	Risk Priority	Level of Influence
RISK 1	Increased damage to or loss of City buildings, infrastructure and assets due to climate change hazards (sea level rise, storm level surge, increased intensity of rainfall events, harsher fire weather, extreme winds etc).	High	Direct
RISK 2	Future climatic changes may make it difficult to maintain the amenity of and service level to the City's parks, reserves, leisure facilities and landscaped areas due to climate hazards such as reduced rainfall, increased evaporation rates, harsher fire weather and sea level rise.	High	Direct
RISK 3	The City's natural landscapes, habitats and biodiversity may become under increasing pressure from climate change impacts (reduced rainfall, increased temperatures, sea level rise, harsher fire weather etc).	High	Indirect
RISK 4	The health and safety of residents and communities may be at risk from more intense extreme weather events, vector diseases, bushfire occurrences, food safety and water availability.	Extreme	Indirect
RISK 5	The City's design, maintenance and replacement practices for City buildings, infrastructure and assets may not be suitable for future climatic conditions.	High	Direct
RISK 6	The City may not have the necessary knowledge, planning or resources in place to adequately respond to future climate change impacts.	High	Indirect
RISK 7	Future climate changes such as increased temperatures and harsher fire weather may result in a decrease in the wellbeing, safety and productivity of City of Joondalup staff.	High	Direct
RISK 8	Future climate changes such as increased temperatures and more frequent hot days may lead to an increased need for service delivery as well as an increased cost to deliver services (in particular cost of utilities such as electricity, resources and waste management).	High	Indirect

<sup>25</sup> Department of Planning, Industry and Environment (2020)

Risk No.	Risk Description	Risk Priority	Level of Influence
RISK 9	The wellbeing of residents and communities may decrease due to increased cost of living, more uncomfortable climates and a lack of readiness and resilience to adapt to future climatic conditions.	High	Indirect
RISK 10	The expected or legislated role of local government in climate change adaptation may be unclear or may change leading to increased regulatory and compliance requirements and increased potential for liability.	High	Indirect

## PART 4 – CLIMATE CHANGE ACTION PLAN

### 4.1 CLIMATE CHANGE PLAN PROJECTS

In order to achieve the objectives of the Climate Change Plan 2025 – 2035 projects have been identified within Key Focus Areas. These projects will be implemented over the life of the Plan and will be subject to regular monitoring and review. A list of the projects is provided in Table 8. A full description of each of the projects is provided in Appendix A.

Table 8: List of Climate Change Plan Projects

Key Focus Area: INFRASTRUCTURE AND ASSETS					
Project No	Title	Mitigation	Adaptation	Related Risk	Key Objective
1.1	Coastal Adaptation Planning and Implementation Project		✓	R1, R2, R3, R5	Coastal hazard adaptation
1.2	Asset Management Framework	✓	✓	R1, R5	Environmentally Sustainable Design
1.3	Renewable Energy Program	✓	✓	R8	Increase renewable energy
1.4	Energy Efficient Hot Water System Project	✓		R8	Increase renewable energy
1.5	Electric Vehicle Fleet Transition Project	✓		R8	Reduce carbon emissions
1.6	Street Lighting Efficiency Project	✓		R8, R10	Reduce carbon emissions
1.7	Integrated Transport Plan	✓		R8, R9	Reduce carbon emissions
1.8	Bike Plan	✓		R8, R9	Reduce carbon emissions
Key Focus Area: PUBLIC OPEN SPACE					
Project No	Title	Mitigation	Adaptation	Related Risk	Key Objective
3.1	Waterwise Council Action Plan		✓	R2, R8	Waterwise community
3.2	Park Revitalisation and Upgrades		✓	R2	Waterwise community
3.3	Urban Planting Program	✓	✓	R2, R3	Increase canopy cover

Key Focus Area: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT					
Project No	Title	Mitigation	Adaptation	Related Risk	Key Objective
4.1	Yellagonga Integrated Catchment Management Plan		✓	R3	Protect and enhance biodiversity
4.2	Natural Area Management Plans		✓	R3	Protect and enhance biodiversity
4.3	Bushfire Risk Management Plan		✓	R3, R4	Build resilience
4.4	Local Government Waste Plan	✓		R8	Minimise waste
Key Focus Area: CORPORATE RESPONSIBILITY AND GOOD GOVERNANCE					
Project No	Title	Mitigation	Adaptation	Related Risk	Key Objective
5.1	Workforce Plan		✓	R6, R8	Build resilience
5.2	Renewable Energy Procurement Program	✓		R8	Reduce carbon emissions
5.3	Think Green Office Program	✓		R6, R7, R8	Sustainable living education
5.4	Strategic Partnerships and Advocacy		✓	R2, R3, R8	Collaboration and advocacy
Key Focus Area: COMMUNITY WELLBEING					
Project No	Title	Mitigation	Adaptation	Related Risk	Key Objective
6.1	Environmental Education Program	✓	✓	R9	Encourage sustainable behaviour change

## 4.2 IMPLEMENTATION

Effective and coordinated implementation of the Climate Change Plan is critical to achieving the objectives of the Plan. Implementation of the Plan will be coordinated by setting up processes for monitoring and review, improving knowledge and understanding and training and development.

### 4.2.1 Monitoring and Reporting

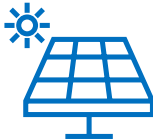


#### Monitoring

In line with the City's Project Management Framework, the Climate Change Plan 2025 – 2035 will be reviewed on an annual basis. The review will include an:

- Assessment of the progress and status of each climate change management project
- Assessment of progress towards the City's climate targets and performance measures
- Identification of any implementation issues or significant lack in progress.

#### Climate Targets

Climate targets have been developed to allow for appropriate reporting and evaluation of the Climate Change Plan 2025 - 2035.

Corporate targets	
Reduce net greenhouse gas emissions by 80 per cent below 2021/22 emissions by 2030/31	
Achieve net zero emissions by 2050.	
Community target	
Implement a minimum of two community mitigation initiatives per year.	

#### Performance Measures

The following climate performance measures will be reported annually:

- Net greenhouse gas emissions generated by the City
- Percentage increase/decrease in net greenhouse gas emissions generated by the City

- Amount of renewable energy generated by the City.

### **Reporting**

The outcomes of the Climate Change Plan review including climate targets and performance measures will be reported annually in the Annual Report and State of the Environment Report.

#### **4.2.2 Improving Climate Change Knowledge and Understanding**

Climate change science, research, policy and regulation are constantly evolving fields with ongoing improvements in climate change modelling and projections and evolving responses from both science and government. To ensure the City's climate change management activities continue to be best practice it is important that the City remains abreast of the latest developments in this field. In particular the City should monitor the below topics:

- Climate change science and research
- Climate change legislation, policy and regulation
- Local government exposure to liability.



## REFERENCES

---

The Australian Government's *Threatened Species Strategy 2021–2031*. DAWE 2021, Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment, Canberra, April. CC BY 4.0

Australian Government (2022) *State of the Climate 2022*. <http://www.bom.gov.au/state-of-the-climate/>. Bureau of Meteorology.

Bureau of Meteorology (2022), *State of the Climate 2022*, Australian Government.

Chambers LE (2008) Trends in timing and migration of south-western Australian birds and their relationship to climate. *Emu* 108: 1-14

City of Joondalup (2020) *City of Joondalup Risk Management Framework*

Climate Commission (2011) *The Critical Decade: Western Australia climate change impacts*. Climate Commission

Climate Council (2013) *Unpacking the IPCC Fifth Assessment Report*. [www.climatecouncil.org.au](http://www.climatecouncil.org.au)

Conservation International (2013) *International Biodiversity Hotspots: Southwest Australia*. [http://www.conservation.org/where/priority\\_areas/hotspots/asia-pacific/Southwest-Australia/Pages/default.aspx](http://www.conservation.org/where/priority_areas/hotspots/asia-pacific/Southwest-Australia/Pages/default.aspx)

Department of Climate Change (2009) *Climate Change Risks to Australia's Coast - A first pass national assessment*. Department of Climate Change

Department of Planning, Industry and Environment (2020) *Climate Risk Ready NSW Guide*. NSW Government, viewed 20 December 2022: <https://www.climatechange.environment.nsw.gov.au/sites/default/files/2021-06/NSW%20Climate%20risk%20ready%20guide.pdf>.

Department of Transport (2010). *Sea Level Change in Western Australia: Application to Coastal Planning*. Government of Western Australia.

Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (2021) *Western Australian Climate Projections Summary*. Government of Western Australia.

IPCC (2007) *Climate Change 2007: IPCC Fourth Assessment Report, Working Group III: Mitigation of Climate Change*. IPCC

IPCC (2018) *Global Warming of 1.5°C. An IPCC Special Report on the Impacts of 1.5 °C above pre-industrial levels and related global greenhouse gas emission pathways, in the context of strengthening the global response to the threat of climate change, sustainable development, and efforts to eradicate poverty*. IPCC.

IPCC (2022a) *Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability*. Summary for Policymakers. IPCC Sixth Assessment Report. IPCC.

IPCC (2022b) *Climate Change 2022: Mitigation of Climate Change*. Summary for Policymakers. IPCC Sixth Assessment Report. IPCC.

IPCC (2023) *Synthesis Report of the IPCC Six Assessment Report*. Summary for Policymakers. IPCC Sixth Assessment Report. IPCC.

Snapshot (2025) *Joondalup 2022/23 municipal emissions snapshot*. [Joondalup, WA :: Snapshot \(snapshotclimate.com.au\)](https://snapshotclimate.com.au)

South Coast Natural Resource Management (2023) *Slow down to protect endangered Carnaby's black cockatoos* <https://southcoastnrm.com.au/2022/08/slow-down-to-protect-endangered-carnabys-black-cockatoos/>

Waste Authority (2019) *Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Strategy 2030: Western Australia's Waste Strategy*. Government of Western Australia.

Williamson and Bhiamie (2022) *Caring for Country means tackling the climate crisis with Indigenous leadership: 3 things the new government must do*. <https://theconversation.com/caring-for-country-means-tackling-the-climate-crisis-with-indigenous-leadership-3-things-the-new-government-must-do-183987>. *The Conversation*.

World Economic Forum (2021) *Atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> now hitting 50% higher than pre-industrial levels*. [https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2021/03/met-office-atmospheric-co2-industrial-levels-environment-climate-change/#:~:text=Carbon%20dioxide%20\(CO2\)%20in%20the,fuels%20during%20the%20industrial%20revolution](https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2021/03/met-office-atmospheric-co2-industrial-levels-environment-climate-change/#:~:text=Carbon%20dioxide%20(CO2)%20in%20the,fuels%20during%20the%20industrial%20revolution).

## Appendix A – Project Descriptions

### Key Focus Area      Infrastructure and Assets

- Objective 1: To protect and/or adapt the City's existing infrastructure and assets against future climate change impacts.
- Objective 2: To design and construct future buildings and facilities to ensure suitability for future climates.
- Objective 3: Reduce energy use and greenhouse gases emitted from the City's infrastructure and assets.

<b>Project 1.1      Coastal Adaptation Planning and Implementation Project</b>
<b>Project Status</b> Existing Project
<b>Mitigation</b> <b>Adaptation</b> ✓ <b>Risks addressed</b> R1, R2, R3, R5
<b>Project Description</b> <p>The Coastal Adaptation Planning and Implementation Project aims to ensure that the City plans for the future impacts of climate change and integrates climate adaptation into City policies, planning and maintenance schedules and capital works programs where relevant.</p> <p>The City has developed a <i>Coastal Infrastructure Adaptation Plan 2018 – 2026</i> to ensure the City is adequately prepared to adapt to current and future coastal hazards and risk to City's infrastructure and assets is minimised. The City is also developing a Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan to identify current and future coastal hazard risks and provide a framework for adapting to coastal hazards over a 100 year timeframe.</p> <p>The City implements State Coastal Planning Policy 2.6 (SPP 2.6) which provides guidance for decision-making within the coastal zone including managing development and land use change; establishment of foreshore reserves; and to protect, conserve and enhance coastal values. The City has also developed and implements a Coastal Local Planning Policy in compliance with SPP 2.6 to ensure that the City advises current and future landowners of applicable coastal hazard risk and requires coastal hazard risk management and adaptation planning to be undertaken where required.</p>
<b>Project Objectives</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To ensure that the outcomes of scientific research and studies inform the City's approach to coastal adaptation activities.</li> <li>To ensure future coastal vulnerability is taken into account when planning and developing new coastal infrastructure and land use planning decisions within the coastal zone.</li> </ul>
<b>Deliverables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Finalise and implement the City's Draft Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan to build the resilience of the City's coastline to the impacts of sea level rise and coastal erosion commencing in 2025.</li> <li>Continue to implement the City's <i>Coastal Infrastructure Adaptation Plan 2018 – 2026</i> to ensure the City is adequately prepared to adapt to current and future coastal hazards and risk to City's infrastructure and assets in minimised (ongoing to 2026).</li> <li>Continue to implement State Coastal Planning Policy 2.6 and the City's Coastal Local Planning Policy to manage and plan for coastal hazard risk (ongoing).</li> </ul>

<b>Project 1.2</b>	<b>Asset Management Framework</b>
<b>Project Status</b> Existing Project	
<b>Mitigation</b> ✓ <b>Adaptation</b> ✓ <b>Risks addressed</b> R1, R5	
<b>Project Description</b> <p>The City implements an <i>Asset Management Strategy 2014 - 2024</i> to provide context from which to guide a whole-of-organisation approach to asset management which includes short, medium and long term objectives. The <i>Asset Management Strategy 2014 – 2024</i> includes asset class demand forecasts to understand the current and future needs and expectations of the community, in relation to its assets, to inform changes in service levels which includes climate change as a forecasting demand factor as well as incorporating climate change into a risk analysis.</p> <p>Transitioning buildings to be fully electric powered by renewable energy, rather than using gas, reduces climate change impacts. There is an opportunity for the City to transition to fully electric buildings and reduce carbon emissions.</p> <p>The City implements an <i>Environmentally Sustainable Design for City Buildings Policy</i> to facilitate the integration of environmentally sustainable design principles into the siting, design and construction of new City-owned or City-managed buildings, renovation projects and retro-fitting. The Policy could be updated to include the principle of transitioning from gas to electricity in City buildings.</p> <p>There are also opportunities to reduce carbon emissions associated with the use of asphalt in roads including the potential reuse of asphalt, use of recycled materials and use of temperature-reduced asphalt. The City's use of asphalt in 2021/22 produced over 30,000 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent, more than twice the City's total amount of reported net greenhouse gas emissions in 2021/22.</p>	
<b>Project Objectives</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To ensure the City's Asset Management Framework takes into account future climate change impacts through adaptation and mitigation.</li> </ul>	
<b>Deliverables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Future climate change impacts and risk incorporated into the City's Asset Management Strategy for infrastructure assets in 2025/26.</li> <li>Update the <i>Environmentally Sustainable Design for City Buildings Policy</i> to include the principle of transitioning from gas to electricity in City buildings in 2025/26.</li> <li>Investigate opportunities to reduce carbon emissions associated with the use of asphalt in roads (ongoing).</li> <li>Investigate the feasibility of constructing an environmentally sustainable designed City building with consideration of aspects such as recycled or sustainable materials, embodied energy and life cycle assessment commencing in 2025/26.</li> </ul>	

<b>Project 1.3      Renewable Energy Program</b>
<b>Project Status</b> Existing project
<b>Mitigation</b> ✓ <b>Adaptation</b> ✓ <b>Risks addressed</b> R8
<b>Project Description</b> <p>The City has demonstrated its commitment to renewable energy technology through the implementation of the Renewable Energy Program. The Program has included the purchase and installation of solar PV (photovoltaic) systems at community facilities, as well as an extensive community education program to promote renewable energy and its benefits to the wider community. To date the City has installed 19 PV systems and 2 battery storage systems at community facilities.</p> <p>In order to reduce reliance on traditional forms of energy and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, the Renewable Energy Project should be continued where funding opportunities arise and as part of new or significant redevelopments of the City's community facilities. Consideration where appropriate should also be given to other forms of renewable energy (i.e. wind power). The installation of renewable energy systems will help the City reduce its greenhouse gas emissions and will also enable the City (and any community groups using the community facilities) to become more resilient to increasing energy costs.</p> <p>Community batteries can assist residents to maximise their use of renewable energy produced. Community batteries integrate bulk solar battery storage into the existing electricity grid, while also providing residents with virtual storage for their excess solar energy.</p>
<b>Project Objectives</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ To reduce greenhouse gas emissions and increase the City's resilience to rising energy costs, through the generation of renewable energy.</li> <li>▪ To raise community awareness of renewable sources of energy through the promotion of the City's renewable energy technologies.</li> </ul>
<b>Deliverables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Expand the installation of renewable energy and battery storage systems across the City's building portfolio (ongoing).</li> <li>▪ Continuation of community awareness initiatives to promote renewable energy (ongoing).</li> <li>▪ Advocate to Western Power and Synergy to install community batteries and assist residents to maximise their use of renewable energy produced (ongoing).</li> </ul>

<b>Project 1.4      Energy Efficient Hot Water System Project</b>
<b>Project Status</b> Existing project
<b>Mitigation</b> ✓ <b>Adaptation</b> <b>Risks addressed</b> R8
<b>Project Description</b> <p>The use of renewable energy for heating purposes can reduce energy use and greenhouse gas emissions within City facilities. The City has a total of 22 solar hot water systems across 12 different locations, including at Craigie Leisure Centre which provides a portion of the heating required to heat the water used in the pool's showers.</p> <p>The City could also consider the installation of heat pump hot water systems which use a refrigeration cycle to extract heat from the surrounding air and a heat exchanger to heat water. Heat pumps typically use around 60%-75% less electricity than a conventional electric hot water system.</p> <p>The Energy Efficient Hot Water System project will be continued as funding opportunities arise and as part of new or significant redevelopments of the City's community facilities.</p>
<b>Project Objectives</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ To reduce energy use and greenhouse gas emissions associated with City facilities.</li> <li>▪ To increase the City's resilience to rising energy costs.</li> </ul>
<b>Deliverables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Expand the installation of solar hot water systems or heat pumps within City buildings and facilities (ongoing).</li> </ul>

<b>Project 1.5      Electric Vehicle Fleet Transition Project</b>
<b>Project Status</b> New Project
<b>Mitigation</b> ✓ <b>Adaptation</b> <b>Risks addressed</b> R8
<b>Project Description</b> <p>The City's fleet uses a variety of fuel sources including diesel (93%) and unleaded petrol (7%). The City's fleet consists of turf maintenance machines, trailers, loaders, weed sprayers, sweepers, water pumps, passenger sedans, light commercial vehicles and a variety of trucks.</p> <p>The City has taken a number of steps to reduce the emissions from its fleet vehicles including purchasing hybrid vehicles and where possible replacing larger vehicles with four cylinder vehicles. The City previously offset its vehicle emissions annually through the Carbon Neutral program. Carbon Neutral undertakes biodiverse conservation plantings to offset greenhouse emissions.</p> <p>The State Electric Vehicle Strategy for Western Australia includes a target to achieve a minimum of 25% electric vehicles for all new light and small passenger, and small and medium SUV government fleet vehicles by 2025/26.</p> <p>The City could transition the fleet to electric vehicles, investigate alternative fuels and further downsize the size of vehicles where possible. Electric vehicles can be powered by renewable energy and reduce carbon emissions.</p>
<b>Project Objectives</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Transition the City's fleet to electric vehicles that can be powered by renewable energy.</li> <li>▪ Reduce the net greenhouse gas emissions associated with the City's fleet.</li> </ul>
<b>Deliverables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Transition the City's fleet to electric vehicles and ensure there is sufficient charging infrastructure (ongoing).</li> </ul>

<b>Project 1.6 Street Lighting Efficiency Project</b>
<b>Project Status</b> Existing Project
<b>Mitigation</b> ✓ <b>Adaptation</b> <b>Risks addressed</b> R8
<b>Project Description</b> <p>The majority of the City's emissions come from street lighting which accounts for 43% of the City's total emissions. However, Western Power owns and operates the major share of the City's street lights, making up 36% of the emissions from street lighting.</p> <p>The City has been implementing the Joondalup City Centre Street Lighting program on City owned street lights to replace inefficient street lighting with multi-function light poles that incorporate energy efficient, programmable LED luminaires which are monitored and controlled by the City's wireless lighting control system. Increasing the efficiency of street lighting will make a significant contribution to decreasing the City's greenhouse gas emissions.</p> <p>However there are a number of challenges to improving the City's street lighting network:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Much of the street lighting infrastructure is owned by Western Power rather than the City of Joondalup.</li> <li>▪ Much of the infrastructure is ageing and large scale replacement of existing infrastructure with newer technologies is costly.</li> <li>▪ Availability of alternative technologies is still evolving i.e. LED's are now more widely available but solar lighting is still in development.</li> </ul> <p>Research is required to identify opportunities for improving street lighting efficiency and the availability of alternative technologies, given the current challenges. Opportunities to increase efficiencies through changing current operations and practices will also be investigated.</p> <p>The City will undertake advocacy to State government and seek opportunities to partner with stakeholders including Western Power and the Western Australian Local Government Association (WALGA) in investigating options for increased efficiency in street lighting.</p>
<b>Project Objectives</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ To advocate for the City to take ownership of Western Power owned street lighting and improve lighting infrastructure efficiency and reduce associated greenhouse gas emissions.</li> <li>▪ To partner with stakeholders to improve street lighting efficiency and reduce associated greenhouse gas emissions.</li> </ul>
<b>Deliverables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Advocate to State government and WALGA in regard to the City taking ownership of Western Power owned street lighting to improve efficiency and reduce the amount of associated greenhouse emissions (ongoing).</li> <li>▪ Liaise with Western Power in regard to the possible transfer of ownership of Western Power owned street lighting to the City to enable energy efficiency upgrades and reduced carbon emissions (ongoing).</li> <li>▪ Identification of opportunities to reduce the amount of greenhouse emissions resulting from City managed street lighting (ongoing).</li> <li>▪ Identification of technologies to improve the City's street lighting network including any changes to City practices or policy that may be required (ongoing).</li> </ul>



<b>Project 1.7      Integrated Transport Plan</b>
<b>Project Status</b> New Project
<b>Mitigation</b> ✓ <b>Adaptation</b> <b>Risks addressed</b> R8, R10
<b>Project Description</b> Integrated transport planning aims to ensure that there is a suitable, safe and interconnected transport infrastructure for different transport modes such as private vehicles, public transport, walking and cycling, which results in improving the community's accessibility to jobs, services, recreation and other daily activities.  Within a local government context, transport services and responsibilities extend mainly to the consideration of roads, public transport, road safety and path networks. These responsibilities are also shared across a variety of stakeholders, including Main Roads WA, the Department of Transport, the Public Transport Authority, Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage and Transperth.  The City recognises the need to develop a strategic approach to the planning, construction and maintenance of transport related infrastructure and acknowledges that partnerships with State government agencies and other stakeholders have the potential to improve the efficiency and reduce expenditure for the delivery of transport infrastructure. Improved public transport, cycling and walking facilities can also lead to a reduction in the use of private vehicles resulting in a decrease in greenhouse gas emissions.  The City has developed an Integrated Transport Plan to guide multi-modal transport planning and inform strategic policy, advocacy and infrastructure decisions in the City over the next 10 years.  Electric scooters can be powered by renewable energy and provide a form of transport with reduced carbon emissions as opposed to using vehicles. The City can encourage community members to adopt electric scooters as a form of transport through conducting an electric scooter hire trial.
<b>Project Objectives</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ To reduce transport related greenhouse gas emissions through improvements in public transport, walking and cycling within the City.</li> <li>▪ To align the City's transport related activities with the priorities outlined in State government plans and strategies.</li> <li>▪ To identify and address shortcomings across the City's current transport network; and determine future drivers and targets for modal shifts.</li> <li>▪ To identify opportunities for funding for the planning, construction and maintenance of transport related infrastructure.</li> </ul>
<b>Deliverables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Implementation of Integrated Transport Plan from 2025 – 2035 (ongoing).</li> <li>▪</li> </ul>

<b>Project 1.8</b> <b>Bike Plan</b>
<b>Project Status</b> Existing Project
<b>Mitigation</b> ✓ <b>Adaptation</b> <b>Risks addressed</b> R8, R10
<b>Project Description</b> <p>Creating environments that encourage people to choose active travel is a way to foster more sustainable, healthier and safer communities. Cycling is an enjoyable, convenient and healthy mode of travel and also assists to reduce greenhouse gas emissions.</p> <p>The City's <i>Bike Plan 2016 - 2021</i> was developed to guide how the City promotes, celebrates and supports bike riding so the City can achieve its vision of a bike friendly city. The Plan recommends the implementation of cycling infrastructure such as pathways, bike parking and signage within the City and also includes initiatives to raise the awareness of cycling and its benefits within the community.</p> <p>In order to ensure alignment with State Government objectives for cycling within Western Australia, a major review of the Bike Plan will be undertaken and a new Bike Plan developed. A new Bike Plan will provide the long-term vision, strategic framework and projects we will implement to make bike riding a part of everyday life and move us towards becoming a bike-friendly city.</p>
<b>Project Objectives</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ To improve cycling infrastructure and facilities within the City.</li> <li>▪ To promote the benefits of cycling to the community</li> <li>▪ To increase the provision of cycling information to the community.</li> </ul>
<b>Deliverables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Development and implementation of a new Bike Plan (2025/26 and ongoing).</li> </ul>

## Key Focus Area      Public Open Space

Objective 1: To reduce water consumption at the City's parks and reserves.

Objective 2: To ensure that the amenity, useability and safety of the City's parks and reserves are maintained in future climates.

<b>Project 3.1      Waterwise Council Action Plan</b>
<b>Project Status</b> Existing project
<b>Mitigation</b> <b>Adaptation</b> ✓ <b>Risks addressed</b> R2, R8
<b>Project Description</b> <p>The <i>Waterwise Council Action Plan 2021 – 2026</i> outlines the City's waterwise vision and provides strategic direction for the City's water management goals and actions over the next five years. The Plan addresses both corporate and community water management goals and actions as aspects of a waterwise city.</p> <p>Through the Waterwise Council Action Plan the City has committed to the following water management goals:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Maintain corporate potable water use 5% below 57,000 kL for the next 5 years.</li> <li>▪ Maintain Craigie Leisure Centre water use 5% below 0.017 kL/person for the next 5 years.</li> <li>▪ Maintain groundwater abstraction below groundwater allocation levels for the next 5 years.</li> <li>▪ Maintain community per capita water use below 115kL per annum for the next 5 years.</li> <li>▪ Undertake a minimum of two water efficiency and/or water quality projects that encourage community awareness and promote partnerships by 2025-2026.</li> </ul> <p>In addition to the City's Waterwise Council Action Plan, the Government of Western Australia developed a Gnangara Groundwater Allocation Plan which includes a requirement for a 10 per cent reduction in the City's groundwater usage from 2028. The City will be required to reduce groundwater abstraction and comply with the revised groundwater allocation through reducing irrigation in parks and public open spaces.</p> <p>Impermeable surfaces result in stormwater being diverted to local waterways rather than being absorbed into the ground. Permeable paving allows for water infiltration to the ground below, reducing pressure on stormwater systems, and can be used for paths, roads and carpark.</p>
<b>Project Objectives</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ To improve water management outcomes for the City.</li> </ul>
<b>Deliverables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Implement the Waterwise Council Action Plan to improve water management outcomes (ongoing).</li> <li>▪ Manage the City's groundwater usage as per DWER's groundwater licence allocation (ongoing).</li> <li>▪ Investigate opportunities to implement permeable paving for City assets to allow for water infiltration and reduce pressure on stormwater systems (ongoing).</li> </ul>

<b>Project 3.2</b> <b>Park Revitalisation and Upgrades</b>
<b>Project Status</b> Existing project
<b>Mitigation</b> <b>Adaptation</b> ✓ <b>Risks addressed</b> R2
<b>Project Description</b> <p>Irrigation accounts for a large proportion of the City's water use and the efficient use of irrigation systems is vital to ensuring the long term conservation of groundwater resources. As part of the implementation of the City's Landscape Master Plan, the City is implementing a program of hydrozoning and ecozoning, and redesigning irrigation systems, to reduce groundwater use within parks and open space areas.</p> <p>Hydrozoning relates to water delivery and is the practice of establishing separate areas or zones to receive different amounts of irrigation water. Ecozoning relates to the vegetation that can best accommodate a given watering regime and is usually a grouping of plants with similar water requirements.</p> <p>As part of the project, amenity is also being improved to ensure community expectations are balanced with sustainable water management. To date the project has been successful in reducing groundwater use by up to 50 per cent in some City parks.</p>
<b>Project Objectives</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Implement hydrozoning and ecozoning principles to reduce groundwater use in City parks.</li> <li>▪ Increase the amenity and diversity of parks in the City.</li> </ul>
<b>Deliverables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Development and implementation of detailed landscaping and irrigation design for identified parks to reduce irrigated areas and therefore water use including site preparation, irrigation removal and reconnection, turf removal, landscaping, installation of hard surfaces, mulching and provision of signage, at a rate of 1-5 parks per year (ongoing).</li> </ul>

<b>Project 3.3      Urban Planting Program</b>
<b>Project Status</b> Existing project
<b>Mitigation</b> ✓ <b>Adaptation</b> ✓ <b>Risks addressed</b> R2, R3
<b>Project Description</b> <p>The reduction of vegetation within urban areas, coupled with the increase in built surfaces has contributed to the urban heat island effect. With projected increases in temperature expected due to the impacts of climate change, the warming of urban areas may impact the amenity and useability of urban environments. The impact of the urban heat island effect can be significantly reduced by increasing the amount of vegetation cover within these areas.</p> <p>The City's Leafy City Program provides increased urban canopy cover by planting trees within the City's suburban streetscapes, to create cooler, inviting green urban spaces for residents and mitigate the increasing heat-island effect. The Leafy City Program launched in 2017 and over 6,300 new trees have been added to the urban canopy among the City's neighbourhoods, as of 2024.</p> <p>The City supports the greening of verges by implementing a Winter Planting Program and supplying and planting trees on residential verges free of charge, at the request of the property owner. Residents may apply to have one or more trees planted by the City on the verge adjacent to their property. Trees are planted during the winter period.</p> <p>The City also undertakes annual tree planting on the City's public open space, verges and medians to provide more shade and reduce the effects of the urban heat island effect through the City Centre Streetscape Renewal and Arterial Road Streetscapes project.</p>
<b>Project Objectives</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Continue to plant trees on residential verges, residential medians and Public Open Space to increase urban forest and canopy cover.</li> <li>▪ Provide increased shade to reduce the impacts of the urban heat island effect within urban environments of the City of Joondalup.</li> <li>▪ Increase the amenity and diversity of parks and open spaces in the City.</li> </ul>
<b>Deliverables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Continue to plant trees on residential verges, residential medians and Public Open Space to increase canopy cover and reduce the urban heat island effect (ongoing).</li> <li>▪ Continue to plant trees in the City Centre and on Arterial roads to increase canopy cover and reduce the urban heat island effect at a rate of two projects per year (ongoing).</li> </ul>

## Key Focus Area      Natural Environment

Objective 1: To ensure the City's integrated catchment management planning for the Yellagonga wetlands takes into account future climates.

Objective 2: To ensure the City's management of natural areas and waste takes into account the impacts of future climates.

<b>Project 4.1      Yellagonga Integrated Catchment Management Plan 2021 - 2026</b>
<b>Project Status</b> Existing project
<b>Mitigation</b> <b>Adaptation</b> ✓ <b>Risks addressed</b> R3
<b>Project Description</b> <p>The Yellagonga Regional Park is located on the Swan Coastal Plain within the City of Joondalup and the City of Wanneroo and is comprised of a chain of linear wetlands extending from Lake Joondalup in the north, through Beenypup Swamp and Walluburnup Swamp, to Lake Goollelal in the South. The Yellagonga Regional Park is an area of high ecological significance including being a Bush Forever site, having Conservation Category Wetlands and Lake Joondalup is also a Class 'A' Reserve. The Yellagonga Regional Park consists of a number of different tenures and is managed in partnership between the City of Joondalup, City of Wanneroo and Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA).</p> <p>The Yellagonga wetlands are one of the City's most valued environmental assets, providing important habitat for flora and fauna as well as providing valued recreation and tourism opportunities. Improving the health and viability of the Yellagonga catchment and wetlands will increase its resilience to future climate changes.</p> <p>The impacts of climate change on the Yellagonga wetlands are likely to be numerous and varied, and may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Reduced groundwater and surface water availability.</li> <li>▪ Reduced water quality due to declining water levels and potential mobilisation of heavy metals.</li> <li>▪ Increase in potential and actual acid sulphate soils.</li> <li>▪ Increased threat from weeds, predators and fire.</li> <li>▪ Change in the abundance, distribution and diversity of aquatic biota.</li> <li>▪ Changing and restricted habitats for fauna and flora.</li> </ul> <p>The Yellagonga Integrated Catchment Management Plan (YICM) 2021 - 2026 was developed to provide a holistic and long-term strategic plan to improve catchment health and protect the diverse values of the Park. The implementation of the YICM Plan will ensure the long term protection of the Yellagonga Wetlands with a focus on addressing the current and future impacts of climate change.</p>
<b>Project Objectives</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ To maintain the health and viability of the Yellagonga Regional Park and to increase its resilience to climate change impacts.</li> </ul>
<b>Deliverables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The implementation of the <i>Yellagonga Integrated Catchment Management Plan 2021 – 2026</i> (ongoing).</li> </ul>

<b>Project 4.2      Natural Area Management Plans</b>
<b>Project Status</b> Existing project
<b>Mitigation</b> <b>Adaptation</b> ✓ <b>Risks addressed</b> R3
<b>Project Description</b> <p>Climate change will have significant impact on the health and viability of the City's natural areas. Reduced rainfalls will result in lower groundwater levels and drying out of the lakes and consequently less water being available for flora and fauna. Changes in temperatures can also alter breeding and habitat patterns. Threats from weeds and fire are also likely to increase and coastal natural areas will be increasingly affected by storm surge and coastal erosion.</p> <p>The City develops and implements Natural Area Management Plans to build resilience in native vegetation and ecosystems to a changing climate. The City's conservation works in natural areas are prioritised to protect and enhance biodiversity and include revegetation, fire mitigation works and integrated weed management.</p> <p>Natural Areas Management Plans identify information on changes in vegetation condition in natural areas and identify environmental threats that pose a risk to biodiversity values within the natural area.</p>
<b>Project Objectives</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ To increase resilience of the City's natural environment through the development and implementation of Natural Area Management Plans.</li> </ul>
<b>Deliverables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Natural Area Management Plans that incorporate climate change risk and management recommendations to address the threats to biodiversity associated with climate change (ongoing).</li> </ul>

<b>Project 4.3</b> <b>Bushfire Risk Management Plan 2018 - 2023</b>
<b>Project Status</b> Existing project
<b>Mitigation</b> <b>Adaptation</b> ✓ <b>Risks addressed</b> R3, R4
<b>Project Description</b>  Bushfires are one of the key environmental threats to natural areas in the City of Joondalup. Bushfires can significantly degrade natural areas, destroy habitats, reduce flora and fauna numbers and create opportunities for weed and predator establishment. In addition, bushfires can threaten and impact on nearby properties and communities.  Climate change is likely to result in a hotter and drier climate which is likely to result in an increase in both the intensity and frequency of bushfires in most regions. The City has developed a <i>Bushfire Risk Management Plan 2018 – 2023</i> to provide an ongoing strategic approach to the management of natural areas in order to reduce the incidence of fire in the City which recognises the future impacts of climate change.  The Bushfire Risk Management Plan also gives consideration to the role of planning processes and approvals in providing an appropriate level of protection to private property from bushfires.
<b>Project Objectives</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ To improve the health and resilience of the City's natural areas to climate change.</li></ul>
<b>Deliverables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Development and implementation of a new Bushfire Risk Management Plan that considers future climate change impacts (2025/26 and ongoing).</li></ul>



<b>Project 4.4</b>	<b>Local Government Waste Plan</b>
<b>Project Status</b> Existing project	
<b>Mitigation</b> ✓ <b>Adaptation</b> <b>Risks addressed</b> R8	
<b>Project Description</b> <p>The City's Local Government Waste Plan leads our waste management practices which align with the objectives of the State Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Strategy 2030. The Plan focuses on improving our practices and providing the groundwork to inform the long-term planning for waste. Waste management plans are a requirement of all local governments under the <i>Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007</i>.</p> <p>Waste that is sent to landfill decomposes and produces greenhouse gases. Therefore the diversion of waste from landfill through waste minimisation, recycling or reusing methods can reduce the City's greenhouse emissions. The City doesn't currently monitor greenhouse gas emissions produced by waste operations.</p> <p>The City is responsible for the collection of residential waste and manages household waste through a number of methods and facilities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Materials Recovery Facility – items from the yellow lidded bins are recycled at the resource recovery facility, contaminated items are sent to landfill.</li> <li>Greens recycling –green waste (i.e. tree prunings etc) that is collected through residential three bin system, the bulk verge greens collection or taken to the greens recycling facility is recycled into mulch products.</li> <li>Landfill – the residual waste that the City is unable to recycle or recover is sent to landfill.</li> </ul> <p>The City plans to continue investigations into the implementation of a new Food Organics Garden Organics (FOGO) bin service.</p>	
<b>Project Objectives</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To increase efficiency of waste services and reduce waste to landfill and greenhouse gas emissions through sustainable waste management practices which incorporate increased re-use and recycling.</li> </ul>	
<b>Deliverables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Implementation of the Local Government Waste Plan that provides strategic guidance to the City's waste management practices (ongoing).</li> <li>Continue investigations into the implementation of a new FOGO bin service to reduce organic waste going to landfill and associated carbon emissions (ongoing).</li> <li>Increased collection of data to measure and monitor greenhouse gas emissions produced by the City's waste operations (ongoing).</li> </ul>	

**Key Focus Area      Corporate Responsibility and Good Governance**

Objective 1: To demonstrate shared responsibility, leadership and governance practices in the City's climate change management activities.

Objective 2: To incorporate climate change management into the City's strategic and corporate planning.

<b>Project 5.1      Workforce Plan</b>
<b>Project Status</b> Existing project
<b>Mitigation</b> <b>Adaptation</b> ✓ <b>Risks addressed</b> R6, R8
<b>Project Description</b> <p>The <i>Workforce Plan 2018-2022</i> is one of three major informing documents within the City's Integrated Planning Framework. Its purpose is to determine the workforce requirements necessary to resource and deliver the organisation's <i>Corporate Business Plan 2018-2023</i> and in doing so, contribute to the achievement of strategic objectives contained within <i>Joondalup 2022</i>. The Workforce Plan takes into consideration the workforce requirements of projects, actions and services committed to within the City's current Integrated Planning Framework.</p> <p>The Workforce Plan recognises external drivers for workforce planning including skills shortage, the changing employment landscape, changing technology, local government reform, population changes and legislative changes. The Workforce Plan could also take into consideration the impacts of climate change on staff and resourcing requirements.</p>
<b>Project Objectives</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ensure that the City is adequately resourced and staffed to respond to impacts that climate change will have on City operations, activities and services.</li> </ul>
<b>Deliverables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Development and implementation of an updated Workforce Plan that recognises climate change as a potential external driver for workforce planning (2025/26 and ongoing).</li> </ul>

<b>Project 5.2</b>	<b>Renewable Energy Procurement Program</b>
<b>Project Status</b> Existing project	
<b>Mitigation</b> ✓ <b>Adaptation</b> <b>Risks addressed</b> R8	
<b>Project Description</b> <p>The City joined 50 WA local governments to procure renewable energy through a Power Purchase Agreement (PPA) from 2022 to 2025. The City purchased renewable energy covering 25% of the City's contestable electricity supply in the second year of the contract and 50% in the third year. The PPA was estimated to reduce the City's total carbon emissions by over 4,000 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub>-e.</p> <p>In February 2025, Council endorsed the City participating in the WALGA Sustainable Energy Project for the supply of contestable electricity from 2025 to 2028 with the purchase of 0% NaturalPower.</p> <p>The City has previously offset 100% of emissions from its vehicle fleet since 2007. The offsets were purchased through Carbon Neutral who undertake biodiverse native plantings to absorb the equivalent amount of emissions from the atmosphere. This purchase of offsets makes a contribution to reducing the City's net emissions. The City purchased 1,399 tonnes of carbon offsets in 2021/22 to offset 100% of the City's fleet emissions. In June 2024, Council resolved to no longer purchase carbon offsets through third parties in favour of more direct measures such as increased tree planting by the City.</p> <p>The City could consider the procurement of renewable energy in the future as it makes a considerable contribution to reducing impact of the City's greenhouse gas emissions.</p>	
<b>Project Objectives</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To reduce the impact of the City's greenhouse gas emissions through the procurement of renewable energy.</li> </ul>	
<b>Deliverables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Procure 100% renewable energy through a Power Purchase Agreement or Sustainable Energy Project for the City's contestable electricity supply (2027/28 and ongoing).</li> </ul>	

<b>Project 5.3</b> <b>Think Green Office Program</b>
<b>Project Status</b> Existing Project
<b>Mitigation</b> ✓ <b>Adaptation</b> <b>Risks addressed</b> R6, R7, R8
<b>Project Description</b> <p>Staff education and awareness-raising is important in encouraging sustainable behaviour across the organisation. The Think Green Office Program is a cultural change program targeting City staff to promote more sustainable behaviours and attitudes within their everyday work life. This Program commenced in February 2010 with an aim to encourage staff to be more sustainable, minimise impacts of their daily activities regarding energy, water, waste and travel and incorporate climate adaptation into their work. "Think Green" is branded and ongoing, to stimulate consistent change rather than ad hoc staff awareness.</p> <p>The Program is focused on increasing sustainable actions by City staff and fostering behaviour change. The Program has previously included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Implementation of a Green Office Guide - to inform, engage and encourage staff to address energy, water, waste, and transport issues within the workplace.</li> <li>▪ Staff initiatives - to raise awareness of climate change related issues and encourage behaviour change.</li> <li>▪ TravelSmart Workplace initiatives – Pool bikes, electric bike and SmartRiders.</li> </ul>
<b>Project Objectives</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Raise awareness of the importance of climate change adaptation and mitigation actions amongst City employees.</li> <li>▪ Ensure that staff incorporate climate change mitigation and adaptation into work activities.</li> <li>▪ Facilitate sustainability behaviour change in staff at home and in the office.</li> </ul>
<b>Deliverables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Delivery of staff initiatives to encourage climate change adaptation and mitigation actions (ongoing).</li> </ul>

<b>Project 5.4 Strategic Partnerships and Advocacy</b>
<b>Project Status</b> Existing project
<b>Mitigation</b> ✓ <b>Adaptation</b> ✓ <b>Risks addressed</b> R2, R3, R8
<b>Project Description</b> <p>Keeping up to date with developments in the area of climate change management will ensure that the City is implementing best practice approaches to climate mitigation and adaptation. There are a number of government and non government groups and educational and research organisations locally, nationally and internationally that focus on building the capacity of local government to effectively mitigate climate change and increase resilience to impacts.</p> <p>The City should continue to investigate opportunities to partner with stakeholders, industry groups and research institutions to enable the City to build capacity and gain information relating to best practice approaches climate change mitigation and adaptation.</p> <p>The City should also advocate to government agencies and key stakeholders to support both corporate and community climate mitigation and adaptation initiatives through providing funding, monitoring and reporting of emissions and providing relevant data.</p>
<b>Project Objectives</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ To ensure that the City is well informed of developments in climate change management by actively participating in research projects and working groups as opportunities arise.</li> <li>▪ To ensure the City and community are supported to implement and monitor climate change mitigation and adaptation initiatives.</li> </ul>
<b>Deliverables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Increased support for the City and community in implementing climate mitigation and adaptation activities (ongoing).</li> <li>▪ Increased knowledge of best practice approaches to climate change management (ongoing).</li> <li>▪ Development of a Strategic Position Statement on Climate Change to guide the City's climate change advocacy activities (2025/26).</li> </ul>

**Key Focus Area      Community Wellbeing**

Objective 1: To increase awareness in the community about climate change and its impacts and encourage related behaviour change.

Objective 2: To assist the City's residents and communities to become more resilient to the impacts of climate change

<b>Project 6.1      Environmental Education Program</b>
<b>Project Status</b> Existing project
<b>Mitigation</b> ✓ <b>Adaptation</b> ✓ <b>Risks addressed</b> R10
<b>Project Description</b> <p>The City has developed a coordinated program of environmental education activities through its Environmental Education Program (EEP) which commenced in 2010. Community education is vital in influencing behaviour change and fostering sustainability in the community.</p> <p>The EEP includes workshops, events, initiatives, communication campaigns and provides information to encourage community members, schools and businesses to adapt to and mitigate climate change. Examples of previous EEP initiatives related to climate change include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Think Green Energy Program</li> <li>• Eco home, school and business audit program</li> <li>• Waterwise Verge Rebate Program and Native Plant Giveaway</li> <li>• Solar Battery Storage workshop.</li> </ul> <p>There are opportunities to collaborate with other local governments in regard to climate change education and initiatives to encourage behaviour change in the community, schools and to businesses.</p> <p>The use of the Strategic Community Reference Group with community members could facilitate knowledge sharing, consultation and delivery of community identified projects related to climate adaptation and mitigation.</p>
<b>Project Objectives</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Raise awareness, advocate for and support behaviour change in the community, schools and to businesses regarding future climates and the importance of adapting to and mitigating climate change.</li> </ul>
<b>Deliverables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Delivery of education initiatives, behaviour change projects and communications campaigns to encourage the community, schools and businesses to adapt to and mitigate climate change (ongoing).</li> <li>▪ Investigate opportunities to collaborate with other local governments in regard to climate change education and encouraging behaviour change for the community, schools and businesses (ongoing).</li> <li>▪ Investigate funding opportunities to provide rebates to the community, schools and businesses to assist with climate adaptation and mitigation (ongoing).</li> </ul>

DRAFT SCP High Level Measures - Summary

Key theme	Measure	Target/Trend	Collection Frequency	Data Source	New/ Existing
Community 1-1 Healthy and safe 1-2 Inclusive and connected 1-3 Active and social 1-4 Artistic and creative 1-5 Cultural and diverse	Percentage of the community who report feeling safe in their local community	Maintain baseline + Increasing trend /Baseline to be established after first survey  (e.g. after baseline is established this could look like 'maintain above 70%')	Biennially	NEW - Community Perceptions Survey (City of Joondalup)	New
	City of Joondalup Liveability Score	Could be achieved through the .id Community Views Survey, see example: <a href="https://views.id.com.au/canning/values-experiences">https://views.id.com.au/canning/values-experiences</a>	Annually	City of Joondalup Community Views (.id informed decisions) — not yet active	New
	Percentage of the community satisfied with the Accessibility and Inclusion available to them within the community	Benchmark against Greater Perth, Western Australia or Australia Maintain baseline + Increasing trend /Baseline to be established after first survey	Biennially	NEW - Community Perceptions Survey (City of Joondalup)	New
	Net Promoter Score - Craigie Leisure Centre	TBD	Annually	TBD	New
	Percentage of the community satisfied with the library services provided by the City	TBD	Biennially	Customer Satisfaction Survey (City of Joondalup)	New
	Percentage resident satisfaction with City of Joondalup cultural events, festivals, art exhibitions and public art	Maintain above 80%	Biennially	Customer Satisfaction Survey (City of Joondalup)	Existing
	Percentage of the community satisfied with the cultural representation in City services, programs, events and materials	Maintain baseline + Increasing trend /Baseline to be established after first survey	Biennially	NEW - Community Perceptions Survey (City of Joondalup)	New
Environment 2-1 Managed and protected 2-2 Clean and sustainable 2-3 Responsible and efficient 2-4 Resilient and prepared	Percentage natural areas protected within City of Joondalup reserves	Minimum of 87.5%	Annually		Existing
	Amount of native vegetation protected under the City's Local Planning Scheme No 3, Metropolitan Region Scheme and Bush Forever*	Maintain above 1,211 ha	Annually	GIS Mapping	Existing
	Percentage of the community who value/visit/enjoy the City's Local bushland, wetland and coastal areas	Maintain baseline + Increasing trend /Baseline to be established after first survey	Biennially	GIS Mapping NEW - Community Perceptions Survey (City of Joondalup)	New
	Percentage increase in vegetation quality scores within each site category (e.g., dunes, wetlands) over a specific period.	Maintain above 80%	Annually		Existing
	Percentage residential waste diverted from landfill in the City of Joondalup	Establish baseline year, Increasing trend year on year	Annually	Ecological Surveys	Existing
	Percentage decrease in the annual tonnage of litter collected	Establish baseline year, Decreasing trend year on year	Annually	Waste contractor	Existing
	Percentage of Community who feel they live in a clean environment	Maintain baseline + Increasing trend /Baseline to be established after first survey	Biennially	Waste contractor NEW - Community Perceptions Survey (City of Joondalup)	New
	Percentage of groundwater usage within prescribed allocation limits		Annually		Existing
	Percentage reduction in scheme water usage compared to a baseline year.	Maintain below 110% (Baseline- 108.9 %) Establish baseline year, Maintain 5% below	Annually	Bore meter data	Existing
	Percentage reduction in greenhouse gas emissions compared to a baseline year	Establish baseline, decreasing trend year on year	Annually	Water corporation	Existing
	Percentage decrease in emission due to renewable energy generation	Decreasing trend year on year	Annually	Azility	Existing
	Percentage of the community who feel informed and prepared for the impacts of climate change and natural disasters	Maintain baseline + Increasing trend /Baseline to be established after first survey	Biennially	Azility NEW - Community Perceptions Survey (City of Joondalup)	New
Place 3-1 Connected and convenient 3-2 Well-planned and adaptable 3-3 Attractive and leafy 3-4 Functional and accessible		Maintain baseline + Increasing trend /Baseline to be established after first survey	Biennially	NEW - Community Perceptions Survey (City of Joondalup)	New
	Percentage of the community satisfied with ease of movement between points of interest in the city				
		Maintain baseline + Increasing trend /Baseline to be established after first survey	Biennially	NEW - Community Perceptions Survey (City of Joondalup)	New
	Percentage of the community who feel they have access to a range of transport options in their local area				
	Community Satisfaction with City parking Management and provision (availability of parking etc.)	(72% in FY2022-23, trending downwards from previous years )	Biennially	Customer Satisfaction Survey (City of Joondalup)	Existing


	Percentage progress towards state dwelling infill targets	Increasing trend year on year (100% of 22,630 additional dwellings by 2050)	Annually	Tech1 (Property and Rating database)	Existing
	Percentage of canopy cover in the City	Establish baseline- 12 % (Increasing trend year-on-year)	Annually	Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage- Urban Canopy data through Urban Forrest mapping and Urban Tree Canopy Dashboard	Existing
	Percentage resident satisfaction with City of Joondalup parks	Maintain above 90% (91% in FY 2022-23, trending downwards from previous years)	Biennially		Existing
	Percentage of residences within 400 metres of a recreation park or natural area	TBD	Annually	Customer Satisfaction Survey (City of Joondalup)	Existing
	Percentage of community buildings that meet accessibility standards	Maintain 100%	Annually	GIS data	Existing
	Percentage of community facilities with multi-purpose or adaptable spaces.	Maintain above 80%	Annually	TBD	New
	Percentage of community satisfied with City of Joondalup community facilities	Maintain above 80% (87% in FY2022-23, trending downwards from previous years)	Biennially	TBD Customer Satisfaction Survey (City of Joondalup)	Existing
<b>Economy</b> 4-1 Prosperous and local 4-2 Innovative and confident 4-3 Appealing and welcoming	Percentage increase in GST-registered businesses over a specific period (e.g., year-on-year growth)	Increasing trend year on year	Annually	ABS	
	Percentage of businesses satisfied with the City of Joondalup as a location to operate your business	Maintain above 60%  (Business Perception Survey 2022- 62.6% Satisfied vs 27.4% Neutral)	Biennially	Business Perception Survey	Existing
	Percentage of business who are satisfied with the support provided by the City of Joondalup for their business	Maintain above 60%  (Business Perception Survey 2022- 60.3 % Satisfied vs 17.6% Neutral)	Biennially	Business Perception Survey	Existing
	Percentage increase in local employment opportunities created by businesses in the City.	Increasing trend year on year	Annually	ABS	Existing
	Business satisfaction with parking management (availability) and pedestrian access to commercial areas	Maintain above 60% and 40%  (Business Perception Survey 2022- Easy pedestrian access- 60% Managing Public Parking- 41.1%)	Biennially	Business Perception Survey	Existing
	Percentage increase in Gross Regional Product and contribution to total economic output	Increasing trend year on year	Annually		Existing
	Percentage of visitors to the City year on year	Increasing trend year on year	Annually	ABS Economy ID	Existing
	Economic impact of major City-led events (*Pathzz data, define events)	Increasing trend year on year	Annually	Pathzz	New
<b>Leadership</b> 5-1 Capable and effective 5-2 Proactive and represented 5-3 Engaged and informed 5-4 Responsible and financially-sustainable	FTE per 1000 residents	TBD	Annually	HR Dashboard	Existing
	Percentage of Elected Members attending civic meetings, sessions or workshops	Maintain above 90%	Annually	TBD	Existing
	Percentage of project/activity delivered within target timeframes.	Maintain above 70%	Annually	Corporate Business Plan Reports	Existing
	Average duration of Council meetings	TBD	Annually		New
	Value of competitive grant funding received (State, Federal, other)	Establish baseline - Increasing trend year on year	Annually	TBD	
	Percentage of the community satisfied with the City's advocacy on behalf of the community	TBD	Biennially	Grants Report Customer Satisfaction Survey (City of Joondalup)	Existing New
	Percentage of grants applied for that are successful	Increasing year on year	Annually	TBD	Existing
	Percentage residents who trust/have high confidence in the City of Joondalup	Baseline to be established after first survey	Biennially	NEW - Community Perceptions Survey (City of Joondalup)	New
	Percentage resident satisfaction with City of Joondalup community consultation and engagement	Maintain above 60% (65%, trending downwards from previous years)	Biennially	Customer Satisfaction Survey (City of Joondalup)	Existing
	Percentage resident satisfaction with City of Joondalup communications	Maintain above 70% (78 %, trending downwards from previous years)	Biennially	Customer Satisfaction Survey (City of Joondalup)	Existing
	Percentage of community who are satisfied with value for money for rates	Maintain above 70% (73 % FY 2022-23, increasing trends from previous years)	Biennially	Customer Satisfaction Survey (City of Joondalup)	Existing
	Percentage collection rate of municipal revenues	Maintain above 95% (98.8% over the last 2-years)	Annually	TechOne (Finance data)	Existing



SCP: Joondalup 2032- Organisational Measures (Efficiency/Effectiveness)

Key theme	Outcomes	Measure	Measure Type	Target/Trend	Collection Frequency	Data Source	New/ Existing	Service
COMMUNITY	1-1 Healthy and safe - You feel healthy and safe in your local community.	Graffiti removed within target (2 days of incident)	Effectiveness	Maintain above 95%	Quarterly	TechOne	Existing	Community Safety, Compliance & Education services
		Cost of graffiti removal per incident/quarter	Efficiency	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Quarterly	TBD	Proposed	Community Safety, Compliance & Education services
		Percentage of cautions issued vs infringements	Effectiveness	Increasing/decreasing trend	Quarterly	Pinforce	Existing	Community Safety, Compliance & Education services
		Community Satisfaction with Community Safety Services	Effectiveness	Maintain above 80%	Biennial	Community Satisfaction Survey	Existing	Community Safety, Compliance & Education services
		Percentage of pool inspections overdue	Effectiveness	Maintain below 1%	Quarterly	TechOne	Existing	Building and Planning Compliance services
		Community satisfaction with Pool Inspections	Effectiveness	Maintain above 80%	Biennial	Community Satisfaction Survey	Existing	Building and Planning Compliance services
		Percentage of environmental health applications processed within target timeframes	Effectiveness	Maintain above 90%	Quarterly	TBD	Proposed	Health and Environmental Services
		Community Satisfaction with Environmental Health Services	Effectiveness	Maintain above 85%	Biennial	Community Satisfaction Survey	Existing	Health and Environmental Services
		Number of rescues performed by beach lifeguard services contracted by the City	Output	Maintain below 10	Quarterly	Surf Life Saving WA	Existing	Recreation Services
		Number of preventative actions performed by beach lifeguard services contracted by the City	Output	Maintain above 6000 preventive actions	Annual	Surf Life Saving WA	Existing	Recreation Services
	1-2 Inclusive and connected - You enjoy local services and programs that cater for different ages, abilities and backgrounds.	Percentage change in volunteers engaged through the Joondalup Volunteer Resource Centre	Effectiveness	Establish baseline, increasing/decreasing trend	Annual	TBD	Existing	Community Development services
		Number of support opportunities provided to community groups / leaders	Output	TBD	Annual	TBD	Proposed	Community Development services
	1-3 Active and social - You enjoy quality local activities and programs for sport, learning and recreation.	Average percentage of learning programs delivered (against planned for the year)	Effectiveness	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Annual	TBD	Proposed	Libraries services
		Community Satisfaction with Craigie Leisure Centre	Effectiveness	Maintain above 90%	Biennial	Community Satisfaction survey	Existing	Craigie Leisure Centre Management services
		Membership numbers - Craigie Leisure Centre	Output	Increasing trend	Quarterly	CLC booking system	Existing	Craigie Leisure Centre Management services
		Craigie Leisure Centre financial performance against position statement	Effectiveness	Within budget	Quarterly	Finance one data	Existing	Craigie Leisure Centre Management services
		Craigie Leisure Centre Attendances	Output	Increasing trend	Quarterly	CLC booking system	Existing	Craigie Leisure Centre Management services
		Utilisation of sports parks and recreation parks	Output	Establish baseline, increasing trend	Quarterly	TBD	Existing	Recreation Services
		Customer satisfaction with community facilities	Effectiveness	Maintain above 85%	Biennial	Community Satisfaction Survey	Existing	Recreation Services
	1-4 Artistic and creative - You celebrate, support and participate in art and events in your local area.	Galleries/ exhibitions attendances	Output	Increasing trend	Quarterly	TBD	Existing	Cultural Events, Visual Arts and Arts Development services
		Average percentage of attendees at major City of Joondalup art and cultural events versus capacity crowd	Output	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Quarterly	TBD	Existing	Cultural Events, Visual Arts and Arts Development services
			Output	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Quarterly	TBD	Existing	Cultural Events, Visual Arts and Arts Development services
		Community Funding Applications Determined	Output	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Quarterly	TBD	Proposed	Cultural Events, Visual Arts and Arts Development services
		Total number of local artists receiving support or grants	Output	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Quarterly	TBD	Existing	Cultural Events, Visual Arts and Arts Development services
		Number of Programs delivered under the cultural events program	Output	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Quarterly	TBD	Existing	Cultural Events, Visual Arts and Arts Development services
		Percentage of Event Attendees versus Venue Capacity - cultural events (average attendance)	Output	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Quarterly	TBD	Existing	Cultural Events, Visual Arts and Arts Development services
ENVIRONMENT	2-1 Managed and protected - You value and enjoy the biodiversity in local bushland, wetland and coastal areas.	Volunteer Hours Contributed by Environmental friends groups	Output	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Quarterly	TBD	Existing	Natural Areas Management services
		Number of trees planted across the city in urban areas through the Leafy City Program and Winter Tree Planting Program	Output	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Annual	GIS data	Existing	Natural Areas Management services
		Number of native plants provided to households, environmental groups and schools for planting in urban and natural areas	Output	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Quarterly	TBD	Proposed	Natural Areas Management services
	2-2 Clean and sustainable - You are supported to minimise waste and live sustainably in a clean environment	Customer satisfaction with conservation and natural area management	Effectiveness	Maintain above 85%	Biennial	Customer satisfaction Survey	Existing	Natural Areas Management services
		Customer satisfaction with waste management services	Effectiveness	Maintain above 88%	Biennial	Customer satisfaction Survey	Existing	Natural Areas Management services
		Presentation rates - kerbside bins by bin type (red, green, yellow)	Output	Red-90, Y-90, G-50	Quarterly	Veolia Reports	Existing	Waste Management services
		Percentage change in tonnage of illegally dumped waste collected	Effectiveness	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend/ decreasing trend	Annual	TBD	Proposed	Litter Collection services
		Percentage of bins collected	Efficiency	Baseline to be established	Quarterly	TBD	Existing	Waste Management services
		Waste Requests Resolved Within Target	Efficiency	Maintain above 95%	Quarterly	Waste Contractor data	Existing	Waste Management services
		Amount of water used for irrigation (KL per hectare)	Efficiency	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend/ decreasing trend	Quarterly	TBD	Existing	Natural Areas Management services
	2-3 Responsible and efficient - You benefit from a responsible and efficient use of natural resources	Water consumed by City Buildings and Facilities	Efficiency	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend/ decreasing trend	Quarterly	Azility Reporting	Existing	Strategic asset management
		Amount of renewable energy generated by City buildings and facilities (kWhr)	Efficiency	Increasing trend	Annual	Azility Reporting	Existing	Strategic asset management
		Percentage of City fleet consisting of electric vehicles	Efficiency	Increasing trend	Annual	TBC	Proposed	Strategic asset management
		Energy consumed by City Buildings and Facilities	Efficiency	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend/ decreasing trend	Quarterly	Azility Reporting	Existing	Strategic asset management
	2-4 Resilient and prepared - You understand and are prepared for the impacts of climate change and natural disasters.	Community Satisfaction with Emergency Management Services	Effectiveness	Maintain above 85%	Biennial	Customer Satisfaction Survey	Existing	Emergency Management services
		Percentage of Fire Break Inspections completed within statutory timeframe	Effectiveness	Maintain above 100%	Quarterly	TBD	Proposed	Community Safety, Compliance & Education services
		Percentage of fuel load assessments completed within timeframe (city managed land)	Effectiveness	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Quarterly	TBD	Proposed	Natural Areas Management services

PLACE	3-1 Connected and convenient - You have access to a range of interconnected transport options.	Number of Capital Works Programs delivered on time and within budget- Traffic Management Program and Civil construction Program	Effectiveness	Baseline to be established	Annual	TBD	Existing	Transport and Traffic Engineering services
		Number of reactive maintaince request resolved within target (including footpaths, roads, etc)	Output	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Quarterly	TechOne	Existing	Engineering Maintenance services
		Percentage of community satisfied with transport and traffic management services	Effectiveness	Maintain above 85%	Biennial	Community Satisfaction survey	Existing	Transport and Traffic Engineering services
		Percentage of community satisfied with parking management services	Effectiveness	Maintain above 70%	Biennial	Community Satisfaction survey	Existing	Paid Parking Activities services
	3-2 Well-planned and adaptable - You enjoy well-designed, quality buildings and have access to diverse housing options in your neighbourhood.	Percentage of planning applications determined within timeframe	Efficiency	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Quarterly	TechOne	Existing	Building and Planning Compliance services
		Percentage of building permit applications determined within statutory timeframe	Efficiency	Maintain above 95%	Quarterly	TechOne	Existing	Building and Planning Compliance services
		Community Satisfaction with Planning and Urban Design Services	Effectiveness	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Biennial	Community Satisfaction Survey	Existing	Planning and Urban Design services
	3-3 Attractive and leafy - You have access to quality public open spaces and enjoy appealing streetscapes.	Community satisfaction with City of Joondalup landscaping design	Effectiveness	Maintain above 85%	Biennial	Community Satisfaction Survey	Existing	Landscape Design services
		Percentage increase in canopy cover across the City	Effectiveness	Maintain above 12%	Annual	CSIRO	Existing	Natural Areas Management services
		Number of significant trees registered on the Significant Tree Register	Effectiveness	Increasing trend	Annual	TBD	Proposed	Natural Areas Management services
		Percentage of Maintenance Work Completed – Parks	Effectiveness	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Quarterly	TechOne	Existing	Park Maintenance services
	3-4 Functional and accessible You have access to quality community facilities that are functional and adaptable.	Maintenance cost per hectare for Parks	Efficiency	Baseline to be established	Quarterly	TBD	Proposed	Park Maintenance services
		Efficiency	Efficiency	Baseline to be established	Quarterly	TBD	Proposed	Community Venues and Sports Floodlighting Upgrades services
	Overall utilisation rate of Community Facilities							
ECONOMY	4-1 Prosperous and local - You feel supported to grow your business in the City.	Percentage of businesses who are satisfied with the support provided by the City of Joondalup	Effectiveness	Maintain above 60%	Biennial	Business Perception survey	Existing	Economic Development services
		Utilisation rate of business support services	Output	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Quarterly	TBD	Existing	Economic Development services
	4-2 Innovative and confident You are attracted to the City's unique characteristics and potential and feel confident in investing.	Investment in the City - Direct and Indirect economic value as a result of investement and attaction activities undertaken by the City	Effectiveness	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Quarterly	Economic ID/ ABS	Existing	Economic Development services
	4-3 Appealing and welcoming You welcome residents, and local and international visitors to the City	Number of events held in the City and attendances	Output	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Quarterly	Pathzz	Existing	Economic Development services
		Average Cost Per Attendee – Major City-Led Events	Efficiency	Bseline to be established	Quarterly	TBD	Proposed	Cultural Events, Visual Arts and Arts Development services
LEADERSHIP	5-1 Capable and effective - You have an informed and capable Council backed by a highly-skilled workforce.	FTE Lost Time Injury	Efficiency	Baseline to be established	Quarterly	HR Dashboard data	Existing	Human Resources services
		Employee satisfaction with Joondalup as a place to work	Effectiveness	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Biennial	Employee Satisfaction survey	Existing	Human Resources services
		FTE Vacancy Rate	Efficiency	Baseline to be established	Quarterly	HR Dashboard data	Existing	Human Resources services
		FTE Turnover Rate	Efficiency	Baseline to be established	Quarterly	HR Dashboard data	Existing	Human Resources services
		Training and Learning Investment per Employee- (Total Training and Learning Budget/Number of Employees)	Efficiency	Baseline to be established	Quarterly	TBD	Existing	Human Resources services
		Number of motions deferred/referred back to the CEO / Committee / Strategy Session.	Output	TBD	Annual	TBD	Proposed	Governance Support services
		Percentage of Councillors attending Civic meetings/ Sessions/ Workshops	Output	TBD	Annual	TBD	Proposed	Governance Support services
		Percentage of Grant Applications Successful	Effectiveness	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Quarterly	Grants Report	Existing	Grants and Awards Management services
	5-2 Proactive and represented - You are confident that the City is advocating on your behalf for the initiatives that benefit the community	Value of successful grant applications	Effectiveness	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Quarterly	Grants Report	Existing	Grants and Awards Management services
	5-3 Engaged and informed - You are able to actively engage with the City and have input into decision-making.	Community satisfaction with the City's Website	Effectiveness	Maintain above 84%	Biennial	Customer Satisfaction survey	Existing	Communications and Stakeholder Relations services
		Number of public consultations by category	Output	Baseline to be established	Quarterly	TBD	Existing	Communications and Stakeholder Relations services
		Cost Per Consultation	Efficiency	Baseline to be established	Quarterly	TBD	Proposed	Communications and Stakeholder Relations services
	5-4 Responsible and financially-sustainable - You are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.	Number of campaigns and campaigns reach (tracked against target)	Output	Baseline to be established	Quarterly	TBD	Proposed	Communications and Stakeholder Relations services
		Rates complaints vs rates collections	Effectiveness	Baseline to be established	Quarterly	TechOne	Existing	Rates Levying and Collection services
		Percentage rates paid within due dates	Effectiveness	Maintain above 98%	Quarterly	TechOne	Existing	Rates Levying and Collection services
		Rates complaints vs ratepayer numbers	Effectiveness	Baseline to be established	Quarterly	TechOne	Existing	Rates Levying and Collection services
		Purchasing of goods and services - Number of compliance rate	Effectiveness	TBD	Quarterly	TBD	Proposed	Purchasing of Goods and Services
		Community satisfaction with the way in which information provided by residents to the city is managed	Effectiveness	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Biennial	Customer Satisfaction Survey	Proposed	Audit, Risk and Integrity services
		Number of breaches identified via the annual compliance audit return	Output	Baseline to be established	Quarterly	TBD	Existing	Audit, Risk and Integrity services

	Number of OAG audit outcomes	Output	Baseline to be established	Quarterly	TBD	Existing	Audit, Risk and Integrity services
	Number of misconduct findings- Staff and Elected members	Output	Baseline to be established	Quarterly	TBD	Existing	Audit, Risk and Integrity services
	Number of key priorities (CBP) Delivered on time and in budget	Effectiveness	Maintain above 70%	Annual	TBD	Existing	Audit, Risk and Integrity services
	Number of process improvements that led to benefits derived (Cost reduction)	Effectiveness	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Annual	TBD	Existing	Audit, Risk and Integrity services
	Number of FOI requests completed in statutory timeframe	Effectiveness	Baseline to be established- Maintain baseline + Increasing trend	Annual	TBD	Existing	Audit, Risk and Integrity services

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

# **City of Joondalup**

## **Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029**

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Alternative formats

This document is available in alternative formats and languages on request. You can make a request by emailing [info@joondalup.wa.gov.au](mailto:info@joondalup.wa.gov.au) or calling the City of Joondalup's **Senior Community Development Officer** on **9400 4000**. This document can also be viewed on the City's website at [joondalup.wa.gov.au](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au)

If you need to contact us in your own language, you can contact the **Translating and Interpreting Service** on **13 14 50** and ask the Service to contact the City's **Senior Community Development Officer**.

If you are deaf or have a hearing or speech impairment, you can contact the City through the **National Relay Service** on **1800 555 660**.

### Afrikaans

[translation to be inserted in branded version]

### German

[translation to be inserted in branded version]

### Italian

[translation to be inserted in branded version]

### Mandarin

[translation to be inserted in branded version]

### Noongar

[translation to be inserted in branded version]

### Spanish

[translation to be inserted in branded version]

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Acknowledgement of Traditional Custodians

The City of Joondalup acknowledges the Traditional Custodians of this land, the Whadjuk people of the Noongar nation. We recognise the culture of the Noongar people and the unique contribution they make to the Joondalup region and Australia. We pay our respects to Elders past, present and emerging and all Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples.

*Joondalup-ak ngala kaditj Noongar moort nidja Wadjak boodjar-ak kalyakool moondang-ak kaaradj-midi. Ngala Noongar Moort wer baalabang moorditj kaadidjiny koota-djinanginy. Ngala Noongar wer Torres Strait Moort-al dandjoo koorliny kwaba-djinanginy. Koora, yeyi wer kalyakool, ngalak Noongar wer Torres Strait Birdiya wer moort koota-djinanginy.*

DRAFT

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Contents

The purpose of this plan.....	5
Monitoring our plan .....	6
Your Council .....	8
Our organisational structure .....	9
A shared vision for the future .....	10
Our values .....	11
How this plan is structured .....	12
Corporate Business Plan at a glance .....	13
Key priorities for FY2025–26.....	19
Key theme 1: Community .....	21
Key theme 2: Environment.....	38
Key theme 3: Place.....	52
Key theme 4: Economy.....	70
Key theme 5: Leadership .....	79
Our operating budget.....	96
Reviewing our plan .....	98

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

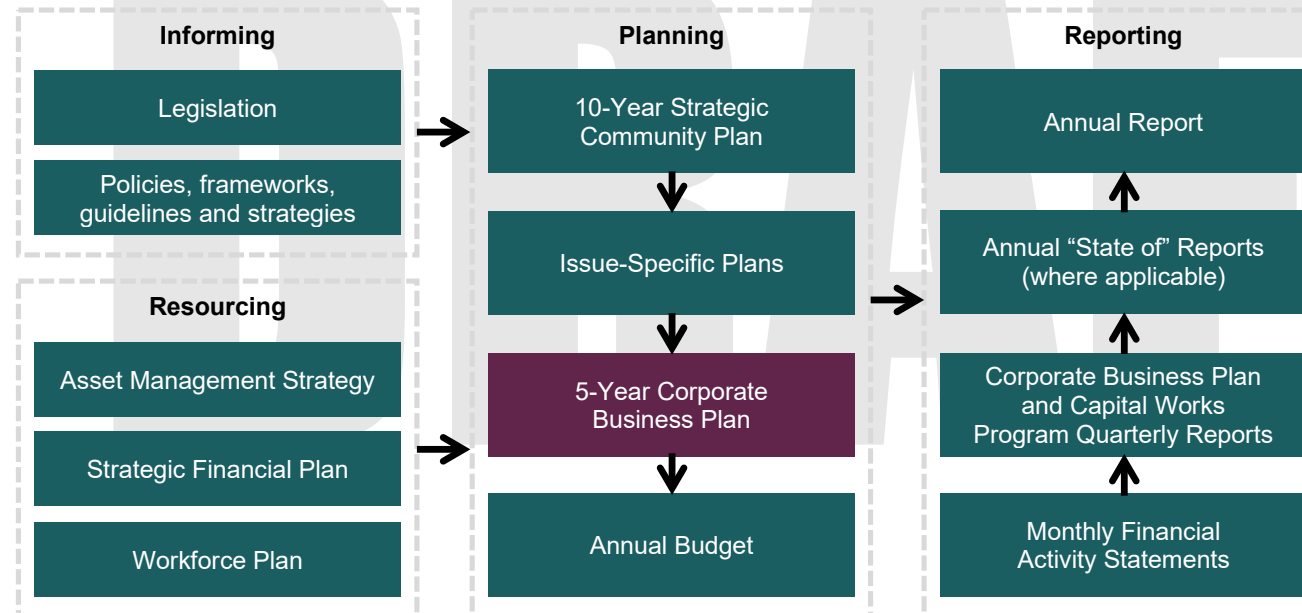
Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## The purpose of this plan

The 5-Year Corporate Business Plan is our medium-term planning document which contains the programs, activities, projects and initiatives that have been developed in response to the vision, goals and outcomes of our 10-Year Strategic Community Plan, *Joondalup 2032*. Every local government in Western Australia is required to have a corporate business plan and we review the plan on an annual basis.

## Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework

Our 5-Year Corporate Business Plan sits within an Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework which builds-in Informing, Resourcing, Planning and Reporting requirements to ensure transparency and evidence of planned achievements.



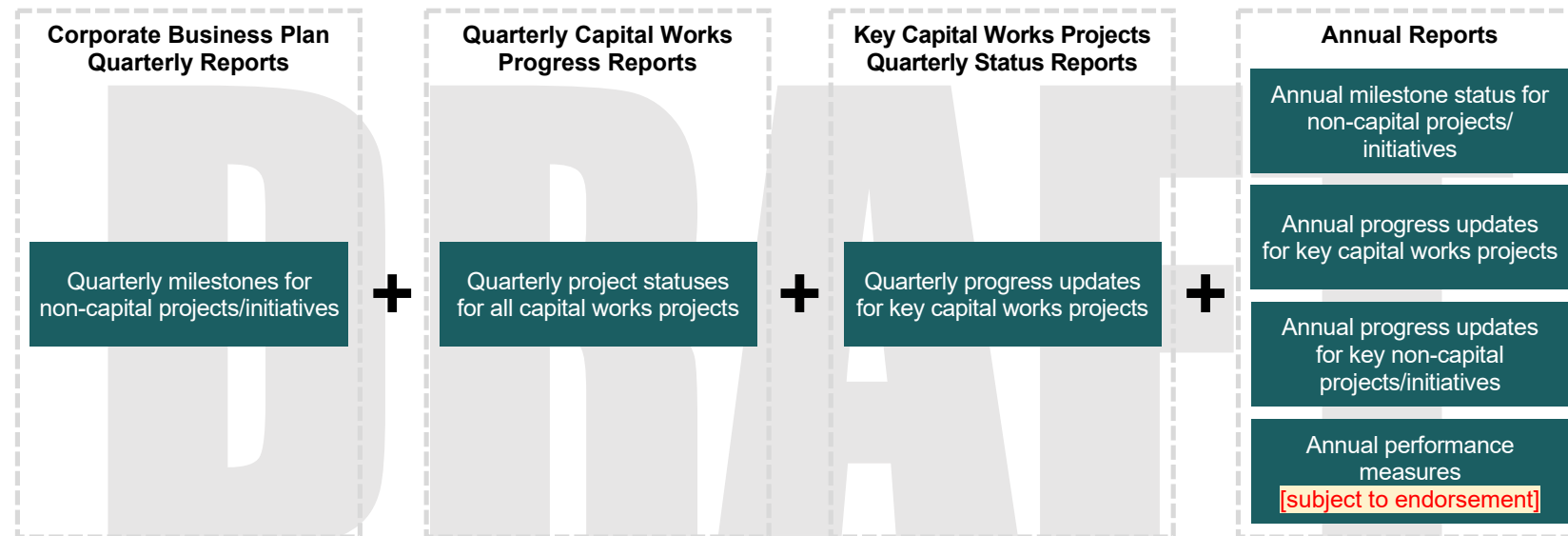


INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Monitoring our plan

Our Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework prescribes comprehensive performance reporting against the 5-Year Corporate Business Plan and the 10-Year Strategic Community Plan, *Joondalup 2032*. Monitoring and reporting against these plans is undertaken through our Corporate Business Plan Quarterly Reports, Quarterly Capital Works Progress Reports, Key Capital Works Projects Quarterly Status Reports, and our Annual Reports.



### Corporate Business Plan Quarterly Reports

Corporate Business Plan Quarterly Reports are presented to the Council each quarter and are published on our website. The reports provide information on achievements and performance against the quarterly milestones set at the beginning of each year. The reports indicate whether the project or initiative is on time and on budget at the end of each quarter and at the end of the year. Commentary is also provided each quarter on exactly what has been achieved.

**INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION**

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Quarterly Capital Works Progress Reports

Capital Works Quarterly Progress Reports are presented to the Council each quarter together with the Corporate Business Plan Quarterly Reports and the Key Capital Works Projects Quarterly Status Reports. The reports are published on our website through the Council Meeting Minutes. The reports provide the quarterly project status against all of the capital works projects listed in the 5-Year Capital Works Program.

## Key Capital Works Projects Quarterly Status Reports

Key Capital Works Projects Quarterly Status Reports are presented to the Council each quarter together with the Corporate Business Plan Quarterly Reports and the Quarterly Capital Works Progress Reports. The reports are published on our website through the Council Meeting Minutes. The reports provide quarterly status updates against the key capital works projects identified in this plan.

## Annual Report

An Annual Report is presented to the Council each year, as well as to the community through the Annual General Meeting. The report outlines the status of all Corporate Business Plan projects and initiatives at the end of each financial year and provides annual progress updates against the key capital works projects and the key non-capital works projects and initiatives. A new set of performance measures was developed in FY2024–25 and will be included in the Annual Report. These aim to measure the success of the City's 10-Year Strategic Community Plan and 5-Year Corporate Business Plan. **[subject to endorsement]**

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Your Council

The City of Joondalup Council consists of 13 Elected Members — 12 Councillors representing six wards, and a directly-elected Mayor. As the direct representatives of the community, your Council is responsible for setting the strategic direction of the City of Joondalup and overseeing the allocation of resources to deliver your needs and aspirations.

These responsibilities are guided by the *Local Government Act 1995* which ensures that all duties are executed in accordance with appropriate governance requirements. The Council is responsible for confirming the medium-term priorities of this plan and adopting the programs, activities, projects and initiatives listed. Funding for the delivery of this plan is considered and endorsed by the Council annually through the budget-setting process.

## Your Mayor and Councillors



[diagram of Mayor and Councillors to be inserted in branded version]

**INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION**

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Our organisational structure

Our organisational structure is designed to facilitate the delivery of programs, activities, projects and initiatives within the five key themes of our 10-Year Strategic Community Plan, *Joondalup 2032*.

The structure is led by our Chief Executive Officer who is supported by an Executive Leadership Team comprising four Directors. Each Director oversees the operations of Business Units formed to meet the City's strategic and operational objectives, legislative responsibilities, and to ensure services are delivered in the most efficient and effective manner.

The Business Units within each Directorate deliver services and infrastructure to the community and provide internal support services. The City of Joondalup is governed by many forms of legislation, policies and governance responsibilities to ensure that services are delivered accountably, ethically and transparently. The resourcing of each Business Unit is informed through our Asset Management Strategy, Strategic Financial Plan and Workforce Plan.

Each Directorate and Business Unit plays an important role in implementing the programs, activities, projects and initiatives of this plan.

### Our Chief Executive Officer and Directors

[diagram of Chief Executive Officer and Directors to be inserted in branded version]

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## A shared vision for the future

Our 10-Year Strategic Community Plan, *Joondalup 2032*, outlines our commitment to achieving a shared vision for the future which is operationalised through the 5-Year Corporate Business Plan:

The City in 2032 has a strong focus on sustainability, liveability, active lifestyles and friendly social interactions. We have a healthy environment, with protected bushland, marine ecosystems and accessible parks and green spaces. We are an environmentally-aware and socially-responsible City. We are a vibrant place where people want to live, work and play, and where people can find everything they need locally.

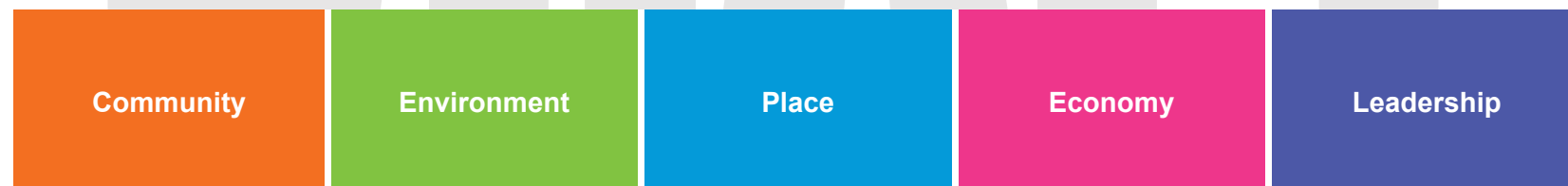
The City in 2032 caters for every stage of life. People feel welcome here and have a clear sense of belonging. We live in high-quality housing in attractive neighbourhoods which have excellent transport linkages and connectivity. We are multi-generational and multicultural; a place where everyone feels connected and safe.

We celebrate and adopt technology and innovation. We are a hub for education and state-of-the-art health facilities, and we are an active advocate for health and other community services. The City in 2032 is internationally connected — we are a global-facing city, with local amenity, and a powerful sense of community.

*A global City: bold, creative and prosperous.*

## Key themes

The 5-Year Corporate Business Plan is separated into the five key themes of *Joondalup 2032*. These key themes each include an overarching goal and a series of outcomes which reflect the feedback provided to us through the Shaping Your Local Community consultation initiative.



INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Our values

### Primary values

In alignment with the shared vision for the future, we believe that the following **primary values** should be inherent within any well-functioning and community-driven organisation.

Transparent	Accountable	Honest	Ethical	Respectful	Sustainable	Professional
-------------	-------------	--------	---------	------------	-------------	--------------

### Distinguishing values

In order to drive strategic improvement and positioning as leaders in excellence, we have identified the following **distinguishing values** which will guide our direction and operations.

Bold	Ambitious	Innovative
We will make courageous decisions for the benefit of our community and future generations.	We will lead with strength and conviction to achieve our vision for the City.	We will learn and adapt to changing circumstances and adopt creative solutions.
Enterprising	Prosperous	Compassionate
We will undertake ventures that forge new directions for business and the local economy.	We will ensure our City benefits from a thriving economy built on local commercial success.	We will act with empathy and understanding of your needs and ambitions.

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## How this plan is structured



INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Corporate Business Plan at a glance

Our Corporate Business Plan outlines the plans, strategies and frameworks, capital works programs, ongoing programs and activities, and non-capital projects and initiatives for FY2025–26 under each of the goals and outcomes of our 10-Year Strategic Community Plan, *Joondalup 2032*. Our **Corporate Business Plan at a glance** shows these listed in summary.

### Plans, strategies and frameworks

The following shows how our plans, strategies and frameworks align to the key themes of *Joondalup 2032*. Detailed descriptions of the documents are provided under each key theme section of this plan.

<b>Community</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Access and Inclusion Plan 2021/22–2023/24</li> <li>Age-Friendly Plan 2018/19–2022/23</li> <li>Cultural Plan 2021–2025</li> <li>Local Heritage Survey 2024</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Public Art Masterplan</li> <li>Reconciliation Action Plan 2025–2027</li> <li>Regional Homelessness Plan 2022/23–2025/26</li> </ul>
<b>Environment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bushfire Risk Management Plan 2018–2023</li> <li>City of Joondalup Local Emergency Management Arrangements</li> <li>Climate Change Plan 2025–2035 <b>[subject to endorsement]</b></li> <li>Coastal Infrastructure Adaptation Plan 2018–2026</li> <li>Environment Strategy 2024–2034</li> <li>Local Government Waste Plan — City of Joondalup</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natural Area Management Plans</li> <li>Pathogen Management Plan 2018–2028</li> <li>Waterwise Council Action Plan 2021–2026</li> <li>Weed Management Plan 2023–2033</li> <li>Yellagonga Integrated Catchment Management Plan 2021–2026</li> </ul>
<b>Place</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Asset Management Strategy 2024–2034</li> <li>Bike Plan 2016–2021</li> <li>Integrated Transport Plan 2024–2034</li> <li>Local Planning Scheme No 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Local Planning Strategy</li> <li>Outdoor Youth Recreation Strategy 2021</li> <li>Property Management Framework</li> <li>Public Open Space Framework</li> </ul>
<b>Economy</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Destination Joondalup 2021–2026</li> <li>Digital Economy Plan 2025</li> <li>Expanding Horizons 2033: An Economic Development Strategy for a Global City</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>International Economic Development Activities Plan (2017)</li> <li>Joondalup City Centre Place Activation Plan 2022</li> <li>Place Activation Strategy 2022</li> </ul>



INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

<b>Leadership</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-Year Strategic Financial Plan</li> <li>• Advocacy Framework 2022</li> <li>• Governance Framework 2021</li> <li>• Integrity Framework 2022</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recordkeeping Plan 2020</li> <li>• Risk Management Framework</li> <li>• Strategic Position Statements</li> <li>• Workforce Plan 2018–2022</li> </ul>
-------------------	--	---

### Capital works programs:

The following shows how the programs from our 5-Year Capital Works Program align to the key themes of *Joondalup 2032*. Sub-program expenditure and revenue are shown under each key theme section of this plan.

<b>Environment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Park and public open space</li> <li>• Foreshores and natural areas program</li> </ul>	
<b>Place</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Buildings and facilities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Building construction works program</li> <li>• Major projects program</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Civil construction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lighting program</li> <li>• New paths program</li> <li>• Path replacement program</li> <li>• Road construction program</li> <li>• Road preservation and rehabilitation program</li> <li>• Stormwater drainage program</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Park and public open space <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parks development program</li> <li>• Parks equipment program</li> <li>• Streetscape enhancement program</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Traffic management <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Blackspot program</li> <li>• Local traffic management program</li> <li>• Parking facilities program</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Ongoing programs and activities:

The following shows how our ongoing programs and activities align to the key themes of *Joondalup 2032*. These include programs and activities that are considered “business as usual”. Quarterly performance measures for the ongoing programs and activities are provided under each key theme section of this plan.

<b>Community</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Age-friendly initiatives</li> <li>• Animal management</li> <li>• Art collection maintenance and acquisitions</li> <li>• Citizenship ceremonies</li> <li>• Civic functions</li> <li>• Communities in-Focus program</li> <li>• Community Transport program</li> <li>• Craigie Leisure Centre health and fitness programs</li> <li>• Cultural events program</li> <li>• Environmental health</li> <li>• Graffiti removal</li> <li>• Library programs, activities and events</li> <li>• Library services</li> <li>• Local history service</li> <li>• Public areas CCTV</li> <li>• Public art projects</li> <li>• Responsible pet ownership — schools’ education program</li> <li>• Road safety education program</li> <li>• Sport and recreation development</li> <li>• Swimming pool inspections</li> <li>• Visual arts exhibition program and Joondalup Contemporary Art Gallery</li> <li>• Volunteer Joondalup program</li> <li>• Youth development initiatives</li> </ul>
<b>Environment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bulk waste collection and processing</li> <li>• Bushfire community education program</li> <li>• Coastal monitoring</li> <li>• Emergency management</li> <li>• Energy management</li> <li>• Environmental education program</li> <li>• Firebreak inspections</li> <li>• Groundwater management</li> <li>• Illegal dumping</li> <li>• Litter collection</li> <li>• Midge monitoring</li> <li>• Natural areas maintenance</li> <li>• Scheme water management</li> <li>• Waste collection and processing</li> <li>• Waste education program</li> </ul>

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

<b>Place</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active transport education program</li> <li>• Building applications</li> <li>• Building maintenance program</li> <li>• City land portfolio management</li> <li>• Club funded upgrade applications</li> <li>• Community venue management</li> <li>• Development applications</li> <li>• Drainage maintenance</li> <li>• Land purchase inquiries</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Leases and licences</li> <li>• Local-area traffic management investigations</li> <li>• Parking management</li> <li>• Pathway maintenance</li> <li>• Public open space maintenance</li> <li>• Road maintenance</li> <li>• Transport liaison and advocacy</li> <li>• Weed management</li> </ul>
<b>Economy</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Business engagement</li> <li>• Business programs and events</li> <li>• Destination Joondalup actions</li> <li>• Digital economy support</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Joint Economic Development Initiative</li> <li>• Joondalup innovation precinct</li> <li>• Place activation</li> <li>• Sector cluster groups</li> </ul>
<b>Leadership</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Advocacy</li> <li>• Asset inventory management</li> <li>• Asset revaluations and statutory reporting</li> <li>• Business continuity program</li> <li>• City electronic communication</li> <li>• City publications</li> <li>• Community consultation</li> <li>• Complaints and compliments management</li> <li>• Correspondence to the City</li> <li>• Council meetings — community participation</li> <li>• Customer care</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customer payments</li> <li>• Elected Member training</li> <li>• Employee recruitment and retention</li> <li>• Employee training</li> <li>• Freedom of information</li> <li>• Grant funding</li> <li>• Integrity and conduct controls</li> <li>• Internal audit program</li> <li>• Procurement of goods and services</li> <li>• Risk management program</li> <li>• Workplace health and safety</li> </ul>

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Non-capital projects and initiatives:

The following shows how our non-capital projects and initiatives align to the key themes of *Joondalup 2032*. These include projects and activities that will not result in capital expenditure or are not yet ready to be included in the 5-Year Capital Works Program. Detailed descriptions of, and quarterly milestones for the projects and activities are provided under each key theme section of this plan.

<b>Community</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Access and Inclusion Plan</li> <li>• Arts development program</li> <li>• Community Development Strategy</li> <li>• Community Funding Program</li> <li>• Community Safety Plan</li> <li>• Corporate Sponsorship Program</li> <li>• Dog Management Plan</li> <li>• Heritage List</li> <li>• Hillarys Dog Beach — asbestos management</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Joondalup performing arts centre</li> <li>• Libraries Strategy</li> <li>• Local Heritage Survey</li> <li>• Local laws</li> <li>• Public Art Masterplan</li> <li>• Public Health Plan</li> <li>• Reconciliation Action Plan</li> <li>• Regional Homelessness Plan</li> <li>• Road Safety Action Plan</li> </ul>
<b>Environment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bushfire Risk Management Plan</li> <li>• Climate Change Plan <b>[subject to endorsement]</b></li> <li>• Food organics, garden organics (FOGO) bin service</li> <li>• Future waste disposal options</li> <li>• Joondalup Lighting Initiative</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Natural area management (major conservation)</li> <li>• Streetlight ownership review</li> <li>• Waste to energy solution</li> <li>• Waterwise Council Program</li> <li>• Yellagonga Catchment management</li> </ul>
<b>Place</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active reserve and community facility review</li> <li>• Bike Plan</li> <li>• Club Night Lights Program and Community Sporting and Recreation Facilities Fund</li> <li>• Electric vehicle position</li> <li>• Joondalup Activity Centre Plan review</li> <li>• Joondalup City Centre land optimisation</li> <li>• Joondalup City Centre Landscape Master Plan</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Joondalup City Centre multi-storey car park — business case</li> <li>• Local planning policies — review and development</li> <li>• Local Planning Scheme No 3 review</li> <li>• Local Planning Strategy review</li> <li>• Ocean Reef Marina</li> <li>• Ocean Reef Sea Sports Club building redevelopment</li> <li>• Parking Supply and Management Plan</li> <li>• Strategic transport planning</li> </ul>
<b>Economy</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Activation of streets and alfresco spaces</li> <li>• Event attraction</li> <li>• Global Economic Development Activities Plan</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Investment Attraction Framework</li> <li>• Pop-up piazza</li> </ul>

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

<b>Leadership</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-Year Strategic Community Plan</li> <li>• 10-Year Strategic Financial Plan</li> <li>• 5-Year Capital Works Program</li> <li>• 5-Year Corporate Business Plan</li> <li>• Annual Budget</li> <li>• Annual Financial Report</li> <li>• Annual Report</li> <li>• Benefits Realisation Program</li> <li>• City of Joondalup website redevelopment project</li> <li>• Compliance Audit Return</li> <li>• Core system replacement project (Project Axiom)</li> <li>• Council policies — development and review</li> <li>• Customer satisfaction survey</li> <li>• Delegated Authority Register</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Elected Member attraction</li> <li>• Elected Member induction program</li> <li>• Elected Member strategic development session</li> <li>• Governance Framework</li> <li>• Integrity and conduct annual collection</li> <li>• Local government elections</li> <li>• Local government reform</li> <li>• Privacy and Responsible Information Sharing reforms</li> <li>• Recordkeeping Plan</li> <li>• Strategic Community Reference Group</li> <li>• Strategic Position Statements</li> <li>• Submissions to State and Federal Governments</li> <li>• Ward boundary review</li> </ul>
-------------------	---	--

### Performance measures:

The following shows how our performance measures align to the key themes of *Joondalup 2032*. More detailed information about each of the measures are provided under each key theme section of the plan.

[performance measures to be inserted in branded version subject to endorsement]

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Key priorities for FY2025–26

The following projects and initiatives have been identified by the Council as key priorities for FY2025–26.

### Key capital works projects

Capital works projects are those detailed in our 5-Year Capital Works Program. The following lists the key capital works projects for FY2025–26. Note only those capital works projects with reportable actions for FY2025–26 have been considered as key capital works projects for this financial year. These are aligned to the key themes of *Joondalup 2032*. Detailed descriptions, planned completion dates, and total project budgets are provided under each key theme section of this plan.

<b>Community</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Caledonia Park sports lighting expansion</li> <li>• Heathridge Park redevelopment</li> <li>• MacNaughton Park Clubroom facility upgrade</li> <li>• Sorrento Surf Life Saving Club redevelopment</li> </ul>	
<b>Environment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coastal and estuarine mitigation program</li> <li>• Joondalup City Centre lighting</li> </ul>	
<b>Place</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Eddystone Avenue — Joondalup Drive to Honeybush Drive</li> <li>• Greenwood north-east cluster parks revitalisation</li> <li>• Hepburn Avenue — Lilburne Avenue and Walter Padbury Boulevard</li> <li>• Hepburn Avenue/Moolanda Boulevard roundabout construction</li> <li>• Hillarys cycle network expansion</li> <li>• Joondalup Drive/Hodges Drive intersection upgrade</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moolanda Boulevard pedestrian footbridge</li> <li>• Northshore Drive boulevard treatment</li> <li>• Prince Regent Park facility upgrades</li> <li>• Whitfords Avenue roundabout design</li> <li>• Whitfords West Park pump and jump infrastructure</li> </ul>
<b>Economy</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Burns Beach — cafés/kiosks/restaurants</li> <li>• Burns Beach Coastal Node redevelopment</li> </ul>	

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Key non-capital projects and initiatives:

Non-capital projects and initiatives are listed in this plan. The following lists the key non-capital projects and initiatives for FY2025–26. These are aligned to the key themes of *Joondalup 2032*. Detailed descriptions and quarterly milestones for these projects and initiatives are provided under each key theme section of this plan.

<b>Community</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Community Safety Plan</li> <li>• Dog Management Plan</li> <li>• Joondalup performing arts centre</li> </ul>
<b>Environment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan</li> <li>• Future waste disposal options</li> </ul>
<b>Place</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Local Planning Strategy review</li> <li>• Ocean Reef Marina</li> </ul>
<b>Economy</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Event attraction</li> <li>• Investment Attraction Framework</li> <li>• Pop-up piazza</li> </ul>
<b>Leadership</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Core system replacement project (Project Axiom)</li> <li>• Privacy and Responsible Information Sharing reforms</li> </ul>

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

# 1 Community

## Our goal

We have a vibrant cultural scene, and our community is friendly, welcoming, caring and supportive. We are prepared for emergencies and feel strong and resilient. We encourage and support local organisations and community-led activities, and feel connected and safe in our neighbourhoods.

## Your outcomes

### 1-1 Healthy and safe

You feel healthy and safe in your local community.

### 1-2 Inclusive and connected

You enjoy local services and programs that cater for different ages, abilities and backgrounds.

### 1-3 Active and social

You enjoy quality local activities and programs for sport, learning and recreation.

### 1-4 Artistic and creative

You celebrate, support and participate in art and events in your local area.

### 1-5 Cultural and diverse

You understand, value and celebrate the City's unique Aboriginal and other diverse cultures and histories.



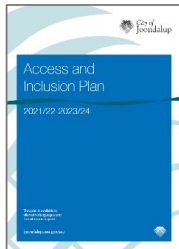
**INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION**

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Plans, strategies and frameworks

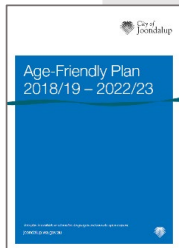
The following plans, strategies and frameworks align to this key theme and provide guidance in delivering the projects and activities to achieve our goal. These documents address a range of subject matters and are therefore structured in different ways and customised to achieve the specific objectives being targeted.

1 Community



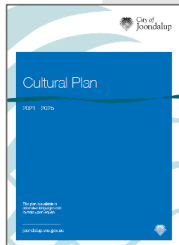
### Access and Inclusion Plan 2021/22–2023/24

The Access and Inclusion Plan guides us in planning and implementing improvements to access and inclusion across City services, events, venues, communication, and employment. Access and inclusion plans are a requirement of all local governments under the *Disability Services Act 1993*. We provide progress reports annually to the State Government. This plan will be reviewed in FY2025–26 as part of the development of the new Community Development Strategy.



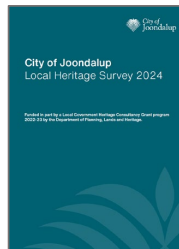
### Age-Friendly Plan 2018/19–2022/23

The Age-Friendly Plan articulates our commitment to fostering active ageing environments, where opportunities for health, wellbeing, security and participation are maximised to achieve optimal quality of life. The plan addresses the localised needs of an ageing population through the development of effective actions related to the physical and social environment. This plan will be reviewed in FY2025–26 as part of the development of the new Community Development Strategy.



### Cultural Plan 2021–2025

The Cultural Plan provides strategic direction for our arts and cultural activities over a 5-year period to ensure investment is directed towards the programming and infrastructure most valued by the community. The plan addresses the establishment of a significant cultural facility, investment in accessible visual art, event promotion and attraction, and the promotion of local opportunities for arts development.

**INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION****Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029****1 Community****Local Heritage Survey 2024**

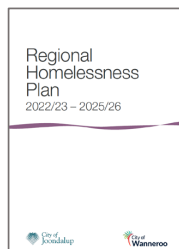
The Local Heritage Survey is an inventory of places which are, or may become culturally significant to the local community. The survey provides us with a cultural and historical record of the City, assists us in making and implementing decisions that are in harmony with cultural heritage values, and assists us in preparing a Heritage List. All local governments in Western Australia are required to prepare Local Heritage Surveys under the *Heritage Act 2018* and subsidiary legislation.

**Public Art Masterplan**

The Public Art Masterplan provides us with an overarching framework and set of standards for all public art within the City. The masterplan details the priorities and goals for public artwork and identifies opportunities for future artworks which align with the needs of the community. The Public Art Masterplan ensures that our investment in public artworks can achieve maximum community and placemaking impact.

**Reconciliation Action Plan 2025–2027**

The Reconciliation Action Plan sets out our commitment to reconciliation and engagement with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples. The plan gives us an opportunity to think deeply about what reconciliation means to the organisation and community, and implement a Reconciliation Action Plan that is localised, unique and leaves an effect of lasting change. The plan includes actions that address relationships, respect, opportunities and governance.

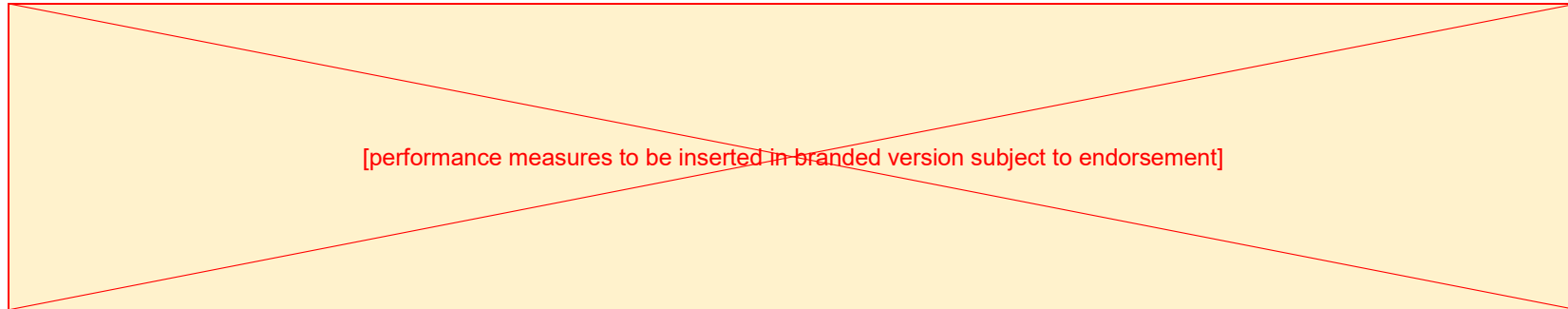
**Regional Homelessness Plan 2022/23–2025/26**

The Regional Homelessness Plan is a joint plan with the City of Wanneroo which clarifies our roles in addressing homelessness through a strong coordinated response. The Plan includes a series of actions which demonstrate our commitment to ensuring that people at-risk of experiencing homelessness have the optimum opportunity to improve their circumstances. This plan will be reviewed in FY2025–26.

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Performance measures



1 Community

DRAFT

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Outcome 1-1 Healthy and safe

You feel healthy and safe in your local community.

### Ongoing programs and activities

Program/activity	Ongoing actions
<b>Animal management</b>	Promote and support responsible pet ownership and compliance with the <i>Dog Act 1976</i> , <i>Cat Act 2011</i> , and subsidiary legislation.
<b>Environmental health</b>	Deliver environmental health initiatives and programs in the community, including inspections and assessments relating to food, noise, disease, pest control and safety in accordance with the <i>Public Health Act 2016</i> and subsidiary legislation, and relevant local laws.
<b>Graffiti removal</b>	Remove graffiti from public spaces to minimise the impact of criminal damage and promote safe and welcoming neighbourhoods.
<b>Public areas CCTV</b>	Operate and manage the City's CCTV network to deter criminal, anti-social and suspicious activity.
<b>Responsible pet ownership — schools' education program</b>	Deliver scheduled activities and events as part of the responsible pet ownership — schools' education program to local schools.
<b>Road safety education program</b>	Deliver scheduled activities and events as part of the road safety education program to schools and the broader community.
<b>Swimming pool inspections</b>	Inspect all private swimming pools across the City at least once every 4 years in accordance with <i>Building Act 2011</i> and subsidiary legislation.

1 Community

1-1 Healthy and safe

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Non-capital projects and initiatives

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Community Safety Plan*</b> A new plan that will address community safety issues across the City, including parking management, animal management, CCTV, graffiti removal and community amenity. The plan will ensure the community feels connected and safe through direct service provision, as well as support and encourage local organisations and community-led activities. <b>*Key priority for FY2025–26</b>	Q1	• Present the draft Community Safety Plan 2025–2029 to Council seeking endorsement.			
	Q2	• Deliver scheduled actions from the Community Safety Plan 2025–2029 for the quarter.			
	Q3	• Deliver scheduled actions from the Community Safety Plan 2025–2029 for the quarter.			
	Q4	• Deliver scheduled actions from the Community Safety Plan 2025–2029 for the quarter.			
<b>Dog Management Plan*</b> A new plan that will guide the City's approach to managing dogs within the district, including legislative and regulatory instruments, behavioural management, and community education and awareness. <b>*Key priority for FY2025–26</b>	Q1	• Progress development of the Dog Management Plan 2026–2036.			
	Q2	• Progress development of the Dog Management Plan 2026–2036.			
	Q3	• Present the draft Dog Management Plan 2026–2036 to Council seeking endorsement.			
	Q4	• Deliver scheduled actions from the Dog Management Plan 2026–2036 for the quarter.			
<b>Hillarys Dog Beach — asbestos management</b> Management of residual asbestos at Hillarys Dog Beach in accordance with the approved Ongoing Site Management Plan and direction from the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation and the Department of Health.	Q1	• Undertake rehabilitation works in accordance with the Ongoing Site Management Plan.			
	Q2	• Undertake rehabilitation works in accordance with the Ongoing Site Management Plan.			
	Q3	• Undertake rehabilitation works in accordance with the Ongoing Site Management Plan.			
	Q4	• Undertake rehabilitation works in accordance with the Ongoing Site Management Plan.			

1 Community

1-1 Healthy and safe

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Local laws</b> Local laws made under the <i>Local Government Act 1995</i> and subsidiary legislation to cover matters considered necessary for the good government of the City. Local laws are reviewed every 8 years in accordance with the Act.	Q1	• Progress amendments to local laws as required.			
	Q2	• Progress amendments to local laws as required.			
	Q3	• Progress amendments to local laws as required.			
	Q4	• Progress amendments to local laws as required.			
<b>Public Health Plan</b> A new plan that will respond to local health risks and establish objectives and policy priorities for the promotion and protection of public health in the City. Development of a new public health plan is a requirement under Stage 5, Phase 5A implementation of the <i>WA Public Health Act 2016</i> and subsidiary legislation.	Q1	• Progress development of the draft Public Health Plan 2026–2031.			
	Q2	• Present the key themes of the draft Public Health Plan 2026–2031 to Elected Members seeking feedback.			
	Q3	• Present the draft Public Health Plan 2026–2031 to Council seeking endorsement.			
	Q4				
<b>Road Safety Action Plan</b> A new plan that will be developed in accordance with the State Government's Local Government Road Safety Management Planning Process Guide and will identify specific actions, responsibilities and measures to promote safer roads across the City.	Q1	• Present the draft Road Safety Action Plan 2025–2035 to Council seeking endorsement.			
	Q2	• Commence implementation of the Road Safety Action Plan 2025–2035.			
	Q3	• Deliver scheduled actions from the Road Safety Action Plan 2025–2035.			
	Q4	• Deliver scheduled actions from the Road Safety Action Plan 2025–2035.			

1 Community

1-1 Healthy and safe

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Outcome 1-2 Inclusive and connected

You enjoy local services and programs that cater for different ages, abilities and backgrounds.

### Ongoing programs and activities

Program/activity	Ongoing actions
<b>Age-friendly initiatives</b>	Deliver scheduled programs, activities and events for older residents that foster active ageing environments, where opportunities for health, wellbeing, security, and participation are maximised to achieve optimal quality of life.
<b>Communities in-Focus program</b>	Deliver scheduled programs, activities and events as part of the Communities in-Focus program to help identify and build on the existing skills, experience and knowledge already present.
<b>Community Transport program</b>	Deliver the Community Transport program to eligible community members and provide affordable transport from the home to local shopping centres and libraries.
<b>Volunteer Joondalup program</b>	Deliver scheduled programs, activities and events as part of the Volunteer Joondalup program and promote volunteering opportunities to encourage greater volunteerism within the community.
<b>Youth development initiatives</b>	Deliver scheduled programs, activities and events through the City's youth centres, Youth Truck and Youth Events program that foster healthy, resilient, informed and engaged young people, and promote and celebrate the role of young people in the community.

1 Community

1-2 Inclusive and connected

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Non-capital projects and initiatives

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Access and Inclusion Plan</b> A plan which contributes towards the creation of accessible and inclusive communities through the provision and improvement of services, events, processes, and spaces for the community. Access and inclusion plans are a requirement of all local governments under the <i>Disability Services Act 1993</i> .	Q1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deliver activities from the Access and Inclusion Plan 2021/22–2023/24 for the quarter.</li> <li>Present the Access and Inclusion 2021/22–2023/24 Annual Progress Report to the Department of Communities.</li> </ul>			
	Q2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deliver activities from the Access and Inclusion Plan 2021/22–2023/24 for the quarter.</li> <li>Present the Access and Inclusion 2021/22–2023/24 Annual Progress Report to Council for noting.</li> </ul>			
	Q3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deliver activities from the Access and Inclusion Plan 2021/22–2023/24 for the quarter.</li> </ul>			
	Q4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deliver activities from the Access and Inclusion Plan 2021/22–2023/24 for the quarter.</li> </ul>			
<b>Community Development Strategy</b> A new strategy that will guide the integrated delivery of City programs and infrastructure that support community development, youth development, access and inclusion, and age-friendly communities.	Q1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Progress the development of the Community Development Strategy 2026–2030.</li> </ul>			
	Q2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Progress the development of the Community Development Strategy 2026–2030.</li> </ul>			
	Q3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Present the draft Community Development Strategy 2026–2030 to Elected Members seeking feedback.</li> </ul>			
	Q4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Present the draft Community Development Strategy 2026–2030 to Council seeking endorsement.</li> </ul>			

1 Community

1-2 Inclusive and connected



INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Community Funding Program</b> A funding program intended for the delivery of community-initiated projects, programs and events that benefit the City of Joondalup community.	Q1	• Advertise round 1 of the Community Funding Program and deliver information workshops.			
	Q2	• Evaluate the submissions received and provide recommendations for round 1 of the Community Funding Program.			
	Q3	• Issue the funding agreements and payments for successful applicants of round 1 of the Community Funding Program. • Advertise round 2 of the Community Funding Program and deliver information workshops.			
	Q4	• Evaluate the submissions received and provide recommendations for round 2 of the Community Funding Program. • Issue the funding agreements and payments for successful applicants of round 2 of the Community Funding Program.			
<b>Corporate Sponsorship Program</b> A funding program intended for the delivery of accessible events, programs and activities, held within the City.	Q1	• Advertise round 1 of the Corporate Sponsorship Program and deliver information workshops. • Evaluate the submissions received and provide recommendations for round 1 of the Corporate Sponsorship Program.			
	Q2	• Present the applicants for funding greater than \$10,000 to Council for consideration. • Issue the funding agreements and payments for successful applicants of round 1 of the Corporate Sponsorship Program.			
	Q3	• Advertise round 2 of the Corporate Sponsorship Program and deliver information workshops. • Evaluate the submissions received and provide recommendations for round 1 of the Corporate Sponsorship Program.			
	Q4	• Present the applicants for funding greater than \$10,000 to Council for consideration. • Issue the funding agreements and payments for successful applicants of round 2 of the Corporate Sponsorship Program.			

1 Community

1-2 Inclusive and connected

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Regional Homelessness Plan</b> A joint plan with the City of Wanneroo which includes a series of actions that demonstrate the Cities' commitment to ensuring people at-risk of experiencing homelessness have the optimum opportunity to improve their circumstances.	Q1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Deliver scheduled actions from the Regional Homelessness Plan 2022/23–2025/26 for the quarter.</li> <li>• Liaise with the City of Wanneroo to undertake a review of the Regional Homelessness Plan 2022/23–2025/26.</li> </ul>			
	Q2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Deliver scheduled actions from the Regional Homelessness Plan 2022/23–2025/26 for the quarter.</li> <li>• Present the Regional Homelessness Plan 2022/23–2025/26 Annual Progress Report to Council for noting.</li> <li>• Liaise with the City of Wanneroo to undertake a review of the Regional Homelessness Plan 2022/23–2025/26.</li> </ul>			
	Q3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Deliver scheduled actions from the Regional Homelessness Plan 2022/23–2025/26 for the quarter.</li> <li>• Liaise with the City of Wanneroo to undertake a review of the Regional Homelessness Plan 2022/23–2025/26.</li> </ul>			
	Q4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Deliver scheduled actions from the Regional Homelessness Plan 2022/23–2025/26 for the quarter.</li> <li>• Present the draft Regional Homelessness Plan 2026/27–2029/30 to Council seeking endorsement.</li> </ul>			

1 Community

1-2 Inclusive and connected

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Outcome 1-3 Active and social

You enjoy quality local activities and programs for sport, learning and recreation.

### Key capital works projects

Capital works project	Suburb	Planned completion*	Total project budget
<b>Caledonia Park sports lighting expansion</b> This project will deliver 4 new lighting poles and sports lights to illuminate Caledonia Park to the standard for large ball sports. Construction is expected to be completed in FY2025–26.	Currambine	FY2025–26	
<b>Heathridge Park redevelopment</b> This project will redevelop the facilities at Heathridge Park, including refurbishment of the existing Heathridge Community Centre and Guy Daniel Clubroom buildings, and demolition of the existing Heathridge Park Clubroom building and construction of a new two-storey community sporting facility. Works will also include other upgrades to the park, including a new nature-based playground, new/upgraded tennis courts, a new barbeque/picnic area, and a new half-court basketball pad. In FY2025–26, the detailed design for the new community sporting facility will be completed, and the procurement process will commence.	Heathridge	FY2029–30	
<b>MacNaughton Park Clubroom facility upgrade</b> This project will upgrade the existing MacNaughton Park Clubroom facility. Works will include upgrading the internal toilets and change rooms, and construction of a new universal access toilet and additional storage facilities. In FY2025–26, the detailed design will be completed, and the procurement process will commence.	Kinross	FY2027–28	
<b>Sorrento Surf Life Saving Club redevelopment</b> This project will redevelop the existing Sorrento Surf Life Saving Club facility. Works will include a commercial facility and northern toilet block which will aim to support and enhance usage. In FY2025–26, the detailed design will be completed, and the procurement process will commence.	Sorrento	FY2027–28	

\*Planned completion refers to the completion of construction works; other actions, such as inspections, launches, etc, may occur after this date.

1 Community

1-3 Active and social

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

**Ongoing programs and activities**

Program/activity	Ongoing actions
<b>Craigie Leisure Centre health and fitness programs</b>	Deliver a range of programs at Craigie Leisure Centre to promote health and fitness, including gym memberships, group fitness, leisure and aquatics programs.
<b>Library programs, activities and events</b>	Deliver a range of programs, events and activities that provide opportunities for the community to learn, recreate and connect, with a focus on life-long learning and literacy.
<b>Library services</b>	Provide library resources and services at City of Joondalup libraries and online, and provide safe, flexible, and accessible spaces for the community.
<b>Sport and recreation development</b>	Deliver a range of programs, activities, events and one-one-one assistance to local club volunteers to assist them in performing their roles and ensuring ongoing club sustainability and success.

**Non-capital projects and initiatives**

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Libraries Strategy</b> A new strategy that will guide the future delivery of library programs, services and events across the City's four libraries. The strategy will address the increasing opportunities and challenges faced by public libraries in terms of changing demographics, technological growth and economic and social change.	Q1	• Present draft Libraries Strategy 2025–2029 to Elected Members seeking feedback.			
	Q2	• Present draft Libraries Strategy 2025–2029 to Council seeking endorsement.			
	Q3	• Deliver scheduled actions from the Libraries Strategy 2025–2029 for the quarter.	•	•	•
	Q4	• Deliver scheduled actions from the Libraries Strategy 2025–2029 or the quarter.	•	•	•

1 Community

1-3 Active and social

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Outcome 1-4 Artistic and creative

You celebrate, support and participate in art and events in your local area.

### Ongoing programs and activities

Program/activity	Ongoing actions
<b>Art collection maintenance and acquisitions</b>	Manage the City's Art Collection, including acquisition, maintenance and management.
<b>Cultural events program</b>	Deliver the annual program of cultural events that offer access to the arts for the local community and brings visitors to the region.
<b>Public art projects</b>	Deliver public art projects in accordance with the Public Art Masterplan that contribute to an appreciation of the City's cultural and natural heritage and enhance the public realm.
<b>Visual arts exhibition program and Joondalup Contemporary Art Gallery</b>	Deliver the annual program of visual arts that provides the community with access to contemporary, quality artworks, supports local arts development, and promotes Joondalup as a vibrant cultural destination.

### Non-capital projects and initiatives

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Arts development program</b> An annual program of community arts development activities, including the Arts in Focus program, Community Funding, Arts Development Scheme and Connecting Creatives database.	Q1	• Undertake program review.			
	Q2	• Report to Council on program review with future program recommendations.			
	Q3		●	●	●
	Q4				●

1 Community

1-4 Artistic and creative

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Joondalup performing arts centre*</b> Investigations into an arts facility proposed for the hosting of performing arts and cultural events and other activities within the Joondalup City Centre. <b>*Key priority for FY2025–26</b>	Q1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Progress actions towards the development of a business case for a Joondalup performing arts centre.</li> <li>Present reports to Elected Members on the progress and status of the project as required.</li> </ul>			
	Q2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Progress actions towards the development of a business case for a Joondalup performing arts centre.</li> <li>Present reports to Elected Members on the progress and status of the project as required.</li> </ul>			
	Q3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Progress actions towards the development of a business case for a Joondalup performing arts centre.</li> <li>Present reports to Elected Members on the progress and status of the project as required.</li> </ul>	●	●	●
	Q4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Progress actions towards the development of a business case for a Joondalup performing arts centre.</li> <li>Present reports to Elected Members on the progress and status of the project as required.</li> </ul>			
<b>Public Art Masterplan</b> A masterplan that provides an overarching framework and set of standards for all public art within the City. The masterplan details the priorities and goals for public artwork and identifies opportunities for future artworks which align with the needs of the community.	Q1				
	Q2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Commence implementation of the new Percent for Art Local Planning Policy and the revised Public Art Council Policy.</li> </ul>			
	Q3				
	Q4				

1 Community

1-4 Artistic and creative

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Outcome 1-5 Cultural and diverse

You understand, value and celebrate the City's unique Aboriginal and other diverse cultures and histories.

### Ongoing programs and activities

Program/activity	Ongoing actions
<b>Citizenship ceremonies</b>	Deliver citizenship ceremonies in accordance with the Department of Home Affairs' guidelines.
<b>Civic functions</b>	Deliver scheduled civic functions that recognise the valuable contributions of key City stakeholders.
<b>Local history service</b>	Deliver scheduled local history programs, activities and events at the City of Joondalup libraries that help to preserve, share and celebrate the City's local and regional history

### Non-capital projects and initiatives

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Heritage List</b> A statutory list of the most significant heritage places which forms part of the City's Local Planning Scheme. Heritage Lists are prepared under the <i>Planning and Development Act 2005</i> and subsidiary legislation.	Q1	• Progress development of the City's Heritage List.			
	Q2	• Progress development of the City's Heritage List.			
	Q3	• Present the draft Heritage List to the Policy Committee and Council seeking endorsement to undertake community consultation.	●	●	
	Q4	• Undertake community consultation activities on the draft Heritage List.			
<b>Local Heritage Survey</b> An inventory of places which are, or may become, culturally significant to the local community. All local governments in Western Australia are required to prepare Local Heritage Surveys under the <i>Heritage Act 2018</i> and subsidiary legislation.	Q1	No milestones in FY2025–26.			
	Q2				
	Q3				
	Q4			●	

1 Community

1-5 Cultural and diverse

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Reconciliation Action Plan</b> A plan which sets out the City's commitment to reconciliation and engagement with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples. The plan gives the City an opportunity to think deeply about what reconciliation means to the organisation and community, and implement a Reconciliation Action Plan that is localised, unique and leaves an effect of lasting change.	Q1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deliver scheduled actions from the Reconciliation Action Plan 2025–2027 for the quarter.</li> <li>Submit the Reconciliation Action Plan 2025–2027 Impact Survey to Reconciliation Australia.</li> </ul>			
	Q2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deliver scheduled actions from the Reconciliation Action Plan 2025–2027 for the quarter.</li> </ul>			
	Q3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deliver scheduled actions from the Reconciliation Action Plan 2025–2027 for the quarter.</li> </ul>			
	Q4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deliver scheduled actions from the Reconciliation Action Plan 2025–2027 for the quarter.</li> </ul>			

1 Community

1-5 Cultural and diverse



INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## 2 Environment

### 2 Environment

### Our goal

We have a beautiful natural environment which we care for and protect. We demonstrate best-practice in sustainability and environmental management. Our community is actively involved in conservation and sustainability initiatives and we share responsibility for preserving our natural assets for future generations.

### Your outcomes

#### 2-1 Managed and protected

You value and enjoy the biodiversity in local bushland, wetland and coastal areas.

#### 2-2 Clean and sustainable

You are supported to minimise waste and live sustainably in a clean environment.

#### 2-3 Responsible and efficient

You benefit from a responsible and efficient use of natural resources.

#### 2-4 Resilient and prepared

You understand and are prepared for the impacts of climate change and natural disasters.

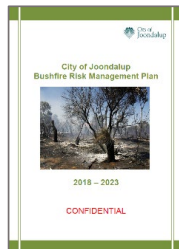
**INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION**

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Plans, strategies and frameworks

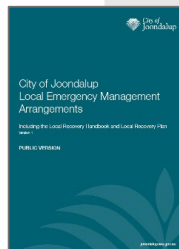
The following plans, strategies and frameworks align to this key theme and provide guidance in delivering the projects and activities to achieve our goal. These documents address a range of subject matters and are therefore structured in different ways and customised to achieve the specific objectives being targeted.

2 Environment



### Bushfire Risk Management Plan 2018–2023

The Bushfire Risk Management Plan provides us with a structured approach to identifying, assessing, prioritising, monitoring and treating bushfire risk within the City of Joondalup. The overarching objective of the plan is to effectively manage bushfire-related risk within the City in order to protect people, assets and the environment. This plan is currently under review.



### City of Joondalup Local Emergency Management Arrangements

The City of Joondalup Local Emergency Management Arrangements provide an operational guide for the recovery phase of an emergency that might occur in our region. The aim of the document is to detail our emergency management arrangements and to ensure that a recorded understanding exists between the agencies and stakeholders involved in managing emergencies within the City. Local emergency management arrangements are a requirement for all local governments under the *Emergency Management Act 2005*.

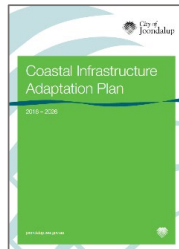


### Climate Change Plan 2025–2035 [subject to endorsement]

The Climate Change Plan guides our climate change mitigation and adaptation actions across a range of areas relevant to local government, including infrastructure, assets, health services, water management, emergency management, urban forest and the natural environment.

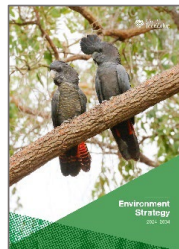
INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029



### Coastal Infrastructure Adaptation Plan 2018–2026

The Coastal Infrastructure Adaptation Plan guides our response to the future impacts of climate change along the coastline. The plan aims to ensure we are adequately prepared to adapt to current and future coastal hazards, and to ensure the risk to City of Joondalup infrastructure and assets is minimised.



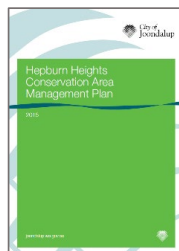
### Environment Strategy 2024–2034

The Environment Strategy provides a framework for us to be environmentally sustainable by protecting and enhancing the environment and minimising the use of natural resources. The strategy is a high-level planning document that guides a number of issue-specific environmental plans which provide detailed actions and performance measures to address individual environmental issues.



### Local Government Waste Plan — City of Joondalup

The Local Government Waste Plan leads our waste management practices which align with the objectives of the State Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Strategy 2030. The Plan focuses on improving our practices and providing the groundwork to inform the long-term planning for waste. Waste management plans are a requirement of all local governments under the *Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007*.

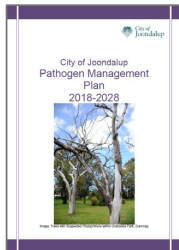


### Natural Area Management Plans

We have a range of Natural Area Management Plans which cover a number of sites across the City of Joondalup, including Central Park, Craigie Bushland, Hepburn Heights Conservation Area, Hillarys–Kallaroo Foreshore Reserve, Iluka-Burns Beach Foreshore Reserve, Lilburne Park, Marmion Foreshore Reserve, Mullaloo Foreshore Reserve, Ocean Reef Foreshore Reserve, Shepherds Bush Reserve, Sorrento Foreshore Reserve, and Warwick Open Space Bushland. These plans provide a framework for protecting and enhancing biodiversity values, whilst maintaining appropriate community access and awareness of the sites. The plans are used to guide our maintenance and capital works schedules, as well as provide guidance to our employees, contractors and Friends' Groups.

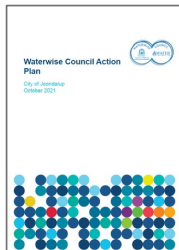
**INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION**

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029



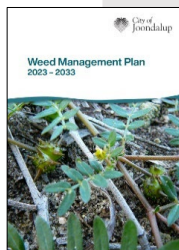
### Pathogen Management Plan 2018–2028

The Pathogen Management Plan identifies pathogen risk factors, prioritises natural areas for pathogen management and identifies key management actions to protect the City's biodiversity values. The plan provides guidance on the management of pathogens within the City to minimise the risk of pathogen introduction and spread, and identifies strategies to engage the community and key stakeholders in order to raise the awareness of pathogens within the City of Joondalup.



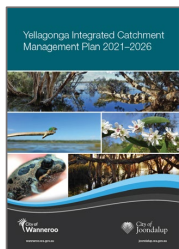
### Waterwise Council Action Plan 2021–2026

The Waterwise Council Action Plan outlines the City's waterwise vision and provides strategic direction for the City's water management goals and actions over the next five years. The plan addresses both corporate and community water management goals and actions as aspects of a waterwise city.



### Weed Management Plan 2023–2033

The Weed Management Plan details an integrated weed management approach which prevents, monitors and controls the spread of weeds within the City of Joondalup. The plan guides our ongoing weed management of natural areas, parks and urban landscaping areas to protect native vegetation and ecosystems, as well as the amenity, functionality and aesthetics of parks and urban landscaping areas.



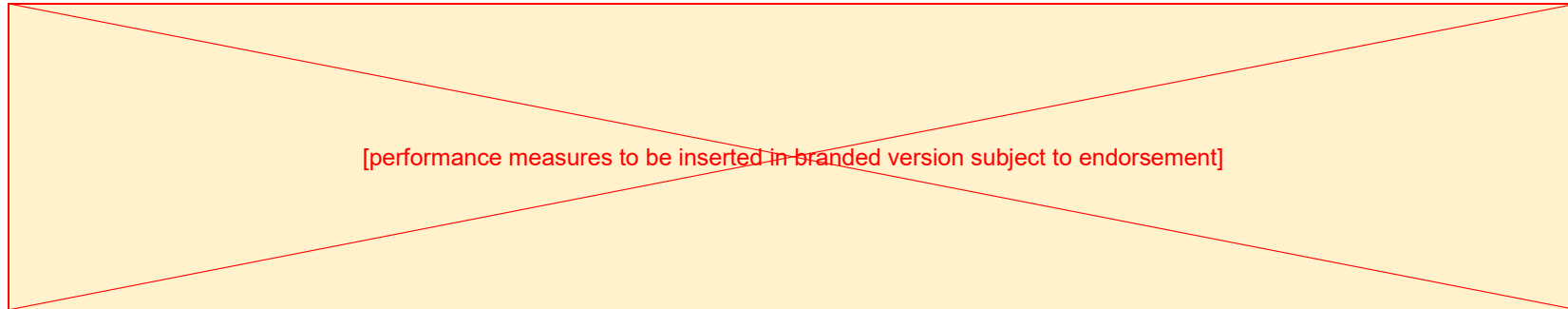
### Yellagonga Integrated Catchment Management Plan 2021–2026

The Yellagonga Integrated Catchment Management Plan is a joint plan with the City of Wanneroo which provides a holistic and long-term strategic framework to improve catchment health and protect the diverse values of Yellagonga Regional Park. The Yellagonga Integrated Catchment Management Plan ensures the continued collaborative delivery of the projects that have proven to be effective in monitoring and improving the health of the Yellagonga wetlands.

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Performance measures



DRAFT

2 Environment

2-1 Managed and protected

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Outcome 2-1 Managed and protected

You value and enjoy the biodiversity in local bushland, wetland and coastal areas.

### Capital works programs

Program	Expenditure for FY2025–26		Revenue for FY2025–26	
<b>Park and public open space</b>				
Foreshores and natural areas program				

### Ongoing programs and activities

Program/activity	Ongoing actions
<b>Midge monitoring</b>	Monitor midge larvae populations and provide treatments, as required, to mitigate nuisance adult midge at Lake Goollelal and Lake Joondalup.
<b>Natural areas maintenance</b>	Coordinate and implement maintenance programs which protect and enhance biodiversity values, whilst maintaining appropriate community access and awareness of natural areas.

### Non-capital projects and initiatives

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26				FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Natural area management (major conservation)</b> Natural area management initiatives for protecting and enhancing biodiversity values across the City's major conservation natural areas.	Q1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Engage a consultant to undertake flora surveys and vegetation condition assessments in Central Park (Joondalup) and Shepherd's Bush Reserve (Kingsley).</li> <li>Engage a consultant to deliver twice-yearly quenda monitoring in Craigie Bushland (Craigie).</li> </ul>						
	Q2				●	●	●	●
	Q3							
	Q4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Present the outcomes of the flora surveys and quenda monitoring to Elected Members.</li> </ul>						

2 Environment

2-1 Managed and protected

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Yellagonga Catchment management</b> Projects delivered in partnership with the City of Wanneroo and the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions to improve the Yellagonga Catchment, in accordance with the Yellagonga Integrated Catchment Management Plan.	Q1	• Deliver scheduled projects from the Yellagonga Integrated Catchment Management Plan 2021–2026 for the quarter.			
	Q2	• Deliver scheduled projects from the Yellagonga Integrated Catchment Management Plan 2021–2026 for the quarter.			
	Q3	• Deliver scheduled projects from the Yellagonga Integrated Catchment Management Plan 2021–2026 for the quarter.			
	Q4	• Deliver scheduled projects from the Yellagonga Integrated Catchment Management Plan 2021–2026 for the quarter.			

2 Environment

2-1 Managed and protected

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Outcome 2-2 Clean and sustainable

You are supported to minimise waste and live sustainably in a clean environment.

### Ongoing programs and activities

Program/activity	Ongoing actions
<b>Bulk waste collection and processing</b>	Deliver on-demand bulk hard waste and greens waste collection and processing for residential properties.
<b>Environmental education program</b>	Deliver scheduled activities and events as part of the environmental education program to residents, schools, businesses and the broader community.
<b>Illegal dumping</b>	Respond to reports from the community about illegally dumped waste in public areas.
<b>Litter collection</b>	Undertake scheduled collection and disposal of public area litter by hand.
<b>Waste collection and processing</b>	Deliver weekly collection and disposal of kerbside domestic waste, and fortnightly collection and processing of domestic recycling and greens for residential properties
<b>Waste education program</b>	Deliver scheduled activities and events as part of the waste education program to schools and the broader community.

### Non-capital projects and initiatives

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Food organics, garden organics (FOGO) bin service</b> A new food organics, garden organics (FOGO) bin service for residential waste service delivery.	Q1				
	Q2				
	Q3	●			
	Q4				

2 Environment

2-2 Clean and sustainable



INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Future waste disposal options*</b> Investigations into future waste disposal options following the closure of the Tamala Park landfill operation. <b>*Key priority for FY2025–26</b>	Q1				
	Q2				
	Q3	●	●		
	Q4				
<b>Waste to Energy solution</b> A new regional facility that will convert waste products into energy which can then be used directly, or further converted into products, such as electricity or synthetic fuels.	Q1				
	Q2				
	Q3	●			
	Q4				

2 Environment

2-2 Clean and sustainable

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Outcome 2-3 Responsible and efficient

You benefit from a responsible and efficient use of natural resources.

### Key capital works projects

Capital works project	Suburb	Planned completion*	Total project budget
<b>Joondalup City Centre lighting</b> This project will include the staged replacement of the existing lighting infrastructure within residential areas of the Joondalup City Centre. Works will include replacing defective poles and upgrading luminaires to LED which will improve efficiency, and reduce running costs. In FY2025-26, the detailed design will be completed, and construction will commence.	Joondalup	FY2027–28	

\*Planned completion refers to the completion of construction works; other actions, such as inspections, launches, etc, may occur after this date.

### Ongoing programs and activities

Program/activity	Ongoing actions
<b>Energy management</b>	Manage the City's energy consumption to minimise environmental impact and realise economic savings.
<b>Groundwater management</b>	Manage the groundwater on City-owned and managed land to ensure responsible and efficient use in accordance with Department of Water and Environmental Regulation licencing requirements.
<b>Scheme water management</b>	Manage the scheme water on City-owned and managed land to reduce consumption.

### Non-capital projects and initiatives

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Joondalup Lighting Initiative</b> Investigation and proposal to upgrade existing streetlights to LED across the City for the purposes of reducing energy consumption.	Q1	• Investigate LED streetlight conversion options with Western Power.			
	Q2	• Continue to investigate LED streetlight conversion options with Western Power.			
	Q3	• Continue to investigate LED streetlight conversion options with Western Power.			
	Q4	• Continue to investigate LED streetlight conversion options with Western Power.	●	●	●

2 Environment

2-3 Responsible and efficient

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Streetlight ownership review</b> Liaison and advocacy with Western Power to explore options to transfer ownership and management of streetlights to the City.	Q1	• Investigate streetlight ownership options with Western Power for their streetlight assets.			
	Q2	• Continue to investigate streetlight ownership options with Western Power for their streetlight assets located with the City.			
	Q3	• Continue to investigate streetlight ownership options with Western Power for their streetlight assets located with the City.	●	●	●
	Q4	• Continue to investigate streetlight ownership options with Western Power for their streetlight assets located with the City.			●
<b>Waterwise Council Program</b> A program run jointly by the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation and the Water Corporation to support local governments to improve water efficiency and help create waterwise communities.	Q1	• Deliver scheduled actions from the Waterwise Council Action Plan 2021–2026 for the quarter.			
	Q2	• Deliver scheduled actions from the Waterwise Council Action Plan 2021–2026 for the quarter. • Present the Waterwise Council Action Plan 2021–2026 Annual Report to the Water Corporation seeking re-endorsement as a Waterwise Council.	●	●	●
	Q3	• Deliver scheduled actions from the Waterwise Council Action Plan 2021–2026 for the quarter.			
	Q4	• Deliver scheduled actions from the Waterwise Council Action Plan 2021–2026 for the quarter.			

2 Environment

2-3 Responsible and efficient

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Outcome 2-4 Resilient and prepared

You understand and are prepared for the impacts of climate change and natural disasters.

### Key capital works projects

Capital works project	Suburb	Planned completion*	Total project budget
<b>Coastal and estuarine mitigation program</b> This program will include the renewal and upgrading of existing coastal protection assets over a 3-year period. This will include the Marmion Angling and Aquatic Club seawall, Sorrento seawall, Mullaloo Surf Life Saving Club seawall, Sorrento central groyne, and Sorrento southern groyne. In FY2025–26, construction is expected to commence.	Various	FY2026–27	

\*Planned completion refers to the completion of construction works; other actions, such as inspections, launches, etc, may occur after this date.

### Ongoing programs and activities

Program/activity	Ongoing actions
<b>Bushfire community education program</b>	Deliver scheduled initiatives as part of the bushfire community education program to residents, schools, community groups, businesses and the broader community.
<b>Coastal monitoring</b>	Monitor changes to the City's shoreline to inform coastal hazard management planning and actions.
<b>Emergency management</b>	Participate in the Joint Local Emergency Management Committee, District Emergency Management Committee and WALGA Emergency Management Advisory Committee meetings for the purposes of ensuring effective preparedness in the event of an emergency incident.
<b>Firebreak inspections</b>	Inspect firebreaks throughout the City in accordance with the <i>Bush Fires Act 1954</i> and subsidiary legislation for the purpose of mitigating the risk of bushfire hazards.

2 Environment

2-4 Resilient and prepared

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Non-capital projects and initiatives

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26				FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Bushfire Risk Management Plan</b> A plan which provides a structured approach to identifying, assessing, prioritising, monitoring and treating bushfire risk within the City of Joondalup.	Q1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Present the draft Bushfire Risk Management Plan 2025–2027 to Elected Members.</li> <li>Present the draft Bushfire Risk Management Plan 2025–2027 to the Office of Bushfire Risk Mitigation seeking endorsement.</li> </ul>						
	Q2							
	Q3							
	Q4							
<b>Climate Change Plan [subject to endorsement]</b> A plan which guides the City's climate change mitigation and adaptation actions across a range of areas relevant to local government, including infrastructure, assets, health services, water management, emergency management, urban forest and the natural environment.	Q1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deliver scheduled actions from the Climate Change Plan 2025–2035 for the quarter.</li> </ul>						
	Q2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deliver scheduled actions from the Climate Change Plan 2025–2035 for the quarter.</li> </ul>						
	Q3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deliver scheduled actions from the Climate Change Plan 2025–2035 for the quarter.</li> </ul>			●	●	●	●
	Q4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deliver scheduled actions from the Climate Change Plan 2025–2035 for the quarter.</li> </ul>						

2 Environment

2-4 Resilient and prepared

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan*</b> A new plan to be developed under State Planning Policy 2.6 which will define areas of the coastline that could be vulnerable to coastal hazards and outline the preferred approach to managing these hazards over the next 100 years. <b>*Key priority for FY2025–26</b>	Q1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conduct meetings of the Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan Community Reference Group and Technical Steering Group in accordance with the endorsed project plan.</li> <li>Present the draft Community and Stakeholder Engagement Strategy for developing the Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan to Elected Members seeking feedback.</li> </ul>			
	Q2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conduct meetings of the Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan Community Reference Group and Technical Steering Group in accordance with the endorsed project plan.</li> </ul>	●	●	●
	Q3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conduct meetings of the Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan Community Reference Group and Technical Steering Group in accordance with the endorsed project plan.</li> </ul>			
	Q4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conduct meetings of the Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan Community Reference Group and Technical Steering Group in accordance with the endorsed project plan.</li> <li>Engage an external consultant to update the draft Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan.</li> </ul>			

2 Environment

2-4 Resilient and prepared

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## 3 Place

3 Place

### Our goal

We have well-planned and attractive suburbs and streetscapes, supported by a range of integrated transport options. Our urban landscapes are connected, useable and accessible. A high standard of liveability is enjoyed by our community who can access quality facilities and public open spaces.

### Your outcomes

#### 3-1 Connected and convenient

You have access to a range of interconnected transport options.

#### 3-2 Well-planned and adaptable

You enjoy well-designed, quality buildings and have access to diverse housing options in your neighbourhood.

#### 3-3 Attractive and leafy

You have access to quality public open spaces and enjoy appealing streetscapes.

#### 3-4 Functional and accessible

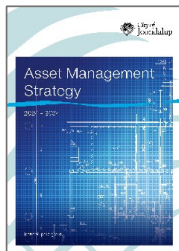
You have access to quality community facilities that are functional and adaptable.

**INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION**

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

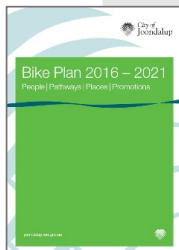
## Plans, strategies and frameworks

The following plans, strategies and frameworks align to this key theme and provide guidance in delivering the projects and activities to achieve our goal. These documents address a range of subject matters and are therefore structured in different ways and customised to achieve the specific objectives being targeted.



### Asset Management Strategy 2024–2034

The Asset Management Strategy provides a whole-of-organisation approach to asset management at the City of Joondalup. The strategy defines and profiles the major infrastructure asset classes, forecasts future demands, defines governance structures and management arrangements, and outlines objectives for asset management improvements.



### Bike Plan 2016–2021

The Bike Plan provides the long-term vision, strategic framework and projects we will implement to make cycling a part of everyday life and move us towards becoming a bicycle-friendly city. The plan promotes and supports cycling and non-motorised transport, and provides actions across the four themes of people, pathways, places and promotions. This plan is currently under review.



### Integrated Transport Plan 2024–2034

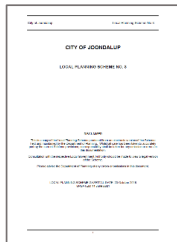
The Integrated Transport Plan guides multi-modal transport planning and informs strategic policy, advocacy, and infrastructure decisions in the City of Joondalup over the next 10 years. This plan reflects the City's desire to grow as a major residential, commercial, visitor and activity destination. It is a long-term plan, providing a framework for future transport planning and capital works over the next 10 years. The aim is to change travel behaviour to sustainable modes of transport.



**INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION**

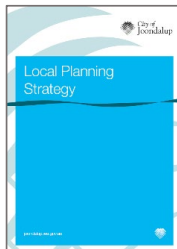
Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

3 Place



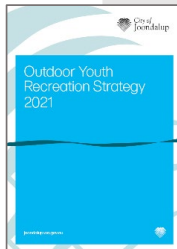
### Local Planning Scheme No 3

The Local Planning Scheme sets controls for how land in the City of Joondalup can be used and developed. The Local Planning Scheme is linked to the City's Local Planning Strategy (see overleaf). All local governments are required to develop local planning schemes in accordance with the *Planning and Development Act 2005*.



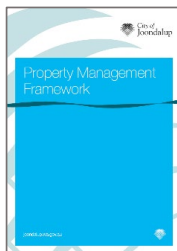
### Local Planning Strategy

The Local Planning Strategy provides the strategic direction for land use planning and development for the City of Joondalup over the next 10 to 15 years, and is the strategic basis for the development of our Local Planning Scheme No 3 (see above). The strategy provides the rationale for the zoning and reservation of land in the scheme. All local governments are required to develop local planning strategies under the *Planning and Development Act 2005*. The Local Planning Strategy is currently under review.



### Outdoor Youth Recreation Strategy 2021

The Outdoor Youth Recreation Strategy guides the future provision of facilities for outdoor youth recreation within the City of Joondalup. The strategy aims to take a strategic view on the future location of facilities and to strategically plan for the rationalisation of existing facilities (where appropriate) and the possible future development of new facilities in line with community need.



### Property Management Framework

The Property Management Framework defines the classifications for which City-owned and managed property is held, establishes the categories and associated principles under which City-owned and managed property may be used and occupied, and promotes equitable, effective and sustainable management practices for the use and occupation of City-owned and managed property.

**INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION**

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029



### Public Open Space Framework

The Public Open Space Framework classifies the City's public open spaces according to primary function and manner of use, including sports parks, recreation parks, urban landscaping and natural areas. The framework identifies the appropriate infrastructure for each type of public open space and informs levels of service and maintenance schedules.

### Performance measures

[performance measures to be inserted in branded version subject to endorsement]

3 Place

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Outcome 3-1 Connected and convenient

You have access to a range of interconnected transport options.

### Capital works programs

Program	Expenditure for FY2025–26	Revenue for FY2025–26
<b>Traffic management</b>		
Blackspot program		
Local traffic management program		
Parking facilities program		
<b>Civil construction</b>		
New paths program		
Path replacement program		
Road construction program		
Road preservation and rehabilitation program		

### Key capital works projects

Capital works project	Suburb	Planned completion*	Total project budget
<b>Eddystone Avenue — Joondalup Drive to Honeybush Drive</b> This project will upgrade Eddystone Avenue from Joondalup Drive to Honeybush Drive. Works will include the upgrading of the existing single lane roundabout to a dual-lane roundabout, and the construction of additional turning lanes at Joondalup Drive and Honeybush Drive intersections. In FY2025–26, construction is expected to commence.	Joondalup	FY2026–27	
<b>Hepburn Avenue — Lilburne Avenue and Walter Padbury Boulevard</b> This project will upgrade the Hepburn Avenue intersections at Lilburne Avenue and Walter Padbury Boulevard. Works will include installing traffic signals at Lilburne Avenue intersection and a dual-lane roundabout at Walter Padbury Boulevard intersection. Construction is expected to be completed in FY2025–26.	Various	FY2025–26	

3 Place

3-1 Connected and convenient

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Capital works project	Suburb	Planned completion*	Total project budget
<b>Hepburn Avenue/Moolanda Boulevard roundabout construction</b> This project will upgrade the Hepburn Avenue and Moolanda Boulevard intersection to a 2-lane roundabout, with pre-deflections on east and west leg approaches. Works will also include upgrades to lighting and pedestrian facilities. Construction is expected to be completed in FY2025–26.	Various	FY2025–26	
<b>Hillarys cycle network expansion</b> This expansion is a joint project with the State Government and the Department of Transport, delivered by the City of Joondalup. Works include upgrading the coastal shared pathway, including other pathway-associated upgrades, between Hillarys Boat Harbour and Burns Beach Foreshore. The project will also include the installation of a shared pathway along Hepburn Avenue between Gibson Avenue and Whitfords Avenue to create a continuous shared pathway connection along Hepburn Avenue from Wanneroo Road to Hillarys Boat Harbour. In FY2025–26, construction of the southern section of the network is expected to be completed, and construction of the northern section is expected to commence.	Various	FY2026–27	
<b>Joondalup Drive/Hodges Drive intersection upgrade</b> This project will upgrade the Joondalup Drive/Hodges Drive/Grand Boulevard intersection. The upgrade will include an additional right turn lane from Hodges Drive to Joondalup Drive southbound and upgrades to turning pockets, lighting, pedestrian facilities and Mitchell Freeway southbound access. In FY2025–26, construction is expected to commence.	Joondalup	FY2026–27	
<b>Moolanda Boulevard pedestrian footbridge</b> This project will include the construction of a replacement pedestrian bridge over Moolanda Boulevard. Construction is expected to be completed in FY2025–26.	Kingsley	FY2025–26	
<b>Northshore Drive boulevard treatment</b> This project will upgrade Northshore Drive from a single carriageway to a single-lane dual carriageway (boulevard), from 200 metres south of the beach car park entry/exit to 140 metres north of the Northshore Avenue intersection. In FY2025–26, the detailed design will commence.	Kallaroo	FY2028–29	

3 Place

3-1 Connected and convenient

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Capital works project	Suburb	Planned completion*	Total project budget
<b>Whitfords Avenue roundabout design</b> This project will include the design of a new dual lane roundabout at the intersection of Whitfords Avenue and the Craigie Leisure Centre access road. The design will include a connection to the Pinnaroo Valley Memorial Park and is intended to replace the existing T-junction with Whitfords Avenue. In FY2025–26, the detailed design will commence.	Craigie	FY2026–27	

\*Planned completion refers to the completion of construction works; other actions, such as inspections, launches, etc, may occur after this date.

### Ongoing programs and activities

Program/activity	Ongoing actions
<b>Active transport education program</b>	Deliver scheduled activities and events as part of the active transport education program to schools and the broader community.
<b>Drainage maintenance</b>	Monitor and undertake maintenance of stormwater drainage assets across the City to ensure usability.
<b>Local-area traffic management investigations</b>	Manage traffic movement on local streets and networks through investigations and assessments to improve safety for road users.
<b>Parking management</b>	Manage parking and parking infrastructure across the City to ensure parking demands are met for residents, visitors and businesses.
<b>Pathway maintenance</b>	Monitor and undertake maintenance of pathways across the City's pathway network to ensure ongoing safety and usability.
<b>Road maintenance</b>	Monitor and undertake maintenance of roads across the City's road network to ensure ongoing safety and usability.
<b>Transport liaison and advocacy</b>	Liaise and advocate with the State and Federal Government for strategies and projects to improve transport in the City.

3 Place

3-1 Connected and convenient

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Non-capital projects and initiatives

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Bike Plan</b> A plan which provides the long-term vision, strategic framework and projects that will be implemented to make cycling a part of everyday life and help the City of Joondalup become a bicycle-friendly city.	Q1	• Present the draft Bike Plan 2025–2035 to Council seeking endorsement.			
	Q2	• Commence implementation of the Bike Plan 2025–2035.			
	Q3	• Deliver scheduled actions from the Bike Plan 2025–2035.			
	Q4	• Deliver scheduled actions from the Bike Plan 2025–2035.			
<b>Electric vehicle position</b> Development of a formal position on electric vehicle infrastructure in the City to ensure appropriate investment is made in the supply, installation, and maintenance of infrastructure as the technology develops.	Q1	No milestones in FY2025–26.			
	Q2				
	Q3				
	Q4				
<b>Joondalup City Centre multi-storey car park — business case</b> Preparation of a business case for a second multi-storey car park for the Joondalup City Centre to support economic development and place activation.	Q1	• Undertake demand modelling, site analysis and options analysis for a second multi-storey car park in the Joondalup City Centre.			
	Q2	• Prepare a financial evaluation, social return on investment and business case for a second multi-storey car park in the Joondalup City Centre.			
	Q3	• Present the business case for a second multi-storey car park in the Joondalup City Centre to the Major Projects Finance Committee seeking feedback.			
	Q4				
<b>Parking Supply and Management Plan</b> A new plan that will guide how the City will supply and manage both on-street and off-street parking.	Q1	No milestones in FY2025–26.			
	Q2				
	Q3				
	Q4				

3 Place

3-1 Connected and convenient

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Strategic transport planning</b> A road network review of the City's local distributor roads to determine which require road section and intersection upgrades to improve accessibility and reduce congestion.	Q1	• Undertake collection of the traffic count data for the City's local distributor road network.			
	Q2	• Commence an assessment of the local distributor road network.			
	Q3	• Finalise the assessment of the local distributor road network.		●	
	Q4	• Use the assessment of the local distributor road network to inform capital works planning for road and intersection upgrades.			

3 Place

3-1 Connected and convenient

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Outcome 3-2 Well-planned and adaptable

You enjoy well-designed, quality buildings and have access to diverse housing options in your neighbourhood.

### Ongoing programs and activities

Program/activity	Ongoing actions
<b>Building applications</b>	Assess and determine certified and uncertified building permit applications received in accordance with the <i>Building Act 2011</i> and subsidiary legislation.
<b>Development applications</b>	Assess and determine development applications in accordance with the City's Local Planning Framework.
<b>Land purchase inquiries</b>	Process land purchase inquiries received in accordance with the City's target timeframes.

### Non-capital projects and initiatives

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Joondalup Activity Centre Plan review</b> A review of the Joondalup Activity Centre Plan, to ensure the ongoing applicability of the stated strategic direction for land use planning and development.	Q1				
	Q2	• Commence scoping the review of the Joondalup Activity Centre Plan.			
	Q3	• Seek feedback from Elected Members on the scope for the Joondalup Activity Centre Plan.	●	●	●
	Q4	• Present the scope for the Joondalup Activity Centre Plan review to Council seeking endorsement.			

3 Place

3-2 Well-planned and adaptable



INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30	3 Place
<b>Local planning policies — review and development</b> Policies that relate to planning and development within the Local Planning Scheme area. Local planning policies are developed under the <i>Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015</i> .	Q1	• Develop new local planning policies and review existing local planning policies as scheduled by the Policy Committee, or due to changes to the State planning framework.				
	Q2	• Develop new local planning policies and review existing local planning policies as scheduled by the Policy Committee, or due to changes to the State planning framework.				
	Q3	• Develop new local planning policies and review existing local planning policies as scheduled by the Policy Committee, or due to changes to the State planning framework.	●	●	●	
	Q4	• Develop new local planning policies and review existing local planning policies as scheduled by the Policy Committee, or due to changes to the State planning framework.				●
<b>Local Planning Scheme No 3 review</b> A review of the City's Local Planning Scheme No 3 in accordance with the <i>Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015</i> which includes a review of existing local planning policies and the development of new policies as recommended.	Q1	• Publish a report of the Local Planning Scheme No 3 review and the decision of the Western Australian Planning Commission, in accordance with the <i>Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015</i> .				
	Q2					
	Q3		●	●		
	Q4					

3 Place

3-2 Well-planned and adaptable

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Local Planning Strategy review*</b> A review of the City's Local Planning Strategy, including the Local Housing Strategy and Local Commercial Strategy, to ensure the ongoing applicability of the stated strategic direction for land use planning and development. <b>*Key priority for FY2025–26</b>	Q1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Liaise with the external consultants to progress development of the options for the spatial allocation of density.</li> <li>Present the options for the spatial allocation of density to the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage seeking feedback.</li> </ul>			
	Q2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Present the options for the spatial allocation of density to Elected Members seeking feedback.</li> </ul>			
	Q3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deliver round 2 of community consultation activities.</li> <li>Present the outcomes of the community consultation and refined options for the spatial allocation of density to the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage seeking feedback.</li> </ul>	●	●	
	Q4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Present the preferred options for the spatial allocation of density to Elected Members seeking feedback.</li> </ul>			

3 Place

3-2 Well-planned and adaptable

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Outcome 3-3 Attractive and leafy

You have access to quality public open spaces and enjoy appealing streetscapes.

### Capital works programs

Program	Expenditure for FY2025–26	Revenue for FY2025–26
<b>Park and public open space</b>		
Parks development program		
Parks equipment program		
Streetscape enhancement program		
<b>Civil construction</b>		
Lighting program		
Stormwater drainage program		

### Key capital works projects

Capital works project	Suburb	Planned completion*	Total project budget
<b>Greenwood north-east cluster parks revitalisation</b> This project will include landscaping improvements to Hartley Park, Birch Park and Filbert Park. Works will include improvements to pathways, turf areas, irrigation upgrades, mulching and tree planting. In FY2025–26, works in Hartley Park are expected to commence.	Greenwood	FY2027–28	
<b>Whitfords West Park pump and jump infrastructure</b> This project will include construction of a new pump track and jump track designed to cater for intermediate to advanced riders. The works will combine an asphalt and/or gravel jump line and pump track into one facility, linked via an entry beam. The jump line will consist of multiple tracks each with a series of jumps set at different heights providing varying levels of difficulty. Construction is expected to be completed in FY2025–26.	Kallaroo	FY2025–26	

\*Planned completion refers to the completion of construction works; other actions, such as inspections, launches, etc, may occur after this date.

3 Place

3-3 Attractive and leafy

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Ongoing programs and activities

Program/activity	Ongoing actions
<b>Public open space maintenance</b>	Deliver maintenance programs which enhance aesthetic appeal, whilst maintaining functionality for recreation and sporting activities.
<b>Weed management</b>	Deliver weed management programs, including hand weeding, steam and chemical control, in order to reduce bushfire risk and maintain the amenity, functionality and aesthetics of public open spaces.

## Non-capital projects and initiatives

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26				FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Active reserve and community facility review</b> A 3-yearly review of the City's sports parks and community facilities to inform capital works programming and recommendations for future refurbishments and upgrades.	Q1	No milestones in FY2025–26.						
	Q2							
	Q3					●		
	Q4							●
<b>Joondalup City Centre Landscape Master Plan</b> A new landscape master plan for the Joondalup City Centre that will provide a framework for the enhancement of the public domain and landscaped environment. The master plan will establish a sense of identity for the area, improve pedestrian and cycle circulation, and increase public amenity.	Q1	No milestones in FY2025–26.						
	Q2							
	Q3					●	●	
	Q4							

3 Place

3-3 Attractive and leafy

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Outcome 3-4 Functional and accessible

You have access to quality community facilities that are functional and adaptable.

### Capital works programs

Program	Expenditure for FY2025–26	Revenue for FY2025–26
<b>Buildings and facilities</b>		
Building construction works program		
Major projects program		

### Key capital works projects

Capital works project	Suburb	Planned completion*	Total project budget
<b>Prince Regent Park facility upgrades</b> This project will refurbish the existing toilet building and construct a new building with changerooms, toilets, external universal access toilet, kiosk and storage facilities. Construction is expected to be completed in FY2025–26.	Heathridge	FY2025–26	

\*Planned completion refers to the completion of construction works; other actions, such as inspections, launches, etc, may occur after this date.

### Ongoing programs and activities

Program/activity	Ongoing actions
<b>Building maintenance program</b>	Undertake reactive, planned and scheduled maintained works of City-owned and -managed buildings, as required, in accordance with agreed service levels to ensure cleanliness and usability.
<b>City land portfolio management</b>	Investigate opportunities for optimisation of City freehold and managed Crown land and implement actions for the disposal and acquisition of properties as endorsed by Council.
<b>Club funded upgrade applications</b>	Assess and process club funded upgrade applications for building improvements by hirers and lessees.
<b>Community venue management</b>	Manage bookings of the City's hireable venues, including community buildings and public open spaces, in accordance with the City's Schedule of Fees and Charges and the Venue Hire Fees and Charges Council Policy.
<b>Leases and licences</b>	Manage leases and licences and undertake inspections for City-owned and managed buildings in accordance with the City's Property Management Framework and agreed schedules.

3 Place

3-4 Functional and accessible

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Non-capital projects and initiatives

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Club Night Lights Program and Community Sporting and Recreation Facilities Fund</b> Programs that seek State Government funding contributions to upgrade sports infrastructure in sports parks for improved usability and access for sports training and games.	Q1 • Progress expressions of interest and applications in accordance with the grant funding program schedules.				
	Q2 • Progress expressions of interest and applications in accordance with the grant funding program schedules.	●	●	●	●
	Q3 • Progress expressions of interest and applications in accordance with the grant funding program schedules.				
	Q4 • Progress expressions of interest and applications in accordance with the grant funding program schedules.				
<b>Joondalup City Centre land optimisation</b> Investigations into future land development opportunities for City-owned land in the Joondalup City Centre.	Q1 • Progress actions towards the development of a business case for development opportunities in the Joondalup City Centre. • Present reports to Elected Members on the progress and status of the project as required.				
	Q2 • Progress actions towards the development of a business case for development opportunities in the Joondalup City Centre. • Present reports to Elected Members on the progress and status of the project as required.	●	●	●	●
	Q3 • Progress actions towards the development of a business case for development opportunities in the Joondalup City Centre. • Present reports to Elected Members on the progress and status of the project as required.				
	Q4 • Progress actions towards the development of a business case for development opportunities in the Joondalup City Centre. • Present reports to Elected Members on the progress and status of the project as required.				

3 Place

3-4 Functional and accessible

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30	3 Place
<b>Ocean Reef Marina*</b> Construction of a world-class waterfront precinct providing recreational, tourism, residential and boating facilities. This project is being managed by DevelopmentWA with support and contributions provided by the City. <b>*Key priority for FY2025–26</b>	Q1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide support to DevelopmentWA and undertake agreed activities to progress the development of the Marina as per the Development Agreement.</li> <li>Coordinate feedback and technical guidance to progress the necessary approvals for the development of the Marina.</li> <li>Explore development opportunities for land within the Marina that is owned or managed by the City.</li> <li>Present reports to Elected Members on the progress and status of the Marina as required.</li> </ul>				
	Q2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide support to DevelopmentWA and undertake agreed activities to progress the development of the Marina as per the Development Agreement.</li> <li>Coordinate feedback and technical guidance to progress the necessary approvals for the development of the Marina.</li> <li>Explore development opportunities for land within the Marina that is owned or managed by the City.</li> <li>Present reports to Elected Members on the progress and status of the Marina as required.</li> </ul>	●	●	●	
	Q3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide support to DevelopmentWA and undertake agreed activities to progress the development of the Marina as per the Development Agreement.</li> <li>Coordinate feedback and technical guidance to progress the necessary approvals for the development of the Marina.</li> <li>Explore development opportunities for land within the Marina that is owned or managed by the City.</li> <li>Present reports to Elected Members on the progress and status of the Marina as required.</li> </ul>				●

3-4 Functional and accessible

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
	Q4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provide support to DevelopmentWA and undertake agreed activities to progress the development of the Marina as per the Development Agreement.</li> <li>• Coordinate feedback and technical guidance to progress the necessary approvals for the development of the Marina.</li> <li>• Explore development opportunities for land within the Marina that is owned or managed by the City.</li> <li>• Present reports to Elected Members on the progress and status of the Marina as required.</li> </ul>				
<b>Ocean Reef Sea Sports Club building redevelopment</b> Assistance provided to DevelopmentWA in the construction of the Ocean Reef Sea Sports Club building as part of the Ocean Reef Marina development.	Q1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provide ongoing support and assistance through the construction process in conjunction with DevelopmentWA, Ocean Reef Sea Sports Club and associated consultants.</li> <li>• Progress tenure negotiations for the lease for the Ocean Reef Sea Sport Club building.</li> </ul>				
	Q2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provide ongoing support and assistance through the construction process in conjunction with DevelopmentWA, Ocean Reef Sea Sports Club and associated consultants.</li> <li>• Finalise tenure negotiations for the lease for the Ocean Reef Sea Sport Club building.</li> </ul>				
	Q3				
	Q4				

3 Place

3-4 Functional and accessible



INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## 4 Economy

### 4 Economy

#### Our goal

We are a global facing city with a prosperous and resilient economy. Our City is home to diverse industries that generate a wide-range of local job opportunities. We encourage creativity and innovation, and we support opportunities to build the City's brand as a popular business and tourism destination.

#### Your outcomes

##### 4-1 Prosperous and local

You feel supported to grow your business in the City.

##### 4-2 Innovative and confident

You are attracted to the City's unique characteristics and potential and feel confident in investing.

##### 4-3 Appealing and welcoming

You welcome residents, and local and international visitors to the City.

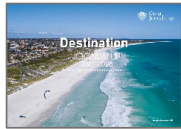


INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Plans, strategies and frameworks

The following plans, strategies and frameworks align to this key theme and provide guidance in delivering the projects and activities to achieve our goal. These documents address a range of subject matters and are therefore structured in different ways and customised to achieve the specific objectives being targeted.



### Destination Joondalup 2021–2026

Destination Joondalup is a plan to attract more visitors to our region, increase our share of Perth's and Western Australia's key markets, and grow our visitor economy. The plan introduces the destination brand and identity for the City of Joondalup, and articulates the vision, goals and priorities of the visitor economy and how these will be achieved over a 5-year period.



### Digital Economy Plan 2025

The Digital Economy Plan guides and directs investment and focus on the digital economy in collaboration with our digital innovation stakeholders and our community. The plan focuses on how our local economy can thrive through digitally innovative applications, whilst positioning the City as a destination of choice for regional, national and global investment.



### Expanding Horizons 2033: An Economic Development Strategy for a Global City

Expanding Horizons is an economic development strategy which considers the issues and challenges that face the City realising its potential and aspiration of becoming "A global City: bold, creative and prosperous." Under the strategy, the City will leverage and deliver activities to transform our City Centre, create great places, enable a global facing innovation ecosystem and empowering our businesses and community.

**INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION****Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029****4 Economy****International Economic Development Activities Plan (2017)**

The International Economic Development Activities Plan provides guidance on facilitating international relationships that will lead to the establishment of Joondalup as a “global city” based around the development of mutually-beneficial relationships and outcomes. The plan identifies opportunities to generate economic outcomes for the City that are aligned with industry strengths and growth opportunities. This plan will be reviewed in FY2025–26 as part of the development of the new Global Economic Development Activities Plan.

**Joondalup City Centre Place Activation Plan 2022**

The Joondalup City Centre Place Activation Plan is a place activation plan which aims to guide placemaking initiatives by community, local business, and the City for greater activation and vibrancy of the area. The plan establishes a vision for the Joondalup City Centre and 15 priority ideas (projects) that will inform the Council, City and local placemakers on how to focus efforts to activate the City Centre.

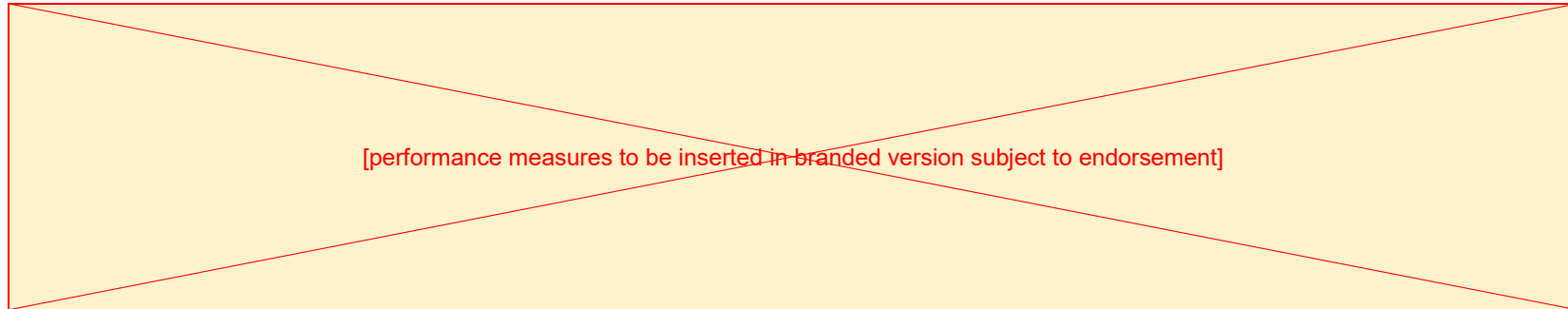
**Place Activation Strategy 2022**

The Place Activation Strategy establishes a framework for consistent delivery and support of placemaking across the City. A key focus of the strategy is facilitating community-led placemaking projects and supporting the activation of spaces and places that are important to the wellbeing of our community and economy.

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Performance measures



4 Economy

DRAFT

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Outcome 4-1 Prosperous and local

You feel supported to grow your business in the City.

### Ongoing programs and activities

Program/activity	Ongoing actions
<b>Business engagement</b>	Respond to inquiries and proactively communicate with local businesses to support economic development and help strengthen and enhance the local economy.
<b>Business programs and events</b>	Deliver scheduled programs and events that provide networking opportunities, information on key economic opportunities and training, and support and advice to local businesses.

### Non-capital projects and initiatives

Nil

4 Economy

4-1 Prosperous and local

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Outcome 4-2 Innovative and confident

You are attracted to the City's unique characteristics and potential and feel confident in investing.

### Ongoing programs and activities

Program/activity	Ongoing actions
<b>Digital economy support</b>	Deliver, partner and facilitate programs and activities to support building the future digital economy in accordance with the Digital Economy Plan.
<b>Joint Economic Development Initiative</b>	Host and attend Joint Economic Development Initiative roundtable meetings with key economic stakeholders based in Joondalup.
<b>Joondalup innovation precinct</b>	Engage key stakeholders, as appropriate, to progress the development of a Joondalup innovation precinct for new and emerging technology and industries to support urban robotics, a digital innovation centre and the education and health precincts.
<b>Sector cluster groups</b>	Host cluster group meetings and facilitate agreed actions with Joondalup businesses, economic stakeholders, neighbouring local governments and State Government agencies.

### Non-capital projects and initiatives

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Global Economic Development Activities Plan</b> A new plan that provides guidance on facilitating international relationships that will lead to the establishment of Joondalup as a “global city” based around the development of mutually-beneficial relationships and outcomes.	Q1	• Progress the development of the Global Economic Development Activities Plan 2026–2036.			
	Q2	• Progress the development of the Global Economic Development Activities Plan 2026–2036.			
	Q3	• Progress the development of the Global Economic Development Activities Plan 2026–2036. • Present the draft Global Economic Development Activities Plan 2026–2036 to Elected Members seeking feedback.			
	Q4	• Present the draft Global Economic Development Activities Plan 2026–2036 to Council seeking endorsement.			

4 Economy

4-2 Innovative and confident

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26				FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Investment Attraction Framework*</b> A new framework that will support the City to develop targeted investment strategies to encourage private and public investment in the City of Joondalup. The framework will define a process to identify, prioritise and deliver key opportunities that can attract targeted public and private investment to Joondalup. <b>*Key priority for FY2025–26.</b>	Q1	• Present the draft Investment Attraction Framework to Council seeking endorsement.						
	Q2							
	Q3							
	Q4							

4 Economy

4-2 Innovative and confident

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Outcome 4-3 Appealing and welcoming

You welcome residents, and local and international visitors to the City.

### Key capital works projects

Capital works project	Suburb	Planned completion*	Total project budget
<b>Burns Beach — cafés/kiosks/restaurants</b> This project will deliver a food and beverage facility at the Burns Beach foreshore. The facility will provide opportunities for the local population and visitors to the area to enjoy the coastal environment and increase the vibrancy of the area as a destination beyond daylight hours. In FY2025–26, the detailed design will be completed, and the procurement process will commence.	Burns Beach	FY2027–28	
<b>Burns Beach Coastal Node redevelopment</b> The Burns Beach Coastal Node redevelopment project includes the redevelopment of infrastructure to align with the construction of a food and beverage facility at the Burns Beach foreshore. The project has been planned in accordance with the Burns Beach Masterplan 2016. In FY2025–26, the detailed design will be completed, and construction will commence.	Burns Beach	FY2027–28	

### Ongoing programs and activities

Program/activity	Ongoing actions
<b>Destination Joondalup actions</b>	Deliver actions to empower visitor industries, elevate the City's brand and enhance visitor experiences in accordance with Destination City Plan.
<b>Place activation</b>	Deliver City-led and support community-led activities and projects that promote the activation of spaces and places important to the wellbeing of the community and economy.

4 Economy

4-3 Appealing and welcoming



INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

**Non-capital projects and initiatives**

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Activation of streets and alfresco spaces</b> Implementation of the City's revised Alfresco Activities Local Planning Policy and delivery of support programs to build business capacity.	Q1 • Undertake marketing activities targeting local businesses to promote alfresco activities in accordance with the Alfresco Spaces Guidelines.				
	Q2 • Deliver support programs to local businesses to promote alfresco activities in accordance with the Alfresco Spaces Guidelines.				
	Q3 • Deliver support programs to local businesses to promote alfresco activities in accordance with the Alfresco Spaces Guidelines.				
	Q4 • Review the alfresco activities support program for local businesses.				
<b>Event attraction*</b> Attract and support events in the City of Joondalup to enhance the City's image as an attractive destination for visitors, tourists and business. <b>*Key priority for FY2025–26</b>	Q1 • Work with external stakeholders, event promoters and Elected Members to attract and support events to the City as opportunities arise.				
	Q2 • Work with external stakeholders, event promoters and Elected Members to attract and support events to the City as opportunities arise.	●	●	●	●
	Q3 • Work with external stakeholders, event promoters and Elected Members to attract and support events to the City as opportunities arise.				
	Q4 • Work with external stakeholders, event promoters and Elected Members to attract and support events to the City as opportunities arise.				
<b>Pop-up piazza*</b> Development of a convertible performing arts space in the Joondalup City Centre which will provide opportunities for performances and contribute to activating the area. <b>*Key priority for FY2025–26</b>	Q1 • Progress research and development to support construction of a pop-up piazza in the Joondalup City Centre.				
	Q2 • Progress research and development to support construction of a pop-up piazza in the Joondalup City Centre.	●			
	Q3 • Present options for a pop-up piazza in the Joondalup City Centre to Elected Members seeking feedback.				
	Q4 • Present the preferred option for a pop-up piazza in the Joondalup City Centre to Council seeking approval.				

4 Economy

4-3 Appealing and welcoming

**INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION**

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## 5 Leadership

### 5 Leadership

### Our goal

We have a diverse elected body that represents, promotes and reflects the composition of our community. Our Council and workforce are accountable and transparent and make balanced decisions based on sound, professional advice. Quality services are delivered by our highly-skilled and effective workforce.

### Your outcomes

#### 5-1 Capable and effective

You have an informed and capable Council backed by a highly-skilled workforce.

#### 5-2 Proactive and represented

You are confident that the City is advocating on your behalf for initiatives that benefit the community.

#### 5-3 Engaged and informed

You are able to actively engage with the City and have input into decision-making.

#### 5-4 Accountable and financially-sustainable

You are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.

**INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION**

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Plans, strategies and frameworks

The following plans, strategies and frameworks align to this key theme and provide guidance in delivering the projects and activities to achieve our goal. These documents address a range of subject matters and are therefore structured in different ways and customised to achieve the specific objectives being targeted.



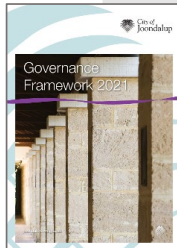
### 10-Year Strategic Financial Plan

The 10-Year Strategic Financial Plan is a high-level document that outlines our approach to delivering infrastructure and services to the community in a financially-sustainable and affordable manner. The plan demonstrates our commitment to managing operations in a way that avoids unsustainable rate increases for households. The 10-Year Strategic Financial Plan is a key resourcing plan of our Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework and is updated annually.



### Advocacy Framework 2022

The Advocacy Framework provides a strategic approach to our advocacy activities to ensure evidenced-based decision making, greater stakeholder engagement, and the development of processes to maximise opportunities for support and investment into the City. The framework includes guiding principles, as well as a number of advocacy drivers and priorities.



### Governance Framework 2021

The Governance Framework provides guidance to our Elected Members and staff on good governance practices at the City of Joondalup. The framework ensures we are able to manage our many complex legislative and governance responsibilities effectively and in the best interests of the community. The Governance Framework focuses on providing a clear vision and positive organisational culture, clarity and understanding of roles and responsibilities, robust management practices and systems, and public access to decision-making and information. This framework will be reviewed in FY2025–26.

**INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION**

## Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## 5 Leadership

**Integrity Framework 2022**

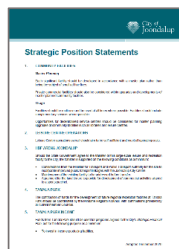
The Integrity Framework guides the City in providing the highest level of integrity for its community. The framework brings together the instruments, processes and structures within the organisation that foster integrity and help prevent corruption and misconduct from taking place. It also takes into account factors and conditions for implementation that influence within, and outside of, the City's operations.

**Recordkeeping Plan 2020**

The Recordkeeping Plan sets out our approach to recordkeeping and includes archiving practices, retention periods and data security. A Recordkeeping Plan is a requirement of the *State Records Act 2000* and subsidiary legislation and the plan must be approved by the State Records Commission. Our Recordkeeping Plan is the primary means of showing our commitment to the Act and the document must be reviewed and re-approved at least every five years. This plan will be reviewed in FY2025–26.

**Risk Management Framework**

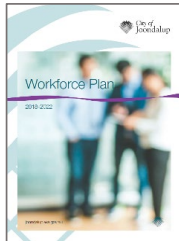
The Risk Management Framework guides our approach to risk management in relation to our activities and functions. The framework addresses the integration of good risk management practices within processes, planning, reporting and performance measurement. Good risk management provides us with the ability to demonstrate clear evidence-based decision-making, whilst maximising opportunity and minimising risk.

**Strategic Position Statements**

The Strategic Position Statements are a standalone set of statements that articulate an agreed position on strategic matters of interest to the City of Joondalup. The purpose of the statements is to provide flexibility for our Council in capitalising on unplanned opportunities for external funding and investment, and to guide the development of future strategic planning documents where current gaps may exist. The Strategic Position Statements are reviewed on a biennial basis where the retention, amendment or removal of each statement is considered.

**INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION**

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

**Workforce Plan 2018–2022**

The Workforce Plan identifies the workforce requirements necessary to resource and deliver our services, projects and activities that contribute to the vision of *Joondalup 2032*. Planning for future workforce requirements enables us to be responsive to emerging challenges before they impact on services and operations. It also facilitates the preparation of detailed budgets and a long-term financial plan that supports the delivery of efficient and affordable services. This plan is currently under review.

**5 Leadership****Performance measures**

[performance measures to be inserted in branded version subject to endorsement]

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Outcome 5-1 Capable and effective

You have an informed and capable Council backed by a highly-skilled workforce.

### Ongoing programs and activities

Program/activity	Ongoing actions
<b>Business continuity program</b>	Deliver scheduled activities for business impact assessments and risk control testing to ensure the City can continue to deliver services in times of crisis.
<b>Elected Member training</b>	Identify and promote training opportunities to Elected Members to assist and support them in performing their roles and responsibilities.
<b>Employee recruitment and retention</b>	Undertake recruitment activities for vacant roles, as required.
<b>Employee training</b>	Identify and facilitate training opportunities for City employees to ensure their skills remain up-to-date to meet the service needs of the community.
<b>Integrity and conduct controls</b>	Manage instruments, processes and structures within the City that foster integrity and help prevent fraud, corruption and misconduct.
<b>Internal audit program</b>	Undertake scheduled audits to provide assurance on the City's systems of internal controls, compliance and risk management processes.
<b>Risk management program</b>	Ensure the integration of good risk management practices within processes, planning, reporting and performance measurement.
<b>Workplace health and safety</b>	Manage risks to the health and safety of City employees and contractors and ensure a healthy and safe workplace.

5 Leadership

5-1 Capable and effective

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Non-capital projects and initiatives

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Core system replacement project (Project Axiom)*</b> A core information technology solution for the City which will include a customer relationship management system, online customer portal, finance, and asset management system. <b>*Key priority for FY2025–26</b>	Q1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Present a report to Council on tender options for an external project management resource seeking endorsement of the preferred tenderer.</li> <li>Review the current project state and develop a revised project timeline and implementation plan.</li> <li>Progress the implementation of the finance and supply chain management system.</li> </ul>			
	Q2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Develop and advertise the tender documents to engage an implementation partner.</li> <li>Continue the review of the current state and develop a revised project timeline and implementation plan.</li> <li>Progress the implementation of the finance and supply chain management system.</li> </ul>	●		
	Q3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Present a report to Council on tender options for an implementation partner seeking endorsement of the preferred tenderer.</li> <li>Progress the implementation of the finance and supply chain management system and customer engagement system.</li> </ul>			
	Q4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Progress the implementation of the finance and supply chain management system and the customer engagement system.</li> </ul>			
<b>Delegated Authority Register</b> A register of the delegations of authority that are made to Committees and to the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to the <i>Local Government Act 1995</i> and to the Chief Executive Officer. Where listed, some of these functions are delegated by the Chief Executive Officer to City of Joondalup employees. The register is reviewed annually.	Q1				
	Q2				
	Q3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Undertake a review of the Delegated Authority Register.</li> </ul>	●	●	●
	Q4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Present the outcomes of the review of the Delegated Authority Register to Council seeking adoption.</li> </ul>			●

5 Leadership

5-1 Capable and effective

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26				FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30	5 Leadership
<b>Elected Member attraction</b> A biennial program to attract quality candidates and increase candidate numbers for upcoming local government elections.	Q1	• Implement an Elections Communication Strategy for the 2025 Ordinary Local Government Elections.							5-1 Capable and effective
	Q2					●		●	
	Q3								
	Q4								
<b>Elected Member induction program</b> A biennial induction program for Elected Members, delivered following each local government ordinary election, to introduce Elected Members to local government and provide information on their roles and responsibilities.	Q1	• Review and update the Elected Member Welcome Pack and Induction Manual.							
	Q2	• Deliver induction program for Elected Members.							
	Q3					●		●	
	Q4								
<b>Elected Member strategic development session</b> A biennial development session for Elected Members to inform and guide leadership and strategic decision-making outside of the formal meeting process and procedures.	Q1								
	Q2								
	Q3	• Deliver the Elected Member strategic development session.				●		●	
	Q4								
<b>Governance Framework</b> A framework that provides guidance to Elected Members and staff on good governance practices. The framework ensures the City manages its complex legislative and governance responsibilities effectively and in the best interests of the community. The framework is reviewed biennially.	Q1								
	Q2								
	Q3					●		●	
	Q4	• Undertake a review of the Governance Framework. • Present the outcomes of the review of the Governance Framework to Council seeking endorsement.							



INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Local government elections</b> Coordination of local government elections in accordance with the <i>Local Government Act 1995</i> and subsidiary legislation.	Q1				
	Q2				
			●		●
	Q3				
<b>Local government reform</b> A program of major legislative, regulatory and policy changes to the Western Australian <i>Local Government Act 1995</i> and subsidiary legislation.	Q1				
	Q2				
			●	●	●
	Q3				
<b>Privacy and Responsible Information Sharing reforms*</b> Implementation of new Western Australian legislation that will form the basis of privacy and responsible information sharing reforms. The reforms build on an extensive consultation process that commenced in 2019 to develop a model that is right for Western Australia. <b>*Key priority for FY2025–26</b>	Q1				
	Q2				
			●		
	Q3				
	Q4				

5 Leadership

5-1 Capable and effective

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Outcome 5-2 Proactive and represented

You are confident that the City is advocating on your behalf for initiatives that benefit the community.

### Ongoing programs and activities

Program/activity	Ongoing actions
<b>Advocacy</b>	Undertake advocacy activities in accordance with the Advocacy Framework to positively influence decisions that shape the City of Joondalup to be a liveable, smart, future-focused and connected community with diverse opportunities for residents, businesses and visitors.
<b>Grant funding</b>	Monitor and manage funding opportunities from State and Federal Government agencies, and other external sources, to deliver City services and projects.

### Non-capital projects and initiatives

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Council policies — development and review</b> Policies that set Council's position in relation to identified matters of interest. Council Policies are adopted by Council and align with the vision, goals and outcomes of the City's 10-Year Strategic Community Plan.	Q1	• Develop new Council policies and review existing Council policies as scheduled by the Policy Committee.			
	Q2	• Develop new Council policies and review existing Council policies as scheduled by the Policy Committee.			
	Q3	• Develop new Council policies and review existing Council policies as scheduled by the Policy Committee.	●	●	●
	Q4	• Develop new Council policies and review existing Council policies as scheduled by the Policy Committee.			●

5 Leadership

5-2 Proactive and represented

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Strategic Position Statements</b> A standalone set of statements that articulate an agreed position on strategic matters of interest to the City of Joondalup. The purpose of the statements is to provide flexibility for the Council in capitalising on unplanned opportunities for external funding and investment, and to guide the development of future strategic planning documents where current gaps may exist.	Q1				
	Q2				
	Q3	●		●	
	Q4				
<b>Submissions to State and Federal Governments</b> Formal submissions from the City to State and Federal Government agencies on relevant strategic policy matters affecting the City of Joondalup.	Q1				
	Q2				
	Q3	●	●	●	●
	Q4				
<b>Ward boundary review</b> An 8-yearly review of ward boundaries, names and Councillor representation levels.	Q1				
	Q2		●	●	
	Q3				
	Q4				

5 Leadership

5-2 Proactive and represented

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Outcome 5-3 Engaged and informed

You are able to actively engage with the City and have input into decision-making.

### Ongoing programs and activities

Program/activity	Ongoing actions
<b>City electronic communication</b>	Manage the City's website, social media presence and regular eNewsletters to promote the City's successes, services and events to the community.
<b>City publications</b>	Develop and distribute a range of fortnightly, monthly, quarterly, and seasonal publications for identified target markets.
<b>Community consultation</b>	Deliver scheduled community consultation activities to seek feedback from the community to inform decision-making.
<b>Complaints and compliments management</b>	Manage written and verbal complaints and compliments about City services and provide satisfactory resolutions to customers.
<b>Correspondence to the City</b>	Capture and process incoming documents received by the City in accordance with the <i>State Records Act 2000</i> and subsidiary legislation, and the City's Recordkeeping Plan.
<b>Council meetings — community participation</b>	Manage community participation in the formal affairs of Council through deputations, questions and public statements at Briefing Sessions and Council meetings in accordance with the City's Procedures for Strategy Sessions, Briefing Sessions, Council/Committee Meetings and Electronic Meetings.
<b>Customer care</b>	Manage liaisons and points of contact provided to the City's customers via a range of communication channels, including telephone, email and in-person.
<b>Freedom of information</b>	Provide a general right of access to documents and records held by the City in accordance with the <i>Freedom of Information Act 1992</i> and subsidiary legislation.

5 Leadership

5-3 Engaged and informed

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Non-capital projects and initiatives

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>City of Joondalup website redevelopment project — phase 2</b> Redevelopment of the City of Joondalup's website to enhance accessibility, provide more efficient online services, and enhance the experience of users.	Q1	• Commence initial development and coding.			
	Q2	• Deploy improvements and new website features in the test environment.			
	Q3	• Undertake testing of new website features, including integration, system and user testing. • Conduct focus groups to gather user feedback and insights.	●		
	Q4	• Deploy final improvements and new website features in the live environment.			
<b>Customer satisfaction survey</b> A biennial telephone survey of the City's residents conducted by an independent consultant to measure satisfaction with City services.	Q1				
	Q2	• Present the outcomes of the Customer Satisfaction Survey to the Council and publish the outcomes on the City's website.	●	●	
	Q3				
	Q4				
<b>Strategic Community Reference Group</b> A reference group that provides input to Council on matters of significant community interest and strategic initiatives. The group consists of 12 community representatives, 3 youth representatives (aged 16–24 years) and 4 Elected Members.	Q1	• Conduct meetings of the Strategic Community Reference Group in accordance with the work plan.			
	Q2	• Review the Terms of Reference of the Strategic Community Reference Group. • Present the outcomes of the review to the Council seeking re-establishment of the Strategic Community Reference Group. • Advertise for nominations to the Strategic Community Reference Group for the 2026–2027 term.			
	Q3	• Present the nominees for the 2026–2027 term of the Strategic Community Reference Group to the Council seeking approval of Council's preferred nominees. • Present the draft work plan for the 2026 calendar year to the Council seeking endorsement. • Conduct meetings of the Strategic Community Reference Group in accordance with the work plan.	●	●	●
	Q4	• Conduct meetings of the Strategic Community Reference Group in accordance with the work plan.			

5 Leadership

5-3 Engaged and informed

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Outcome 5-4 Accountable and financially-sustainable

You are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.

### Ongoing programs and activities

Program/activity	Ongoing actions
<b>Asset inventory management</b>	Undertake inventory audits to ensure inventory accuracy, and condition and performance assessments to assess remaining useful life for assets classes.
<b>Asset revaluations and statutory reporting</b>	Undertake revaluations for infrastructure assets in accordance with statutory requirements, and coordinate the delivery of statutory reporting requirements for infrastructure assets.
<b>Customer payments</b>	Provide a range of payment methods that enable customers to pay the City for services and notices.
<b>Procurement of goods and services</b>	Undertake procurement activities and ensure prompt payment of suppliers in accordance with the <i>Local Government Act 1995</i> and subsidiary legislation, and the City's Purchasing Council Policy.

### Non-capital projects and initiatives

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26				FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>10-Year Strategic Community Plan</b> The overarching planning document that articulates the community's aspirations, vision and objectives over a 10-year period. The plan informs all of the City's other plans and services.	Q1	No milestones in FY2025–26.						
	Q2							
	Q3							
	Q4							

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30	5 Leadership
<b>10-Year Strategic Financial Plan</b> A high-level document that outlines the City's approach to delivering infrastructure and services to the community in a financially-sustainable and affordable manner.	Q1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Update the 10-Year Strategic Financial Plan using the adopted Annual Budget FY2025–26 and Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029.</li> <li>Review the 2025 Financial Sustainability Guiding Principles</li> <li>Undertake community consultation activities on the draft Rates and Revenue Council Policy.</li> </ul>				
	Q2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Present the 10-Year Strategic Financial Plan and the Financial Sustainability Guiding Principles to the Major Projects Finance Committee and Council for noting.</li> </ul>	●	●	●	●
	Q3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use the 10-Year Strategic Financial Plan to provide direction to the annual budget process.</li> </ul>				
	Q4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use the 10-Year Strategic Financial Plan to provide direction to the annual budget process.</li> </ul>				
<b>5-Year Capital Works Program</b> Development of a forward program of infrastructure works that provides detailed information on capital works projects planned for delivery over the next 5 years. The program has been developed to meet anticipated community infrastructure needs and the future development of the City.	Q1					
	Q2					
	Q3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Undertake budget workshops with Elected Members to inform preparation of the 5-Year Capital Works Program FY2025–26.</li> </ul>	●	●	●	●
	Q4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Continue to undertake budget workshops with Elected Members to inform preparation of the 5-Year Capital Works Program.</li> <li>Present the 5-Year Capital Works Program FY2025–26 to Council seeking adoption.</li> </ul>				
<b>5-Year Corporate Business Plan</b> The medium-term planning document which contains the priorities, principal strategies and activities that have been developed in response to the aspirations, vision and objectives in the 10-Year Strategic Community Plan.	Q1					
	Q2					
	Q3		●	●	●	●
	Q4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Present the draft Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029 to Elected Members seeking feedback.</li> <li>Present the draft Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029 to Council seeking adoption.</li> </ul>				

5-4 Accountable and financially-sustainable

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26				FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30	5 Leadership
<b>Annual Budget</b> The City's formal budget statement which is developed in accordance with legislative requirements. The City develops the Annual Budget to align to the services, operations and projects contained within the 5-Year Corporate Business Plan and the long-term aspirations of the 10-Year Strategic Community Plan.	Q1								5-4 Accountable and financially-sustainable
	Q2								
	Q3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Present a Revised Budget Report to Council seeking approval.</li> <li>Undertake budget workshops with Elected Members to inform preparation of the Annual Budget.</li> </ul>			●	●	●	●	
	Q4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Continue to undertake budget workshops with Elected Members to inform preparation of the Annual Budget.</li> <li>Present the draft Annual Budget to Council seeking adoption by 30 June.</li> </ul>							
<b>Annual collection for non-public sector authorities</b> An annual collection of information to aid the Public Sector Commission and Director of Equal Opportunity in Public Employment in assessing the integrity, conduct and equal opportunity opportunities of the Western Australian government sector.	Q1								
	Q2								
	Q3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Complete the Annual Collection Survey for the City.</li> </ul>			●	●	●	●	
	Q4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Submit the Annual Collection Survey to the Public Sector Commission.</li> </ul>							



INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26	FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Annual Financial Report</b> A report that shows how the City performed during the financial year, and the overall position at 30 June. The report is prepared by the City in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards as they apply to local government, and in accordance with legislative requirements. The report is certified by the Chief Executive Officer and audited by the Office of the Auditor General.	Q1	• Submit the draft Annual Financial Report FY2025–26 to the Office of the Auditor General by 30 September.			
	Q2	• Present the Audit Report and the audited Annual Financial Report FY2025–26 to the Audit and Risk Committee and Council seeking acceptance.			
	Q3	• Present the accepted Audit Report and the Annual Financial Report FY2025–26 to the Annual General Meeting of Electors.			
	Q4				
<b>Annual Report</b> A report that provides an annual overview of the City's activities and information about organisational performance. The report informs the community and key stakeholders about achievements, challenges and future plans, and demonstrates the City's performance against the aspirations, vision and objectives of the 10-Year Strategic Community Plan.	Q1				
	Q2	• Present the Annual Report FY2025–26 to Council seeking acceptance.			
	Q3	• Present the accepted Annual Report FY2025–26 to the Annual General Meeting of Electors.			
	Q4				
<b>Benefits Realisation Program</b> A program to report the financial and non-financial benefits of organisational improvements.	Q1				
	Q2	• Present the Benefits Realisation Program Progress Report to the Audit and Risk Committee.			
	Q3				
	Q4	• Present the Benefits Realisation Program Progress Report to the Audit and Risk Committee.			

5 Leadership

5-4 Accountable and financially-sustainable

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

Project/initiative	Milestones for FY2025–26				FY2026–27	FY2027–28	FY2028–29	FY2029–30
<b>Compliance Audit Return</b> An annual audit of the City's compliance with various legislation, as determined each year by the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries and in accordance with the <i>Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996</i> .	Q1							
	Q2							
	Q3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prepare the Compliance Audit Return for 2025.</li> <li>Present the Compliance Audit Return for 2025 to the Audit and Risk Committee and Council seeking endorsement.</li> <li>Submit the endorsed Compliance Audit Return 2025 to the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries.</li> </ul>			●	●	●	●
	Q4							
<b>Recordkeeping Plan</b> A plan which sets out the City's approach to recordkeeping in accordance with the <i>State Records Act 2000</i> and subsidiary legislation. This includes archiving practices, retention periods and data security.	Q1							
	Q2							
	Q3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Undertake a review of the Recordkeeping Plan 2020.</li> <li>Submit the outcomes of the review and any revisions to the State Records Office seeking review and approval.</li> </ul>			●			
	Q4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Review the feedback from the State Records Office and investigate corrective strategies.</li> </ul>						

5 Leadership

5-4 Accountable and financially-sustainable

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Our operating budget

Our Annual Budget aligns to the programs, activities, projects and initiatives contained within our 5-Year Corporate Business Plan and the long-term aspirations of our 10-Year Strategic Community Plan. The annual budget is informed by our 10-Year Strategic Financial Plan, one of our primary resourcing plans, together with our Asset Management Strategy and Workforce Plan.

The following table shows our operating budget for FY2025–26, as adopted by Council.

Description	FY2025–26 budget
Rates	
Operating grants, subsidies and contributions	
Fees and charges	
Interest earnings	
Profit on asset disposals	
Other revenue	
<b>Total operating revenue</b>	
Employee costs	
Materials and contracts	
Utility charges	
Depreciation on non-current assets	
Loss on asset disposals	
Interest expenses	
Insurance expenses	
<b>Total operating expenditure</b>	

## Financial Sustainability Guiding Principles

The City uses Financial Sustainability Guiding Principles to guide in the preparation of the Annual Budget and 10-Year Strategic Financial Plan. The guiding principles summarise the City's financial strategy, key financial indicators and key principles for capital expenditure.

The City's financial strategy can be summarised as:

- Operating surpluses — sufficient (not excessive) operating cash surpluses.
- Grants — appropriately used.
- Asset renewal — at the right time.

**INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION****Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029**

- Capital expenditure — affordable.
- Major projects — priority is given to projects that provide income generation and/or cost reduction.
- Reserve — reserve funds are available (but not excessive).
- Debt — use debt where appropriate, repayments are affordable.

There are eight financial indicators used within the Financial Sustainability Guiding Principles and these are summarised into an overall financial indicator: the City of Joondalup Financial Sustainability Indicator. The eight indicators and the overall financial indicator are reported in the Annual Report, and the projections are presented as part of the 10-Year Strategic Financial Plan.

The projects and initiatives listed within this plan will be guided by the eight financial indicators, affordability and their alignment with the City's financial strategy.

**DRAFT**

INSERT IN BRANDED VERSION

Corporate Business Plan 2025–2029

## Reviewing our plan

The 5-Year Corporate Business Plan contains the programs, activities, projects and initiatives that have been developed in response to the vision, goals and outcomes of our 10-Year Strategic Community Plan, *Joondalup 2032*. To ensure that this plan continues to reflect your values and expectations, we will undertake a formal review annually where we will update and refresh the programs, activities, projects and initiatives we intend to deliver over the next 5-year period. These reviews will be informed by our program of comprehensive performance reporting, including through our Corporate Business Plan Quarterly Reports, Quarterly Capital Works Progress Reports, Key Capital Works Projects Quarterly Status Reports, and our Annual Reports.

# DRAFT

# **Joondalup 2032**

## **City of Joondalup Strategic Community Plan 2022–2032**

REVISED Joondalup 2032

## Alternative formats

This document is available in alternative formats and languages on request. You can make a request by emailing [info@joondalup.wa.gov.au](mailto:info@joondalup.wa.gov.au) or calling the City of Joondalup's ~~Access and Inclusion Officer~~ Senior Community Development Officer on ~~9400 4226~~ 9400 4000. This document can also be viewed on the City's website at [joondalup.wa.gov.au](http://joondalup.wa.gov.au)

If you need to contact us in your own language, you can contact the Translating and Interpreting Service on **13 14 50** and ask the Service to contact the City's ~~Access and Inclusion Officer~~ Senior Community Development Officer.

If you are deaf or have a hearing or speech impairment, you can contact the City through the **National Relay Service** on 1800 555 660.

### Afrikaans

[translation to be inserted in branded version]

### German

[translation to be inserted in branded version]

### Italian

[translation to be inserted in branded version]

### Mandarin

[translation to be inserted in branded version]

### Noongar

[translation to be inserted in branded version]

### Spanish

[translation to be inserted in branded version]

REVISED Joondalup 2032

## Acknowledgement of Traditional Custodians

The City of Joondalup acknowledges the Traditional Custodians of this land, the Whadjuk people of the Noongar nation. We recognise the culture of the Noongar people and the unique contribution they make to the Joondalup region and Australia. We pay our respects to their elders past, present and emerging, as well as all Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples.

*Joondalup-ak ngala kaditj Noongar moort nidja Wadjak boodjar-ak kalyakool moondang-ak kaaradj-midi. Ngala Noongar Moort wer baalabang moorditj kaadidjiny koota-djinanginy. Ngala Noongar wer Torres Strait Moort-al dandjoo koorliny kwaba-djinanginy. Koora, yeyi wer kalyakool, ngalak Noongar wer Torres Strait Birdiya wer moort koota-djinanginy.*



REVISED Joondalup 2032

## Contents

Message from the Mayor: .....	5
Message from the Chief Executive Officer: .....	6
Our unique City: .....	7
Map of the City: .....	8
Community snapshot: .....	9
Economy snapshot: .....	9
City assets snapshot: .....	9
2032 snapshot: .....	10
How we developed our plan: .....	11
What you told us: .....	12
How we listened to you: .....	12
A shared vision for the future: .....	13
The purpose of this plan: .....	14
Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework: .....	14
How to use this plan: .....	15
Key themes: .....	16
How this plan is structured: .....	16
1 Community .....	17
2 Environment .....	18
3 Place .....	19
4 Economy .....	20
5 Leadership .....	21
Delivering our plan: .....	22
We all have a role to play: .....	22
Monitoring our plan: .....	23
Global Reporting Initiative: .....	23
Reviewing our plan: .....	24

REVISED Joondalup 2032

## Message from the Mayor

*Joondalup 2032* is our new 10-Year Strategic Community Plan, with a strong emphasis on community. It is a collaborative document which brings together the collective vision of our residents, businesses, community stakeholders, community groups, sporting clubs, seniors, young people, Council and the City's workforce.

Throughout 2020 and 2021, we undertook our most comprehensive community consultation exercise to date — Shaping Your Local Community. Over 1,400 community members shared their views with us through a series of polls, workshops and surveys. I am proud to say that our strategic community plan is now more reflective of our community than ever before. I thank all of the community members who took the time to provide us with their thoughts and ideas for the future of the City of Joondalup.

Through the successful implementation of our previous 10-Year Strategic Community Plan, *Joondalup 2022*, we have made good progress towards our vision of a global city. We have seen significant changes in the Joondalup City Centre with the construction of the stunning Prime West Building that houses the Department of Water and Environment Regulation, the opening of the 90-room Quest Apartment Hotel, and completion of the Arthouse Apartment complex, the tallest building within the City Centre.

Major milestones have also been reached towards the development of the Ocean Reef Marina with construction of the new breakwaters and connection to Hodges Drive being completed. Delivering significant events and community infrastructure has also been a key focus over last decade, with Kaleidoscope and the Whitfords Nodes Health and Wellbeing Hub contributing to the City of Joondalup being a desired destination for residents and visitors alike.

I am excited about the City of Joondalup's future — I look forward to working together with you in continuing to build a welcoming, safe, connected, sustainable and resilient City of Joondalup.

**Hon Albert Jacob JP**  
**Mayor**

REVISED Joondalup 2032

## Message from the Chief Executive Officer

*Joondalup 2032* is the City of Joondalup's long-term strategic planning document. It is our compass to guide our decision-making, our service delivery and our day-to-day work. It builds on the achievements of the past decade, reflects who we are today, and describes what we strive to become.

*Joondalup 2032* brings together the results of extensive consultation with our community. Your feedback has helped to design our Plan. When you read *Joondalup 2032*, you are reading the aspirations of your fellow community members, your Elected Members, and the City's workforce.

We will continue to work together to deliver sustainable outcomes to meet the current and future needs of residents, businesses and visitors to our City; and we will continue to focus on delivering high quality social, environmental and economic programs and services.

We can all be proud of the resilience and community spirit that has kept us going through the COVID-19 pandemic. The next decade will be full of opportunities and challenges. We will realise those opportunities and meet those challenges with the confidence that comes from strong financial and governance practices that ensure we are leaders in local government.

The future is as bright for Joondalup as the sunlight, shining off Lake Yellagonga, which gives our City its name. We are open for business, and we welcome everyone who visits here or calls Joondalup home.

Our team of dedicated professionals at the City looks forward to working closely with you towards 2032 and beyond.

**James Pearson**  
**Chief Executive Officer**

REVISED Joondalup 2032

## Our unique City

The City of Joondalup is located to the north of the Greater Perth Metropolitan Area along 17 kilometres of stunning coastline. Our City is renowned for its beautiful wildlife, natural bushland and extensive wetlands, including Yellagonga Regional Park. With more than ~~370-570 hectares of~~ diverse parklands which incorporate spacious, open grassed areas, and over ~~500-600~~ hectares of natural bushland, the City has been recognised internationally for its liveability and the healthy lifestyle opportunities our community enjoys.

The City of Joondalup is the third largest local government in Western Australia by population with approximately ~~461,000~~169,657 residents. Living across 22 suburbs, our community consists of a significant migrant population, particularly from the United Kingdom and South Africa. There are currently ~~60,000~~more than 62,000 dwellings in the City, with most residents purchasing or fully-owning their homes.

Our residents work across a range of industries, with large numbers working in health care and social assistance, construction, and education and training. Our City is located approximately 30 minutes north of the Perth Central Business District, and approximately two-thirds of our residents travel outside of the City of Joondalup each day to work.

Over the next 10 years, we expect the City's population to grow to more than ~~172,000~~173,000 with an annual average growth rate of ~~0.4%~~0.5%. Growth is expected to be most significant in the suburbs of Burns Beach, Joondalup, ~~Ocean Reef~~ and ~~Warwick Sorrento~~, and ~~low~~ population ~~declines-increases are~~ expected in the suburbs of ~~Connolly~~Woodvale, ~~Iluka~~Edgewater, and ~~Mullaloo~~Kallaroo. By 2032, we expect ~~our population to be slightly older, with more people aged 65+ years, and lower proportion of households with children, a 40% increase in the retirement age population, a 1% decrease in the working age population, and an 8% decrease in the population under working age.~~

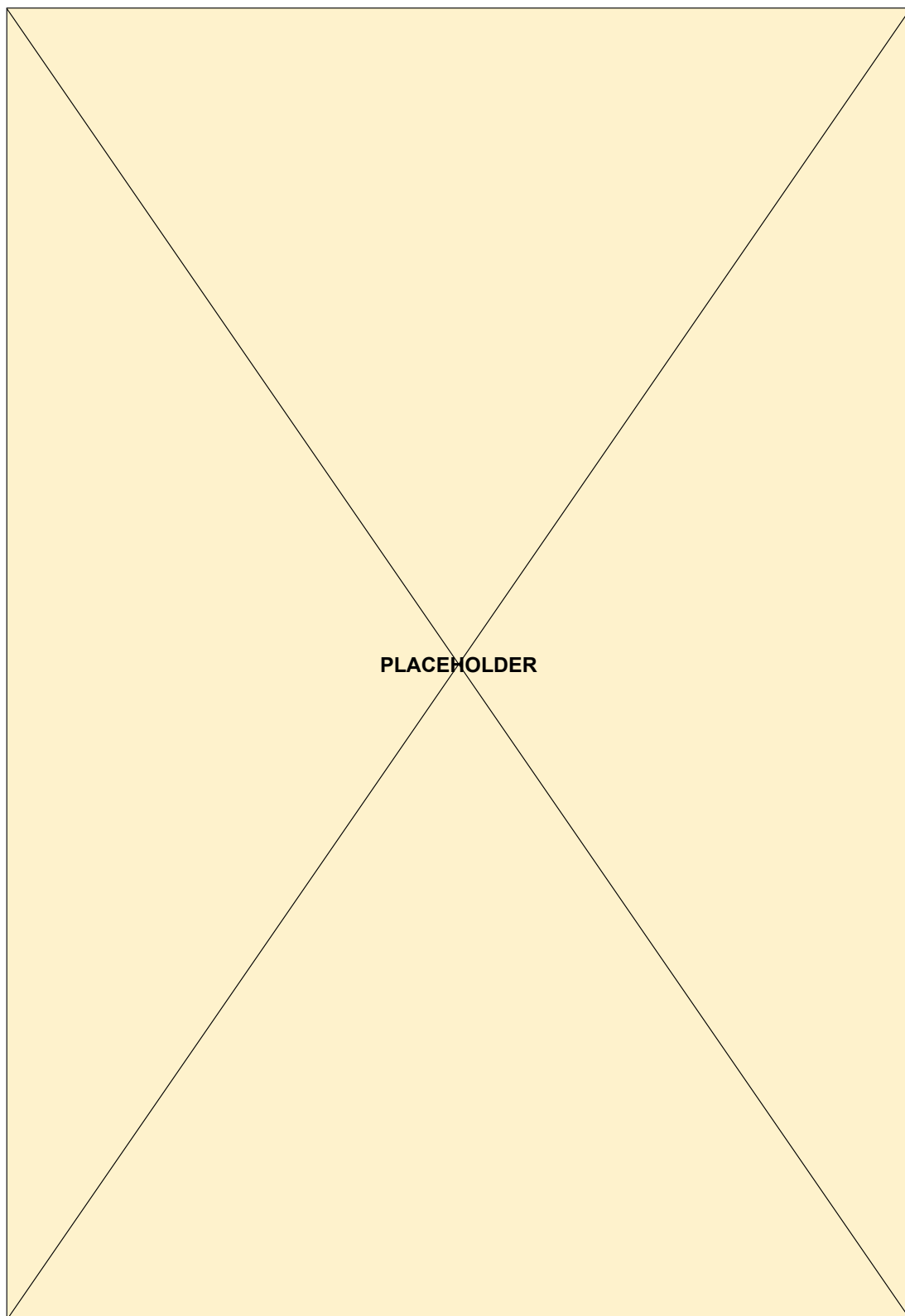


### What you told us you value most about your local community:

- Safety
- Amenity
- Access to services
- Parks and nature
- Friendly neighbours
- Community spirit

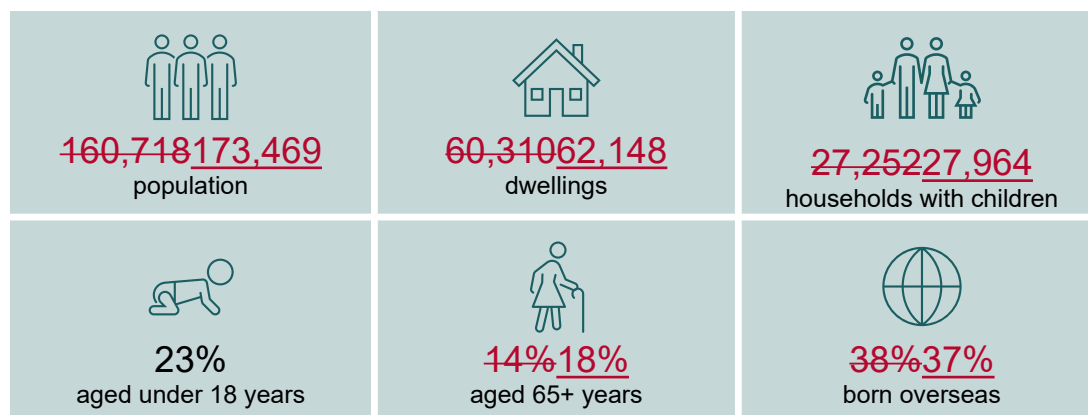
REVISED Joondalup 2032

### Map of the City

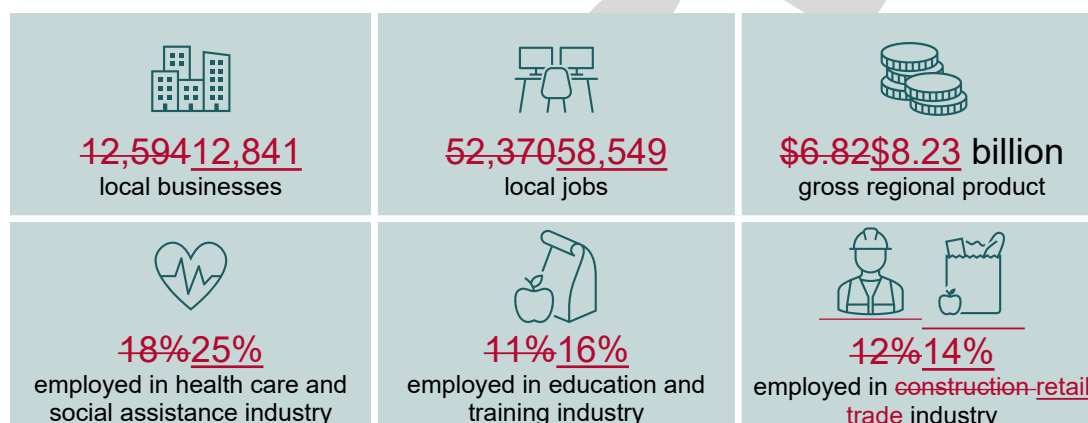


REVISED Joondalup 2032

## Community snapshot



## Economy snapshot

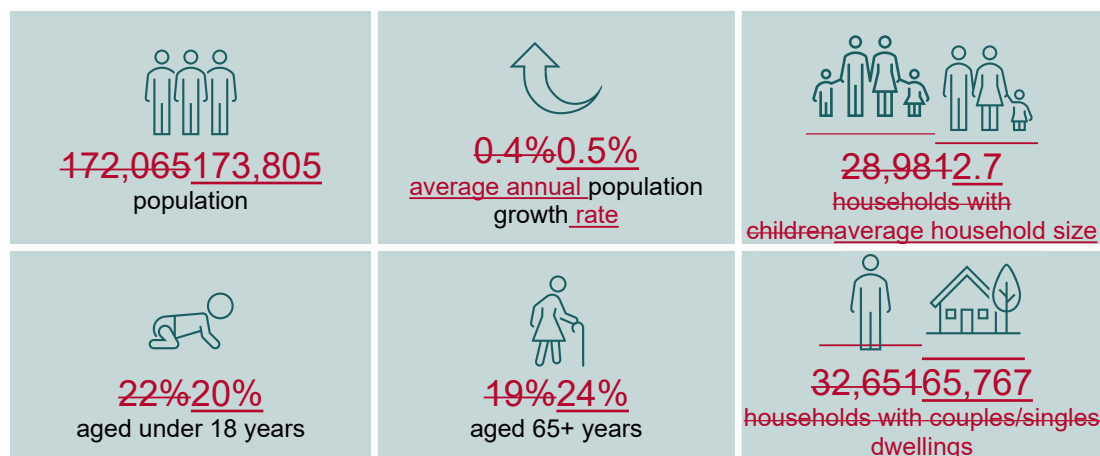


## City assets snapshot



REVISED Joondalup 2032

## 2032 snapshot



### Impact of COVID-19 on population forecasts:

Note that the current forecasts do not reflect the potential changes to forecast assumptions stemming from the COVID-19 coronavirus pandemic. COVID-19 may influence a number of population drivers, including migration into and out of an area, as well as the number of births and deaths.

### Sources:

Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) ~~2016~~2021, Census of Population and Housing, Australian Government, Canberra.

[Australian Bureau of Statistics \(ABS\) 2024, Regional Population, Australian Government, Canberra.](#)

.id (informed decisions) ~~2018~~2024, Population and Household Forecasts, City of Joondalup Population Forecast, Melbourne.

National Institute of Economic and Industry Research (NIEIR) ~~2021~~2024, compiled and presented in economy.id by .id (informed decisions).

REVISED Joondalup 2032

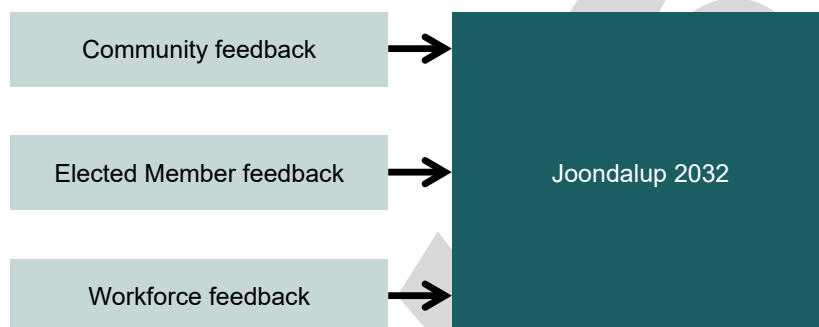
## How we developed our plan

In developing *Joondalup 2032*, we listened to your feedback through the comprehensive Shaping Your Local Community consultation initiative. In total, 1,483 community members shared their views with us through a series of polls, workshops and surveys.

A single-question poll was delivered at four community events in 2021, including both Music in the Park concerts, Valentine's Concert and Luminight. 10 community and stakeholder workshops were held with residents, community and sporting groups, seniors, primary school students, local businesses, major commercial and retail stakeholders, and major service providers. Finally, a detailed community survey was available online and in hard-copy.

We also consulted with our Elected Members, our workforce, and our Strategic Community Reference Group — a collaborative group comprising community representatives and Elected Members.

*Joondalup 2032* is truly a community document — a 10-Year Strategic Community Plan that articulates a shared vision for the future of our City.



### Outcomes of the 2025 minor review

A minor desktop review of *Joondalup 2032* was undertaken in 2025 to ensure the plan continues to align with your values and expectations. Additional community consultation was not undertaken at that time; however, an extensive meta-analysis of a broad range of other community consultation activities was undertaken. This included a total of 28 separate community consultation activities delivered through 2023 and 2024 on a broad range of topics, such as infrastructure upgrades, landscaping projects, local laws, differential rating, and the development of various plans and strategies (amongst others). This meta-analysis showed that community priorities continue to be aligned to the outcomes of the Shaping Your Local Community consultation initiative shown overleaf.



REVISED Joondalup 2032

## What you told us

Throughout our Shaping Your Local Community initiative you were positive and enthusiastic about your neighbourhood and the future of your local community. You told us that you value how safe your local community is, as well as how well-maintained and attractive the streets are. You told us that parks, green spaces, playgrounds and playing fields are especially important to you, and also the natural environment, including wetlands, bushland and coastal areas. You told us how much you value your neighbours and the friendly, local feel of your community. Community spirit and connectedness are what gives you a sense of belonging and helps you feel welcomed, accepted and safe.



### What City services you told us are most important to you: (top 10)

1. Parks/sporting grounds/playgrounds
2. Conservation/bushland management
3. Waste/recycling collection
4. Roads/pathways/drainage/street lighting/public works
5. Beach management
6. Libraries
7. Leisure centres
8. Cultural events/concerts/festivals
9. Building and planning approvals
10. Emergency management/bushfire prevention

## How we listened to you



2,722

people visited our webpage



18,726

people engaged with our social media



841

people completed a  
community survey



219

people attended  
10 community workshops



423

people participated in a poll at  
4 community events

REVISED Joondalup 2032

## A shared vision for the future

The City in 2032 has a strong focus on sustainability, liveability, active lifestyles and friendly social interactions. We have a healthy environment, with protected bushland, marine ecosystems and accessible parks and green spaces. We are an environmentally-aware and socially-responsible City. We are a vibrant place where people want to live, work and play, and where people can find everything they need locally.

The City in 2032 caters for every stage of life. People feel welcome here and have a clear sense of belonging. We live in high-quality housing in attractive neighbourhoods which have excellent transport linkages and connectivity. We are multi-generational and multicultural; a place where everyone feels connected and safe.

We celebrate and adopt technology and innovation. We are a hub for education and state-of-the-art health facilities, and we are an active advocate for health and other community services. The City in 2032 is internationally connected — we are a global-facing city, with local amenity, and a powerful sense of community.

*A global City: bold, creative and prosperous*

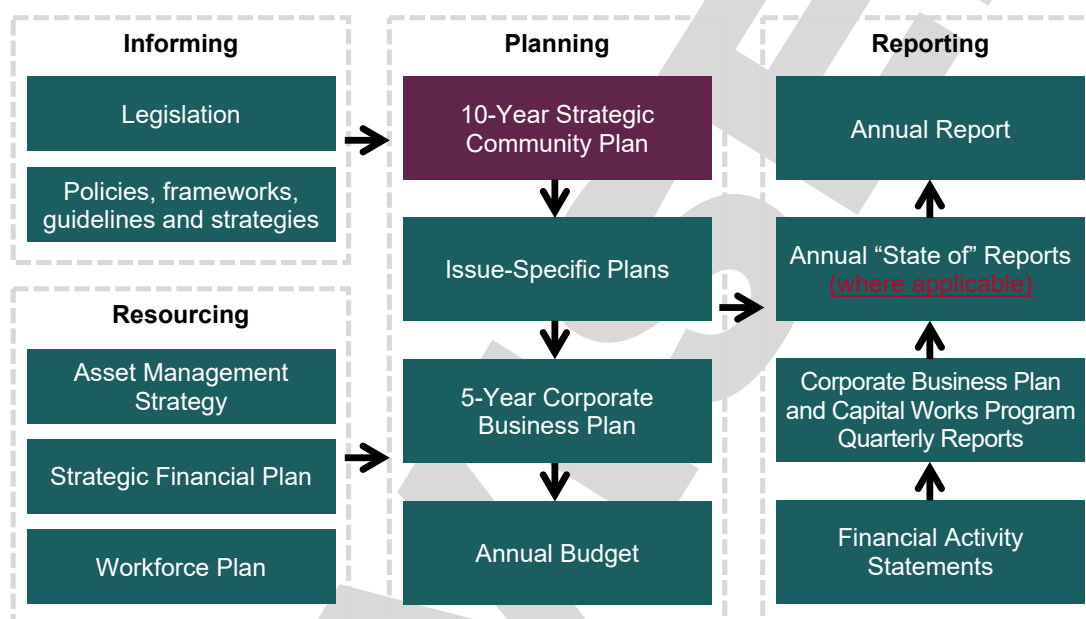
REVISED Joondalup 2032

## The purpose of this plan

*Joondalup 2032* is the 10-Year Strategic Community Plan for the City of Joondalup. The purpose of this plan is to articulate your aspirations, vision and objectives for the next 10 years. *Joondalup 2032* is the overarching document that informs all of our other plans and services. Every local government in Western Australia is required to have a 10-year strategic community plan.

## Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework

*Joondalup 2032* is our highest level planning document — our 10-Year Strategic Community Plan. It sits within an Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework which also includes Informing, Resourcing and Reporting components.



REVISED Joondalup 2032

## How to use this plan

*Joondalup 2032* is for all members of our community, including residents, ratepayers, businesses, City of Joondalup Elected Members and the City's workforce.

### Community members

Residents, ratepayers, businesses and other stakeholders of our City can use this plan to:

- Examine how your feedback has informed the plan.
- Identify the key priorities of your community and local government.
- Understand the framework that guides decision-making in your local government.
- Consider how your actions can contribute to achieving positive change in the City of Joondalup.

### Elected Members

Elected Members can use this plan to:

- Consider whether motions and proposals put forward by other Elected Members, community members, proponents and staff are contributing to the vision, goals and outcomes of the plan.
- Ensure finances and resources are appropriately applied based on alignment to the plan.
- Ensure City policies support the overall shared vision.
- Monitor the City's performance against the vision, goals and outcomes of the plan.

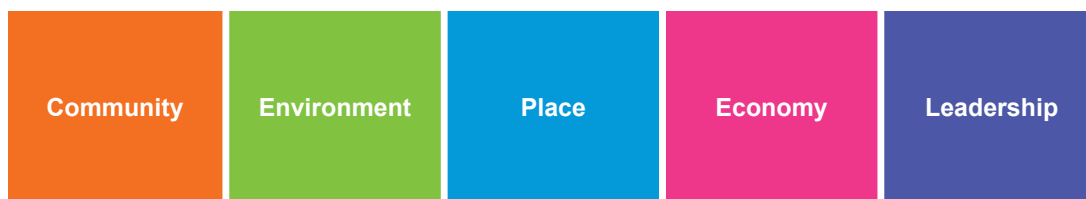
### City workforce

The City's workforce can use this plan to:

- Assess new tasks, projects and proposals to ensure they contribute towards the vision, goals and outcomes of the plan.
- Plan for and deliver City services based on strategic priorities, legislated needs and community aspirations.
- Assess any competing priorities against the vision, goals and outcomes of the plan to determine which provides the greater value.

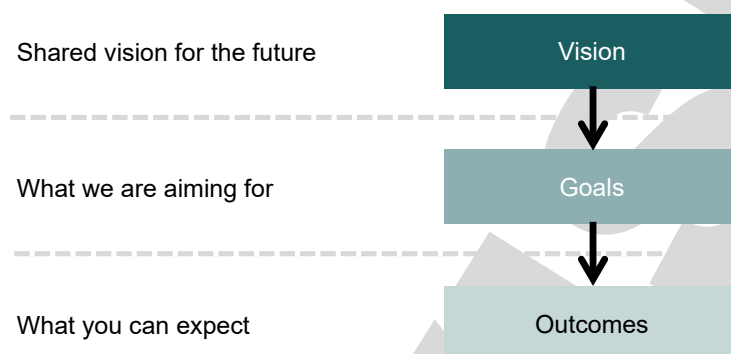
REVISED Joondalup 2032

## Key themes



We have used what you told us to define five key themes for *Joondalup 2032*. Each of these key themes has a goal which reflects your feedback, and a series of outcomes which guide our service delivery. The outcomes are intentionally broad. This is because we want our plan to be flexible enough to allow for different ways to achieve the goals over the 10-year term of the plan.

## How this plan is structured



REVISED Joondalup 2032

## 1 Community

### Our goal

We have a vibrant cultural scene, and our community is friendly, welcoming, caring and supportive. We are prepared for emergencies and feel strong and resilient. We encourage and support local organisations and community-led activities, and feel connected and safe in our neighbourhoods.



### What you told us you would like to see in your local community over the next 10 years:

- Community events, programs and activities.
- Low levels of crime and anti-social behaviour.
- Friendly and caring communities.
- Well-maintained community infrastructure.
- Support for elderly residents and ageing-in-place.
- Support for at-risk populations.

### Your outcomes

#### 1-1 Healthy and safe

*You feel healthy and safe in your local community.*

#### 1-2 Inclusive and connected

*You enjoy local services and programs that cater for different ages, abilities and backgrounds.*

#### 1-3 Active and social

*You enjoy quality local activities and programs for sport, learning and recreation.*

#### 1-4 Artistic and creative

*You celebrate, support and participate in art and events in your local area.*

#### 1-5 Cultural and diverse

*You understand, value and celebrate the City's unique Aboriginal and other diverse cultures and histories.*



*"I live in Padbury and our community is very strong and friendly...the willingness to come together and help one another in times of hardship is amazing. I have no desire to relocate now or in the future."*



*"I value the beautiful parks and being able to safely walk around my area and other parts of the community."*

REVISED Joondalup 2032

## 2 Environment

### Our goal

We have a beautiful natural environment which we care for and protect. We demonstrate best-practice in sustainability and environmental management. Our community is actively involved in conservation and sustainability initiatives and we share responsibility for preserving our natural assets for future generations.



#### What you told us you would like to see in your local community over the next 10 years:

- More trees and greener spaces.
- Conservation and preservation of natural areas.
- Appropriate management of weeds in public open spaces.
- Improved focus on environmental issues.
- Effective management of fire risks.
- Improved recycling and waste management practices.

### Your outcomes

#### 2-1 Managed and protected

*You value and enjoy the biodiversity in local bushland, wetland and coastal areas.*

#### 2-2 Clean and sustainable

*You are supported to minimise waste and live sustainably in a clean environment.*

#### 2-3 Responsible and efficient

*You benefit from a responsible and efficient use of natural resources.*

#### 2-4 Resilient and prepared

*You understand and are prepared for the impacts of climate change and natural disasters.*



*"We really like the lovely parks, open space, trees, bushland, and beaches we have chosen to live in and near. We like meeting and greeting community members during walks and picnics in these lovely places. Streets with trees and greenery are truly valuable for mental wellbeing, fauna and cooling the suburb."*



*"I'd like Joondalup to take a strong approach to managing our waste and the environment for the future generations."*

REVISED Joondalup 2032

### 3 Place

#### Our goal

We have well-planned and attractive suburbs and streetscapes, supported by a range of integrated transport options. Our urban landscapes are connected, useable and accessible. A high standard of liveability is enjoyed by our community who can access quality facilities and public open spaces.



#### What you told us you would like to see in your local community over the next 10 years:

- Better urban planning and design outcomes.
- More transport options and better connectivity.
- Reduced traffic congestion and commute time.
- Improved parking options.
- Attractive streetscapes and good amenity.

#### Your outcomes

- 3-1 Connected and convenient  
*You have access to a range of interconnected transport options.*
- 3-2 Well-planned and adaptable  
*You enjoy well-designed, quality buildings and have access to diverse housing options in your neighbourhood.*
- 3-3 Attractive and leafy  
*You have access to quality public open spaces and enjoy appealing streetscapes.*
- 3-4 Functional and accessible  
*You have access to quality community facilities that are functional and adaptable.*



*"Prioritising walking, cycling and public transport use over cars will help by reducing traffic, making walking safer and more pleasant."*



*"Better planning for and management of redevelopment so that we can have a mix of different housing types while still maintaining the leafy, welcoming, community feel of the area."*



REVISED Joondalup 2032

## 4 Economy

### Our goal

We are a global facing city with a prosperous and resilient economy. Our City is home to diverse industries that generate a wide-range of local job opportunities. We encourage creativity and innovation, and we support opportunities to build the City's brand as a popular business and tourism destination.



#### What you told us you would like to see in your local community over the next 10 years:

- Support for local businesses and jobs.
- Increased tourism and improved promotion of the City.
- Continued partnerships between the City, industry stakeholders and service providers.

### Your outcomes

#### 4-1 Prosperous and local

*You feel supported to grow your business in the City.*

#### 4-2 Innovative and confident

*You are attracted to the City's unique characteristics and potential and feel confident in investing.*

#### 4-3 Appealing and welcoming

*You welcome residents, and local and international visitors to the City.*



*"Make the City more of a tourist attraction with restaurants, family-friendly pubs and music venues."*



*"More local businesses selling sustainable products. In our local shopping centre in Greenwood, we have a few local shops which I support, but more shops like that that sell locally made food/drinks would be great for the community to support our local economy."*

REVISED Joondalup 2032

## 5 Leadership

### Our goal

We have a diverse elected body that represents, promotes and reflects the composition of our community. Our Council and workforce are accountable and transparent and make balanced decisions based on sound, professional advice. Quality services are delivered by our highly-skilled and effective workforce.



#### What you told us you would like to see in your local community over the next 10 years:

- A Council which is accountable to the community.
- Effective and clear communication with the community.
- Greater and more meaningful community consultation.

### Your outcomes

#### 5-1 Capable and effective

*You have an informed and capable Council backed by a highly-skilled workforce.*

#### 5-2 Proactive and represented

*You are confident that the City is advocating on your behalf for initiatives that benefit the community.*

#### 5-3 Engaged and informed

*You are able to actively engage with the City and have input into decision-making.*

#### 5-4 Accountable and financially-sustainable

*You are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.*



*"More consultation with the ratepayers and less bureaucratic box-ticking with no common sense. Governance, at the end of the day, is about people, not just policies."*



*"I want to be able to trust the City administration, the Mayor and the Councillors to act in the short and long term interests of the residents of the City and the health of our environment."*

REVISED Joondalup 2032

## Delivering our plan

*Joondalup 2032* articulates your aspirations, vision and objectives for the next 10 years. It is the overarching document that informs all of our other plans and services. We operationalise this plan through our 5-Year Corporate Business Plan which details the major ~~projects, programs and services~~programs, activities, projects and initiatives that we will deliver to achieve the outcomes of this plan over a 5-year period. Our Corporate Business Plan also identifies the key priorities for each financial year, and is reviewed annually ~~and also includes specific milestones for priority projects in the upcoming year.~~

### We all have a role to play

As we work towards the shared vision for the City, there will be challenges that require effort from more than just the City of Joondalup. We know that we will play a number of roles. In some cases, we will lead in delivery, sometimes we will partner with others, and in other cases we will advocate, facilitate or provide financial support. Other community stakeholders will have responsibility to deliver and fund some elements of this plan, including other government agencies, business partners and community groups.

We are committed to ensuring that we focus on our areas of responsibility and use our resources efficiently and effectively in delivering this plan.

REVISED Joondalup 2032

## Monitoring our plan

*Joondalup 2032* will be reported on, evaluated and reviewed as part of a dynamic, ongoing process. Our Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework prescribes comprehensive reporting against our 10-Year Strategic Community Plan through our Corporate Business Plan Quarterly Reports, Capital Works Quarterly Progress Reports and Annual Report.

Quarterly milestones are listed against each of the projects and activities listed in our 5-Year Corporate Business Plan, and quarterly and annual performance measures are listed against each outcome. The annual performance measures include disclosures from the Global Reporting Initiative as well as other performance measures to support more robust reporting where gaps have been identified efficiency and effectiveness indicators developed by the City together with the Council.

### Global Reporting Initiative

~~The Global Reporting Initiative is a best-practice sustainability reporting framework that enables organisations to measure and report their social, environmental, economic and governance performance. The sets of interconnected standards will allow us to publicly report the impacts of our activities in a structured, comparable way that is transparent to the community.~~

~~The Global Reporting Initiative includes Universal Standards (GRI 100) which measure foundational, general disclosures and management approach, as well as topic-specific standards which cover the following:~~

- ~~• Economic Standards (GRI 200)~~
- ~~• Environmental Standards (GRI 300)~~
- ~~• Social Standards (GRI 400)~~

Please refer to our 5-Year Corporate Business Plan for the specific disclosures performance measures as relevant to each of the outcomes in *Joondalup 2032*.

REVISED Joondalup 2032

## Reviewing our plan

It is inevitable that new issues will emerge, and community values and expectations will change over the 10-year timeframe of this plan. To ensure that this plan continues to align with your values and expectations, we will undertake a minor review of this plan every two years, with a major review in four years' time. ~~There will be multiple community consultation activities as part of the review process, and we may amend the plan if necessary.~~

A minor review was undertaken in 2025, two years after the initial launch of Joondalup 2032. The review identified no changes were required to the vision, goals and outcomes of Joondalup 2032 as they continued to align with community sentiment and priorities. An analysis of legislative changes and local government reforms was undertaken, and minor updates were made to population and economic data.

## Minor review of 10-Year Strategic Community Plan: Analysis of relevant legislative changes

### Local government reform

Legislative change	Status	Consistent with <i>Joondalup 2032</i> ?
<b>Local Government Inspector</b> — The Office of the Local Government Inspector will be established to improve the way that council member and local government staff conduct is regulated.	Regulations being developed	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcomes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-1: Capable and effective — You have an informed and capable Council backed by a highly skilled workforce.</li> <li>• 5-2: Proactive and represented — You are confident that the City is advocating on your behalf for initiatives that benefit the community.</li> </ul>
<b>Local Government Monitors</b> — A panel of monitors will be established, who will be appointed by the Inspector with the aim of proactively fixing problems in local governments. Monitors will have specialised expertise in areas where potential issues are identified.	Regulations being developed	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcomes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-2: Proactive and represented — You are confident that the City is advocating on your behalf for initiatives that benefit the community.</li> <li>• 5-4: Responsible and financially-sustainable — You are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.</li> </ul>
<b>Adjudicators</b> — The Local Government Standards Panel will be replaced with adjudicators. Adjudicators are proposed to be responsible for hearing allegations of conduct breaches. Conduct breach complaints are proposed to be made by any person submitting a form to the Inspector.	Regulations being developed	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcomes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-1: Capable and effective — You have an informed and capable Council backed by a highly skilled workforce.</li> <li>• 5-2: Proactive and represented — You are confident that the City is advocating on your behalf for initiatives that benefit the community.</li> </ul>
<b>Unreasonable complaints</b> — A local government CEO will be able to declare a complaint unreasonable if the complainant has been unreasonably persistent with a complaint that has already been handled. A person can be restricted from communicating with the local government about their complaint or the related subject matter.	Regulations being developed	Not directly addressed in the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> .

Legislative change	Status	Consistent with <i>Joondalup 2032</i> ?
<b>Closed meetings</b> — Council or committee meetings will only be able to be closed to the public for a specific and limited set of circumstances and only to the extent necessary to ensure confidentiality. All council and committee meetings will otherwise need to be open to the public.	Regulations being developed and anticipated to take effect from 1 July 2025 (which means all committee meetings must be open to the public)	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-2: Proactive and represented — You are confident that the City is advocating on your behalf for initiatives that benefit the community.</li> </ul>
<b>Standardised meeting procedures</b> — A uniform set of regulations will ensure that all council meetings operate in the same way. This means all local governments will have the same process for members of the public to participate in meetings. It will also mean the decision-making process for each local government will be the same.	Regulations being developed	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-3: Engaged and informed — You are able to actively engage with the City and have input into decision-making.</li> </ul>
<b>Livestreaming and recording of council meetings</b> — Class 1 and 2 local governments will be required to livestream video and audio of council meetings. Recordings will be published on the local government's website.	Commenced 1 Jan 2025	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcomes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-2: Proactive and represented — You are confident that the City is advocating on your behalf for initiatives that benefit the community.</li> <li>• 5-3: Engaged and informed — You are able to actively engage with the City and have input into decision-making.</li> </ul>
<b>Payments to independent committee members</b> — Independent committee members will be able to receive meeting fees. An independent committee member is a committee member who is not a council member or a local government employee.	Commenced 1 Jan 2024	Not directly addressed in the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> .
<b>Recording votes in minutes of council meetings</b> — Local governments will be required to record voting information against each motion at a council or committee meeting. This information includes the total votes cast for a motion, total votes cast against a motion, and individual vote of each member of the council or committee for each motion.	Commenced 1 Jul 2023	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-2: Proactive and represented — You are confident that the City is advocating on your behalf for initiatives that benefit the community.</li> </ul>

Legislative change	Status	Consistent with <i>Joondalup 2032</i> ?
<b>Restrictions on meeting participation due to gifts</b> — Councils will no longer be permitted to allow a council member who has disclosed an interest under section 5.65 of the <i>Local Government Act 1995</i> to be present during any discussion or decision-making procedure if the disclosure relates to the following: an electoral gift; or one or more gifts made by the same person that exceed the prescribed amount.	Commenced 1 Jul 2023	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-2: Proactive and represented — You are confident that the City is advocating on your behalf for initiatives that benefit the community.</li> </ul>
<b>Special electors' meetings</b> — The number of signatures required to call a special electors' meeting will be increased from 100 to 300. A mayor or president can also direct that a special electors' meeting not be held on the same subject more than once in a 12-month period.	Commenced 19 May 2023	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-3: Engaged and informed — You are able to actively engage with the City and have input into decision-making.</li> </ul>
<b>Good practice guidelines</b> — The Minister will be empowered to issue good practice guidelines which will set out good practices in exercising the functions of a local government. The guidelines will be published on the department's website.	Commenced 7 Dec 2024	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-4: Responsible and financially-sustainable — You are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.</li> </ul>
<b>Online registers</b> — Local governments will be required to keep public registers on matters such as leases, grants, and goods and services contracts.	Regulations being developed	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-4: Responsible and financially-sustainable — You are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.</li> </ul>
<b>Compliance exemptions</b> — Local governments will be able to make applications to the Minister to grant exemptions to not comply with provisions in the <i>Local Government Act 1995</i> , under limited circumstances.	Commenced 19 May 2023	Not directly addressed in the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> .
<b>Superannuation for council members</b> — Local governments will be able to resolve to pay superannuation to council members in addition to any other fees and allowances.	Legislated and commenced 1 February 2025	Not directly addressed in the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> .
<b>Council member training and development</b> — Local governments will be able to provide for the payment or reimbursement for council member professional development and training.	Commenced 19 Oct 2023	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-1: Capable and effective — You have an informed and capable Council backed by a highly-skilled workforce.</li> </ul>



Legislative change	Status	Consistent with <i>Joondalup 2032</i> ?
<b>Parental leave for council members</b> — A council member will be entitled to 6 months of parental leave beginning on the day on which the council member, or their spouse or de facto partner, gives birth, adopts or becomes a guardian or foster parent.	Commenced 1 Jul 2023	Not directly addressed in the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> .
<b>Council plans</b> — Local governments will be required to prepare, adopt and publish a council plan to plan for the future services and facilities that are to be provided by the local government for the district. This is intended to replace the requirement for strategic community plans.	Regulations being developed	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-4: Responsible and financially-sustainable — You are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.</li> </ul>
<b>Community engagement charters</b> — Local governments will be required to prepare, adopt and publish a community engagement charter that sets out the principles to be applied, and what will be done, to encourage a diverse range of community members to participate in decision-making processes.	Regulations being developed	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-3: Engaged and informed — You are able to actively engage with the City and have input into decision-making.</li> </ul>
<b>Community surveys</b> — Class 1 and 2 local governments will be required to undertake community satisfaction surveys	Regulations being developed	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-3: Engaged and informed — You are able to actively engage with the City and have input into decision-making.</li> </ul>
<b>Caretaker period</b> — There will be a standardised caretaker period across all local governments in Western Australia. It prevents a local government from making significant decisions while an election is underway, particularly decisions that would bind a future council to a particular course of action.	Commenced 1 Jul 2024	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-2: Proactive and represented — You are confident that the City is advocating on your behalf for initiatives that benefit the community.</li> </ul>
<b>Owners and occupiers rolls</b> — Management of owners and occupiers' roles will be tightened to ensure only people genuinely use the properties they occupy and that the claim they make is for an appropriate place.	Commenced 1 Jan 2024	Not directly addressed in the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> .
<b>Optional preferential voting</b> — All local government elections will be conducted using the optional preferential voting method.	Commenced 21 Oct 2023	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-2: Proactive and represented — You are confident that the City is advocating on your behalf for initiatives that benefit the community.</li> </ul>

Legislative change	Status	Consistent with <i>Joondalup 2032</i> ?
<b>Backfilling extraordinary vacancies</b> — Council vacancies will be able to be filled based on the results of an election that has taken place within the previous 12 months.	Commenced 21 Oct 2023	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5-2: Proactive and represented — You are confident that the City is advocating on your behalf for initiatives that benefit the community.</li> </ul>
<b>Election of mayors and presidents</b> — Class 1 and 2 local governments will be required to elect their mayor of president by a vote of electors.	Commenced 21 Oct 2023	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5-2: Proactive and represented — You are confident that the City is advocating on your behalf for initiatives that benefit the community.</li> </ul>
<b>Classes of local government</b> — Schedule 2 of the <i>Local Government (Constitution) Regulations 1998</i> will prescribe the different classes of local government based on the bands under Salaries and Allowances Tribunal determination.	Commenced 1 Jul 2023	Not directly addressed in the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> .
<b>Council sizes</b> — The number of council members a local government can have will be based on their populations: less than 5,000, between 5 and 7; 5,000–75,000, between 5 and 9; above 75,000, between 9 and 15.	Commenced 1 Jul 2023	Not directly addressed in the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> .
<b>Changes to wards</b> — Class 3 and 4 local governments will no longer be able to have wards. Council members that represented wards that are now abolished will no longer represent a ward.	Commenced 1 Jul 2023	Not directly addressed in the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> .
<b>Rates and revenue policy</b> — A rates and revenue policy will be required by all local governments to increase transparency for ratepayers in relation to rates and other revenue. The policy will be annually updated with a forecast of future costs of providing local government services.	Regulations being developed	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5-4: Responsible and financially-sustainable — You are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.</li> </ul>
<b>Audit, risk and improvement committees</b> — Audit committees will be revised as 'audit, risk and improvement committees'. Audit, risk and improvement committees will be required to have an independent chair to ensure a level of independence and impartial oversight. Local governments will also be able to establish shared audit, risk and improvement committees with other local governments.	Regulations being developed	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5-1: Capable and effective - you have an informed and capable Council backed by a highly-skilled workforce.</li> <li>5-4: Responsible and financially-sustainable — You are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.</li> </ul>

Legislative change	Status	Consistent with <i>Joondalup 2032</i> ?
<b>Building upgrade finance</b> — Local governments will be able to facilitate loans through third-party financiers so that building owners are enabled to undertake environmental or heritage upgrades to commercial or heritage listed buildings.	Regulations being developed	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcomes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1-5: Cultural and diverse — You understand, value and celebrate the City's unique Aboriginal and other diverse cultures and histories.</li> <li>• 2-2: Clean and sustainable — You are supported to minimise waste and live sustainably in a clean environment.</li> </ul>
<b>Waste charges on rates notices</b> — The cost of waste collection services will be required to be shown on rate notices separately.	Regulations being developed	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcomes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-2: Clean and sustainable — You are supported to minimise waste and live sustainably in a clean environment.</li> <li>• 5-4: Responsible and financially-sustainable — You are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.</li> </ul>
<b>Credit card reporting</b> — Local governments will be required to disclose information about each transaction made on a credit card, debit card or other purchasing cards.	Commenced 1 Sep 2023	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-4: Responsible and financially-sustainable — You are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.</li> </ul>
<b>Model financial statements</b> — Financial reporting requirements will be tiered, meaning that smaller local governments (class 3 and 4) will have more simplified financial reporting requirements compared to larger local governments (class 1 and 2). These changes will be supported by standard templates for Annual Financial Statements.	Commenced 1 Jul 2023	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-4: Responsible and financially-sustainable — You are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.</li> </ul>

Legislative change	Status	Consistent with <i>Joondalup 2032</i> ?
<b>Roles of councils, mayor or presidents, councillors and CEOs</b> — The roles and functions for the council, mayors or presidents, councillors and CEO will be further defined to provide a clear delineation between the strategic functions of council and the CEO's operational responsibilities.	Commenced 7 Dec 2024	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1-5: Cultural and diverse — You understand value and celebrate the City's unique Aboriginal and other diverse cultures and histories.</li> <li>• 2-4 Resilient and prepared — You understand and are prepared for the impacts of climate change and natural disasters.</li> <li>• 5-1: Capable and effective — You have an informed and capable Council backed by a highly-skilled workforce.</li> <li>• 5-3 Engaged and informed — You are able to actively engage with the City and have input into decision-making.</li> <li>• 5-4: Responsible and financially-sustainable — You are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.</li> </ul>
<b>Communications agreements</b> — Each council will be required to enter into a communications agreement with their CEO. If the council and CEO cannot agree they would be placed onto a default agreement determined by the Minister.	Regulations being developed	Not directly addressed in the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> .
<b>Structure (regional subsidiaries)</b> — A regional subsidiary will not need to deliver services or activities in an equal or joint fashion. The amendments will provide that financial contributions or involvement does not need to be equal between the local government participants.	Regulations being developed	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-4: Responsible and financially-sustainable — You are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.</li> </ul>
<b>Employment principles and long service leave (regional subsidiaries)</b> — Employment principles that apply to a local government will extend to a regional subsidiary. In addition, amendments will enable the long service scheme of the local government sector to extend to regional subsidiaries.	Regulations being developed	Not directly addressed in the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> .

Legislative change	Status	Consistent with <i>Joondalup 2032</i> ?
<b>Borrowing (regional subsidiaries)</b> — Regulations will set out that regional subsidiaries may borrow money. This means that a regional subsidiary may be able to borrow money other than from its participating local government.	Regulations being developed	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-4: Responsible and financially-sustainable — You are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.</li> </ul>
<b>Land transactions and trading undertakings (regional subsidiaries)</b> — Regulations will set out that regional subsidiaries may undertake activities for profit or engage in land transactions. This means that a regional subsidiary may be able to engage in the purchase, sale or leasing of land.	Regulations being developed	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-4: Responsible and financially-sustainable — You are provided with a range of City services which are delivered in a financially responsible manner.</li> </ul>
<b>Local laws</b> — The statutory requirement for a local government to review its local laws every 8 years will be extended to 15 years. The adoption of model local laws will be incentivised through reduced advertising requirements for local governments who repeal and replace existing local laws with model local laws.	Commenced 7 Dec 2024	Not directly addressed in the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> .
<b>Residential crossover approvals</b> — The <i>Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations 1996</i> will be amended to provide for a form of standard crossover that can be laid without needing approval from the local government, and to standardise the process for applying for approval for a non-standard crossover from a local government.	Regulations being developed	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3-2: Well-planned and adaptable — You enjoy well-designed, quality buildings and have access to diverse housing options in your neighbourhood.</li> </ul>
<b>Alfresco dining approvals</b> — The <i>Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations 1996</i> be amended to allow local businesses to set up an alfresco dining area and place portable advertising signage outside their business without needing an approval from their local government. Similarly, the process to apply to a local government for other forms of obstruction of the thoroughfare, such as erecting a parklet, will be standardised.	Regulations being developed	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4-1: Prosperous and local — You feel supported to grow your business in the City.</li> </ul>

Legislative change	Status	Consistent with <i>Joondalup 2032</i> ?
<b>Shared CEOs and senior employees</b> — The sharing of local governments CEOs and senior employees will be enabled and clarified.	Regulations being developed	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-1: Capable and effective — You have an informed and capable Council backed by a highly-skilled workforce.</li> </ul>
<b>CEO performance indicators</b> — Local governments will be required to publish the CEO's performance criteria, the report on the CEO's performance against that criteria, and the CEO's response to that report on their performance.	Regulations being developed	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-1: Capable and effective — You have an informed and capable Council backed by a highly-skilled workforce.</li> <li>• 5-2: Proactive and represented — You are confident that the City is advocating on your behalf for initiatives that benefit the community.</li> </ul>

### State planning reform

Legislative change	Status	Consistent with <i>Joondalup 2032</i> ?
<b>Streamlined planning process</b> — Regulatory reforms are to clarify decision-making in local government regarding single houses. <i>The Planning Regulations Amendment Regulations 2020</i> amended the <i>Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015</i> , introducing exemptions for small home projects. A new clause established a deemed-to-comply check for single residential dwellings. Local governments are now required to provide guidance on whether planning approval is necessary within 14 days.	Commenced 1 March 2024	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3-2: Well-planned and adaptable — You enjoy well-designed, quality buildings and have access to diverse housing options in your neighbourhood.</li> </ul>
<b>Cutting red tape</b> — Regulatory reforms are to improve existing planning processes by reducing unnecessary red tape. This includes eliminating duplicate procedures for land subdivision and streamlining the review of planning schemes and codes. A new requirement mandates a 10-year review and reporting for local government planning instruments to ensure they stay current and aligned with local intentions and priorities.	Commenced 1 March 2024	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-1: Capable and effective — You have an informed and capable Council backed by a highly-skilled workforce.</li> </ul>

Legislative change	Status	Consistent with <i>Joondalup 2032</i> ?
<b>Small businesses</b> — Regulatory reforms remove the need for planning approval for certain change-of-use applications to support small business, for example this reform would support a proposal to change use from a consulting room to a cafe without planning approval.	Commenced 1 March 2024	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4-1: Prosperous and local — You feel supported to grow your business in the city.</li> <li>• 4-2: Innovative and confident — You are attracted to the city's unique characteristics and potential and feel confident in investing.</li> <li>• 4-3: Appealing and welcoming — You welcome residents, and local and international visitors to the city.</li> </ul>
<b>Improving community engagement</b> — Amendments to the <i>Planning and Development Act 2005</i> ensure local planning strategies align with the State's planning framework and local communities are given greater say early in the planning process. Local government is required to extend the minimum period of community consultation for a local planning strategy from 21 to 35 days.	Commenced 1 March 2024	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3-2: Well-planned and adaptable — You enjoy well-designed, quality buildings and have access to diverse housing options in your neighbourhood.</li> <li>• 5-3: Engaged and informed — You are able to actively engage with the City and have input into decision-making.</li> </ul>
<b>Good design</b> — A State Design Review Panel was established and encouraged the expansion of local design review panels. Also, the first stage of policy reforms included design benchmarks and policy for medium density, new benchmarks and policy to guide precinct design.	Commenced 1 March 2024	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3-2: Well-planned and adaptable — You enjoy well-designed, quality buildings and have access to diverse housing options in your neighbourhood.</li> </ul>
<b>Environmental protection</b> — The <i>Environmental Protection Amendment Regulations 2024</i> exempt a range of amendments to regional and local planning schemes from automatic referral to the Environmental Protection Authority.	Commenced 22 October 2024	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-1: Managed and protected — You value and enjoy the biodiversity in local bushland, wetland, and coastal areas.</li> <li>• 3-2: Well-planned and adaptable — You enjoy well-designed, quality buildings and have access to diverse housing options in your neighbourhood.</li> </ul>

### Privacy and responsible information sharing reform

Legislative change	Status	Consistent with <i>Joondalup 2032</i> ?
<b>Secure personal information</b> — Reforms introduced under the <i>Privacy and Responsible Information Sharing Act 2024</i> are to protect personal information and facilitate responsible sharing of government information. Local government is required to ensure strong protection and safe handling of personal information. The privacy provision governs the collection, storage, and use of personal information and the responsible information sharing provision guides sharing of information for permitted purposes.	Royal Assent 6 December 2024  Comes into full affect in 2026	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: • 5-1: Capable and effective — You have an informed and capable Council backed by a highly-skilled workforce.
<b>Facilitate responsible sharing of information</b> — Local government is required to ensure their current practices of handling personal information is compliant with all requirements of the Information Privacy Principles and identify changes that need to be implemented. This includes designating officers with the responsibility to promote compliance, developing policies and procedures, ensuring staff are trained, and regularly monitoring practices.	Royal Assent 6 December 2024  Comes into full affect in 2026	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: 5-1: Capable and effective — You have an informed and capable Council backed by a highly-skilled workforce.
<b>Breach scheme</b> — A mandatory information breach notification scheme requires local government to notify the Information Commissioner and affected individuals of serious information breaches involving personal information and includes Aboriginal data governance.	Royal Assent 6 December 2024  Comes into full affect in 2026	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: • 5-1: Capable and effective — You have an informed and capable Council backed by a highly-skilled workforce.



## Other

Legislative change	Status	Consistent with <i>Joondalup 2032</i> ?
<b>Aboriginal heritage</b> — The <i>Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972</i> was restored as the legislation that manages Aboriginal heritage in Western Australia with simple and effective amendments drawn from feedback over years of consultation.	Original legislation restored 15 November 2023	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: 1-5: Cultural and diverse — You understand, value and celebrate the city's unique Aboriginal and other diverse cultures and histories.
<b>Climate change</b> — The legislation will require sector adaptation plans to be prepared by the State Government in consultation with communities and local government. The industries to be included in the development of sector adaptation plans relevant to local government are health, emergency management, infrastructure and built environment, small and medium enterprises, natural environment, and water security.	Under development.  Climate Change Bill 2023 introduced to Parliament 30 November 2023	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: • 2-4: Resilient and prepared — You understand and are prepared for the impacts of climate change and natural disasters.
<b>Local public health plans</b> — The <i>Public Health Act 2016</i> requires each local government to produce a public health plan that applies to its local district. When developing the plan, local government should not only set priorities based on health data and community consultation but also evaluate existing services and assets that contribute to public health outcomes. For example, infrastructure and property services that directly influence many determinants of health (maintaining local roads, drainage, waste collection).	Under development.  Local governments must prepare and publish their local public health plans by 4 June 2026	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: • 1-1: Healthy and safe — You feel healthy and safe in your local community.
<b>State emergency</b> — The <i>Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015</i> were amended to temporarily override requirements of local planning schemes, existing conditions of planning approvals. A Ministerial Notice of Exemption was also permitted, if a COVID-19 declaration was made under the <i>Emergency Management Act 2005</i> , to safeguard the supply of essential goods and services, and lessen the demand on local government for direct frontline support.	Notices of Exemption expired 2 February 2023	Consistent with the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i> outcome: • 1-1: Healthy and safe — You feel healthy and safe in your local community.

Legislative change	Status	Consistent with <i>Joondalup 2032</i> ?
<b>Stop puppy farming</b> — Under the <i>Dog Amendment (Stop Puppy Farming) Act 2021</i> , pet shops will be required to apply for a pet shop approval from local government if they want to continue selling puppies or dogs. Approved pet shops will only be able to sell dogs that have come from a refuge or dog management facility that has obtained a dog supply approval. Local governments are required to record applications in an electronic database managed by Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries.	<p>28 November 2024 — local governments can receive, assess and grant applications.</p> <p>26 May 2025 — new requirements take effect.</p> <p>Other measures that will take effect later in 2025 include dog breeding provision, mandatory sterilisation, introduction of PetsWA, new centralised registration system.</p>	<p>Not directly addressed in the existing <i>Joondalup 2032</i>.</p>

## Minor review of 10-Year Strategic Community Plan: Meta-analysis of community consultation outcomes 2023 and 2024

Community consultation	Timeframe	Community priorities implied through consultation feedback
Proposed Revocation of MacNaughton Crescent Local Structure Plan	Mar 2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Providing access to diverse housing options in the neighbourhood</li> </ul>
Local Heritage Survey — Call for nominations	Mar–Apr 2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recognising and acknowledging local history</li> </ul>
Proposed Scheme Amendment No.12 – Lot 847 (5) Tuart Road, Greenwood	Mar–May 2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contributing to an inclusive community by facilitating needs and appropriate housing in the city in a residential setting</li> </ul>
Santiago Park, Ocean Reef — Proposed sports floodlighting upgrade	Apr–May 2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Providing quality sporting facilities</li> <li>• Catering for all ages and abilities</li> <li>• Maintaining safe public spaces</li> <li>• Supporting local clubs and groups</li> <li>• Maximising use of local parks</li> </ul>
Commercial, Mixed Use and Service Commercial Zone Local Planning Policy and the Light Industry Zone Local Planning Policy	May 2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Setting standards for commercial buildings to ensure they are well-designed and practical and suit their surroundings</li> <li>• Promoting pedestrian-friendly, street-focused designs that blend with nearby areas</li> </ul>
Proposal to levy differential rates	May–Jun 2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Getting value for money from rates</li> <li>• Keeping rates affordable</li> </ul>
Prince Regent Park — Proposed toilet and change room refurbishment	May–Jun 2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Providing quality sporting facilities</li> <li>• Supporting local clubs and groups</li> <li>• Providing access to parks for the wider community</li> </ul>

Draft Coastal Hazard Risk Management and Adaptation Plan	Jun–Jul 2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maintaining pristine beaches and natural assets</li> <li>• Participating meaningfully in community consultation activities</li> <li>• Reflecting/responding to the views of residents</li> <li>• Getting value for money from rates</li> <li>• Responding to the impacts of climate change</li> <li>• Valuing the opinions and advice of experts</li> </ul>
Public Art Masterplan	Jul–Sep 2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enjoying quality local public art and engaging spaces</li> <li>• Valuing the natural environment</li> <li>• Promoting community connection, community spirit and volunteering</li> <li>• Ensuring local amenity, safety and accessibility</li> </ul>
Chichester Park — Proposed upgrade to recreational facilities	Aug–Sep 2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Providing recreation facilities for young people</li> <li>• Maintaining local parks and spaces</li> </ul>
SWAP UP event feedback	Sep–Oct 2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reducing the impact of waste</li> <li>• Promoting reuse and recycling</li> </ul>
Parking Local Law 2023 and Pest Plant Amendment Local Law 2023	Nov–Dec 2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensuring fair and equitable transport options</li> <li>• Providing affordable parking options/facilities</li> <li>• Maintaining/improving native biodiversity</li> </ul>
Draft Local Heritage Survey	Jan–Feb 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maintaining local historical sites</li> <li>• Recognising and acknowledging local history</li> </ul>
Draft Iluka–Burns Beach Foreshore Reserve Management Plan	Jan–Feb 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supporting local environment groups</li> <li>• Managing and preserving conservation areas</li> <li>• Maintaining/improving native biodiversity</li> <li>• Addressing impacts of climate change</li> </ul>
Scheme Amendment to rezone 95 Woodvale Drive, Woodvale	Feb- Mar 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Opportunities for more housing in the area</li> <li>• Appropriate consideration given to environmental matters</li> </ul>
Urban Bike Trails project — Proposed new facilities	Mar 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Providing quality recreational facilities</li> <li>• Ensuring community safety and security</li> <li>• Catering for young people</li> </ul>
Draft Expanding Horizons 2033 Economic Development Strategy	Mar–Apr 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supporting innovation and business development</li> <li>• Providing/facilitating local community events</li> <li>• Supporting good architecture and design</li> <li>• Supporting the development of local jobs</li> <li>• Generating vibrancy and liveliness in the City Centre</li> <li>• Being ambitious and forward-thinking</li> </ul>

Scheme amendment to reclassify variety of Public Open Space reserves to Environment Conservation reserves	Apr-Jun 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Preserving biodiversity and native flora and fauna within the city</li> </ul>
Caledonia Park — Proposed sports floodlighting upgrade	May 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensuring fairness and maintaining access to parks</li> <li>• Providing quality sporting facilities</li> <li>• Supporting local clubs and groups</li> <li>• Catering for young people</li> <li>• Maintaining safe public spaces</li> </ul>
Proposed closure of portions of Whitfords Avenue road reserve	May-Jun 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensuring proposal does not have significant implications on future planning considerations in the area</li> </ul>
Proposal to levy differential rates	May-Jun 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensuring equity and fairness in rating</li> <li>• Getting value for money from rates</li> <li>• Keeping rates affordable</li> </ul>
Proposed Animal Local Law 2024	May-Jul 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supporting and promoting responsible pet ownership</li> <li>• Maintaining/improving local biodiversity</li> </ul>
Draft Environment Strategy 2024–2034	Apr–May 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Providing urban canopy and reducing the urban heat island effect</li> <li>• Supporting the uptake of renewable energy</li> <li>• Ensuring sustainable waste removal/recycling</li> <li>• Responding to the impacts of climate change</li> <li>• Maintaining/improving native biodiversity</li> <li>• Reducing the clearing of native vegetation</li> </ul>
Native Plant Giveaway feedback survey	Apr-Jul 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maintaining/improving native biodiversity</li> <li>• Reducing water consumption</li> </ul>
Revocation of Greenwood Local Structure Plan	June 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contributing to an inclusive community by facilitating needs and appropriate housing in the City in a residential setting</li> </ul>
Venue Hire Fees and Charges Council Policy — Survey of hirers	Jun–Aug 2024 Oct–Dec 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Providing quality hireable venues</li> <li>• Maintaining affordable venue hire</li> <li>• Maintaining up-to-date, modern and clean facilities</li> <li>• Ensuring fairness and equity in venue hire</li> <li>• Supporting local clubs and groups</li> <li>• Supporting local charities and not-for-profits</li> </ul>
Heathridge Park — Concept designs	Jul–Aug 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Providing quality sporting and recreation facilities</li> <li>• Supporting local sporting groups</li> <li>• Supporting local arts groups</li> <li>• Maintaining/improving native biodiversity</li> </ul>

MacNaughton Park — Proposed clubroom refurbishment	Aug–Sep 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supporting local clubs and groups</li> <li>• Providing quality sporting facilities</li> </ul>
Draft Climate Change Plan 2024–2034	Aug–Sep 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Valuing the opinions and advice of experts</li> <li>• Reflecting/responding to the views of residents</li> <li>• Getting value for money from rates</li> <li>• Ensuring adequate planning for subsequent generations</li> <li>• Setting realistic and achievable targets</li> <li>• Providing urban canopy and planting trees</li> <li>• Maintaining pristine beaches and natural assets</li> </ul>
Proposed closure of a portion of road reserve corner West Coast Drive and The Plaza, Sorrento	Sep-Oct 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensuring provision of parking options within the area</li> </ul>
Proposed revisions to the Alfresco Activities LPP and Draft Alfresco Spaces Guidelines	Oct 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Providing opportunity for businesses to entice more customers, reducing red tape and promoting efficiency</li> </ul>
Parking Amendment Local Law 2024	Oct–Nov 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Providing affordable parking options/facilities</li> <li>• Ensuring local amenity, safety and accessibility</li> </ul>
Major land transaction — 40 Ocean Parade, Burns Beach	Nov–Dec 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maintaining/improving native biodiversity</li> <li>• Responding to the impacts of climate change</li> <li>• Ensuring local amenity, safety and accessibility</li> </ul>



## Corporate Sponsorship Program Council Policy

### Responsible directorate: Governance and Strategy

**Objective:** To attract and support accessible events, programs and/or activities, held within the region, that contribute to a vibrant and dynamic community atmosphere while delivering brand and reputational benefits to the City and tourism and economic benefits to the local economy.

#### 1. Application:

This policy applies to organisations or entities who are seeking sponsorship from the City to support an event, program or activity hosted within the City's boundaries.

This policy does not apply to donations, community funding, significant events, fee waivers, subsidies, advertising, informal collaborations, prizes, awards or arrangements where assistance - whether that be financial or in-kind - is given without expectation of benefits to the City in return.

#### 2. Definitions:

**"sponsorship"** means a mutually beneficial arrangement which involves the purchase of the right to associate the sponsors name or service with the sponsored organisations or entity's event, program or activity in return for tangible and/or negotiated benefits.

**"outgoing sponsorship"** means an agreement between the City and an external organisation or entity where the City provides a financial contribution in return for tangible and/or negotiated benefits.

**"sponsor"** means the City.

**"applicant"** means the organisation or entity requesting financial support through the Corporate Sponsorship Program for a specific event, program or activity for no longer than a 12-month period.

#### 3. Statement:

The City has a strategic vision to become a bold, creative and prosperous City on the global stage.

To achieve this vision, the City is invested in supporting free or low-cost events, programs and/or activities, held within the region, for the local community, through the Corporate Sponsorship Program.

Attracting and supporting external organisations and entities to deliver a wide variety of events, programs and/or activities promotes vibrancy, creates interest in the region and supports the health and wellbeing of the community. It provides the City with branding opportunities and assists with tourism and economic benefits for the local economy.

#### **4. Details:**

##### **4.1. Corporate Sponsorship Program:**

The Corporate Sponsorship Program aims to support free or low-cost events, programs and/or activities, held within the region, that meet the following priority outcomes:

- Contributes to and supports the local community
- Delivers attractive and accessible events, programs or activities
- Enhances the City's reputation and brand
- Improves culture, diversity and inclusivity
- Supports a sustainable and clean environment
- Provides direct and indirect benefits to local economy
- Creates long-term value and return on investment.

##### **4.2. Corporate Sponsorship applications:**

All applications for the Corporate Sponsorship Program must:

- demonstrate alignment with the priority outcomes
- demonstrate how they will provide benefits to the City, the community and the local economy
- meet the requirements outlined in the Corporate Sponsorship Program Guidelines.

##### **4.3. Corporate Sponsorship Program Guidelines:**

The Corporate Sponsorship Program will be managed through specific guidelines that include details on the following:

- Eligibility criteria
- Exclusions
- Categories and requirements for the program
- Round dates



- Application, assessment and approval process
- Agreement and payment details
- Acquittal process and requirements.

These guidelines will be determined from time to time in accordance with this policy at the discretion of the Chief Executive Officer, and communicated to Elected Members.

#### **4.4. Corporate Sponsorship approvals:**

The Chief Executive Officer may approve applications for corporate sponsorship up to and including \$10,000 (excluding GST), within any 12-month period, while applications for funding greater than \$10,000 (excluding GST) will require the approval of Council.

Organisations, events, programs or activities that have received funding through the Corporate Sponsorship Program for 3 consecutive years will require the approval of Council for any subsequent applications regardless of the funding level applied for.

Sponsorship agreements will be for no longer than a 12-month period and do not commence until a written sponsorship agreement is signed by both parties.

---

<b>Creation date:</b>	November 2024 (CJ311-11/24)
<b>Formerly:</b>	NA
<b>Amendments:</b>	NA
<b>Last reviewed:</b>	NA
<b>Related documentation:</b>	Corporate Sponsorship Program Guidelines
<b>File reference:</b>	111872

## Historical Sponsorship for Transition

To improve efficiency and alignment with planning cycles, the Corporate Sponsorship Program is transitioning from an "open all year round" model to a structured "two-rounds per year" model from the 1 July 2025 as detailed in the City's Corporate Sponsorship Policy.

To ensure a smooth transition, historical applicants - those who have previously received funding and are planning events that fall within the first funding round – have been advised should they wish to seek sponsorship from the City they are eligible to apply under the current program rules and requirements.

These applicants will receive a decision by 30 June 2025, with initial payments commencing from 1 July 2025. This approach provides a transitional buffer, allowing time to adapt to the revised application process without missing out on sponsorship opportunities.

2025-2026 events identified for early payment are summarised below for Council.

Historical Sponsorship	Previous Value	Notes
Navrang October 2025	\$7,000	Will not be held in the region for 2025 or 2026 due to Arena Joondalup not being available and the City not having an alternate space that will house the number of patrons for this event.
Relay for Life October 2025	\$5,000	Will be presented to Chief Executive Officer for a decision under delegated authority, in line with the Corporate Sponsorship Program Policy
Perth Coastal Bike Ride November 2025	\$5,000	
XTR Triathlons December 2025 – May 2026	\$9,750	
Sorrento Tennis Club Tournament Early January 2026	\$3,220	
Joondalup Christmas Lunch December 2025	\$3,000	
Lions Australia Day Breakfast 26 January 2026	\$3,220	
North Shore Carols December 2025	\$3,000	Report presented to 24 June Council
Telethon Community Cinemas November 2025 – April 2026	\$13,000	
Heathridge Carols in the Park December 2025	\$20,000	
Swimming WA: Open Water Swim Series December 2025 + January 2026	\$10,000	

## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application

**Application No. CSPInterim00053 From WHITFORD CHURCH OF CHRIST INC**

Form Submitted 28 Apr 2025, 4:32PM AWST

## Eligibility

**\* indicates a required field**

### Applicant information

Before completing this application form you should have read the City's Corporate Sponsorship Program Guidelines. ([Corporate Sponsorship Program - City of Joondalup](#))

Applications that don't meet these guidelines or that are incomplete will not be considered.

This section of the application form is designed to help you, and us, understand if you are eligible for this program.

If you have any questions please contact **Lia Harris, Strategic Marketing and Sponsorship Officer t: 9400 4169 e: [lia.harris@joondalup.wa.gov.au](mailto:lia.harris@joondalup.wa.gov.au)**

If you do contact us throughout the application process, please quote the application number below:

#### Application Number.

CSPInterim00053

This field is read only.

### Confirmation of eligibility

#### I confirm that:

- I have read and understood the City's Corporate Sponsorship Program Guidelines.
- I am able to demonstrate alignment between the event, program or activity and the criteria and objectives of this program.
- The event, program or activity is being hosted within the City of Joondalup boundaries.
- The event, program or activity will not occur within 3 months of the application being received.
- The organisation, event, program or activity has not previously submitted and been successful with an application for sponsorship within the same financial year.
- The organisation, event, program or activity has not received any financial support through another City funding program within the same financial year.
- The application is not for capital or general operating expenditure, or for more than 50% of the total cost of the event, program or activity.
- The application is not for an individual person or family benefit.
- The organisation, event, program or activity is not involved with illegal activities, tobacco, adult related industries, racist organisations, political organisations, religious activities for the purpose of furthering religious doctrine, companies or project seeking City approvals or endorsements, harm toward the environment or is in conflict with the City's values.

#### Please select below: \*

☒ Yes ☐ No

You must confirm that all statements above are true and correct.

## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application

**Application No. CSPInterim00053 From WHITFORD CHURCH OF CHRIST INC**  
Form Submitted 28 Apr 2025, 4:32PM AWST

## Applicant details

\* indicates a required field

### Privacy notice

We pledge to respect and uphold your rights to privacy protection under the [Australian Privacy Principles](#) (APPs) as established under the *Privacy Act 1988* and amended by the *Privacy Amendment (Enhancing Privacy Protection) Act 2012*.

City's [privacy statement](#).

### Applicant details

#### Organisation Name. \*

WHITFORD CHURCH OF CHRIST INC

For organisations: please use the organisation's full name. Make sure you provide the same name that is listed in official documentation such as that with the ABR, ACNC or ATO.

#### ABN. \*

69 136 339 351

Information from the Australian Business Register	
ABN	69 136 339 351
Entity name	WHITFORD CHURCH OF CHRIST INC
ABN status	Active
Entity type	Other Incorporated Entity
Goods & Services Tax (GST)	Yes
DGR Endorsed	Yes
ATO Charity Type	Charity <a href="#">More information</a>
ACNC Registration	Registered
Tax Concessions	FBT Rebate, GST Concession, Income Tax Exemption
Main business location	6027 WA
Information retrieved at 9:16am yesterday	

Must be an ABN.

#### Applicant primary address. \*

19 Scaphella Ave  
Mullaloo WA 6027 Australia

#### Applicant postal address. \*

19 Scaphella Ave  
Mullaloo WA 6027 Australia

#### Applicant website.

<https://truenorthchurch.com.au>

Must be a URL.

**2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round**  
**2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application**  
**Application No. CSPInterim00053 From WHITFORD CHURCH OF CHRIST INC**  
Form Submitted 28 Apr 2025, 4:32PM AWST

**Primary contact details**

**Primary contact. \***

Mrs Teagan Ingham

This is the person we will correspond with about this sponsorship application.

**Position held in organisation. \***

Administrator

e.g., Manager, Board Member or Fundraising Coordinator.

**Primary contact phone number. \***

0432 836 228

Must be an Australian phone number.

**Primary contact email address. \***

teagani@truenorthchurch.com.au

This is the address we will use to correspond with you about the sponsorship application.

**Event, program, activity details**

**\* indicates a required field**

**Event, program or activity name. \***

Heathridge Carols in the Park

**Start date. \***

14/12/2025

Must be a date.

**End date. \***

14/12/2025

Must be a date.

**Start time.**

**End time.**

**Address (the event, program or activity must be located within the City of Joondalup boundaries). \***

Sail Ter

Heathridge WA 6027 Australia

Address Line 1, Suburb/Town, State/Province, and Postcode are required.

**Event, program or activity overview. \***

Heathridge Carols in the Park is a much-loved free, family-friendly community event including pre-show entertainment, main carols show, Santa-land activity area, kids carols set, food vendors, fireworks finale and more. Running for over 30 years and consistently

## **2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round**

### **2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application**

#### **Application No. CSPInterim00053 From WHITFORD CHURCH OF CHRIST INC**

Form Submitted 28 Apr 2025, 4:32PM AWST

attended by over 15,000 people in recent years (including an online live stream audience), this is a much-anticipated Christmas celebration within the community.

Detailed description of the event, program or activity including (but not limited to) programming information and historical information.

#### **What are the expected outcomes of the event, program or activity? \***

We put great effort into making Heathridge Carols accessible and welcoming for all members of the community as we celebrate the peace, hope and joy of Christmas, building a sense of community and belonging. As in previous years, we are confident in our ability to deliver this, and expect Heathridge Carols 2025 to be another very well-attended event by members of the community.

Outline KPI's for the event (i.e. attendance targets, participation rate), what you want the event, program or activity to achieve.

## **Criteria**

**\* indicates a required field**

#### **Outline target market/groups for the event, program or activity. \***

Our primary target audience for this event are residents of the City of Joondalup of all demographics and ages (approx. 160,000 residents in the 2021 Census), but specifically those within the immediate surrounding suburbs of Heathridge, Mullaloo, Edgewater and Beldon.

Does this event, program or activity reach the City's key target market groups of residents, ratepayers, youth, seniors and/or businesses within the region?

#### **Anticipated attendance, participant and/or spectator numbers. \***

15,000+

#### **Cost to attend the event. \***

\$0.00

#### **Cost to participate in the event. \***

\$0.00

#### **How will the event, program or activity create long term value to the City and it's residents? \***

Our experience is that this carols event is well attended and enjoyed by all, as evidenced by the growth and sustainability of this event

over the last 34 years. Every year we receive calls from local community groups, schools and residents months in advance enquiring what the date will be for this years carols so that it can be placed in their calendar, and we know that many other schools and churches plan their carols events around this one; Heathridge Carols in the Park has achieved a positive awareness amongst the local community and we continue to see incredible participation and engagement each year. We look forward to continuing this valued event for the community in 2025.

Detail the community benefits/value this event, program or activity can provide.

## **2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round**

### **2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application**

#### **Application No. CSPInterim00053 From WHITFORD CHURCH OF CHRIST INC**

Form Submitted 28 Apr 2025, 4:32PM AWST

#### **How will the event, program or activity provide positive exposure for the City's brand and image locally and/or regionally? \***

As a much-anticipated and well-received event running for over 30 years, we are confident that our sponsors, including the City of Joondalup, will continue to receive positive exposure for their support of Heathridge Carols. Our team is well-positioned to deliver this event, having been doing so for many years, and we have proven systems of delivering this event to the high standard it has become known for.

Provide details of the planned advertising and promotional campaign; proposed media coverage and risk mitigation strategies.

#### **Outline the tangible benefits the City will receive as part of the sponsorship agreement. \***

- City logo on promotional material
- Opportunity to set up a promotional display
- Verbal acknowledgement throughout the event
- City signage displayed at the event
- Logo and hyperlink on carols website
- Logo on local advertising
- Opportunity for a City representative to deliver on on-stage event welcome
- City logo on event, program or activity signage
- Recognition on media releases
- Recognition and link on social media posts
- Digital marketing
- Economic development- local food vendors and businesses
- Local tourism (increased visitation from surrounding Cities within Perth)
- Corporate hospitality (invitation for City representatives to attend midyear sponsors' event, reserved section to be made available to invited City guests at Carols event, platter catering provided to invited guests)

We would welcome further discussion on any further benefits desired by the City.

e.g. logo on promotional materials, social media; signage at the event, program or activity; ability for a City representative to attend/speak at the event etc. Outline what is included as part of this agreement and what can be provided at an additional cost to the City.

#### **Attach a copy of the event, program, activity marketing plan/schedule**

*No files have been uploaded*

#### **How will the event, program or activity enhance the liveability of the City for the community and promote Joondalup as a destination of choice for visitors to the region? \***

We are confident that this free, family-friendly event is another thing that positions the City of Joondalup as the liveable and inclusive destination it has developed a reputation as being. This event is an accessible, safe and positive environment for people from all walks of life to gather with family and friends as they celebrate the hope and joy of Christmas together with their community.

#### **Will the event, program or activity attract visitors from outside the region? \***

- ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round  
2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application  
Application No. CSPInterim00053 From WHITFORD CHURCH OF CHRIST INC  
Form Submitted 28 Apr 2025, 4:32PM AWST

At least 1 choice must be selected.

How will the event, program or activity stimulate economic development and/or provide benefits to local businesses? \*

While attendees can bring their own food and beverages, making the event more accessible for everyone, numerous food vendors are present on the night, most of which are registered within the City of Joondalup. We are anticipating ~20 food vendors to be involved in this year's event. In addition, many of our sponsors are local businesses, and we take their enthusiasm to be involved each year as an indicator that this is a valuable partnership for them.

Will local businesses be engaged with the event, program or activity; will participants/attendees spend with local businesses?

Upload documents/materials that will support the above. e.g. advertising schedules, event plans.

No files have been uploaded

Financials

\* indicates a required field

Total amount requested. \$25,000.00

\* What is the total financial support you are requesting in this application (excluding GST)?

If successful, what expenditure item/s will the City's contribution cover?

Expenditure	\$
Full amount towards production costs (total production costs are \$50,000+)	\$25,000.00

Budget (excluding GST)



**2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round**  
**2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application**  
**Application No. CSPInterim00053 From WHITFORD CHURCH OF CHRIST INC**  
Form Submitted 28 Apr 2025, 4:32PM AWST

Please outline your project budget in the income and expenditure tables below, including details of other funding that you are seeking and/or have applied for, whether it has been confirmed or not. All amounts should exclude GST.

Provide clear descriptions for each budget item in the 'Income' and 'Expenditure' columns. Use the 'Notes' column for any additional information you think we should be aware of.

Please **do not add commas** to figures – e.g. type \$1000 not \$1,000 – this will ensure your figures for each table total correctly.

Income description	Income type	Confirmed funding?	Income Amount (\$)	Notes
City of Joon-dalup	Other Income *	Unconfirmed *	\$25,000.00	
Lotterywest	Other Income	Unconfirmed	\$20,000.00	
Anticipated Vendor fees	Earned Income	Confirmed	\$5,305.00	
Anticipated Candle Sale income	Earned Income	Not applicable	\$10,000.00	
Other Sponsors TBC	Other Income	Unconfirmed	\$59,000.00	We are in discussion with a number of sponsors to be finalised in the new financial year
True North In kind	Other Income	Confirmed	\$24,000.00	Conservative estimate
Anticipated True North shortfall	Other Income	Not applicable	\$317.00	
			Must be a dollar amount.	

Expenditure description	Expenditure type	Expenditure Amount (\$)	Notes
Production	Project and Production *	\$50,500.00	
Traffic Mangement	Project and Production	\$31,665.00	
AUSLAN interpreters	Project and Production	\$1,200.00	
Fireworks	Project and Production	\$7,000.00	
Bin Hire	Project and Production	\$1,182.00	

**2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round**  
**2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application**  
**Application No. CSPInterim00053 From WHITFORD CHURCH OF CHRIST INC**  
Form Submitted 28 Apr 2025, 4:32PM AWST

Security	Project and Production	\$3,968.00	
First Aid	Project and Production	\$1,268.00	
Large Building Attendance Fee	Project and Production	\$775.00	
Street Market Application Fee	Project and Production	\$40.00	
Classic Hire (VMS boards, lighting etc)	Project and Production	\$2,100.00	
Toilet Hire	Project and Production	\$7,670.00	
Pre-show entertainment	Project and Production	\$200.00	
Kids santa-land	Project and Production	\$200.00	
Volunteer dinner	Project and Production	\$600.00	
Volunteer shirts	Project and Production	\$1,500.00	
Cleaners (toilets)	Project and Production	\$348.00	
Local mail out postage	Project and Production	\$250.00	
Line marking paint	Project and Production	\$260.00	
True North in-kind	Project and Production	\$24,000.00	
Candles	Project and Production	\$8,000.00	
Sea container hire	Project and Production	\$396.00	
Venue fees and building permit	Project and Production	\$500.00	

**Budget totals**

**Total Income Amount \***

\$143,622.00

This number/amount is calculated.

**Total Expenditure Amount \***

\$143,622.00

This number/amount is calculated.

**Income - Expenditure \***

0

This number/amount is calculated.

## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application

**Application No. CSPInterim00053 From WHITFORD CHURCH OF CHRIST INC**

Form Submitted 28 Apr 2025, 4:32PM AWST

ed.

## Applicant capacity and experience

**\* indicates a required field**

**Please provide details about your organisation and/or team, and previous experience that will give us confidence that you can complete the work you've described in this application. \***

True North have over 30 years of experience running Heathridge Carols in the Park, and each year we receive feedback on the excellent standard of delivery; this year's key team (who lead over 200 volunteers to make the event happen) include:

-Dean Groetzing; True North Church Senior Pastor. Dean has overseen True North's delivery of Carols in the Park for over 10 years. These events (run in Heathridge and Yanchep) attract over 20,000 attendees annually.

-Ryan Clune; AV/Production & Event Management. Ryan seamlessly organises True North's weekly services and annual conferences in addition to his private production events. Ryan has been the key organiser of all aspects of carols at True North for the last 10 years.

-Luke Stevenson; Communications. With over 15 years of experience in the corporate media and communications industry, Luke oversees all aspects of event communications and marketing for True North.

Daniel Campbell; Media. Daniel is the mastermind behind our live streaming at True North, with many years experience delivering seamless online weekly services and our Carols Events live to a worldwide audience each from 2021.

Include in this section information about your strategies for providing the inputs (money, staff/volunteers, time/expertise, equipment, facilities etc.) and how you will complete this event, program or activity within the proposed timelines. Provide information also about any past work that may demonstrate your organisation's capacity to undertake this work. Provide links to further explanatory material if available/relevant.

**Upload any documents/materials that will support the above e.g. references, previous examples of work, staff profiles.**

*No files have been uploaded*

## Certification and feedback

**\* indicates a required field**

### Certification

This section must be completed by an appropriately authorised person on behalf of the applicant organisation (may be different to the contact person listed earlier in this application form).

- Submission of this application constitutes acceptance of these Terms and Conditions.
- The information provided on the application form is correct at the date of submission.

## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application

#### Application No. CSPInterim00053 From WHITFORD CHURCH OF CHRIST INC

Form Submitted 28 Apr 2025, 4:32PM AWST

- Corporate sponsorship applications are typically assessed at the end of each month.
- Written notification of the outcome of the assessment will be issued within three months of the application being received.
- If the application is successful, following completion of any details, a sponsorship agreement will be drafted by the City outlining the terms of the sponsorship and the duties of each party, which must be signed and kept on file by both parties.
- By submitting this application, there is no guarantee that the City will sponsor the event, program or activity.
- Applications are not transferable between organisations, events, programs or activities.
- The application must outline the full details of the event, program or activity and the agreement will apply strictly for the event, program or activity listed in this application.
- Corporate Sponsorship commitments are subject to available funds within the City's budget.
- The City's assessment decision for this application is final.
- The applicant will notify the City of any changes to the details in this application as soon as they become known to the applicant.

**I agree \***

☒ Yes ☐ No

**Name of authorised person \***

Mrs Teagan Ingham

Must be a senior staff member, board member or appropriately authorised volunteer.

**Position \***

Administrator

Position held in applicant organisation (e.g. CEO, Treasurer).

**Contact phone number \***

0432 836 228

Must be an Australian phone number.

We may contact you to verify that this application is authorised by the applicant organisation.

**Contact email \***

[teagani@truenorthchurch.com.au](mailto:teagani@truenorthchurch.com.au)

Must be an email address.

**Date \***

28/04/2025

Must be a date.

### Applicant feedback

You are nearing the end of the application process. Before you review your application and click the **SUBMIT** button please take a few moments to provide some feedback.

**Please indicate how you found the online application process:**

☒ Very easy ☐ Easy ☐ Neutral ☐ Difficult ☐ Very difficult

**How many minutes in total did it take you to complete this application? \***

60

Estimate in minutes i.e. 1 hour = 60.

**Please provide us with your suggestions about any improvements and/or additions to the application process/form that you think we need to consider.**

**2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December  
Round**

**2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application**

**Application No. CSPInterim00053 From WHITFORD CHURCH OF CHRIST INC**

Form Submitted 28 Apr 2025, 4:32PM AWST

## Master Sponsorship Assessment Matrix

Benefit	Up to \$1,000	\$1,001 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$50,000
Logo on promotional material	.	.	.	.	.	.
Merchandise distribution e.g. City merchandise in participant packs	.	.	.	.	.	.
Opportunity to set up a promotional display	.	.	.	.	.	.
Verbal acknowledgement throughout the event, program or activity	.	.	.	.	.	.
Signage displayed at the event, program or activity	2	4	6	8	.	.
Logo on website	.	.	.			
Logo and hyperlink on website				.	.	.
Logo on local advertising		.	.	.	.	.
Opportunity for the City representative to present/speak		.	.	.	.	.
Logo on event, program or activity signage			.	.	.	.
Recognition on media releases			.	.	.	.
Recognition and link on social media forums			.	.	.	.
Logo on regional advertising				.	.	.
Digital marketing e.g. Inclusion in club newsletters, emails, on hold messages					.	.
Exclusive rights					.	.

Benefit	Up to \$1,000	\$1,001 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$50,000
Economic development e.g. will the program or event provide an opportunity for local organisations to be involved or will it bring visitors to the region who will utilise current businesses such as hospitality (dining and accommodation)					.	.
Tourism e.g. increase visitors to the region, people will travel to attend the event program					.	.
Corporate hospitality e.g. complimentary VIP tickets, invitation to event launch/finale					.	.
Opportunity to include advertisement in publication or program						.
Recognition on radio advertising						.
Naming rights to the event, program or activity						.
Logo on state advertising						.

Attendance	Up to \$1,000	\$1,001 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$50,000
Under 500	.	.				
500 – 2,000		.	.			
2,001 – 5,000			.	.		
5,001 – 10,000				.	.	
Over 10,000					.	.



## Corporate Sponsorship Program Council Policy

### Responsible directorate: Governance and Strategy

**Objective:** To attract and support accessible events, programs and/or activities, held within the region, that contribute to a vibrant and dynamic community atmosphere while delivering brand and reputational benefits to the City and tourism and economic benefits to the local economy.

#### 1. Application:

This policy applies to organisations or entities who are seeking sponsorship from the City to support an event, program or activity hosted within the City's boundaries.

This policy does not apply to donations, community funding, significant events, fee waivers, subsidies, advertising, informal collaborations, prizes, awards or arrangements where assistance - whether that be financial or in-kind - is given without expectation of benefits to the City in return.

#### 2. Definitions:

**"sponsorship"** means a mutually beneficial arrangement which involves the purchase of the right to associate the sponsors name or service with the sponsored organisations or entity's event, program or activity in return for tangible and/or negotiated benefits.

**"outgoing sponsorship"** means an agreement between the City and an external organisation or entity where the City provides a financial contribution in return for tangible and/or negotiated benefits.

**"sponsor"** means the City.

**"applicant"** means the organisation or entity requesting financial support through the Corporate Sponsorship Program for a specific event, program or activity for no longer than a 12-month period.

#### 3. Statement:

The City has a strategic vision to become a bold, creative and prosperous City on the global stage.



To achieve this vision, the City is invested in supporting free or low-cost events, programs and/or activities, held within the region, for the local community, through the Corporate Sponsorship Program.

Attracting and supporting external organisations and entities to deliver a wide variety of events, programs and/or activities promotes vibrancy, creates interest in the region and supports the health and wellbeing of the community. It provides the City with branding opportunities and assists with tourism and economic benefits for the local economy.

#### **4. Details:**

##### **4.1. Corporate Sponsorship Program:**

The Corporate Sponsorship Program aims to support free or low-cost events, programs and/or activities, held within the region, that meet the following priority outcomes:

- Contributes to and supports the local community
- Delivers attractive and accessible events, programs or activities
- Enhances the City's reputation and brand
- Improves culture, diversity and inclusivity
- Supports a sustainable and clean environment
- Provides direct and indirect benefits to local economy
- Creates long-term value and return on investment.

##### **4.2. Corporate Sponsorship applications:**

All applications for the Corporate Sponsorship Program must:

- demonstrate alignment with the priority outcomes
- demonstrate how they will provide benefits to the City, the community and the local economy
- meet the requirements outlined in the Corporate Sponsorship Program Guidelines.

##### **4.3. Corporate Sponsorship Program Guidelines:**

The Corporate Sponsorship Program will be managed through specific guidelines that include details on the following:

- Eligibility criteria
- Exclusions
- Categories and requirements for the program
- Round dates

- Application, assessment and approval process
- Agreement and payment details
- Acquittal process and requirements.

These guidelines will be determined from time to time in accordance with this policy at the discretion of the Chief Executive Officer, and communicated to Elected Members.

#### **4.4. Corporate Sponsorship approvals:**

The Chief Executive Officer may approve applications for corporate sponsorship up to and including \$10,000 (excluding GST), within any 12-month period, while applications for funding greater than \$10,000 (excluding GST) will require the approval of Council.

Organisations, events, programs or activities that have received funding through the Corporate Sponsorship Program for 3 consecutive years will require the approval of Council for any subsequent applications regardless of the funding level applied for.

Sponsorship agreements will be for no longer than a 12-month period and do not commence until a written sponsorship agreement is signed by both parties.

---

<b>Creation date:</b>	November 2024 (CJ311-11/24)
<b>Formerly:</b>	NA
<b>Amendments:</b>	NA
<b>Last reviewed:</b>	NA
<b>Related documentation:</b>	Corporate Sponsorship Program Guidelines
<b>File reference:</b>	111872

## Historical Sponsorship for Transition

To improve efficiency and alignment with planning cycles, the Corporate Sponsorship Program is transitioning from an "open all year round" model to a structured "two-rounds per year" model from the 1 July 2025 as detailed in the City's Corporate Sponsorship Policy.

To ensure a smooth transition, historical applicants - those who have previously received funding and are planning events that fall within the first funding round – have been advised should they wish to seek sponsorship from the City they are eligible to apply under the current program rules and requirements.

These applicants will receive a decision by 30 June 2025, with initial payments commencing from 1 July 2025. This approach provides a transitional buffer, allowing time to adapt to the revised application process without missing out on sponsorship opportunities.

2025-2026 events identified for early payment are summarised below for Council.

Historical Sponsorship	Previous Value	Notes
Navrang October 2025	\$7,000	Will not be held in the region for 2025 or 2026 due to Arena Joondalup not being available and the City not having an alternate space that will house the number of patrons for this event.
Relay for Life October 2025	\$5,000	Will be presented to Chief Executive Officer for a decision under delegated authority, in line with the Corporate Sponsorship Program Policy
Perth Coastal Bike Ride November 2025	\$5,000	
XTR Triathlons December 2025 – May 2026	\$9,750	
Sorrento Tennis Club Tournament Early January 2026	\$3,220	
Joondalup Christmas Lunch December 2025	\$3,000	
Lions Australia Day Breakfast 26 January 2026	\$3,220	
North Shore Carols December 2025	\$3,000	Report presented to 24 June Council
Telethon Community Cinemas November 2025 – April 2026	\$13,000	
Heathridge Carols in the Park December 2025	\$20,000	
Swimming WA: Open Water Swim Series December 2025 + January 2026	\$10,000	

## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application

Application No. CSPInterim00054 From Movies by Burswood (Inc) t/a Telethon Community Cinemas

Form Submitted 28 Apr 2025, 3:33PM AWST

### Eligibility

\* indicates a required field

### Applicant information

Before completing this application form you should have read the City's Corporate Sponsorship Program Guidelines. ([Corporate Sponsorship Program - City of Joondalup](#))

Applications that don't meet these guidelines or that are incomplete will not be considered.

This section of the application form is designed to help you, and us, understand if you are eligible for this program.

If you have any questions please contact **Lia Harris, Strategic Marketing and Sponsorship Officer t: 9400 4169 e: [lia.harris@joondalup.wa.gov.au](mailto:lia.harris@joondalup.wa.gov.au)**

If you do contact us throughout the application process, please quote the application number below:

#### Application Number.

CSPInterim00054

This field is read only.

### Confirmation of eligibility

#### I confirm that:

- I have read and understood the City's Corporate Sponsorship Program Guidelines.
- I am able to demonstrate alignment between the event, program or activity and the criteria and objectives of this program.
- The event, program or activity is being hosted within the City of Joondalup boundaries.
- The event, program or activity will not occur within 3 months of the application being received.
- The organisation, event, program or activity has not previously submitted and been successful with an application for sponsorship within the same financial year.
- The organisation, event, program or activity has not received any financial support through another City funding program within the same financial year.
- The application is not for capital or general operating expenditure, or for more than 50% of the total cost of the event, program or activity.
- The application is not for an individual person or family benefit.
- The organisation, event, program or activity is not involved with illegal activities, tobacco, adult related industries, racist organisations, political organisations, religious activities for the purpose of furthering religious doctrine, companies or project seeking City approvals or endorsements, harm toward the environment or is in conflict with the City's values.

#### Please select below: \*

☒ Yes ☐ No

You must confirm that all statements above are true and correct.

## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application

Application No. CSPInterim00054 From Movies by Burswood (Inc) t/a Telethon Community Cinemas

Form Submitted 28 Apr 2025, 3:33PM AWST

### Applicant details

\* indicates a required field

### Privacy notice

We pledge to respect and uphold your rights to privacy protection under the [Australian Privacy Principles](#) (APPs) as established under the *Privacy Act 1988* and amended by the *Privacy Amendment (Enhancing Privacy Protection) Act 2012*.

City's [privacy statement](#).

### Applicant details

#### Organisation Name. \*

Movies by Burswood (Inc) t/a Telethon Community Cinemas

For organisations: please use the organisation's full name. Make sure you provide the same name that is listed in official documentation such as that with the ABR, ACNC or ATO.

#### ABN. \*

45 912 758 247

Information from the Australian Business Register	
ABN	45 912 758 247
Entity name	Movies By Burswood (Inc)
ABN status	Active
Entity type	Other Incorporated Entity
Goods & Services Tax (GST)	Yes
DGR Endorsed	Yes (Item 1)
ATO Charity Type	Public Benevolent Institution <a href="#">More information</a>
ACNC Registration	Registered
Tax Concessions	FBT Exemption, GST Concession, Income Tax Exemption
Main business location	6010 WA
Information retrieved at 2:52pm yesterday	

Must be an ABN.

#### Applicant primary address. \*

31 Tillingdon Way  
Morley WA 6062 Australia

#### Applicant postal address. \*

PO Box 6008  
East Perth  
East Perth WA 6892 Australia

#### Applicant website.

<http://www.communitycinemas.com.au>

Must be a URL.

## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application

Application No. CSPInterim00054 From Movies by Burswood (Inc) t/a Telethon Community Cinemas

Form Submitted 28 Apr 2025, 3:33PM AWST

#### Primary contact details

**Primary contact. \***

Mr Ken Gibbons

This is the person we will correspond with about this sponsorship application.

**Position held in organisation. \***

Director

e.g., Manager, Board Member or Fundraising Coordinator.

**Primary contact phone number. \***

0417 917 178

Must be an Australian phone number.

**Primary contact email address. \***

ken@communitycinemas.com.au

This is the address we will use to correspond with you about the sponsorship application.

## Event, program, activity details

**\* indicates a required field**

**Event, program or activity name. \***

Telethon Community Cinemas Joondalup

**Start date. \***

15/11/2025

Must be a date.

**End date. \***

18/04/2026

Must be a date.

**Start time.**

6:00pm

**End time.**

10:30pm

**Address (the event, program or activity must be located within the City of Joondalup boundaries). \***

Edith Cowan University

Joondalup Drive

Joondalup WA 6027 Australia

Address Line 1, Suburb/Town, State/Province, and Postcode are required.

**Event, program or activity overview. \***

AN OUTDOOR CINEMA RUN BY VOLUNTEERS PRESENTING FAMILY-FRIENDLY MOVIES AT AFFORDABLE PRICES IN A PICNIC SETTING RAISING FUNDS FOR CHARITIES PROGRAMMES

## **2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round**

### **2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application**

#### **Application No. CSPInterim00054 From Movies by Burswood (Inc) t/a Telethon Community Cinemas**

Form Submitted 28 Apr 2025, 3:33PM AWST

THAT IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF LIFE OF CHILDREN FACING HEALTH OR PHYSICAL ABILITY CHALLENGES.

THE CINEMA WILL RUN NIGHTLY OVER A 22 WEEK PERIOD.

THE FUNDING RECEIVED WILL BE DIRECTED TO FUNDING FREE ADMISSION SCREENINGS.

MOVIES BY BURSWOOD (INC) HAS OPERATED SINCE 2002 IN MULTIPLE LOCATIONS RAISING OVER \$13.5 MILLION FOR ITS CHARITIES.

FAMILIES WITH YOUNG CHILDREN CAN BRING PILLOWS & BLANKETS TO ENABLE THE YOUNGSTERS TO SLEEP, IF NECESSARY, WHILST THE OTHERS CAN CONTINUE TO ENJOY THE MOVIE INSTEAD OF SHORTENING THEIR NIGHT OUT DUE TO TIRED CHILDREN.

FAMILY & FRIENDS CAN PICNIC & SOCIALISE BEFORE THE MOVIE AND CAN SELF-CATER IF DESIRED. ALL OF THIS IS MENTALLY BENEFICIAL IN SOCIAL CONNECTION WHICH HAS BEEN SEVERELY CURTAILED OVER THESE PAST YEARS DUE TO AN INCREASING RELIANCE UPON SOCIAL MEDIA.

OUTDOOR CINEMA IS DEEMED TO BE ONE OF THE HEALTHIEST ENVIRONMENTS FOR SOCIAL INTERACTION.

THE ORGANISATION HAS AROUND 600 VOLUNTEERS WHO COMPOSE THE ENTIRETY OF STAFF FOR ALL SCREENINGS. IN 24 SEASONS NO SCREENING HAS BEEN LOST DUE TO INSUFFICIENT VOLUNTEER STAFF.

LAST SEASON, APART FROM ECU JOONDALUP PINES, THE ORGANISATION RAN VENUES IN BURSWOOD, MURDOCH AND BASSENDEAN.

Detailed description of the event, program or activity including (but not limited to) programming information and historical information.

#### **What are the expected outcomes of the event, program or activity? \***

GIVEN CURRENT COST OF LIVING PRESSURES UPON FAMILIES IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT THE FREE SCREENINGS WILL BE HEAVILY SUPPORTED BY THEM AS APART FROM FREE ADMISSION, PATRONS CAN SELF-CATER MEANING THAT THERE IS NO COST INVOLVED FOR THEM.

IN ADDITION, WE HAVE NOT INCREASED OUR REGULAR SCREENING TICKET PRICES SINCE 2012 AND, DESPITE EVER INCREASING COST PRESSURES, WILL NOT BE DOING SO FOR THE FORTHCOMING SEASON.

THIS PAST SEASON THE 10 SCREENINGS ATTRACTED 3384 TICKET HOLDERS WITH 8 SESSIONS BEING FULLY BOOKED.

Outline KPI's for the event (i.e. attendance targets, participation rate), what you want the event, program or activity to achieve.

## **Criteria**

**\* indicates a required field**

#### **Outline target market/groups for the event, program or activity. \***

FAMILIES ARE THE PRIMARY TARGET GROUP BUT ALL DEMOGRAPHICS TARGETED AND CATERED FOR.

Does this event, program or activity reach the City's key target market groups of residents,

## **2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round**

### **2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application**

#### **Application No. CSPInterim00054 From Movies by Burswood (Inc) t/a Telethon Community Cinemas**

Form Submitted 28 Apr 2025, 3:33PM AWST

Ratepayers, youth, seniors and/or businesses within the region?

#### **Anticipated attendance, participant and/or spectator numbers. \***

20,000

#### **Cost to attend the event. \***

\$0.00

#### **Cost to participate in the event. \***

\$0.00

#### **How will the event, program or activity create long term value to the City and it's residents? \***

Providing a number of free screenings of recent commercial and classic films together with affordable ticket prices (held at 2012 pricing) with discount for families. Patrons are able to self-cater in respect of food and drink.

Detail the community benefits/value this event, program or activity can provide.

#### **How will the event, program or activity provide positive exposure for the City's brand and image locally and/or regionally? \***

Cafe posters across entirety of Perth with logo inclusion.

Website logo inclusion.

"Presented by City of Joondalup" acknowledgement on all City of Joondalup sponsored screenings.

Inclusion on e-newsletters promoting free screenings of "Presented by City of Joondalup" (45,000 followers).

Promotion on Facebook and other social media (38,000 followers)

Logo inclusion on SevenWest media promotions.

Provide details of the planned advertising and promotional campaign; proposed media coverage and risk mitigation strategies.

#### **Outline the tangible benefits the City will receive as part of the sponsorship agreement. \***

Up to 10 free screenings at Joondalup venue promoted as "Presented by City of Joondalup".

More screenings should they be funded.

Display City's logo on:

1. all marketing and promotional material for the event
2. local advertising
3. e-newsletter campaigns promoting free screenings
4. event website
5. sponsor acknowledgement on screen at all 4 venues

Screening of 15 second advertisement at all 4 venues

Acknowledgement of City's free screenings on social media platforms

Provide 200 in-season complimentary online tickets valid all venues

e.g. logo on promotional materials, social media; signage at the event, program or activity; ability for a City representative to attend/speak at the event etc. Outline what is included as part of this agreement and what can be provided at an additional cost to the City.



## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application

**Application No. CSPInterim00054 From Movies by Burswood (Inc) t/a Telethon Community Cinemas**

Form Submitted 28 Apr 2025, 3:33PM AWST

**Attach a copy of the event, program, activity marketing plan/schedule**

*No files have been uploaded*

**How will the event, program or activity enhance the liveability of the City for the community and promote Joondalup as a destination of choice for visitors to the region? \***

Provide families with both an outdoor cinema that focuses both on affordability and social gatherings for families and friends by opening 75 minutes before screening.

Provision of free screenings sponsored by the City that encourages the above.

An entertainment venue for both residents and visitors.

**Will the event, program or activity attract visitors from outside the region? \***

☒ Yes

☐ No

At least 1 choice must be selected.

**Provide further details about these visitors including how they will be communicated with/attracted to the event, anticipated numbers, where they will come from and/or if they will stay in the region for the event.**

Screenings promoted by printed advertising across Perth metropolitan area.

Media advertising via SevenWest Media's print, television and online platforms.

Radio advertising 96fm, community radio stations.

Various social media and other marketing platforms.

**How will the event, program or activity stimulate economic development and/or provide benefits to local businesses? \***

Hot food provision by Domino's Joondalup.

Will local businesses be engaged with the event, program or activity; will participants/attendees spend with local businesses?

**Upload documents/materials that will support the above. e.g. advertising schedules, event plans.**

*No files have been uploaded*

## Financials

**\* indicates a required field**

**Total amount requested.**

\$15,000.00

**\***

What is the total financial support you are requesting in this application (excluding GST)?

**If successful, what expenditure item/s will the City's contribution cover?**

## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application

Application No. CSPInterim00054 From Movies by Burswood (Inc) t/a Telethon Community Cinemas

Form Submitted 28 Apr 2025, 3:33PM AWST

Expenditure	\$
Film Hire	\$15,000.00

### Budget (excluding GST)

Please outline your project budget in the income and expenditure tables below, including details of other funding that you are seeking and/or have applied for, whether it has been confirmed or not. All amounts should exclude GST.

Provide clear descriptions for each budget item in the 'Income' and 'Expenditure' columns.

Use the 'Notes' column for any additional information you think we should be aware of.

Please **do not add commas** to figures – e.g. type \$1000 not \$1,000 – this will ensure your figures for each table total correctly.

Income description	Income type	Confirmed funding?	Income Amount (\$)	Notes
Sponsorship	Other Income *	Unconfirmed *	\$50,000.00	
Admissions	Earned Income	Unconfirmed	\$130,000.00	
Food & Drink	Earned Income	Unconfirmed	\$115,000.00	
Advertising	Earned Income	Unconfirmed	\$10,000.00	
			Must be a dollar amount.	

Expenditure description	Expenditure type	Expenditure Amount (\$)	Notes
Film Hire	Other expenditure *	\$80,000.00	
Administration	Administrative and infrastructure	\$190,000.00	
Food & Drink	Other expenditure	\$30,000.00	
Marketing	Advertising and promotion	\$20,000.00	

## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application

Application No. CSPInterim00054 From Movies by Burswood (Inc) t/a Telethon Community Cinemas

Form Submitted 28 Apr 2025, 3:33PM AWST

#### Budget totals

Total Income Amount *	Total Expenditure Amount *	Income - Expenditure *
\$305,000.00		-15000
This number/amount is calculated.	\$320,000.00	This number/amount is calculated.
	This number/amount is calculated.	

## Applicant capacity and experience

\* indicates a required field

**Please provide details about your organisation and/or team, and previous experience that will give us confidence that you can complete the work you've described in this application. \***

The organisation has run outdoor cinemas, staffed entirely by volunteers, since 2002.

No screening has been cancelled due to insufficient volunteer staffing.

Seasons run at 4 venues up to 7 days a week over 5 months.

Screenings have been held at Joondalup for 5 years with attendances increasing year on year.

The 4 venues are overseen by over 40 individual night managers who generally each oversee 2 distinct teams of volunteers (54 distinct teams in total), which may alter from session to session, and yet have around 30 minutes to familiarise themselves with their team members, set up and prepare the venue, assign tasks, ensure all pre-orders are filled, conduct health & safety checks and then open and run the session.

Whilst no staff are employed, there are key roles filled by seconded staff from our charities, as well as by contractors and volunteers.

Telethon Community Cinemas is the longest, continuous annual fundraising event in Western Australia.

All profits are donated to charities that conduct programmes that seek to improve the quality of life of children dealing with health and physical ability challenges in life as well as being a fundraising platform for community groups.

Since 2002 over \$13.5 million has been raised.

Include in this section information about your strategies for providing the inputs (money, staff/volunteers, time/expertise, equipment, facilities etc.) and how you will complete this event, program or activity within the proposed timelines. Provide information also about any past work that may demonstrate your organisation's capacity to undertake this work. Provide links to further explanatory material if available/relevant.

**Upload any documents/materials that will support the above e.g. references, previous examples of work, staff profiles.**

*No files have been uploaded*

## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application

Application No. CSPInterim00054 From Movies by Burswood (Inc) t/a Telethon Community Cinemas

Form Submitted 28 Apr 2025, 3:33PM AWST

### Certification and feedback

\* indicates a required field

#### Certification

This section must be completed by an appropriately authorised person on behalf of the applicant organisation (may be different to the contact person listed earlier in this application form).

- Submission of this application constitutes acceptance of these Terms and Conditions.
- The information provided on the application form is correct at the date of submission.
- Corporate sponsorship applications are typically assessed at the end of each month.
- Written notification of the outcome of the assessment will be issued within three months of the application being received.
- If the application is successful, following completion of any details, a sponsorship agreement will be drafted by the City outlining the terms of the sponsorship and the duties of each party, which must be signed and kept on file by both parties.
- By submitting this application, there is no guarantee that the City will sponsor the event, program or activity.
- Applications are not transferable between organisations, events, programs or activities.
- The application must outline the full details of the event, program or activity and the agreement will apply strictly for the event, program or activity listed in this application.
- Corporate Sponsorship commitments are subject to available funds within the City's budget.
- The City's assessment decision for this application is final.
- The applicant will notify the City of any changes to the details in this application as soon as they become known to the applicant.

I agree \*

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name of authorised person \*

Mr Ken Gibbons

Must be a senior staff member, board member or appropriately authorised volunteer.

Position \*

Director

Position held in applicant organisation (e.g. CEO, Treasurer).

Contact phone number \*

0417 917 178

Must be an Australian phone number.

We may contact you to verify that this application is authorised by the applicant organisation.

Contact email \*

[ken@communitycinemas.com.au](mailto:ken@communitycinemas.com.au)

Must be an email address.

Date \*

28/04/2025

Must be a date.

#### Applicant feedback

## **2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round**

### **2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application**

#### **Application No. CSPInterim00054 From Movies by Burswood (Inc) t/a Telethon Community Cinemas**

Form Submitted 28 Apr 2025, 3:33PM AWST

You are nearing the end of the application process. Before you review your application and click the **SUBMIT** button please take a few moments to provide some feedback.

**Please indicate how you found the online application process:**

☐ Very easy ☐ Easy ☒ Neutral ☐ Difficult ☐ Very difficult

**How many minutes in total did it take you to complete this application? \***

45

Estimate in minutes i.e. 1 hour = 60.

**Please provide us with your suggestions about any improvements and/or additions to the application process/form that you think we need to consider.**

Accepting addresses was a particular difficulty.

## Master Sponsorship Assessment Matrix

Benefit	Up to \$1,000	\$1,001 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$50,000
Logo on promotional material	.	.	.	.	.	.
Merchandise distribution e.g. City merchandise in participant packs	.	.	.	.	.	.
Opportunity to set up a promotional display	.	.	.	.	.	.
Verbal acknowledgement throughout the event, program or activity	.	.	.	.	.	.
Signage displayed at the event, program or activity	2	4	6	8	.	.
Logo on website	.	.	.			
Logo and hyperlink on website				.	.	.
Logo on local advertising		.	.	.	.	.
Opportunity for the City representative to present/speak		.	.	.	.	.
Logo on event, program or activity signage			.	.	.	.
Recognition on media releases			.	.	.	.
Recognition and link on social media forums			.	.	.	.
Logo on regional advertising				.	.	.
Digital marketing e.g. Inclusion in club newsletters, emails, on hold messages					.	.
Exclusive rights					.	.

Benefit	Up to \$1,000	\$1,001 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$50,000
Economic development e.g. will the program or event provide an opportunity for local organisations to be involved or will it bring visitors to the region who will utilise current businesses such as hospitality (dining and accommodation)					.	.
Tourism e.g. increase visitors to the region, people will travel to attend the event program					.	.
Corporate hospitality e.g. complimentary VIP tickets, invitation to event launch/finale					.	.
Opportunity to include advertisement in publication or program						.
Recognition on radio advertising						.
Naming rights to the event, program or activity						.
Logo on state advertising						.

Attendance	Up to \$1,000	\$1,001 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$50,000
Under 500	.	.				
500 – 2,000		.	.			
2,001 – 5,000			.	.		
5,001 – 10,000				.	.	
Over 10,000					.	.



## Corporate Sponsorship Program Council Policy

### **Responsible directorate:** Governance and Strategy

**Objective:** To attract and support accessible events, programs and/or activities, held within the region, that contribute to a vibrant and dynamic community atmosphere while delivering brand and reputational benefits to the City and tourism and economic benefits to the local economy.

#### **1. Application:**

This policy applies to organisations or entities who are seeking sponsorship from the City to support an event, program or activity hosted within the City's boundaries.

This policy does not apply to donations, community funding, significant events, fee waivers, subsidies, advertising, informal collaborations, prizes, awards or arrangements where assistance - whether that be financial or in-kind - is given without expectation of benefits to the City in return.

#### **2. Definitions:**

**"sponsorship"** means a mutually beneficial arrangement which involves the purchase of the right to associate the sponsors name or service with the sponsored organisations or entity's event, program or activity in return for tangible and/or negotiated benefits.

**"outgoing sponsorship"** means an agreement between the City and an external organisation or entity where the City provides a financial contribution in return for tangible and/or negotiated benefits.

**"sponsor"** means the City.

**"applicant"** means the organisation or entity requesting financial support through the Corporate Sponsorship Program for a specific event, program or activity for no longer than a 12-month period.

#### **3. Statement:**

The City has a strategic vision to become a bold, creative and prosperous City on the global stage.



To achieve this vision, the City is invested in supporting free or low-cost events, programs and/or activities, held within the region, for the local community, through the Corporate Sponsorship Program.

Attracting and supporting external organisations and entities to deliver a wide variety of events, programs and/or activities promotes vibrancy, creates interest in the region and supports the health and wellbeing of the community. It provides the City with branding opportunities and assists with tourism and economic benefits for the local economy.

#### **4. Details:**

##### **4.1. Corporate Sponsorship Program:**

The Corporate Sponsorship Program aims to support free or low-cost events, programs and/or activities, held within the region, that meet the following priority outcomes:

- Contributes to and supports the local community
- Delivers attractive and accessible events, programs or activities
- Enhances the City's reputation and brand
- Improves culture, diversity and inclusivity
- Supports a sustainable and clean environment
- Provides direct and indirect benefits to local economy
- Creates long-term value and return on investment.

##### **4.2. Corporate Sponsorship applications:**

All applications for the Corporate Sponsorship Program must:

- demonstrate alignment with the priority outcomes
- demonstrate how they will provide benefits to the City, the community and the local economy
- meet the requirements outlined in the Corporate Sponsorship Program Guidelines.

##### **4.3. Corporate Sponsorship Program Guidelines:**

The Corporate Sponsorship Program will be managed through specific guidelines that include details on the following:

- Eligibility criteria
- Exclusions
- Categories and requirements for the program
- Round dates

- Application, assessment and approval process
- Agreement and payment details
- Acquittal process and requirements.

These guidelines will be determined from time to time in accordance with this policy at the discretion of the Chief Executive Officer, and communicated to Elected Members.

#### **4.4. Corporate Sponsorship approvals:**

The Chief Executive Officer may approve applications for corporate sponsorship up to and including \$10,000 (excluding GST), within any 12-month period, while applications for funding greater than \$10,000 (excluding GST) will require the approval of Council.

Organisations, events, programs or activities that have received funding through the Corporate Sponsorship Program for 3 consecutive years will require the approval of Council for any subsequent applications regardless of the funding level applied for.

Sponsorship agreements will be for no longer than a 12-month period and do not commence until a written sponsorship agreement is signed by both parties.

---

<b>Creation date:</b>	November 2024 (CJ311-11/24)
<b>Formerly:</b>	NA
<b>Amendments:</b>	NA
<b>Last reviewed:</b>	NA
<b>Related documentation:</b>	Corporate Sponsorship Program Guidelines
<b>File reference:</b>	111872

## Historical Sponsorship for Transition

To improve efficiency and alignment with planning cycles, the Corporate Sponsorship Program is transitioning from an "open all year round" model to a structured "two-rounds per year" model from the 1 July 2025 as detailed in the City's Corporate Sponsorship Policy.

To ensure a smooth transition, historical applicants - those who have previously received funding and are planning events that fall within the first funding round – have been advised should they wish to seek sponsorship from the City they are eligible to apply under the current program rules and requirements.

These applicants will receive a decision by 30 June 2025, with initial payments commencing from 1 July 2025. This approach provides a transitional buffer, allowing time to adapt to the revised application process without missing out on sponsorship opportunities.

2025-2026 events identified for early payment are summarised below for Council.

Historical Sponsorship	Previous Value	Notes
Navrang October 2025	\$7,000	Will not be held in the region for 2025 or 2026 due to Arena Joondalup not being available and the City not having an alternate space that will house the number of patrons for this event.
Relay for Life October 2025	\$5,000	Will be presented to Chief Executive Officer for a decision under delegated authority, in line with the Corporate Sponsorship Program Policy
Perth Coastal Bike Ride November 2025	\$5,000	
XTR Triathlons December 2025 – May 2026	\$9,750	
Sorrento Tennis Club Tournament Early January 2026	\$3,220	
Joondalup Christmas Lunch December 2025	\$3,000	
Lions Australia Day Breakfast 26 January 2026	\$3,220	
North Shore Carols December 2025	\$3,000	Report presented to 24 June Council
Telethon Community Cinemas November 2025 – April 2026	\$13,000	
Heathridge Carols in the Park December 2025	\$20,000	
Swimming WA: Open Water Swim Series December 2025 + January 2026	\$10,000	

## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application

**Application No. CSPInterim00055 From Swimming WA**

Form Submitted 29 Apr 2025, 4:03PM AWST

## Eligibility

**\* indicates a required field**

### Applicant information

Before completing this application form you should have read the City's Corporate Sponsorship Program Guidelines. ([Corporate Sponsorship Program - City of Joondalup](#))

Applications that don't meet these guidelines or that are incomplete will not be considered.

This section of the application form is designed to help you, and us, understand if you are eligible for this program.

If you have any questions please contact **Lia Harris, Strategic Marketing and Sponsorship Officer t: 9400 4169 e: [lia.harris@joondalup.wa.gov.au](mailto:lia.harris@joondalup.wa.gov.au)**

If you do contact us throughout the application process, please quote the application number below:

#### Application Number.

CSPInterim00055

This field is read only.

### Confirmation of eligibility

#### I confirm that:

- I have read and understood the City's Corporate Sponsorship Program Guidelines.
- I am able to demonstrate alignment between the event, program or activity and the criteria and objectives of this program.
- The event, program or activity is being hosted within the City of Joondalup boundaries.
- The event, program or activity will not occur within 3 months of the application being received.
- The organisation, event, program or activity has not previously submitted and been successful with an application for sponsorship within the same financial year.
- The organisation, event, program or activity has not received any financial support through another City funding program within the same financial year.
- The application is not for capital or general operating expenditure, or for more than 50% of the total cost of the event, program or activity.
- The application is not for an individual person or family benefit.
- The organisation, event, program or activity is not involved with illegal activities, tobacco, adult related industries, racist organisations, political organisations, religious activities for the purpose of furthering religious doctrine, companies or project seeking City approvals or endorsements, harm toward the environment or is in conflict with the City's values.

#### Please select below: \*

☒ Yes ☐ No

You must confirm that all statements above are true and correct.

## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application

#### Application No. CSPInterim00055 From Swimming WA

Form Submitted 29 Apr 2025, 4:03PM AWST

## Applicant details

\* indicates a required field

### Privacy notice

We pledge to respect and uphold your rights to privacy protection under the [Australian Privacy Principles](#) (APPs) as established under the *Privacy Act 1988* and amended by the *Privacy Amendment (Enhancing Privacy Protection) Act 2012*.

City's [privacy statement](#).

## Applicant details

### Organisation Name. \*

Swimming WA

For organisations: please use the organisation's full name. Make sure you provide the same name that is listed in official documentation such as that with the ABR, ACNC or ATO.

### ABN. \*

19 894 160 812

Information from the Australian Business Register	
ABN	19 894 160 812
Entity name	SWIMMING WA INCORPORATED
ABN status	Active
Entity type	Other Incorporated Entity
Goods & Services Tax (GST)	Yes
DGR Endorsed	No
ATO Charity Type	Not endorsed <a href="#">More information</a>
ACNC Registration	No
Tax Concessions	No tax concessions
Main business location	6014 WA
Information retrieved at 10:09pm yesterday	

Must be an ABN.

### Applicant primary address. \*

203 Underwood Ave  
Floreat WA 6014 Australia

### Applicant postal address. \*

203 Underwood Ave  
Floreat WA 6014 Australia

### Applicant website.

<https://wa.swimming.org.au/>

Must be a URL.

## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application

#### Application No. CSPInterim00055 From Swimming WA

Form Submitted 29 Apr 2025, 4:03PM AWST

### Primary contact details

**Primary contact. \***

Mr Blake Lornie-Duguid

This is the person we will correspond with about this sponsorship application.

**Position held in organisation. \***

GM Competitions & Partnerships

e.g., Manager, Board Member or Fundraising Coordinator.

**Primary contact phone number. \***

0423 147 831

Must be an Australian phone number.

**Primary contact email address. \***

competitions@wa.swimming.org.au

This is the address we will use to correspond with you about the sponsorship application.

### Event, program, activity details

**\* indicates a required field**

**Event, program or activity name. \***

OWS Mullaloo & OWS Sorrento

**Start date. \***

27/12/2025

Must be a date.

**End date. \***

10/01/2026

Must be a date.

**Start time.**

07:00

**End time.**

12:30

**Address (the event, program or activity must be located within the City of Joondalup boundaries). \***

Mullaloo & Sorrento Beaches

Mullaloo & Sorrento

Joondalup WA 6027 Australia

Address Line 1, Suburb/Town, State/Province, and Postcode are required.

**Event, program or activity overview. \***

The event comprises two of our 2025-26 OWS Series events to be scheduled as follows:

1. Mullaloo on Saturday 27th December 2025 at Mullaloo Beach.

## **2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round**

### **2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application**

#### **Application No. CSPInterim00055 From Swimming WA**

Form Submitted 29 Apr 2025, 4:03PM AWST

2. Sorrento on Saturday 10th January 2026 at Sorrento Beach.

Both events were run on comparable weekends in the 2024-25 Series with support from City of Joondalup. Each event will comprise swim distances from the 500m Come and Try through to 10km.

As such, there is something for everyone; for novice and young swimmers right through to accomplished open water swimmers, likely including Australian Dolphins and WA's best open water athletes. Swimmers range in age from 9 years old to 70-plus across the events, and we typically attract slightly more females than males - 55% to 45%. The events typically open for registration at 6.00am, with races starting at 7.30am and prize ceremonies concluding around midday. Our event management staff arrive at 3.00am to set-up the event, and conclude packing down at about 1.00pm. The local Surf Lifesaving clubs are contracted and remunerated for the provision of beach and water safety. We also use contractors to set up the on-water swim course, requiring GPS precision, and for carrying Technical Officials on-water during the race.

Detailed description of the event, program or activity including (but not limited to) programming information and historical information.

#### **What are the expected outcomes of the event, program or activity? \***

We are targeting the following minimum number of swimmer entries for the events:

1. Mullaloo: 850 swimmer entries (849 achieved 2024-25)
2. Sorrento: 800 swimmer entries (776 achieved 2024-25).

We expect 1 to 1.5 attendees per swimmer entry - family, supporters, local spectators - at each event. As such, we expect 1,650 to 2,475 attendees in aggregate, in addition to a minimum 1,500 swimmers (formal estimate at 1,650 swimmers). Each event will also feature approximately 50 event management workers - Swimming WA staff, contractors and volunteers. There will be approximately 20 local swimming club volunteers at each event. An important achievement in these events is the event management experience and skills development afforded to these local volunteers, as well as the support and remuneration provided to their clubs in the process.

In terms of the events' program / activity, we hope to achieve the following:

1. In both cases, events that are run in full and to the very professional standard we target in our OWS Series.
2. Above all, events that have the highest standards of safety, minimising the risk and incidence of unwanted occurrences.
3. Events that meet our minimum patronage targets, as described above.
4. Events that deliver the outcomes desired of key partners such as the City of Joondalup, Surf Lifesaving clubs, swimming clubs, other partners including Swimming WA's merchandising partner

In terms of broader objectives we wish to achieve, we note the following:

The events, separately and in aggregate, will achieve significant local community vibrancy. They are a great spectacle, activating key local amenities and tourism assets, including of course the wonderful beaches in each case. Images from the events will be available for the City to highlight the tourism (including sports-tourism) potential of the destinations. We hire a photographer for each event and at Sorrento will likely commission drone video footage,

## **2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round**

### **2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application**

#### **Application No. CSPInterim00055 From Swimming WA**

Form Submitted 29 Apr 2025, 4:03PM AWST

which produces spectacular imagery available for this purpose.

The events also achieve economic impact, delivering significant footfall to local hospitality businesses, from cafes, bars and restaurants to accommodation providers and other businesses.

In addition, the events, in using local contractors and volunteers, support local clubs -Surf Lifesaving and swimming clubs. They provide a financial injection to these clubs and facilitate them showcasing what they have to offer, which helps build bridges to membership amongst attendees and in the local community

Outline KPI's for the event (i.e. attendance targets, participation rate), what you want the event, program or activity to achieve.

## **Criteria**

**\* indicates a required field**

### **Outline target market/groups for the event, program or activity. \***

The OWS Series events, including those proposed for Sorrento and Mullaloo, target the following markets:

1. Swimmers of all abilities and ages (above 9 years' old)
2. Spectators / supporters of swimming looking to experience events in great natural locations including elite athletes of national caliber.
3. Local City of Joondalup residents interested in sporting event participation and spectating opportunities on their doorstep.
4. Elite swimmers interested in top-class Open Water swimming competition.
5. Volunteers (local swimming club members) looking to extend their experience and skills in sporting event management and delivery

Does this event, program or activity reach the City's key target market groups of residents, ratepayers, youth, seniors and/or businesses within the region?

### **Anticipated attendance, participant and/or spectator numbers. \***

Expected event patrons:

Mullaloo: 850 swimmers; between 1 to 1.5 family/supporters per swimmer; 100 general spectators. Total 1,800 to 2,225

Sorrento: 800 swimmers; between 1 to 1.5 family/supporters per swimmer; 100 general spectators. Total: 1,700 to 2,100

Aggregate Total: 3,500 to 4,325.

### **Cost to attend the event. \***

\$0.00

### **Cost to participate in the event. \***

\$30.00

### **How will the event, program or activity create long term value to the City and its residents? \***

The two events at Mullaloo and Sorrento are similar but activate different beach locations in



## **2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round**

### **2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application**

#### **Application No. CSPInterim00055 From Swimming WA**

Form Submitted 29 Apr 2025, 4:03PM AWST

the City. They will deliver common long-term value to the City and its residents through:

1. Offering significant event participation and spectating opportunities. Swimming is WA's largest participation sport (ref AusPlay

Survey), is iconic, great for physical and mental health and an essential part of the Australian and WA lifestyle. These events,

professionally managed with a sharp focus on water safety, unlock the potential of ocean water swimming for large scale

community participation. We aim to embed them in the OWS Series Calendar longer term with a view to growing them year-on-year well beyond the aggregate 1,650 swimmers expected in 2025-26. Local resident participation and spectating will be a key focus of the dedicated event promotion in each case.

2. The events will each create significant community vibrancy and economic impact. These events attract participants and spectators (family and supporters) from outside the City. We expect 3,500 - 4,325 in aggregate, plus another 100 event management staff and volunteers. This brings incremental expenditure, benefitting the City's hospitality industry and local businesses. The events also make a direct expenditure contribution to the local economy through payments to local contractors including local Surf Lifesaving Clubs and remuneration for local swimming clubs and the event staff they contribute (and who benefit from event management experience and upskilling). As such, the events contribute to the longer-term growth of local stakeholders.

3. The events showcase the extraordinary beach locations, promoting the general and sporting tourism potential of these destination assets. They activate these locations and deliver great visual imagery in the process, which will help promote the destinations to intrastate, interstate and international visitors longer term, including those for whom swimming is a valued sport and/or recreation.

Detail the community benefits/value this event, program or activity can provide.

#### **How will the event, program or activity provide positive exposure for the City's brand and image locally and/or regionally? \***

Swimming WA's OWS Series is the premier open water swimming series in WA and, indeed, Australia. We aim to run the constituent events at a range of WA's most attractive beach locations, and Sorrento and Mullaloo are targeted for this reason. The events showcase and activate these locations in a unique way, profiling their attributes as tourism and sports tourism destinations. The imagery generated from the fabulous spectacle of large numbers of swimmers in beautiful ocean locations (enhanced now that we are selectively commissioning drone video footage) provides great tourism promotional collateral for the City's use.

The City also benefits from being seen to deliver large scale, prestigious sporting events offering accessible participation and spectator opportunities. The events offer swims of different scale to make them as accessible as possible to all ages and abilities. They also showcase some of Australia's best swimmers. It is a mix that will reinforce the City's reputation for delivering opportunities for resident participation as well as bring top class sporting competition and athletes to the doorstep.

Provide details of the planned advertising and promotional campaign; proposed media coverage and risk mitigation strategies.

#### **Outline the tangible benefits the City will receive as part of the sponsorship agreement. \***

The City will receive a range of tangible benefits as part of the sponsorship, including:

Four (4) branded banners at each event (Round), supplied by the City

## **2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round**

### **2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application**

#### **Application No. CSPInterim00055 From Swimming WA**

Form Submitted 29 Apr 2025, 4:03PM AWST

Four (4) branded tear-drop signs at each Round, supplied by the City

Additional signage if required, to be supplied by the City.

Opportunity for City VIP (Mayor receiving first invitation) interview with event MC's at each Round.

Regular acknowledgement of the City's contribution and support by the MC's throughout the Rounds.

Opportunity to present medals and trophies at the concluding prize ceremonies of each Round.

Activation space and opportunity for the City at each Round - to be developed with Swimming WA if requested by the City.

Sponsor logo on OWS website and all event and OWS Series collateral.

Sponsor recognition in all digital media, including Social Media and Swimming WA's eDM 'Western Swimmer' (15,000+ subscribers), related to the Rounds.

Acknowledgement and opportunity for comment / quotes in media releases for each Round

e.g. logo on promotional materials, social media; signage at the event, program or activity; ability for a City representative to attend/speak at the event etc. Outline what is included as part of this agreement and what can be provided at an additional cost to the City.

#### **Attach a copy of the event, program, activity marketing plan/schedule**

*No files have been uploaded*

#### **How will the event, program or activity enhance the liveability of the City for the community and promote Joondalup as a destination of choice for visitors to the region? \***

The City's livability will be enhanced by the community vibrancy that the events will generate. It is our belief that people take pride in, and are interested in experiencing well executed sporting events in their local community. These events take place on the beach and are over by midday in any case, so are not invasive for residents. They are a great spectacle and create a great vibe, activating the beach-front and adjacent cafes in a way that does not happen frequently. Furthermore, they are accessible events, open to and with something to offer people of all ages (above 9 years) and abilities. As such, they offer a great participation opportunity for people from the local community - the chance to experience ocean water swimming with a social and competitive element, depending on their motivation, in a safe and managed environment that only such an event can deliver. The events, being part of WA's premier Open Water Swimming Series, attract WA's best swimmers, including those such as Kyle Lee (Paris Olympian) Josie Page (Port to Pub Champion) Max Coten & Bianca Monaco (Rottnest Channel Swim Champions) This offers the local community the chance to see the best of the best in major sport on their doorstep.

#### **Will the event, program or activity attract visitors from outside the region? \***

☒ Yes

☐ No

At least 1 choice must be selected.

#### **Provide further details about these visitors including how they will be communicated with/attracted to the event, anticipated numbers, where they will come from and/or if they will stay in the region for the event.**

Visitors to the Mullaloo and Sorrento events are expected from the local community (City of

## **2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round**

### **2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application**

#### **Application No. CSPInterim00055 From Swimming WA**

Form Submitted 29 Apr 2025, 4:03PM AWST

Joondalup), Metropolitan Perth, Intrastate and potentially a small number from Interstate. The events are promoted across all of Swimming WA's digital channels, including Social Media (Instagram, Facebook, Tik Tok), the SWA website and dedicated OWS Series website, our eDM newsletter 'Western Swimmer' (over 15,000 subscribers) and through direct mail to our OWS database. Swimming WA will be embarking on an innovative and contemporary digital marketing strategy with targeted content produced and disseminated across social media via the use of relevant local influencers and Swimming WA's own network.

Expected event patrons:

Mullaloo: 850 swimmers; between 1 to 1.5 family/supporters per swimmer; 100 general spectators. Total 1,800 to 2,225

Sorrento: 800 swimmers; between 1 to 1.5 family/supporters per swimmer; 100 general spectators. Total: 1,700 to 2,100

Aggregate Total: 3,500 to 4,325. Plus 100 event management staff and volunteers in aggregate over the 2 events.

Expected combined event patrons by origin:

Local (CoJ): 30%

Metropolitan Perth: 49%

Intrastate: 20% - one third of these are estimated to stay in the City of Joondalup  $(.33 \times .20 \times [1800 + 1800 \text{ min}]) = 238 \text{ people}$

Interstate: 1% - one third of these are estimated to stay in the City of Joondalup  $(.33 \times .01 \times [1800 + 1800 \text{ min}]) = 12 \text{ people}$

Please note, these numbers are best estimate forecasts based on our knowledge of and feedback from event patrons.

#### **How will the event, program or activity stimulate economic development and/or provide benefits to local businesses? \***

The events in combination are expected to generate 3,500 to 4,325 participants and spectators, in aggregate. There are direct beneficiaries of event expenditure, notably the local Mullaloo and Sorrento Surf Lifesaving Clubs, plus the local swimming clubs that partner with Swimming WA, contributing remunerated 'volunteers' to deliver the events. There are also a broad range of local businesses that will benefit from the increased footfall around the beach-front locations - cafes, bars, restaurants and retailers. Finally, there will be intrastate and a few interstate visitors from amongst participants and supporters who book accommodation in the City - some for a night, given the early morning start and others who build a staycation around the event. In sum, there will be material incremental spend and economic impact generated by these events

Will local businesses be engaged with the event, program or activity; will participants/attendees spend with local businesses?

#### **Upload documents/materials that will support the above. e.g. advertising schedules, event plans.**

*No files have been uploaded*

## **Financials**

**\* indicates a required field**

## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application

#### Application No. CSPInterim00055 From Swimming WA

Form Submitted 29 Apr 2025, 4:03PM AWST

#### Total amount requested.

\$14,000.00

\*

What is the total financial support you are requesting in this application (excluding GST)?

#### If successful, what expenditure item/s will the City's contribution cover?

Expenditure	\$
Beach Set Up	\$7,000.00
On Water Course Set Up	\$3,000.00
Water Safety	\$4,000.00

#### Budget (excluding GST)

Please outline your project budget in the income and expenditure tables below, including details of other funding that you are seeking and/or have applied for, whether it has been confirmed or not. All amounts should exclude GST.

Provide clear descriptions for each budget item in the 'Income' and 'Expenditure' columns.

Use the 'Notes' column for any additional information you think we should be aware of.

Please **do not add commas** to figures – e.g. type \$1000 not \$1,000 – this will ensure your figures for each table total correctly.

Income description	Income type	Confirmed funding?	Income Amount (\$)	Notes
Participant Fees	Earned Income *	Unconfirmed *	\$65,000.00	Based off projected participant entries
LGA Sponsorship	Government Grants	Unconfirmed	\$14,000.00	
			Must be a dollar amount.	

## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application

#### Application No. CSPInterim00055 From Swimming WA

Form Submitted 29 Apr 2025, 4:03PM AWST

Expenditure description	Expenditure type	Expenditure Amount (\$)	Notes
Site Set Up	Project and Production *	\$11,000.00	Professional event set up company contracted (RD Events)
Timing Services	Project and Production	\$13,000.00	
Water Safety	Project and Production	\$6,700.00	
On Water Set Up	Project and Production	\$6,500.00	
Caps & Tattoos	Other expenditure	\$8,175.00	Caps \$3.5 per swimmer, Tattoos \$1.5 per swimmer
Photography	Project and Production	\$1,100.00	
Medals / Awards	Project and Production	\$2,200.00	
Fruit / Water	Other expenditure	\$2,500.00	
Technical Official Stipends	Other expenditure	\$2,500.00	Stipend payments to SWA technical officials
Marketing / Promo	Advertising and promotion	\$2,000.00	Targeted digital media promotional campaign
Volunteer Club Stipend	Other expenditure	\$2,500.00	
Misc Expenses	Other expenditure	\$2,000.00	
SWA Staff Planning	Salaries and wages	\$9,800.00	n-day llbour; At tribution for plan ning/ admin labour
Overhead Costs	Administrative and infrastructure	\$7,500.00	Non cash cost, representative of real costs accounted for accross SWA event/ programs
Registration Commission	Administrative and infrastructure	\$2,275.00	RaceRoster commissions 3.5% of entries

### Budget totals

<b>Total Income Amount *</b>	<b>Total Expenditure Amount *</b>	<b>Income - Expenditure *</b>
\$79,000.00		-750

## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application

#### Application No. CSPInterim00055 From Swimming WA

Form Submitted 29 Apr 2025, 4:03PM AWST

This number/amount is calculated.

\$79,750.00

This number/amount is calculated.

This number/amount is calculated.

## Applicant capacity and experience

**\* indicates a required field**

**Please provide details about your organisation and/or team, and previous experience that will give us confidence that you can complete the work you've described in this application. \***

Swimming WA is the State Sporting Association for swimming in WA, founded in 1902, having over 100 years' experience of running swimming events and programs in WA. We have 11 full time employees, plus 5 regular casual FTE employees and a very large number of event delivery volunteers, including over 100 Technical Officials who provide a team of up to 10 officials on the day of each event.

We run 10 OWS Series events annually at locations right across WA from City of Joondalup to Bunbury, including both Mullaloo and Sorrento in recent times. As such, we have extensive experience of running these events, including at the locations for which we are applying for funding support.

We use expert contractors for key components of the events including local Surf Lifesaving Clubs for water safety, race timing contractors, on-water course set-up providers and event set-up contractors. We also partner with local swimming clubs for event 'volunteers'. We have the requisite equipment, know-how, experience and capability to run these events and have demonstrated this over many years of operating the OWS Series in WA

Include in this section information about your strategies for providing the inputs (money, staff/volunteers, time/expertise, equipment, facilities etc.) and how you will complete this event, program or activity within the proposed timelines. Provide information also about any past work that may demonstrate your organisation's capacity to undertake this work. Provide links to further explanatory material if available/relevant.

**Upload any documents/materials that will support the above e.g. references, previous examples of work, staff profiles.**

*No files have been uploaded*

## Certification and feedback

**\* indicates a required field**

### Certification

This section must be completed by an appropriately authorised person on behalf of the applicant organisation (may be different to the contact person listed earlier in this application form).

- Submission of this application constitutes acceptance of these Terms and Conditions.
- The information provided on the application form is correct at the date of submission.
- Corporate sponsorship applications are typically assessed at the end of each month.

## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application

#### Application No. CSPInterim00055 From Swimming WA

Form Submitted 29 Apr 2025, 4:03PM AWST

- Written notification of the outcome of the assessment will be issued within three months of the application being received.
- If the application is successful, following completion of any details, a sponsorship agreement will be drafted by the City outlining the terms of the sponsorship and the duties of each party, which must be signed and kept on file by both parties.
- By submitting this application, there is no guarantee that the City will sponsor the event, program or activity.
- Applications are not transferable between organisations, events, programs or activities.
- The application must outline the full details of the event, program or activity and the agreement will apply strictly for the event, program or activity listed in this application.
- Corporate Sponsorship commitments are subject to available funds within the City's budget.
- The City's assessment decision for this application is final.
- The applicant will notify the City of any changes to the details in this application as soon as they become known to the applicant.

**I agree \***

☒ Yes ☐ No

**Name of authorised person \***

Mr Blake Lornie-Duguid

Must be a senior staff member, board member or appropriately authorised volunteer.

**Position \***

GM Competitions & Partnerships

Position held in applicant organisation (e.g. CEO, Treasurer).

**Contact phone number \***

0423 147 831

Must be an Australian phone number.

We may contact you to verify that this application is authorised by the applicant organisation.

**Contact email \***

[competitions@wa.swimming.org.au](mailto:competitions@wa.swimming.org.au)

Must be an email address.

**Date \***

29/04/2025

Must be a date.

## Applicant feedback

You are nearing the end of the application process. Before you review your application and click the **SUBMIT** button please take a few moments to provide some feedback.

**Please indicate how you found the online application process:**

☐ Very easy ☒ Easy ☐ Neutral ☐ Difficult ☐ Very difficult

**How many minutes in total did it take you to complete this application? \***

120

Estimate in minutes i.e. 1 hour = 60.

**Please provide us with your suggestions about any improvements and/or additions to the application process/form that you think we need to consider.**

No suggestions, forms were easy to navigate, appropriate amount of detail sought.

**2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December  
Round**

**2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application**

**Application No. CSPInterim00055 From Swimming WA**

Form Submitted 29 Apr 2025, 4:03PM AWST



## Master Sponsorship Assessment Matrix

Benefit	Up to \$1,000	\$1,001 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$50,000
Logo on promotional material	.	.	.	.	.	.
Merchandise distribution e.g. City merchandise in participant packs	.	.	.	.	.	.
Opportunity to set up a promotional display	.	.	.	.	.	.
Verbal acknowledgement throughout the event, program or activity	.	.	.	.	.	.
Signage displayed at the event, program or activity	2	4	6	8	.	.
Logo on website	.	.	.			
Logo and hyperlink on website				.	.	.
Logo on local advertising		.	.	.	.	.
Opportunity for the City representative to present/speak		.	.	.	.	.
Logo on event, program or activity signage			.	.	.	.
Recognition on media releases			.	.	.	.
Recognition and link on social media forums			.	.	.	.
Logo on regional advertising				.	.	.
Digital marketing e.g. Inclusion in club newsletters, emails, on hold messages					.	.
Exclusive rights					.	.

Benefit	Up to \$1,000	\$1,001 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$50,000
Economic development e.g. will the program or event provide an opportunity for local organisations to be involved or will it bring visitors to the region who will utilise current businesses such as hospitality (dining and accommodation)					.	.
Tourism e.g. increase visitors to the region, people will travel to attend the event program					.	.
Corporate hospitality e.g. complimentary VIP tickets, invitation to event launch/finale					.	.
Opportunity to include advertisement in publication or program						.
Recognition on radio advertising						.
Naming rights to the event, program or activity						.
Logo on state advertising						.

Attendance	Up to \$1,000	\$1,001 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$50,000
Under 500	.	.				
500 – 2,000		.	.			
2,001 – 5,000			.	.		
5,001 – 10,000				.	.	
Over 10,000					.	.



## Corporate Sponsorship Program Council Policy

### Responsible directorate: Governance and Strategy

**Objective:** To attract and support accessible events, programs and/or activities, held within the region, that contribute to a vibrant and dynamic community atmosphere while delivering brand and reputational benefits to the City and tourism and economic benefits to the local economy.

#### 1. Application:

This policy applies to organisations or entities who are seeking sponsorship from the City to support an event, program or activity hosted within the City's boundaries.

This policy does not apply to donations, community funding, significant events, fee waivers, subsidies, advertising, informal collaborations, prizes, awards or arrangements where assistance - whether that be financial or in-kind - is given without expectation of benefits to the City in return.

#### 2. Definitions:

**"sponsorship"** means a mutually beneficial arrangement which involves the purchase of the right to associate the sponsors name or service with the sponsored organisations or entity's event, program or activity in return for tangible and/or negotiated benefits.

**"outgoing sponsorship"** means an agreement between the City and an external organisation or entity where the City provides a financial contribution in return for tangible and/or negotiated benefits.

**"sponsor"** means the City.

**"applicant"** means the organisation or entity requesting financial support through the Corporate Sponsorship Program for a specific event, program or activity for no longer than a 12-month period.

#### 3. Statement:

The City has a strategic vision to become a bold, creative and prosperous City on the global stage.

To achieve this vision, the City is invested in supporting free or low-cost events, programs and/or activities, held within the region, for the local community, through the Corporate Sponsorship Program.

Attracting and supporting external organisations and entities to deliver a wide variety of events, programs and/or activities promotes vibrancy, creates interest in the region and supports the health and wellbeing of the community. It provides the City with branding opportunities and assists with tourism and economic benefits for the local economy.

#### **4. Details:**

##### **4.1. Corporate Sponsorship Program:**

The Corporate Sponsorship Program aims to support free or low-cost events, programs and/or activities, held within the region, that meet the following priority outcomes:

- Contributes to and supports the local community
- Delivers attractive and accessible events, programs or activities
- Enhances the City's reputation and brand
- Improves culture, diversity and inclusivity
- Supports a sustainable and clean environment
- Provides direct and indirect benefits to local economy
- Creates long-term value and return on investment.

##### **4.2. Corporate Sponsorship applications:**

All applications for the Corporate Sponsorship Program must:

- demonstrate alignment with the priority outcomes
- demonstrate how they will provide benefits to the City, the community and the local economy
- meet the requirements outlined in the Corporate Sponsorship Program Guidelines.

##### **4.3. Corporate Sponsorship Program Guidelines:**

The Corporate Sponsorship Program will be managed through specific guidelines that include details on the following:

- Eligibility criteria
- Exclusions
- Categories and requirements for the program
- Round dates

- Application, assessment and approval process
- Agreement and payment details
- Acquittal process and requirements.

These guidelines will be determined from time to time in accordance with this policy at the discretion of the Chief Executive Officer, and communicated to Elected Members.

#### **4.4. Corporate Sponsorship approvals:**

The Chief Executive Officer may approve applications for corporate sponsorship up to and including \$10,000 (excluding GST), within any 12-month period, while applications for funding greater than \$10,000 (excluding GST) will require the approval of Council.

Organisations, events, programs or activities that have received funding through the Corporate Sponsorship Program for 3 consecutive years will require the approval of Council for any subsequent applications regardless of the funding level applied for.

Sponsorship agreements will be for no longer than a 12-month period and do not commence until a written sponsorship agreement is signed by both parties.

---

<b>Creation date:</b>	November 2024 (CJ311-11/24)
<b>Formerly:</b>	NA
<b>Amendments:</b>	NA
<b>Last reviewed:</b>	NA
<b>Related documentation:</b>	Corporate Sponsorship Program Guidelines
<b>File reference:</b>	111872

## Historical Sponsorship for Transition

To improve efficiency and alignment with planning cycles, the Corporate Sponsorship Program is transitioning from an "open all year round" model to a structured "two-rounds per year" model from the 1 July 2025 as detailed in the City's Corporate Sponsorship Policy.

To ensure a smooth transition, historical applicants - those who have previously received funding and are planning events that fall within the first funding round – have been advised should they wish to seek sponsorship from the City they are eligible to apply under the current program rules and requirements.

These applicants will receive a decision by 30 June 2025, with initial payments commencing from 1 July 2025. This approach provides a transitional buffer, allowing time to adapt to the revised application process without missing out on sponsorship opportunities.

2025-2026 events identified for early payment are summarised below for Council.

Historical Sponsorship	Previous Value	Notes
Navrang October 2025	\$7,000	Will not be held in the region for 2025 or 2026 due to Arena Joondalup not being available and the City not having an alternate space that will house the number of patrons for this event.
Relay for Life October 2025	\$5,000	Will be presented to Chief Executive Officer for a decision under delegated authority, in line with the Corporate Sponsorship Program Policy
Perth Coastal Bike Ride November 2025	\$5,000	
XTR Triathlons December 2025 – May 2026	\$9,750	
Sorrento Tennis Club Tournament Early January 2026	\$3,220	
Joondalup Christmas Lunch December 2025	\$3,000	
Lions Australia Day Breakfast 26 January 2026	\$3,220	
North Shore Carols December 2025	\$3,000	Report presented to 24 June Council
Telethon Community Cinemas November 2025 – April 2026	\$13,000	
Heathridge Carols in the Park December 2025	\$20,000	
Swimming WA: Open Water Swim Series December 2025 + January 2026	\$10,000	

## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application (Version 3 of 3)

#### Application No. CSPInterim00038 From North Shore Community Hub

Form Submitted 7 May 2025, 11:04AM AWST

## Eligibility

**\* indicates a required field**

### Applicant information

Before completing this application form you should have read the City's Corporate Sponsorship Program Guidelines. ([Corporate Sponsorship Program - City of Joondalup](#))

Applications that don't meet these guidelines or that are incomplete will not be considered.

This section of the application form is designed to help you, and us, understand if you are eligible for this program.

If you have any questions please contact **Lia Harris, Strategic Marketing and Sponsorship Officer t: 9400 4169 e: [lia.harris@joondalup.wa.gov.au](mailto:lia.harris@joondalup.wa.gov.au)**

If you do contact us throughout the application process, please quote the application number below:

#### Application Number.

CSPInterim00038

This field is read only.

### Confirmation of eligibility

#### I confirm that:

- I have read and understood the City's Corporate Sponsorship Program Guidelines.
- I am able to demonstrate alignment between the event, program or activity and the criteria and objectives of this program.
- The event, program or activity is being hosted within the City of Joondalup boundaries.
- The event, program or activity will not occur within 3 months of the application being received.
- The organisation, event, program or activity has not previously submitted and been successful with an application for sponsorship within the same financial year.
- The organisation, event, program or activity has not received any financial support through another City funding program within the same financial year.
- The application is not for capital or general operating expenditure, or for more than 50% of the total cost of the event, program or activity.
- The application is not for an individual person or family benefit.
- The organisation, event, program or activity is not involved with illegal activities, tobacco, adult related industries, racist organisations, political organisations, religious activities for the purpose of furthering religious doctrine, companies or project seeking City approvals or endorsements, harm toward the environment or is in conflict with the City's values.

#### Please select below: \*

☒ Yes ☐ No

You must confirm that all statements above are true and correct.

## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application (Version 3 of 3)

#### Application No. CSPInterim00038 From North Shore Community Hub

Form Submitted 7 May 2025, 11:04AM AWST

## Applicant details

\* indicates a required field

### Privacy notice

We pledge to respect and uphold your rights to privacy protection under the [Australian Privacy Principles](#) (APPs) as established under the *Privacy Act 1988* and amended by the *Privacy Amendment (Enhancing Privacy Protection) Act 2012*.

City's [privacy statement](#).

### Applicant details

#### Organisation Name. \*

North Shore Community Hub

For organisations: please use the organisation's full name. Make sure you provide the same name that is listed in official documentation such as that with the ABR, ACNC or ATO.

#### ABN. \*

20 353 736 273

Information from the Australian Business Register	
ABN	20 353 736 273
Entity name	NORTH SHORE COUNTRY CLUB AND RESIDENTS' ASSOCIATION INC.
ABN status	Active
Entity type	Other Incorporated Entity
Goods & Services Tax (GST)	Yes
DGR Endorsed	No
ATO Charity Type	Not endorsed <a href="#">More information</a>
ACNC Registration	No
Tax Concessions	No tax concessions
Main business location	6025 WA

Information retrieved at 11:15pm on 10 May

Must be an ABN.

#### Applicant primary address. \*

19 Henderson Dr  
Kallaroo WA 6025 Australia

#### Applicant postal address. \*

19 Henderson Dr  
Kallaroo WA 6025 Australia

#### Applicant website.

<http://www.northshorecountryclub.com.au>

Must be a URL.



## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application (Version 3 of 3)

#### Application No. CSPInterim00038 From North Shore Community Hub

Form Submitted 7 May 2025, 11:04AM AWST

### Primary contact details

**Primary contact. \***

Mrs Cassie England

This is the person we will correspond with about this sponsorship application.

**Position held in organisation. \***

Club Manager

e.g., Manager, Board Member or Fundraising Coordinator.

**Primary contact phone number. \***

0478 610 680

Must be an Australian phone number.

**Primary contact email address. \***

enquiries@northshore.org.au

This is the address we will use to correspond with you about the sponsorship application.

### Event, program, activity details

**\* indicates a required field**

**Event, program or activity name. \***

Festivities at the North Shore

**Start date. \***

06/12/2025

Must be a date.

**End date. \***

26/01/2026

Must be a date.

**Start time.**

**End time.**

**Address (the event, program or activity must be located within the City of Joondalup boundaries). \***

19 Henderson Dr

Kallaroo WA 6025 Australia

Address Line 1, Suburb/Town, State/Province, and Postcode are required.

**Event, program or activity overview. \***

Following the successful 2024 Christmas Carols Event sponsored by City of Joondalup we would like to propose 'Festivities at the North Shore' including Christmas Carols (06/12/25), NYE (31/12/25) and Australia Day (26/01/26).

## **2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round**

### **2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application (Version 3 of 3)**

#### **Application No. CSPInterim00038 From North Shore Community Hub**

Form Submitted 7 May 2025, 11:04AM AWST

Christmas Carols (06/12/25) is a family friendly event run from 5pm - 9pm including a performance by Joondalup Symphony Orchestra, kids activities (face painting, fairy floss machine, entertainer), visit from Santa, candles / Christmas merchandise available, special high-profile guests along with our bar and cafe open plus kids tennis fun.

With a capacity of 350, in 2024 this event was a sell-out. Pre-sale tickets were available to Members and sold 80% in 1 week. Remainder of tickets were then released to public that then sold out in 2 days.

North Shore MEMBERS Tickets (2024)

\$8 Adults

\$4 Kids (under 2 yrs FREE)

North Shore NON-MEMBER Tickets (2024)

\$11 Adults

\$8 Kids (under 2 yrs FREE)

The 2024 Christmas Carols Event was officially opened by Caitlin Collins MLA, Cr Adian Hill (Deputy Mayor - City of Joondalup), Michaela Jones (Principal Music Director - Joondalup Symphony Orchestra) and Len Collier (President - North Shore Community Hub). Also attending the event was Tom French, Federal Candidate for Moore. The event provided a high-profile opportunity to promote the City of Joondalup's contribution and support for our local community which we intend to replicate for both our 2025 Christmas Carols and 2026 Australia Day Event.

Michaela Jones of Joondalup Symphony Orchestra provided a warm Acknowledgment of Country paying respects to elders past, present and emerging and reaffirming our organisations' commitment to celebrating and respecting our diverse community.

NYE Event (31/12/25) is a family friendly focused event run from 5pm - 10pm including a variety of live acoustic and DJ performers, kids entertainment (face painting, bubble machine hair braiding plus themed entertainer), a kids count down along with the bar and Grounded Cafe open.

With a capacity of 110, we sold out our 2024 NYE Event to Members and guests. The proposal for 2025 NYE Event would be a FREE family friendly event to include our lawn area with an ETP encouraging and capitalising on the family / elderly demographic enabling our Members, guests and community a safe and fun place to enjoy the festivities together.

North Shore MEMBERS Tickets (2024)

\$15 Adults

\$7 Kids (under 2 yrs FREE)

North Shore NON-MEMBER Tickets (2024)

\$25 Adults

15 Kids (under 2 yrs FREE)

Australia Day (26/01/26) is a sports and family friendly focused event run from 9am - 9pm including a Tennis and Pickleball tournament coordinated by our coaches with prizes / presentation, merchandise sales, variety of live music, kids entertainment (bouncy castle, face painting), Australian food samples, local gin tastings, Welcome to Country plus special guests.

North Shore Members Tickets (2025)

Adult Sports Member \$30

Adult Social Member \$35

Adult Guest \$40

## **2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round**

### **2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application (Version 3 of 3)**

#### **Application No. CSPInterim00038 From North Shore Community Hub**

Form Submitted 7 May 2025, 11:04AM AWST

Child Sports Family Member \$10

Child Social Family Member \$15

Child Guest \$20

These events will be supported by our partners (North Shore / Grounded Cafe / open Air Fitness / Fitsports) and include a variety of entertainment, artists, activities and local vendors.

With the ability to host 'Festivities at the North Shore' we are able to allow our local community, surrounding suburbs and regional guests the opportunity to participate and enjoy a safe and family atmosphere creating exposure and income for all involved.

Detailed description of the event, program or activity including (but not limited to) programming information and historical information.

#### **What are the expected outcomes of the event, program or activity? \***

"Festivities at the North Shore" will:

- Offer a variety of community events and activities that enhance the liveability of the City for the community and promote Joondalup as a destination for visitors to the region
- Provide positive exposure for the City's brand and image locally and regionally
- Provide support to over 100 local organisations, community groups and clubs
- Stimulate economic development through supporting local businesses
- Increase visitor numbers to the region
- Create long-term value to the City, its residents and/or businesses by building sustainable partnerships and relationships

Outline KPI's for the event (i.e. attendance targets, participation rate), what you want the event, program or activity to achieve.

## **Criteria**

**\* indicates a required field**

#### **Outline target market/groups for the event, program or activity. \***

The high-profile events will be open to everyone from the Joondalup area, including

Community - ratepayers, residents, youth, seniors

Business - local businesses/ artisan businesses within the region/ new and developing businesses

Broader Community - visitors to the region, residents outside the region

Capacity and proposed formality of each event is as follows:

Christmas Carols - A ticketed event allowing our dedicated Members the opportunity to pre purchase tickets 1 week prior to them being available to public. Pricing scheme will also allow our Members to purchase tickets at a discounted rate enabling us to promote Membership sales.

NYE Event - Is proposed as a FREE Community Event allowing our Members, guests and local community the opportunity to join a family friendly, festive occasion including live entertainment, kids activities, prize draws plus food and beverages options available.

## **2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round**

### **2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application (Version 3 of 3)**

#### **Application No. CSPInterim00038 From North Shore Community Hub**

Form Submitted 7 May 2025, 11:04AM AWST

Australia Day Event - Whilst the Event is FREE, the participation in the Tennis / Pickleball tournament is ticketed. Tickets are available to all willing participants equally and include a t-shirt, cap and cooler. The remainder of the day is FREE including a variety of family friendly activities, raffles, tastings, live music along with a food and beverage options available.

Does this event, program or activity reach the City's key target market groups of residents, ratepayers, youth, seniors and/or businesses within the region?

#### **Anticipated attendance, participant and/or spectator numbers. \***

We anticipate 300-400 members and visitors participating in each of the 'Festivities at North Shore' events

#### **Cost to attend the event. \***

\$0.00

#### **Cost to participate in the event. \***

\$0.00

#### **How will the event, program or activity create long term value to the City and it's residents? \***

'Festivities at North Shore' events are designed to deliver benefits to the Joondalup community including:

**Fostering Community Spirit:** The events will bring together residents of all ages and backgrounds, enhancing social cohesion and community pride.

**Supporting Local Economy:** The events will be an opportunity to promote Joondalup's Symphony Orchestra (including their junior orchestra and choir) and resident partners of North Shore including Grounded Cafe, FitSports WA and Open Air Fitness. Business that are equally dedicated to improve lifestyle and wellbeing for our community.

**Enhancing Cultural Engagement:** The inclusion of the Joondalup Symphony Orchestra in the Carols Service, Indigenous musicians and an elder for Australia Day and local talent and activities for NYE will enrich the cultural landscape of Joondalup. Exposure to live music and diverse cultural events enhances community appreciation of the arts and supports local cultural institutions.

**Encouraging Community Participation:** The events cater to different interests and age groups, ensuring broad community engagement. Residents and local community will have numerous opportunities to get involved and contribute to the Carols and Australia Day community success.

**Building Partnerships:** Collaboration with local organisations such as Joondalup Symphony Orchestra will strengthen community ties and foster collaborative relationships. These partnerships help integrate various community sectors, promoting a united approach to community development and event management.

**Creating a Vibrant Community Hub:** The events will help with our plans to transform North Shore into a vibrant community hub, providing a welcoming space for social interaction, celebration, and enjoyment. This positive environment encourages ongoing community engagement and enhances the overall quality of life for residents.

Overall, all of the 'Festivities at North Shore' events will serve as a cornerstone event that nurtures community connections, supports local businesses, promotes healthy living, and celebrates cultural diversity. Through these collective benefits, the event aims to leave a lasting positive impact on the Joondalup community.

## **2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round**

### **2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application (Version 3 of 3)**

#### **Application No. CSPInterim00038 From North Shore Community Hub**

Form Submitted 7 May 2025, 11:04AM AWST

With City of Joondalup support we hope that these events will be a platform event, enabling local fundraising and sponsorships to support an annual program of events for the local community. North Shore is committed to maximising the use of our community facility and ensuring that it is there to deliver outcomes for all of our community. The organisation will share the positive outcomes of the event with other like-minded organisations across WA.

Detail the community benefits/value this event, program or activity can provide.

#### **How will the event, program or activity provide positive exposure for the City's brand and image locally and/or regionally? \***

'Festivities at North Shore' events will significantly enhance the City of Joondalup's brand and image both locally and regionally through several key avenues:

**Community Engagement:** The events will foster a strong sense of community by bringing together residents of Joondalup through the festive carol services and Australia Day tournament.

This sense of belonging showcases Joondalup as a vibrant and inclusive place to live, reinforcing the City's commitment to community wellbeing.

**Showcasing Local Talent and Businesses:** Featuring local vendors, activities and performers will provide them with a platform to shine, supporting Joondalup's economy and promoting local culture. Highlighting these businesses enhances the City's reputation as a supporter of entrepreneurship and creativity.

**Extensive Media and Promotion Strategy:** We will implement a comprehensive media strategy through all event partners (North Shore, Grounded, Open Air Fitness, FitSports WA and Joondalup Symphony Orchestra) that includes press releases, interviews, and media collaborations. By engaging with local newspapers, radio stations, and community websites and social media we'll ensure widespread coverage of the events leading up to and post the event.

**Dynamic Social Media Campaigns:** Leveraging our social media platforms (Facebook, Instagram) and those of our partners, we will create engaging content that highlights Carols activities, local businesses, and community stories. Pre-event promotions, live updates during the event, and post-event recaps will not only engage residents but also attract regional audiences.

**Regional Attraction:** The events will draw visitors from surrounding areas, increasing foot traffic and benefiting local businesses. This exposure will position Joondalup as a desirable destination for future events, tourism, and community activities.

In summary, the 'Festivities at North Shore' will serve as a powerful platform to promote the City of Joondalup's brand, emphasising its commitment to community, local culture, and recreational activities, while attracting positive regional attention through strategic media outreach and vibrant social media engagement.

Provide details of the planned advertising and promotional campaign; proposed media coverage and risk mitigation strategies.

#### **Outline the tangible benefits the City will receive as part of the sponsorship agreement. \***

In addition to the aforementioned benefits and outcomes for the community, business and visitors, the City of Joondalup will also receive opportunities to:

**Increased Brand Visibility:** Sponsorship will ensure the City's branding is prominently displayed prior to and throughout all 3 events, including on banners, event signage, promotional materials, and digital platforms. This visibility will reinforce Joondalup's identity and values in the community.

## **2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round**

### **2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application (Version 3 of 3)**

#### **Application No. CSPInterim00038 From North Shore Community Hub**

Form Submitted 7 May 2025, 11:04AM AWST

PER event, the City of Joondalup logo will appear on 15 (approx.) promotional materials; City will be tagged in 50+ social media posts; City logo will appear on the website; City can have unlimited signs at the event and prior to reaching traffic passing by and visiting the North Shore.

**Targeted Outreach:** The events attracts a diverse audience, including local residents and visitors from surrounding regions. By sponsoring the event, the City of Joondalup can effectively reach various demographics, boosting brand recognition among families, sports enthusiasts, and community members.

**Opportunities for City Officials:** Mayors, councillors, and city officials are invited to actively participate in the Carols & Australia Day events by opening and presenting at various events. Their presence not only elevates the event's profile but also demonstrates the City's commitment to community engagement and leadership.

**Collaboration with Local Businesses:** Partnering with local vendors and organisations during the event creates opportunities for co-branding initiatives. This collaboration enhances the City's image as a supporter of local enterprises and strengthens community ties, further amplifying brand awareness.

**Engagement Through Social Media:** The City can leverage social media campaigns associated with the event to promote its sponsorship, share live updates, and engage with attendees. Using event-specific hashtags and interactive content will create buzz and increase online visibility.

**Media Coverage and Promotion:** All 3 events are likely to attract media attention from different demographics, providing an opportunity for positive press coverage of Joondalup as a supportive and engaged community. This coverage can extend brand awareness beyond the event itself, reaching broader audiences through news outlets and online platforms.

**Long-Term Brand Loyalty:** By investing in community-focused events like the 'Festivities at North Shore' events, the City of Joondalup reinforces its brand as a caring and supportive local government. This can foster long-term loyalty among residents and stakeholders who appreciate the City's commitment to enhancing community life.

In summary, sponsoring the 'Festivities at North Shore' event presents the City of Joondalup with a strategic opportunity to boost brand awareness through increased visibility, targeted outreach, collaborative efforts, and extensive media promotion. This investment not only highlights the City's dedication to community engagement but also strengthens its overall brand identity.

e.g. logo on promotional materials, social media; signage at the event, program or activity; ability for a City representative to attend/speak at the event etc. Outline what is included as part of this agreement and what can be provided at an additional cost to the City.

#### **Attach a copy of the event, program, activity marketing plan/schedule**

*No files have been uploaded*

#### **How will the event, program or activity enhance the liveability of the City for the community and promote Joondalup as a destination of choice for visitors to the region? \***

'Festivities at North Shore' events will enhance the liveability of the City of Joondalup and promote it as a destination of choice for visitors through several key aspects:

**Community Cohesion:** The event fosters a sense of belonging and community pride by bringing residents together for a variety of activities. This enhanced community spirit contributes to overall wellbeing and makes Joondalup a more attractive place to live and work.

## **2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round**

### **2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application (Version 3 of 3)**

#### **Application No. CSPInterim00038 From North Shore Community Hub**

Form Submitted 7 May 2025, 11:04AM AWST

**Cultural Enrichment:** By showcasing local talent, artists, and performers, the event celebrates Joondalup's unique cultural identity. This not only enriches the local cultural landscape but also attracts visitors interested in experiencing diverse arts and entertainment.

**Economic Vitality:** The influx of visitors during the event benefits local businesses, encouraging economic growth. This vibrant local economy enhances the overall quality of life for residents, as thriving businesses contribute to a dynamic community atmosphere.

**Recreational Opportunities:** With kids tennis fun and family-friendly activities, the event promotes an active lifestyle, encouraging residents to engage in physical fitness and community sports. This focus on wellness enhances the liveability of Joondalup and positions it as a hub for recreational activities.

In summary, the 'Festivities at North Shore' events will significantly enhance the liveability of Joondalup by promoting community cohesion, cultural enrichment, economic vitality, and recreational opportunities, while also positioning the City as a desirable destination for visitors.

#### **Will the event, program or activity attract visitors from outside the region? \***

☒ Yes

☐ No

At least 1 choice must be selected.

#### **Provide further details about these visitors including how they will be communicated with/attracted to the event, anticipated numbers, where they will come from and/or if they will stay in the region for the event.**

While the 'Festivities at North Shore' events are aimed at supporting our local community and people living in Joondalup, past events indicate that we also attract many visitors from outside Joondalup, including those from nearby cities and regional areas:

##### **Regional Visitors:**

It is anticipated that visitors will come from across the Perth metro area extending out to Wanneroo and Yanchep. Positioned on Joondalup's coast road ensures that we capture and attract passing tourists and visitors both through event promotions and through on-the-day traffic.

##### **Communication and Attraction Strategies**

###### **Digital Marketing Campaigns:**

**Social Media Advertising:** Our targeted ads (including those of our event partners) will be aimed at residents of Joondalup and of nearby regions areas, promoting event highlights and unique offerings. Joondalup Symphony Orchestra plus a variety of our entertainers have an online reach that extends far beyond the City of Joondalup; their social media campaigns will help to draw in people from outside of the City.

Increased visitor numbers from outside the area are expected to positively impact local businesses, including restaurants, shops, and entertainment venues, driving economic growth and enhancing community vitality.

In summary, the 'Festivities at North Shore' events are poised to attract significant numbers of visitors from outside Joondalup through strategic marketing and partnerships. By providing ample communication channels and promoting local accommodations and attractions, the event will encourage longer stays and deeper engagement with the region.



## **2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round**

### **2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application (Version 3 of 3)**

#### **Application No. CSPInterim00038 From North Shore Community Hub**

Form Submitted 7 May 2025, 11:04AM AWST

#### **How will the event, program or activity stimulate economic development and/or provide benefits to local businesses? \***

'Festivities at North Shore' events will stimulate economic development and provide numerous benefits to local businesses through the following mechanisms:

##### **1. Increased Foot Traffic**

Attraction of Visitors: The event is expected to draw both local and regional visitors, significantly increasing foot traffic in Joondalup. This influx can lead to higher sales for local retailers, restaurants, and service providers. It is anticipated that increased visitor numbers will have benefits for retailers and food/ drink retailers in Whitfords City, Hillarys Boat Harbour and Mullaloo.

##### **2. Local Vendor Participation**

Market Opportunities: By featuring local vendors, artisans, entertainers, activities and food producers, the event provides them with a platform to showcase and sell their talent and products.

##### **3. Promotion of Local Businesses**

Advertising and Exposure: Local businesses can benefit from promotional opportunities at the event, including sponsorship options and advertising.

##### **4. Collaboration with Local Organisations**

Partnerships: The events can foster collaboration among local businesses, community groups, and the City. Joint marketing efforts and shared resources can enhance the overall impact on the local economy.

##### **5. Supporting local Jobs**

The event will help the sustainability of all participating organisation, including North Shore, Joondalup Symphony Orchestra, Fitsports WA, Open Air Fitness, Grounded Cafe and all participating vendors, entertainers and musicians. This helps to sustain hundreds of local businesses and their employees.

##### **6. Tourism Development**

Attracting Visitors: By promoting Joondalup as a destination for the event, the event can encourage visitors to extend their stay in the area, benefiting hotels, restaurants, and local attractions.

##### **7. Positive Media Coverage**

Increased Visibility: Media coverage of the event can enhance Joondalup's reputation as a vibrant community, attracting further investment and interest from businesses looking to establish a presence in the area.

##### **8. Long-term Economic Impact**

Repeat Visitors: A successful event can encourage visitors to return to Joondalup for future events or explore the area further, contributing to sustained economic growth and community engagement.

##### **9. Community Investment**

Support for Local Initiatives: Funds raised through the event, whether from ticket sales or sponsorships, can be reinvested into North Shore's community projects and future events, enhancing local development initiatives.

In summary, the 'Festivities at North Shore' events will serve as a catalyst for economic development in Joondalup by increasing foot traffic, promoting local businesses, creating jobs, attracting tourism, and generating positive media coverage. These factors combined will significantly enhance the economic vitality of the region.



## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application (Version 3 of 3)

#### Application No. CSPInterim00038 From North Shore Community Hub

Form Submitted 7 May 2025, 11:04AM AWST

Will local businesses be engaged with the event, program or activity; will participants/attendees spend with local businesses?

**Upload documents/materials that will support the above. e.g. advertising schedules, event plans.**

*No files have been uploaded*

## Financials

**\* indicates a required field**

**Total amount requested.**

\$11,500.00

**\***

What is the total financial support you are requesting in this application (excluding GST)?

**If successful, what expenditure item/s will the City's contribution cover?**

Expenditure	\$
Christmas Carols 2025	\$2,500.00
NYE 2025	\$2,000.00
Australia Day 2026	\$7,000.00

## Budget (excluding GST)

Please outline your project budget in the income and expenditure tables below, including details of other funding that you are seeking and/or have applied for, whether it has been confirmed or not. All amounts should exclude GST.

Provide clear descriptions for each budget item in the 'Income' and 'Expenditure' columns.

Use the 'Notes' column for any additional information you think we should be aware of.

Please **do not add commas** to figures – e.g. type \$1000 not \$1,000 – this will ensure your figures for each table total correctly.

Income description	Income type	Confirmed funding?	Income Amount (\$)	Notes
Bar Sales	Other Income *	Unconfirmed *	\$10,000.00	
Ticket Sales	Other Income	Unconfirmed	\$3,948.00	
Merch Sales	Other Income	Unconfirmed	\$100.00	

## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application (Version 3 of 3)

#### Application No. CSPInterim00038 From North Shore Community Hub

Form Submitted 7 May 2025, 11:04AM AWST

			Must be a dollar amount.	
--	--	--	--------------------------	--

Expenditure description	Expenditure type	Expenditure Amount (\$)	Notes
Staff	Salaries and wages *	\$2,517.98	
Entertainment	Other expenditure	\$7,160.00	
Marketing / Admin	Advertising and promotion	\$850.00	
Set Up / PRep	Administrative and infrastructure	\$498.16	
Supplies / Equipment Hire	Project and Production	\$13,585.00	
	Other expenditure		
	Other expenditure		
	Other expenditure		

### Budget totals

Total Income Amount *	Total Expenditure Amount *	Income - Expenditure *
\$14,048.00	\$24,611.14	-10563.14
This number/amount is calculated.	This number/amount is calculated.	This number/amount is calculated.

### Applicant capacity and experience

\* indicates a required field

**Please provide details about your organisation and/or team, and previous experience that will give us confidence that you can complete the work you've described in this application. \***

North Shore has been supporting the Kallaroo and Mullaloo communities for over 40 years. The organisation is sustainable and viable; supported by a team of experienced and dedicated volunteers and paid employees. The management committee comprises:

- x3 qualified business and management accountants
- x1 financial services manager

## **2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round**

### **2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application (Version 3 of 3)**

#### **Application No. CSPInterim00038 From North Shore Community Hub**

Form Submitted 7 May 2025, 11:04AM AWST

x1 former state government grant manager (responsible for distributing over \$100M in community funding)

x1 business manager and sales executive

x3 not for profit CEOs/ Presidents

x1 marketing and communications lecturer and consultant

x1 events manager

The Club Manager supported by our event partners and the management committee have successfully managed hundreds of community-focused events of a similar size and nature to those proposed in this submission.

North Shore has successfully acquitted many community grants including x 4 Australia Day grants totalling \$60K and recently \$15K in State and Federal grant funding (DVA/ Supporting Communities).

Include in this section information about your strategies for providing the inputs (money, staff/volunteers, time/expertise, equipment, facilities etc.) and how you will complete this event, program or activity within the proposed timelines. Provide information also about any past work that may demonstrate your organisation's capacity to undertake this work. Provide links to further explanatory material if available/relevant.

#### **Upload any documents/materials that will support the above e.g. references, previous examples of work, staff profiles.**

Filename: AustraliaDay2026\_Budget.xlsx

File size: 10.2 kB

Filename: ChristmasCarols2025\_Budget.xlsx

File size: 10.2 kB

Filename: NYE2025\_Budget.xlsx

File size: 10.0 kB

## **Certification and feedback**

**\* indicates a required field**

### **Certification**

This section must be completed by an appropriately authorised person on behalf of the applicant organisation (may be different to the contact person listed earlier in this application form).

- Submission of this application constitutes acceptance of these Terms and Conditions.
- The information provided on the application form is correct at the date of submission.
- Corporate sponsorship applications are typically assessed at the end of each month.
- Written notification of the outcome of the assessment will be issued within three months of the application being received.
- If the application is successful, following completion of any details, a sponsorship agreement will be drafted by the City outlining the terms of the sponsorship and the duties of each party, which must be signed and kept on file by both parties.
- By submitting this application, there is no guarantee that the City will sponsor the event, program or activity.

## 2024-2025 Corporate Sponsorship Program: July - December Round

### 2024-2025 CSP: Interim Application (Version 3 of 3)

#### Application No. CSPInterim00038 From North Shore Community Hub

Form Submitted 7 May 2025, 11:04AM AWST

- Applications are not transferable between organisations, events, programs or activities.
- The application must outline the full details of the event, program or activity and the agreement will apply strictly for the event, program or activity listed in this application.
- Corporate Sponsorship commitments are subject to available funds within the City's budget.
- The City's assessment decision for this application is final.
- The applicant will notify the City of any changes to the details in this application as soon as they become known to the applicant.

**I agree \***

☒ Yes ☐ No

**Name of authorised person \***

Mrs England Cassie

Must be a senior staff member, board member or appropriately authorised volunteer.

**Position \***

Club Manager

Position held in applicant organisation (e.g. CEO, Treasurer).

**Contact phone number \***

0478 610 680

Must be an Australian phone number.

We may contact you to verify that this application is authorised by the applicant organisation.

**Contact email \***

[enquiries@northshore.org.au](mailto:enquiries@northshore.org.au)

Must be an email address.

**Date \***

07/04/1925

Must be a date.

## Applicant feedback

You are nearing the end of the application process. Before you review your application and click the **SUBMIT** button please take a few moments to provide some feedback.

**Please indicate how you found the online application process:**

☐ Very easy ☐ Easy ☐ Neutral ☒ Difficult ☐ Very difficult

**How many minutes in total did it take you to complete this application? \***

360

Estimate in minutes i.e. 1 hour = 60.

**Please provide us with your suggestions about any improvements and/or additions to the application process/form that you think we need to consider.**



**NYE Event (BUDGET)**  
**Wednesday 31st December 2025**  
**4pm - 10pm**

**Income**

Bar Sales (est)	\$2,000.00
<b>Total Income (est)</b>	<b>\$2,000.00</b>

**Expense**

Musician / Entertainment	\$2,000.00
Face Painter	\$250.00
Lighting	\$400.00
Bubble machine	\$100.00
Set up	\$150.00
Promotional Material (LGE SIGNS)	\$300.00
Novelty light ups	\$250.00
Picnic blankets	\$400.00
Door prize adults	\$100.00
Door prize kids	\$50.00

Staff (#1)	\$360.90
Staff (#2)	\$322.50
Staff (#3)	\$258.00

<b>Total Expense</b>	<b>\$4,941.40</b>
----------------------	-------------------

<b>Revenue</b>	<b>-\$2,941.40</b>
----------------	--------------------

## Income

Total Income (est)	\$5,500.00
--------------------	------------

Tshirts / hats	\$8,500.00
Musician #1	\$500.00
Musician #2	\$400.00
Photograhers	\$450.00
BBQ supplies (tastings)	\$400.00
Welcome to Country	\$1,500.00
Prizes	\$200.00
Set up	\$174.08
Parking attendants	\$100.00
Promotional Material (LGE SIGNS)	\$150.00

Staff (#1)	\$360.90
Staff (#2)	\$322.50
Staff (#3)	\$258.00

Revenue	-\$9,155.48
---------	-------------

## Master Sponsorship Assessment Matrix

Benefit	Up to \$1,000	\$1,001 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$50,000
Logo on promotional material	.	.	.	.	.	.
Merchandise distribution e.g. City merchandise in participant packs	.	.	.	.	.	.
Opportunity to set up a promotional display	.	.	.	.	.	.
Verbal acknowledgement throughout the event, program or activity	.	.	.	.	.	.
Signage displayed at the event, program or activity	2	4	6	8	.	.
Logo on website	.	.	.			
Logo and hyperlink on website				.	.	.
Logo on local advertising		.	.	.	.	.
Opportunity for the City representative to present/speak		.	.	.	.	.
Logo on event, program or activity signage			.	.	.	.
Recognition on media releases			.	.	.	.
Recognition and link on social media forums			.	.	.	.
Logo on regional advertising				.	.	.
Digital marketing e.g. Inclusion in club newsletters, emails, on hold messages					.	.
Exclusive rights					.	.



Benefit	Up to \$1,000	\$1,001 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$50,000
Economic development e.g. will the program or event provide an opportunity for local organisations to be involved or will it bring visitors to the region who will utilise current businesses such as hospitality (dining and accommodation)					.	.
Tourism e.g. increase visitors to the region, people will travel to attend the event program					.	.
Corporate hospitality e.g. complimentary VIP tickets, invitation to event launch/finale					.	.
Opportunity to include advertisement in publication or program						.
Recognition on radio advertising						.
Naming rights to the event, program or activity						.
Logo on state advertising						.

Attendance	Up to \$1,000	\$1,001 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$50,000
Under 500	.	.				
500 – 2,000		.	.			
2,001 – 5,000			.	.		
5,001 – 10,000				.	.	
Over 10,000					.	.

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
<b>Payments</b>						
EF128947	30/04/2025	A & S PUGLIA STONEMASONS				8,338.00
			465 - FAIRWAY CIRCLE CONNOLLY	VP405674	7,150.00	
			466 - LIMESTONE PILLAR SORRENTO	VP405674	1,188.00	
EF128607	15/04/2025	A1 STRONG PTY LTD (WA STRONGMAN EVENTS, GYM, TRAINING &				7,700.00
			135 - COJ SPONSORSHIP 70% PAYMENT		7,700.00	
EF128366	15/04/2025	AARON CLARINGBOLD				2,425.00
			349 - PHOTOGRAPHY OF VARIOUS FESTIVAL EVENTS		2,425.00	
EF128775	30/04/2025	AARON CLARINGBOLD				700.00
			354 - PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION ART GALLERY		700.00	
EF128729	30/04/2025	ACTION GLASS & ALUMINIUM				1,177.00
			68716 - PARTS ONLY		935.00	
			68918 - WOODVALE LIBRARY		242.00	
EF128299	15/04/2025	ACTIVE AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION PTY LTD				473.00
			82030 - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL THE CUBE		473.00	
EF128290	15/04/2025	ADAM M FOSTER SARA A RILEY				399.56
			210933 - RATES REFUND PN 210933		399.56	
EF128303	15/04/2025	ADAPT-A-LIFT GROUP PTY LTD				9,272.42
			1574293 - PARTS & REPAIRS		9,272.42	
EF128685	30/04/2025	ADRIAN HILL				4,879.67
			ALLOW-DM-APR 2025 - DEPUTY MAYOR ALLOWANCE - APRIL 2025		2,023.17	
			ALLOW-MTG-APR 2025 - MEETING FEE - APRIL 2025		2,856.50	
EF128361	15/04/2025	AJAR ENTERPRISES PTY LTD (CLARK RUBBER JOONDALUP)				315.00
			940496 - RUBBER MATTING		315.00	
EF128371	15/04/2025	ALANNAH NARRELLE FLICK (COASTAL EDEN)				339.00
			COJ-001 - EVENT - PLANT PROPAGATION WORKSHOP		339.00	
EF128958	30/04/2025	ALBERT JACOB				12,378.95
			ALLOW-MAYOR-APR 2025 - MAYORAL ALLOWANCE - APRIL 2025		8,092.92	
			ALLOW-MTG-APR 2025 - MEETING FEE - APRIL 2025		4,284.33	
			APRIL 2025 - MOTOR VEHICLE CONTRIBUTION - APRIL 2025		-60.55	
			FEB-25 AP CREDIT - REVERSAL OF INCORRECT FEB-25 CREDIT		62.25	
EF128309	15/04/2025	ALCHEMY SAUNAS PTY LTD				2,640.00
			INV-0607 - MONTHLY HIRE OF OUTDOOR SAUNAS		2,640.00	
EF128275	15/04/2025	ALEXANDRA BLACK				1,095.00
			440106 - COOLING OFF PERIOD REFUND		1,095.00	
EF128612	15/04/2025	ALINTA				1,145.90
			1207765407 25/03/25 - 137 BROADBEACH BVD HILLARYS		44.10	
			212999739 03/04/25 - WHITFORDS SEN CITZ 24 DEC 2024 TO 2 APR		46.45	
			249999240 25/03/25 - SEACREST PARK SORRENTO 13/12-19/3/25		48.50	
			543672740 27/03/25 - UNIT A, 102 BOAS AVE JOONDALUP		93.45	
			618099630 31/03/25 - FLEUR FREAME PAVILLION 20/12/24-27/03/25		210.95	

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			646675300 27/03/25 - 102 BOAS AVE JOONDALUP		513.45	
			708001551 27/03/25 - PADBURY CIRCLE HALL 17/12-25/3/25		45.95	
			862001320 25/03/25 - PERCY DOYLE CLUBROOMS 16/12/24-21/03/25		44.55	
			93400804 16/04/25 - FORREST RD PADBURY		78.30	
			962002342 01/04/25 - PENISTONE CLUB ROOMS 27/2-31/3/25		20.20	
EF128946	30/04/2025	ALINTA				105.50
			280000222 01/04/25 - PADBURY COMMUNITY HALL		35.25	
			513001324 08/04/25 - GIBSON PARK COMMUNITY CENTRE		70.25	
EF128731	30/04/2025	ALL FENCE U RENT PTY LTD				172.43
			6429 - NEIL HAWKINS PARK	VP324286	172.43	
EF128740	30/04/2025	ALL STARS FOR AUTISM INCORPORATED				3,046.00
			GRANT - 2022-23 ROUND 1 CFP		3,046.00	
EF128266	15/04/2025	ALLSITE SERVICES WA PTY LTD				61.65
			DP24/0077 - BUILDING SERVICES LEVY REFUND		61.65	
EF128294	15/04/2025	ALLWEST TURFING				7,546.00
			54078 - TURF (ROLL) - PENNISSETUM CLANDESTINUM (K)	04122	7,546.00	
EF128728	30/04/2025	ALLWEST TURFING				22,788.71
			52871 - MMARRI PARK, CENTRAL AND ELLERSDALE TURF	04122	15,134.63	
			53252 - CENTRAL PARK	04122	2,371.88	
			54361 - MAWSON PARK HILLARYS	04122	5,282.20	
EF128297	15/04/2025	ALS LIBRARY SERVICES PTY LTD				9,176.45
			118852 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		166.43	
			118853 - TITLES AS SELECTED		12.77	
			118854 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		32.72	
			118855 - CUSTOMER SUGGESTED PURCHASES		42.59	
			118856 - TITLES AS SELECTED		31.83	
			118857 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		152.60	
			118858 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		319.43	
			118859 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		366.23	
			118860 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		190.11	
			118861 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		140.53	
			118862 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		299.55	
			118863 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		239.90	
			118864 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		141.97	
			118865 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		101.51	
			118866 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		56.78	
			118868 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		159.00	
			118869 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		193.06	
			118870 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		24.84	
			118871 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		52.53	
			118872 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		56.79	
			118867 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		75.94	
			118973 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		133.55	
			118974 - JUNIOR AWARD WINNERS		483.26	
			118975 - DISCRETIONARY TITLES AS SELECTED		29.80	
			118976 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		130.49	
			118977 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		55.53	

**CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)**  
**Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1**  
**LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025**

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			118978 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		304.01	
			118979 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		85.29	
			118980 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		315.42	
			118981 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		202.27	
			118982 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		121.69	
			118983 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		122.36	
			118984 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		300.11	
			118985 - PROFILED STOCK		275.78	
			118986 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		107.21	
			118988 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		36.01	
			118989 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		41.87	
			118990 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		26.26	
			119323 - PROFILED STOCK		149.04	
			119324 - DISCRETIONARY TITLES AS SELECTED		16.32	
			119325 - JUNIOR AWARD WINNERS		392.19	
			119326 - TITLES AS SELECTED		51.79	
			119327 - DISCRETIONARY TITLES AS SELECTED		13.48	
			119328 - CUSTOMER SUGGESTED PURCHASES		26.26	
			119329 - DISCRETIONARY TITLES AS SELECTED		21.29	
			119330 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		24.84	
			119331 - PROFILED STOCK		111.43	
			119332 - PROFILED STOCK		137.00	
			119333 - PROFILED STOCK		229.29	
			119334 - PROFILED STOCK		103.63	
			119335 - PROFILED STOCK		180.91	
			119336 - PROFILED STOCK		188.11	
			119337 - PROFILED STOCK		325.16	
			119338 - PROFILED STOCK		97.95	
			119339 - PROFILED STOCK		49.69	
			119340 - PROFILED STOCK		93.69	
			119341 - PROFILED STOCK		78.79	
			119342 - PROFILED STOCK		71.68	
			119601 - PROFILED STOCK		184.55	
			119602 - CUSTOMER SUGGESTED PURCHASES		44.01	
			119603 - REFERENCE MATERIALS AS SELECTED		23.42	
			119604 - TITLES AS SELECTED		49.84	
			119605 - PROFILED STOCK		35.49	
			119606 - DISCRETIONARY TITLES AS SELECTED		27.00	
			119607 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		23.42	
			119608 - PROFILED STOCK		113.57	
			119609 - PROFILED STOCK		262.67	
			119610 - PROFILED STOCK		29.10	
			119611 - PROFILED STOCK		154.73	
			119612 - PROFILED STOCK		46.85	
			119613 - PROFILED STOCK		52.82	
			119614 - PROFILED STOCK		17.74	
			119615 - PROFILED STOCK		49.69	
			119616 - PROFILED STOCK		70.99	
EF128732	30/04/2025	ALS LIBRARY SERVICES PTY LTD				5,553.91
			118987 - PROFILED LIBRARY STOCK		46.85	
			119852 - TITLES AS SELECTED		112.09	

CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			119853 - PROFILED STOCK		185.94	
			119854 - REFERENCE MATERIALS AS SELECTED		17.74	
			119855 - CUSTOMER SUGGESTED PURCHASES		24.84	
			119856 - CUSTOMER SUGGESTED PURCHASES		26.26	
			119857 - CUSTOMER SUGGESTED PURCHASES		9.22	
			119858 - PROFILED STOCK		21.29	
			119859 - PROFILED STOCK		448.55	
			119860 - PROFILED STOCK		370.51	
			119861 - PROFILED STOCK		78.08	
			119862 - PROFILED STOCK		162.53	
			119863 - PROFILED STOCK		35.49	
			119864 - PROFILED STOCK		24.84	
			119865 - PROFILED STOCK		256.24	
			119866 - PROFILED STOCK		81.63	
			119867 - PROFILED STOCK		46.13	
			119868 - PROFILED STOCK		53.24	
			119869 - PROFILED STOCK		78.07	
			119870 - PROFILED STOCK		125.64	
			119871 - PROFILED STOCK		19.16	
			119872 - PROFILED STOCK		49.68	
			119873 - PROFILED STOCK		97.24	
			119874 - PROFILED STOCK		32.65	
			119875 - PROFILED STOCK		24.84	
			120137 - PROFILED STOCK		21.29	
			120138 - DISCRETIONARY TITLES AS SELECTED		149.67	
			120139 - PROFILED STOCK		223.60	
			120140 - PROFILED STOCK		37.62	
			120141 - PROFILED STOCK		127.06	
			120142 - PROFILED STOCK		24.84	
			120143 - PROFILED STOCK		70.99	
			120144 - PROFILED STOCK		23.42	
			120145 - PROFILED STOCK		56.79	
			120146 - PROFILED STOCK		24.84	
			120147 - PROFILED STOCK		26.26	
			120148 - PROFILED STOCK		39.04	
			120149 - PROFILED STOCK		17.74	
			120268 - PROFILED STOCK		234.79	
			120269 - PROFILED STOCK		52.53	
			120270 - DISCRETIONARY TITLES AS SELECTED		14.19	
			120271 - PROFILED STOCK		189.74	
			120272 - PROFILED STOCK		580.33	
			120273 - PROFILED STOCK		144.59	
			120274 - PROFILED STOCK		386.88	
			120275 - PROFILED STOCK		249.37	
			120276 - PROFILED STOCK		161.35	
			120277 - PROFILED STOCK		25.55	
			120278 - PROFILED STOCK		49.69	
			120279 - PROFILED STOCK		52.80	
			120280 - PROFILED STOCK		49.69	
			120281 - PROFILED STOCK		37.62	
			120282 - PROFILED STOCK		52.88	

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF128738	30/04/2025	ALSCO PTY LIMITED				202.69
			CPER2494541 - CM - CLEANING GENERAL EXT MATERIAL PURC		202.69	
EF128305	15/04/2025	AMPOL AUSTRALIA PETROLEUM PTY LTD				62,106.75
			891615 - FUEL IMPORT 01/04/2025		62,106.75	
EF128276	15/04/2025	AMY BARTON				1,454.21
			1048233_01/04/25 - RECONCILIATION ACTION WEEK		1,454.21	
EF128770	30/04/2025	ANNETTE COLLINS				190.00
			Q3 2024/25 - Q3 2024/2025		190.00	
EF128339	15/04/2025	APOLONS FAMILY TRUST (BETTER NATURALLY)				2,700.00
			2024 - HIRE OF VENUE FOR SITE OFFICE/GREEN ROOM		2,700.00	
EF128311	15/04/2025	APP CORPORATION PTY LIMITED (THE APP GROUP)				4,201.12
			190776 - LOCAL PLANNING STRATEGY REVIEW - STRATE	02524A	4,201.12	
EF128737	30/04/2025	APPLIANCE SERVICE AGENTS PTY LTD				547.00
			22503 - CHICHESTER PARK CLUBROOMS		313.00	
			22689 - BRAMSTON PARK CLUBROOMS		234.00	
EF128292	15/04/2025	ARTEIL WA PTY LTD				643.50
			91039 - SAPPHIRE MK1 SEAT +ADDITIONS		643.50	
EF128725	30/04/2025	ARTEIL WA PTY LTD				633.60
			91813 - CHAIR - RECREATION SERV		633.60	
EF128727	30/04/2025	ASLAB PTY LTD				19,793.72
			26156 - BRIDGEWATER DRIVE	02622	5,327.30	
			26157 - MERMAID WAY HEATHRIDGE	02622	4,065.82	
			26158 - BREEN PLACE, PADBURY.	02622	1,042.14	
			26159 - COTTON PLACE, HILLARYS.	02622	1,743.83	
			26160 - WATERSTON GARDENS, HILLARYS.	02622	2,049.46	
			26161 - TOMATIN COURT, DUNCRAIG.	02622	1,687.40	
			26162 - EVANS PLACE, PADBURY.	02622	1,769.95	
			26163 - AYTON PLACE DUNCRAIG	02622	2,107.82	
EF128314	15/04/2025	ASPHALT BITUMEN CRACK-SEAL & PAVEMENT MAINTENANCE PTY LTD				73,506.66
			INV-0049 - CRAIGIE BUSHLAND		70,910.66	
			INV-0050 - CRAIGIE BUSHLAND		2,596.00	
EF128724	30/04/2025	ASPHALTECH PTY LTD				7,983.13
			19185 - IRWIN PLACE PADBURY	00723	7,983.13	
EF128269	15/04/2025	AUDHU PTY LTD				2,598.84
			DA25/0096 - DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION FEE REFUND		2,598.84	
EF128306	15/04/2025	AUSLAN STAGE LEFT				1,540.00
			INV3539 - AUSLAN - THE WAITING ROOM		495.00	
			INV3556 - AUSLAN - COMMON PEOPLE		1,045.00	
EF128310	15/04/2025	AUSTGUARDS AND PATROLS SERVICES PTY LTD				6,633.79
			COJ0058 - INITIAL GUARD RESPONSE FIRST 30 MINUTES	VP339453	3,274.13	
			COJ0059 - GATES LOCK AND UNLOCK	VP339453	3,359.66	
EF128301	15/04/2025	AUSTRALASIAN EVENTS PTY LTD (ACE SECURITY AND EVENTS SERVICE)				75,891.62
			11611 - 11/03/25 1 X SECURITY GUARD		561.00	
			11616 - SECURITY FOR THE CUBE		57,163.02	
			11617 - SECURITY FOR WATER DRAGONS		18,167.60	

CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF128726	30/04/2025	AUSTRALASIAN PERFORMING RIGHT ASSOCIATION LTD (ONEMUSIC)				332.13
			1220255/00080 - LICENCE FEE CHAMBER CHOIR		82.50	
			APAU-000045856 - CITY OF JOONDALUP EISTEDDFORD		249.63	
EF128945	30/04/2025	AUSTRALIA POST				16,054.05
			1013927931 - REPLY PAID		3.00	
			1013929568 - POSTAGE: ENDING 31/03/25		494.60	
			1013930264 - MARCH 2025 POST		15,556.45	
EF128742	30/04/2025	AUSTRALIA WIDE INVESTIGATIONS PTY LTD (AWI GROUP)				6,316.31
			57273 - PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION 8763/24HR		6,316.31	
EF128295	15/04/2025	AUSTRALIAN AIRCONDITIONING SERVICES P/L				502,767.82
			74334 - COJ CIVIC CHAMBERS	01724	498,300.00	
			81225 - SERVICE TECHNICIAN - NORMAL HOURS T1 (AT	02822	359.44	
			81227 - COJ ADMIN BUILDING	02822	589.05	
			81261 - COJ HEATHRIDGE LEISURE CENTRE	02822	588.65	
			81267 - COJ ART GALLERY:	02822	1,242.18	
			81297 - SERVICE TECHNICIAN - NORMAL HOURS T1 (AT	02822	168.30	
			81355 - COMMUNITY VISION KINGSLEY	02822	1,520.20	
EF128730	30/04/2025	AUSTRALIAN AIRCONDITIONING SERVICES P/L				21,967.23
			81527 - COJ WINTON ROAD DEPOT	02822	644.05	
			81537 - CHICHESTER PARK CLUBROOMS	02822	473.28	
			81538 - JOONDALUP LIBRARY	02822	215.60	
			81547 - FLEUR FREAME PAVILLION	02822	178.20	
			81559 - CLC MAINTENANCE	02822	14,962.70	
			COJ310325 - VARIOUS LOCATIONS	02822	5,493.40	
EF128347	15/04/2025	AUSTRALIAN CONSUMERS ASSOCIATION T/AS CHOICE				1,100.00
			INV7246251 - ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION TO CHOICE ONLINE		1,100.00	
EF128944	30/04/2025	AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT				8,620.00
			7172150 - TIME MANAGEMNET		1,254.00	
			7172153 - TIME MANAGEMNET		1,254.00	
			7172154 - TIME MANAGEMNET		1,254.00	
			7172155 - TIME MANAGEMNET		1,254.00	
			7172156 - EMPOWER		1,175.00	
			7172157 - PROJECT MMENT FUNDAMENTALS		1,254.00	
			7172158 - TIME MANAGEMNET		1,175.00	
EF128829	30/04/2025	AUSTRALIAN SAFARI PTY LTD (JOONDALUP FESTIVAL OF MOTORING)				110,000.00
			INV-0748 - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL OF MOTORING		55,000.00	
			INV-0754 - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL OF MOTORING		55,000.00	
EF128300	15/04/2025	AXIIS CONTRACTING PTY LTD				48,740.70
			8876 - MARRI RD DUNCRAIG	02121	48,740.70	
EF128734	30/04/2025	AXIIS CONTRACTING PTY LTD				2,782.46
			8778 - REPAIR (REMOVE, REPLACE AND BACKFILL) EX	02121	2,782.46	
EF128296	15/04/2025	AZAWAY				2,904.00

CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			2809 - WASTE DISPOSAL - CONSTRUCTION		2,904.00	
EF128335	15/04/2025	BABY WEARERS WESTERN AUSTRALIA INCORPORATED				701.32
			MB00560_10/04/25 - COJ 2024-25 ROUND 2 CFP		701.32	
EF128322	15/04/2025	BAILEYS FERTILIZER				266.86
			56431 - LIQUID GROSORB		266.86	
EF128710	30/04/2025	BARBARA-ANN SNYMAN				650.01
			210983 - RATES REFUND		650.01	
EF128698	30/04/2025	BARRY SILVERLOCK				500.00
			CRN-040325033433 - CCTV REBATE PATTAYA GARDENS, ILUKA		500.00	
EF128613	15/04/2025	BAYCORP (WA) PTY LIMITED				366.94
			2336 - POUNDAGE FEE		10.00	
			INV 2377 - POUNDAGE 319090 PN 192680		210.86	
			INV 2381 - POUNDAGE 319102 PN 112916		25.00	
			INV2339 - POUNDAGE FEE		121.08	
EF128291	15/04/2025	BELINDA WITHINGTON				30.00
			INWE25/19828 - REFUND DOG STERILISATION		30.00	
EF128748	30/04/2025	BG & E PTY LIMITED				16,439.50
			A01000051638 - STRUCTURES - EXT CONT		16,439.50	
EF128752	30/04/2025	BIDFOOD WA PTY LIMITED (BIDVEST PERTH)				1,339.31
			I66083899 - COJ - COOKIES ANZAC 56935		1,339.31	
EF128337	15/04/2025	BIG HART INC				430.00
			INV-0984 - COJ CAR HIRE REIMBURSEMENT		430.00	
EF128319	15/04/2025	BIG W				701.29
			178D61 - 138376 GFTCRD WSH HBBSDAMAGED/FAULTY		-50.00	
			TI-03FE7-178D60 - VARIOUS ITEMS		333.50	
			TI-03FE7-178D62 - 138376 GFTCRD WSH HBBS		50.00	
			TI-03FE7-178D67 - FOOD AND DRINK AS SELECTED		367.79	
EF128745	30/04/2025	BIG W				1,128.20
			TI-03FE7-178D65 - MEMBER ACTIVATION		50.00	
			TI-03FE7-178D68 - EASTER CHOCOLATE		151.00	
			TI-03FE7-178D69 - EASTER CHOCOLATES - BASKETBALL		142.30	
			TI-03FE7-178D6A - SUPPLIES FOR AQUATIC TEAM TRAINING AT CLC		69.70	
			TI-03FE7-178D6B - VARIOUS ITEMS		46.10	
			TI-03FE7-178D6C - EASTER MORNING TEA		90.00	
			TI-03FE7-178D6D - EASTER MORNING TEA		116.50	
			TI-03FE7-178D6E - VARIOUS ITEMS		342.60	
			TI-03FE7-178D70 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE		120.00	
EF128859	30/04/2025	BIGBAG PTY LTD (NOOMI BEAN BAGS)				1,698.00
			34687 - LITERACY PLAYTIME BAGSS		1,698.00	
EF128747	30/04/2025	BLADON W A PTY LTD				4,937.35
			BWAI61811 - UPTOWN WEBSITE MERCHANDISE		4,937.35	
EF128874	30/04/2025	BLAKE DEREK POOLE				600.00
			30 - SPRAY IT FORWARD - BILLBOARD ARTIST		600.00	
EF128315	15/04/2025	BOC LIMITED				120.05



## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			4038899573 - RENTAL - IND. CYLINDERS WOC		120.05	
EF128743	30/04/2025	BOC LIMITED				49.91
			4038882484 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE		49.91	
EF128328	15/04/2025	BODY - BIKE AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED				257.37
			I-00008910 - 10540150 PRO SOFT SADDLE		257.37	
EF128338	15/04/2025	BORN IN A TAXI PTY LTD				30,140.00
			INV-2833 - THE WAITING ROOM		30,140.00	
EF128631	15/04/2025	BOROVINA FAMILY TRUST T/AS IMPACT PANEL & PAINT				1,000.00
			16375 - INSURANCE CLAIM MO0080278		1,000.00	
EF128751	30/04/2025	BORRELL RAFFERTY ASSOCIATES PTY LTD				6,974.00
			25377 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE		6,974.00	
EF128354	15/04/2025	BORRELLO FAMILY TRUST T/AS CARRAMAR RESOURCE INDUSTRIES				2,767.38
			INV-96732 - RECEIPT OF CONSTRUCTION WASTE	VP297220	2,767.38	
EF128768	30/04/2025	BORRELLO FAMILY TRUST T/AS CARRAMAR RESOURCE INDUSTRIES				2,726.57
			INV-96314 - RECEIPT OF CONSTRUCTION WASTE	VP297220	2,726.57	
EF128293	15/04/2025	BORVEK PTY LTD ABLE WESTCHEM				408.41
			4010519 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE		408.41	
EF128329	15/04/2025	BOS CIVIL PTY LTD				502,298.95
			INV-000831 - JOONDALUP ROUNDABOUT		502,298.95	
EF128325	15/04/2025	BOULT NOMINEES PTY LTD (BOULTS BLACK & WHITE LIGHT)				4,621.43
			2719 - SITE POWER TO THE CUBE		2,425.50	
			2726 - REFERS TO P274251		1,821.93	
			2727 - DROPOVER CABLE TRAY FOR CABLES		374.00	
EF128324	15/04/2025	BOYA EQUIPMENT PTY LTD				5,810.64
			44501 - PARTS		2,288.02	
			44502 - PARTS		1,088.08	
			44544 - PARTS ONLY		1,160.39	
			44592 - PARTS ONLY		972.75	
			44652 - PARTS ONLY		301.40	
EF128750	30/04/2025	BOYA EQUIPMENT PTY LTD				345.12
			44660 - CREDIT AGAINST INV 44652		-16.50	
			44877 - WORKS OPERATIONS CENTRE		361.62	
EF128317	15/04/2025	BP AUSTRALIA LIMITED				9,553.11
			13698344 - FUEL & OILS FOR MONTH ENDED 31/3/25		9,553.11	
EF128897	30/04/2025	BRADY AUSTRALIA PTY LTD T/AS SETON AUSTRALIA PTY LTD				352.70
			9358752772 - A6545 NO ENTRY YELLOW		267.88	
			9358788485 - A6799 CHAIN YELLOW		84.82	
EF128273	15/04/2025	BRENDA MARKS				94.67
			185058 - REFUND CRAIGIE LEISURE CTR MEMBERSHIP		94.67	
EF128386	15/04/2025	BRENNA VIVIENNE DAY				300.00
			20250227 - VIDEO FOR CUBE		300.00	
EF128261	15/04/2025	BRIE CARTER				597.00
			126550 - RATES REFUND		597.00	
EF128754	30/04/2025	BRIGHTMARK GROUP PTY LTD				53,649.79
			4873 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE	02123	53,649.79	
EF128330	15/04/2025	BROWNES FOODS OPERATIONS PTY LIMITED				746.14

**CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)**  
**Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1**  
**LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025**

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			18331360 - MILK FOR ADMIN TEA ROOMS		209.88	
			18331361 - WEEKLY MILK SUPPLY JOO LIBRARY		24.31	
			18344090 - MILK FOR ADMIN TEA ROOMS		233.05	
			18344091 - JOONDALUP LIBRARY		21.54	
			18356143 - MILK FOR ADMIN TEA ROOMS		233.05	
			18356145 - JOONDALUP LIBRARY		24.31	
EF128755	30/04/2025	BROWNES FOODS OPERATIONS PTY LIMITED				117.53
			18368017 - MILK FOR ADMIN TEA ROOMS		93.22	
			18368018 - JOONDALUP LIBRARY		24.31	
EF128331	15/04/2025	BRP WEST PTY LTD (WA SEADOO)				3,226.26
			116277 - PARTS & REPAIRS		503.99	
			116278 - PARTS & REPAIRS		259.00	
			116279 - PARTS & REPAIRS		1,334.31	
			116280 - PARTS & REPAIRS		1,128.96	
EF128757	30/04/2025	BRP WEST PTY LTD (WA SEADOO)				596.98
			116866 - PARTS & REPAIRS		596.98	
EF128758	30/04/2025	BUILDING CERTIFICATION SERVICES WA PTY LTD				1,386.00
			BCS04213 - PERCY DOYLE TEEBALL CLUBROOMS		1,386.00	
EF128321	15/04/2025	BULLIVANTS PTY LTD				2,548.49
			401466144 - LIFTING CLUTCHES- FOR CONCRETE DRAINAGE		2,548.49	
EF128333	15/04/2025	BUNNINGS GROUP LIMITED (TOOL KIT DEPOT)				406.60
			SI273367 - TKD :ATM18FPD30-- QUOTE- -SQ62291		406.60	
EF128318	15/04/2025	BUNNINGS PTY LTD				1,226.05
			2435/00188323 - CONSUMABLES FOR PADBURY HALL		60.67	
			2435/00269943 - HARDWARE ITEMS		189.71	
			2435/01243526 - CONSUMABLES FOR PADBURY HALL		51.15	
			2435/01249173 - COVER MATERIALS FOR EQUIPMENT		169.15	
			2435/01444193 - HARDWARE ITEMS		23.08	
			2435/01458192 - SIGNAGE INSTALL FOR HILLARYS VENUE		204.15	
			2435/01460240 - TOOLS AND MATERIALS		63.82	
			2435/01460468 - HARDWARE ITEMS		81.77	
			2435/01460470 - HARDWARE ITEMS		24.42	
			2435/01461033 - HARDWARE ITEMS		12.03	
			2435/01462824 - HARDWARE ITEMS		9.13	
			2435/01464079 - HARDWARE ITEMS		59.57	
			2435/01573561 - HARDWARE ITEMS		17.70	
			2435/01574058 - HARDWARE ITEMS		24.35	
			2435/01575618 - HARDWARE ITEMS		82.62	
			2435/01575620 - HARDWARE ITEMS		47.48	
			2435/01576179 - HARDWARE ITEMS		39.59	
			2435/01577192 - CLEANING EQUIPMENT		54.00	
			2435/01838966 - CLEANING ITEMS		11.66	
EF128744	30/04/2025	BUNNINGS PTY LTD				3,579.04
			2435/00160205 - MISC PURCHASES FOR CUBE		305.96	
			2435/00266610 - HARDWARE ITEMS		64.94	
			2435/01167 - CRDIT FOR INV 2435/01239666 FOR DUCT TAPE JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		-77.92	

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			2435/01167857 - HARDWARE ITEMS		70.98	
			2435/01176683 - OUTDOOR SHELVING		78.00	
			2435/01185692 - COAXIAL CABLES		127.58	
			2435/01238669 - HARDWARE ITEMS FOR JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		426.12	
			2435/01239666 - MATERIALS		240.52	
			2435/01457598 - HARDWARE FOR JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		1,293.47	
			2435/01463793 - LANDSCAPING MAINTEN		227.97	
			2435/01576739 - HARDWARE ITEMS		26.25	
			2435/99864219 - COJ NATIVE TUBESTOCK		606.00	
			2445/01216502 - HARDWARE FOR JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		149.38	
			2495/01183978 - LOCK BOX		39.79	
EF128554	15/04/2025	BYRON SMITH				7,200.00
			13 - 1X SAFETY BOAT PATROLLING WATER DURING		7,200.00	
EF128816	30/04/2025	CALL ASSOCIATES PTY LTD (CONNECT CENTRE SERVICES)	CONNECT CALL			2,224.42
			119078 - OVERCALLS FEE FOR CONTRACT 3462 FOR MONT		2,224.42	
EF128255	15/04/2025	CANON FINANCE				246.19
			567648 - 2024-25 LEASE OF DR6030C 21FLJ04703		246.19	
EF128680	30/04/2025	CANON FINANCE				246.19
			568767 - 2024-25 LEASE OF DR6030C A3 SCANNER		246.19	
EF128487	15/04/2025	CANON PRODUCTION PRINTING AUSTRALIA PTY LTD (OCE-AUSTRALIA)				121.46
			INV-89447 - MAINTENANCE OF OCE TSC4 DIGITAL SCANNER MARCH 25		121.46	
EF128668	24/04/2025	CANOPI ONLINE PTY LTD				65,000.00
			2130 - LMS & Y1 HOSTING		65,000.00	
EF128847	30/04/2025	CAPITARY NO. 3 PTY LTD (MIDLAND BRICK)				4,751.94
			2101456 - BRICK PAVING		4,751.94	
EF128271	15/04/2025	CARA JADE THOMAS				1,362.80
			202493 - RATES REFUND PN 202493		1,362.80	
EF128346	15/04/2025	CARCARE MOTOR COMPANY PTY LTD CARCARE JOONDALUP	TD T/AS			75.00
			39164 - PARTS & REPAIR		75.00	
EF128270	15/04/2025	CARMELA POWER				200.00
			128992 - RATES REFUND PN 128992		200.00	
EF128905	30/04/2025	CAROL SONIA SILVER				171.00
			Q3 2024/25 - VOLUNTEER SUBSIDY REIMBURSEMENT		171.00	
EF128693	30/04/2025	CAROLINE VAN BOHEEMEN				489.00
			PYMT - 242113 - SUMMER 24/25 SEASON		489.00	
EF128616	15/04/2025	CASTLEDEX PTY LTD				3,030.50
			INV-003908 - DUNCRAIG LIBRARY		3,030.50	
EF128364	15/04/2025	CATALINA REGIONAL COUNCIL				48,128.62
			MC00680_01/04/2025 - NET GST DEC 24 - JAN 25		48,128.62	
EF128581	15/04/2025	CATHRYN LOUISE URQUHART				1,237.50
			CLU2025.926 - 2X SEARCH INSIDE YOURSELF LEADERSHIP PRO		1,237.50	
EF128949	30/04/2025	CCH AUSTRALIA LIMITED				124.70
			6600180628 - AUST ESSENTIAL GUIDE TO FBT 2025-E-BOOK		124.70	

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF128352	15/04/2025	CENTRAL REGIONAL TAFE				2,935.40
			A0006789 - REF INV I0031194		-293.54	
			I0031194 - COJ PROSECUTIONS COURSE		3,228.94	
EF128358	15/04/2025	CENTRE FOR PAVEMENT ENGINEERING EDUCATION INC				1,782.00
			ORD-12620 - FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT DESIGN ONLINE COURSE		1,782.00	
EF128736	30/04/2025	CENTRECARE INC (ACCESS WELLBEING SERVICES)				594.00
			SI-0009293 - WELLNESS CHECK		594.00	
EF128695	30/04/2025	CHANDRAJIT & JIGISHABEN PATEL				3,134.41
			194252 - RATE REFUND		3,134.41	
EF128675	30/04/2025	CHANTAL CORTHALS				400.00
			BIG W - LENGTH OF SERVICE GIFT CARDS		400.00	
EF128608	15/04/2025	CHARLOTTE BOOTH				1,193.50
			25-00006487 - HILLWOOD PARK		1,193.50	
EF128544	15/04/2025	CHELLEW HAWLEY PTY LTD (SIFTING SANDS)				20,234.06
			INV-3144 - COMPREHENSIVE CLEAN (REFER CLAUSE 1.4.2)	VP395604	20,234.06	
EF128776	30/04/2025	CHEMWEST PTY LTD				1,072.50
			INV-01692 - CRAIGIE LEISURECENTRE		1,072.50	
EF128777	30/04/2025	CHG-MERIDIAN AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED				105,362.72
			690013178 - PAVI FLOORING LEASE AGREEMENT		1,017.85	
			690013179 - PERFORMANCE CARDIO LEASE AGREEMENT PAYME		9,245.78	
			690013180 - PIN LOADED EQUIP LEASE		16,918.73	
			690013181 - PLATE LOADED EQUIP		14,246.57	
			690013182 - SPIN BIKE LEASE		6,666.18	
			690013183 - GYM ACCESSORIES LEASE		3,575.66	
			690013184 - BIO CIRCUIT LEASE		10,020.90	
			690013185 - FREE WEIGHTS LEASE		6,962.48	
			690013186 - CARDIO LEASE		36,708.57	
EF128677	30/04/2025	CHRISTINE HAMILTON-PRIME				2,856.50
			ALLOW-MTG-APR 2025 - MEETING FEE - APRIL 2025		2,856.50	
EF128582	15/04/2025	CHRISTOPHER JAMES VELIOS (XL LINEMARKING)				3,889.60
			1901 - BRIDGEWATER DRIVE KALLAROO	VP406303	3,042.60	
			1907 - BRIDGEWATER DRIVE	VP406303	847.00	
EF128961	30/04/2025	CHRISTOPHER MAY				2,856.50
			ALLOW-MTG-APR 2025 - MEETING FEE - APRIL 2025		2,856.50	
EF128762	30/04/2025	CHRYSTAL & CO PTY LTD (CATERLINK)				5,498.90
			812341 - CONSULTANCY - EXT CONT		5,498.90	
113439	23/04/2025	CIARA OBRIEN ANTHONY CULLEN				123.30
			UBC20/0112 - BUILDING SERVICES LEVY FOR REFUSED APPLI		123.30	
EF128778	30/04/2025	CITY FLOORING PTY LTD				5,500.00
			INV-2114 - REMOVAL OF OLD FLOORING AND INSTALL OF		5,500.00	
113430	9/04/2025	CITY OF FREMANTLE				200.00
			145660 - LIBRARYCRAFT PROGRAM SUPPORT 24/25		200.00	
EF128614	15/04/2025	CITY OF WANNEROO				27,903.34
			202581 - OPERATION COSTS AT WANGARA SITE		27,903.34	

CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF128950	30/04/2025	CITY OF WANNEROO				2,200.00
			202674 - NET BENEFIT TEST REVIEW WOODVALE		2,200.00	
EF128256	15/04/2025	CIVIC LEGAL PTY LTD				11,971.58
			513993 - LEGAL ADVICE MATTER 151700		11,971.58	
EF128681	30/04/2025	CIVIC LEGAL PTY LTD				30,894.71
			514025 - LEGAL ADVICE MATTER NO. 151700		4,458.63	
			514037 - LEGAL ADVICE MATTER NO. 151716		26,436.08	
EF128771	30/04/2025	CLEAN VIBES PTY LTD				3,182.30
			INV-4677 - VALENTINES CONCERT		3,182.30	
EF128343	15/04/2025	CLEANAWAY PTY LTD T/AS CLEANAWAY				83,842.44
			21840625 - CONTAINERISED BULK HARD WASTE - COLLECTI	00824A	83,842.44	
EF128349	15/04/2025	CLEVERPATCH PTY LTD				65.87
			573931 - CARDBOARD CRAFT FRAMES 13483		65.87	
EF128766	30/04/2025	CLEVERPATCH PTY LTD				269.78
			577305 - CRAFT SUPPLIES		269.78	
EF128794	30/04/2025	CLUB FED PTY LTD (EVOLVE EVENTS)				1,325.00
			INV-2816 - DE-ESCALATION TRAINING		1,325.00	
EF128779	30/04/2025	CLUSTER ARTS GLOBAL PTY LTD				2,200.00
			INV-0081 - CAMP AEROBICS – COMMON PEOPLE		2,200.00	
EF128359	15/04/2025	CMAK TECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD (CMAKTECH)				57,467.09
			2795 - NEW TICKETLESS ANPR AND INTERCOM SYSTEM		56,972.39	
			2804 - RECTIFICATION OF CAMERA 10 AT WOC		126.35	
			2805 - REVIEW G 4 CAMERA		126.35	
			2809 - TOM SIMPSON PARK & WHITFORDS NODES -		242.00	
EF128772	30/04/2025	CMAK TECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD (CMAKTECH)				2,560.89
			2797 - JOONDALUP CITY CENTRE ADMIN		2,560.89	
EF128342	15/04/2025	COATES HIRE OPERATIONS PTY LTD				5,794.63
			23781363 - PERCY DOYLE COMMUNITY SPORTING FACILITY:		1,471.76	
			23781364 - PERCY DOYLE COMMUNITY SPORTS		647.90	
			23964981 - PERCY DOYLE COMMUNITY SPORTING FACILITY		1,555.31	
			23964986 - OTHER BUILDINGS BUDGET - EXT CONT		1,471.76	
			23964989 - PERCY DOYLE COMMUNITY SPORTING FACILITY		647.90	
EF128774	30/04/2025	CODE RESEARCH PTY LTD (PWD (AUSTRALIA))				108.90
			INV-53096 - UPTOWN WEBSITE HOST SERVICE		108.90	
EF128706	30/04/2025	COLIN ANDERSON				500.00
			CRN-260325095443 - CCTV REBATE FLINDERS AVENUE, HILLARYS		500.00	
EF128350	15/04/2025	COLLEAGUES NAGELS				544.00
			R58871 - DLX COJ LOGO WINDOW ENVELOPES		544.00	
EF128344	15/04/2025	COMMERCIAL AQUATICS AUSTRALIA				54,589.15
			33902 - CLC POOL MAINTENANCE	01823	39,758.40	

**CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)**  
**Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1**  
**LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025**

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			33922 - INDOOR AQUATIC PLANT ROOM - CONSUMABLES	01823	437.25	
			33923 - CLC LIFESPAN ASSESSMENT AND DEVELOPMEN	01823	1,650.00	
			33950 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE	01823	847.00	
			33951 - CLC - MATERIALS AND SUPPLY	01823	242.00	
			33952 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE REPAIRS	01823	1,633.50	
			33959 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE REPAIRS	01823	825.00	
			33960 - CLC MAINTENANCE	01823	572.00	
			33962 - CLC MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE	01823	1,199.00	
			33963 - CLC MAINTENANCE	01823	5,923.50	
			33964 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE REPAIRS	01823	1,501.50	
EF128763	30/04/2025	COMMERCIAL AQUATICS AUSTRALIA				4,760.25
			34038 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE REPAIRS		396.00	
			34038 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE REPAIRS	01823	676.50	
			34107 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE	01823	93.50	
			34109 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE	01823	3,157.00	
			34121 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE APRIL	01823	437.25	
EF128367	15/04/2025	COMMERCIAL PUMP MAINTENANCE PTY LTD				2,887.50
			11108 - BOAS AVE, JOONDALUP	VP415645	2,887.50	
EF128617	15/04/2025	COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUSTRALIA				12,210.00
			INV-25476-L7G8F8 - M/SHIP 10608 1/05/2025 TO 3		12,210.00	
EF128351	15/04/2025	COMMON GROUND TRAILS PTY LTD				198,711.58
			181749RET - RETENTION PERCY DOYLE		-4,607.01	
			INV-181749 - PERCY DOYLE YOUTH FACILITY PUMP TRACK	02823	198,711.58	
			INV-181749RET - PERCY DOYLE RETENTION	02823	4,607.01	
EF128368	15/04/2025	COMMON PEOPLE DANCE PROJECT PTY LTD				11,550.00
			32 - COMMON PEOPLE DANCE EISTEDDFOD		8,250.00	
			33 - COMMON PEOPLE DANCE EISTEDDFOD		3,300.00	
EF128357	15/04/2025	COMMUNITY GREENWASTE RECYCLING LTD				118.80
			INV-3217 - SEAWEED/MIXED LANDSCAPE WASTE		118.80	
EF128552	15/04/2025	COMMUNITY RESOURCES LIMITED (SOFT LANDING)				45,435.50
			INV94020 - VARIOUS LOCATIONS - BULK FURNITURE	01924	32,459.90	
			INV94021 - VARIOUS LOCATIONS - SORTING,	01924	12,975.60	
EF128341	15/04/2025	COMPAC MARKETING (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD				2,194.50
			65567 - REACTIVE CONTRACTORS - SIGN MAINTENANCE		2,194.50	
EF128683	30/04/2025	COMPLETE APPROVALS				3.38
			BPC25/0518 - BUILDING SERVICES LEVY		3.38	
EF128355	15/04/2025	COMPLETE HIRE & SALES PTY LTD				2,620.54
			MW/296422 - TOILETS- THE CUBE INCLUSIVE OF CLEANING		765.77	
			MW/296460 - BOAS AVENUE JOONDALUP		1,557.77	

**CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)**  
**Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1**  
**LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025**

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			MW/296463 - GALAXY DRIVE-IN THEATRE		297.00	
EF128769	30/04/2025	COMPLETE HIRE & SALES PTY LTD				7,596.70
			MW/295874 - TOILETS- THE CUBE INCLUSIVE OF CLEANING		6,204.85	
			MW/295875 - TWO WEEK HIRE OF TOILETS FOR GALAXY		529.95	
			MW/295876 - PADBURY HALL ACCESSIBLE BATHROOM		539.38	
			MW/296461 - GALAXY DRIVE-IN THEATRE		322.52	
EF128360	15/04/2025	CONSTRUCT PAVING SERVICES PTY LTD				2,158.86
			489 - DAVIDSON TCE JOONDALUP	01422	2,158.86	
EF128773	30/04/2025	CONSTRUCT PAVING SERVICES PTY LTD				3,415.79
			490 - THOMAS CT KINGSLEY	01422	899.53	
			491 - ALICE DRIVE	01422	463.30	
			493 - WISHAW LP KINROSS	01422	1,024.07	
			494 - DUART PASS KINROSS	01422	463.30	
			495 - WINGALA GVE KALLAROO	01422	565.59	
EF128362	15/04/2025	CORE HOSPITALITY GROUP PTY LTD				7,071.90
			29787 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE		7,071.90	
EF128876	30/04/2025	COREY VICTORIA PIETRZENIEWICZ				440.00
			633 - AUSLAN INTERPRETED PERFORMANCE		440.00	
113426	2/04/2025	CORPORATE SERVICES PETTY CASH				967.90
			PETTY CASH W/E 28/03/25 - REIMBURSEMENT OF PETTY CASH		967.90	
113438	17/04/2025	CORPORATE SERVICES PETTY CASH				928.70
			PETTY CASH W/E 18/4/25 - REIMBURSEMENT OF PETTY CASH		928.70	
EF128353	15/04/2025	CORSIGN WA PTY LTD				2,502.83
			92332 - SIGNS - ADVISORY - EXT CONT		168.63	
			93230 - LANDSCAPE - EXT CONT		1,094.50	
			93643 - SIGNS		412.50	
			93840 - SIGN MAINTENANCE		827.20	
EF128767	30/04/2025	CORSIGN WA PTY LTD				4,439.60
			92893A - ARENA JOONDALUP		82.50	
			93337 - REACTIVE MATERIALS - SIGN MAINTENANCE		1,057.10	
			93338 - REACTIVE MATERIALS - SIGN MAINTENANCE		3,300.00	
EF128521	15/04/2025	COULTER VENTURES AUSTRALIA PTY LTD (ROGUE FITNESS AUSTRALIA)				2,505.00
			276226 - GYM EQUIPMENT		2,505.00	
EF128435	15/04/2025	CR NIGEL JONES				259.15
			EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT - MARCH - EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT 03/25		259.15	
EF128827	30/04/2025	CR NIGEL JONES				3,476.50
			ALLOW-MTG-APR 2025 - MEETING FEE - APRIL 2025		2,856.50	
			MARCH 2025 - EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT - MARCH 2025		620.00	
EF128564	15/04/2025	CROMAG PTY LTD (TELFORD INDUSTRIES)				1,993.75
			189662/01 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE		2,363.35	
			563938 - DRUM POLY		-369.60	
EF128917	30/04/2025	CROMAG PTY LTD (TELFORD INDUSTRIES)				5,651.53
			189788/01 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE		1,609.85	
			190023/01 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE		1,300.64	
			190263/01 - SUPPLY OF MINOR CHEMICALS		1,723.54	

**CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)**  
**Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1**  
**LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025**

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			190320/01 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE		1,171.50	
			564181 - CLC DEPOSIT RETURN 15L DG DRUM POLY		-154.00	
EF128356	15/04/2025	CTI5 PTY LTD (CTI RISK MANAGEMENT)				1,520.97
			1072231 - LIBRARY COLLECTIONS 01/10-18/10/24		66.00	
			1072656 - TM COLLECTIONS MARCH 25		1,069.20	
			1072657 - LIBRARY CASH COLLECTIONS		146.96	
			1072658 - CRAIGIE LEISURE COLLECTIONS ON MARCH 25		91.85	
			1072659 - COJCSC COLLECTIONS ON MARCH 25		146.96	
EF128384	15/04/2025	CUTTING CART PTY LTD (DARDANUP BUTCHERING CO)				1,236.27
			BL829306 - COJ RECEPTION CENTER		1,236.27	
EF128365	15/04/2025	CWC CONSULTANTS PTY LTD				2,112.00
			23.348.02.KK - PRINCE REGENT PARK TOILETS		2,112.00	
EF128345	15/04/2025	CYCLUS PTY LTD				17,110.48
			INV-5054 - BUMP-IN GALLERY EXHIBITIONS		1,993.86	
			INV-5088 - BUMP-OUT CHARACTERS EXHIBITION		495.55	
			INV-5119 - LABOUR 07/04/25		466.40	
			INV-5167 - SITE CREW - THE CUBE		280.50	
			INV-5168 - CREW FOR CCB MOVEMENTS		6,669.30	
			INV-5188 - FLAG INSTALL & MOVEMENT W/E 30/3/25		1,399.20	
			INV-5189 - SITE CREW - THE CUBE		282.70	
			INV-5192 - LABOUR W/E 17/03/25		262.35	
			INV-5209 - FLAG INSTALL & MOVEMENT		1,694.56	
			INV-5220 - SITE CREW - THE CUBE		2,996.40	
			INV-5225 - 2X CYCLUS CREW AND HIRE OF A UTE		569.66	
EF128764	30/04/2025	CYCLUS PTY LTD				478.50
			INV-5126 - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		478.50	
EF128833	30/04/2025	D B FAMILY TRUST T/AS KBE CONTRACTING AUSTRALIA				440.00
			1378 - SCOTT PLACE HILLARYS		440.00	
EF128875	30/04/2025	D.T GUY & E.M GUY (PRINCIPLE ENGINEERING SERVICES)				2,642.75
			2639 - WARWICK BOWLING CLUB		2,642.75	
EF128840	30/04/2025	DAMES NORMAN LONG				6,500.00
			56 - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL INDOOR PRODUCER		6,500.00	
EF128686	30/04/2025	DANIEL KINGSTON				2,856.50
			ALLOW-MTG-APR 2025 - MEETING FEE - APRIL 2025		2,856.50	
EF128374	15/04/2025	DATA #3				667.51
			SIN000279376 - POWER PDF LICENCE		439.78	
			SIN000282319 - POWER PDF KOFAX LICENCE CO-TERMED		227.73	
EF128783	30/04/2025	DATA #3				16,439.78
			SIN000282395 - DDW-00003 1YR MS D365 CS SUBSCRIPTION		16,439.78	
EF128289	15/04/2025	DAVID FIELDING				981.65
			211499 - REFUND		981.65	
EF128713	30/04/2025	DAVID HOLLAND				25.00
			INWE25/21656 - REFUND ANIMAL ID – 131857		25.00	



## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF128701	30/04/2025	DAVID MELBOURNE				500.00
			CRN-260325125656 - CCTV REBATE TASMAN ROAD, BELDON		500.00	
EF128334	15/04/2025	DAW HOLDINGS (WA) PTY LTD (BATTERY WORLD JOONDALUP)				260.00
			IN6060274420 - LR6XW/4SK PANASONIC AA BATTERIES		260.00	
EF128697	30/04/2025	DENIS P BROOKES				60.50
			DD-INV-18082-C1S8J - LOUNGE SUITE REFUND		60.50	
EF128618	15/04/2025	DEPARTMENT OF MINES, INDUSTRY REGULATION AND SAFETY				163,224.92
			MAR-25 - BSL MARCH 2025 222 LEVIES		163,224.92	
EF128787	30/04/2025	DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING, LANDS AND HERITAGE				11,544.00
			MD00277_16/04/25 - DEVELOPMENT ASSESSMENT PANEL FEE		11,544.00	
EF128526	15/04/2025	DEPARTMENT OF THE PREMIER AND CABINET				95.94
			14/02/2025 PL404 NO. 17 - GOVT GAZETTE ADVERTISING 2024/25		95.94	
EF128375	15/04/2025	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT - VEHICLE SEARCH				1,970.15
			8067852 - DOT SEARCHES MARCH2025		1,970.15	
EF128382	15/04/2025	DEPUTEC PTY LTD				3,447.40
			INV02791647 - CDLS EMPLOYEE ROSTER SOFTWARE		376.20	
			INV02795635 - ROSTERING SOFTWARE		3,071.20	
EF128281	15/04/2025	DES HUXTABLE				500.00
			CRN-170225113941 - CCTV REBATE ARDISIA WY WOODVALE		500.00	
EF128703	30/04/2025	DG FRANKLIN LJ MACKENZIE				61.65
			BPU24/0348 - BUILDING PERMIT REFUND		61.65	
EF128381	15/04/2025	DIAMOND LOCKSMITHS PTY LTD				15,077.80
			278563 - CITY OF JOONDALUP, ADMINISTRATION		610.00	
			278732 - WINTON ROAD DEPOT	USRF_DLK	220.00	
			278773 - REACTIVE MATERIALS LIGHTING PARKS		555.00	
			278776 - KEY - KABA EXPERT (ER1909 / ER8901)	USRF_DLK	225.00	
			278822 - GRAFFITI SCREEN LOCKS	USRF_DLK	12,799.80	
			278891 - KEY - LOCKWOOD TWIN (DLK001)	USRF_DLK	70.00	
			278898 - MARK-UP FOR OUTSOURCED MATERIALS 0%	USRF_DLK	235.00	
			278900 - KEY - KABA EXPERT (ER1909 / ER8901)	USRF_DLK	90.00	
			278908 - KEY - LOCKWOOD TWIN (DLK001)	USRF_DLK	245.00	
			278991 - COJ ADMINISTRATION	USRF_DLK	28.00	
EF128259	15/04/2025	DIANE TALBOT				171.65
			BPC25/0451 - REFUND DUPLICATION OF PAMENT		171.65	
EF128383	15/04/2025	DIPLOMATIK PTY LTD (DIPLOMEDIK)				15,654.77
			INV-20336 - LABOUR HIRE W/E 16/02/25		1,127.80	
			INV-20670 - LABOUR HIRE W/E 16/03/25		1,061.46	
			INV-20762 - MECHANIC W/E 23/3/25		1,992.40	
			INV-20764 - MECHANIC W/E 23/3/25		1,992.40	
			INV-20765 - LABOUR HIRE 18/3/25 TO 21/3/25		1,925.42	
			INV-20851 - PARTS & REPAIRS		1,992.40	

**CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)**  
**Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1**  
**LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025**

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			INV-20852 - LABOUR HIRE WE 06/04/25		1,127.80	
			INV-20853 - SERVICING		1,992.40	
			INV-20938 - LABOUR HIRE 24/03-30/03/25		2,442.69	
EF128788	30/04/2025	DIPLOMATIK PTY LTD (DIPLOMEDIK)				14,560.14
			INV-20585 - LABOUR WE 13/04/25		1,094.63	
			INV-20763 - LABOUR WE 20/04/25		1,127.80	
			INV-20946 - LABOUR HIRE		1,992.40	
			INV-20948 - LABOUR HIRE		1,992.40	
			INV-20949 - LABOUR HIRE 01/04/25 TO 04/04/25		1,925.42	
			INV-21036 - MECHANIC LABOUR 7 - 13/04/25		1,992.40	
			INV-21038 - LABOUR W/E 13/4/25		1,992.40	
			INV-21039 - LABOUR HIRE 07/04/25 TO 11/04/25		2,442.69	
EF128635	15/04/2025	DOT LULLFITZ AS TRUSTEE FOR FRIENDS OF PERIWINKLE PARK				2,531.00
			PL00108_07/04/25 - PERIWINKLE BUSHLAND		2,531.00	
EF128380	15/04/2025	DOWNER EDI WORKS PTY LTD				1,558.74
			853349 - PREPARATION AND OBTAIN APPROVAL OF NON-C	03522	1,399.24	
			853351 - HOURLY RATES FOR PROVISION OF ADVICE OR	03522	159.50	
EF128378	15/04/2025	DRAFFIN STREET FURNITURE				4,683.80
			30425 - 2 BIN COVERS AS PER QUOTE 50172		4,683.80	
EF128785	30/04/2025	DRAFFIN STREET FURNITURE				52.80
			30697 - SIGN DECAL		52.80	
EF128377	15/04/2025	DRAINFLOW SERVICES PTY LTD				11,216.71
			19441 - SORRENTO SLSC	02520	2,332.00	
			20298 - GRATED GULLY PIT	02520	137.01	
			20982 - GRATED GULLY PIT	02520	602.82	
			21007 - LITTER TRAPS	02520	2,054.80	
			21039 - VARIOUS LOCATIONS	02520	1,541.43	
			21102 - HIGH PRESSURE JETTING AND CLEANING OF DRAINS SORRENTO BEACHFRONT SHOWER	02520	1,096.13	
			21117 - GRATED GULLY PIT	02520	2,575.69	
			21197 - GRATED GULLY PIT	02520	876.83	
EF128784	30/04/2025	DRAINFLOW SERVICES PTY LTD				10,615.38
			20718 - DUNCRAIG GULLY EDUCION	02520	1,589.27	
			20730 - PRINCEVILLE TOR	02520	2,054.80	
			20746 - GRATED GULLY PIT	02520	959.04	
			207475 - GRATED GULLY PIT	02520	1,589.26	
			20793 - DUNCRAIG GULLY ED PROGRAM 25 & 26/2/25	02520	1,260.45	
			21004 - DUNCRAIG GULLY ED PROG 13 & 14/3/25	02520	1,013.84	
			21041 - MIRROR PLACE, OCEAN REEF	02520	285.45	
			21071 - DUNCRAIG GULLY EDUCION	02520	1,863.27	
EF128782	30/04/2025	DUNBAR SERVICES (WA) PTY LTD				23.10
			93705 - EXCHANGE EXHAUST FILTERS		23.10	
113431	9/04/2025	DUNCRAIG LIBRARY PETTY CASH				180.30
			PETTY CASH W/E 04/04/25 - REIMBURSEMENT OF PETTY CASH		180.30	
113437	17/04/2025	DUNCRAIG LIONS CLUB				522.60
			INV0179 - AUST DAY BREAKFAST		522.60	

CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF128379	15/04/2025	DY-MARK (AUST) PTY LTD				963.07
			2090226 - SPRAY & MARK F/PINK 350G		963.07	
EF128373	15/04/2025	DYMOCKS JOONDALUP				1,281.23
			5440576 - IN DEMAND TITLES AS REQUIRED		217.82	
			5440580 - TO PURCHASE INDIVIDUAL TITLES SUGGESTED		29.69	
			5440581 - TO PURCHASE INDIVIDUAL TITLES SUGGESTED		62.07	
			5440585 - TO PURCHASE INDIVIDUAL TITLES SUGGESTED		25.19	
			5440587 - TO PURCHASE INDIVIDUAL TITLES SUGGESTED		56.68	
			5440589 - TO PURCHASE INDIVIDUAL TITLES SUGGESTED		31.49	
			5440598 - IN DEMAND TITLES AS REQUIRED		39.58	
			5440599 - TO PURCHASE INDIVIDUAL TITLES SUGGESTED		89.98	
			5440600 - BOOK - WHEN SHE WAS GONE BY SARA FOSTER		728.73	
EF128781	30/04/2025	DYMOCKS JOONDALUP				157.44
			5440605 - IN DEMAND TITLES AS REQUIRED		66.58	
			5440608 - TO PURCHASE INDIVIDUAL TITLES SUGGESTED		31.49	
			5440617 - TO PURCHASE INDIVIDUAL TITLES SUGGESTED		38.68	
			5440621 - TO PURCHASE INDIVIDUAL TITLES SUGGESTED		20.69	
EF128376	15/04/2025	DYNAMIC AUDIO VISUAL SOLUTIONS PTY LTD (PRO AV SOLUTIONS)				19,489.20
			9984 - CONFERENCE ROOM 1 MONITORS		19,489.20	
EF128390	15/04/2025	E GROUP HOLDINGS PTY LTD (E FIRE & SAFETY)				3,878.05
			627896 - LEVEL 1 TEST - 2.5KG PORTABLE DRY POWDER	01922	860.20	
			627897 - 2.5KG ABE DRY POWDER FIRE EXTINGUISHER	01922	82.50	
			628476 - CENTRAL PARK PUMP HOUSE	01922	4.40	
			629572 - CHICHESTER PARK CLUBROOMS	01922	539.00	
			630240 - JOONDALUP LIBRARY	01922	356.40	
			630245 - MAINTENANCE OF A HINGE/PIVOT FIRE DOOR -	01922	171.60	
			630260 - MAINTENANCE OF A HINGE/PIVOT FIRE DOOR -	01922	343.20	
			630294 - JOONDALUP ADMINISTRATION CENTRE	01922	651.75	
			630298 - MULTI STOREY CAR PARK	01922	286.00	
			630353 - FIRE DETECTION AND ALARM SYSTEMS AS 1851	01922	55.00	
			630354 - WHITFORDS LIBRARY	01922	55.00	
			630601 - FIRE PUMP-SET SERVICING - MONTHLY	01922	99.00	
			630606 - MULTI STOREY CAR PARK	01922	55.00	
			630610 - WOC ADMIN & WORKSHOPS	01922	55.00	
			630616 - JOONDALUP LIBRARY	01922	55.00	
			630816 - PASSIVE FIRE TECHNICIAN - NORMAL HOURS T	01922	209.00	
EF128795	30/04/2025	E GROUP HOLDINGS PTY LTD (E FIRE & SAFETY)				3,124.55
			627958 - JOONDALUP ADMINISTRATION CENTRE	01922	71.50	

CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			629166 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE	01922	398.75	
			630230 - ADMIN BUILDING DOOR SERVICE CHECK	01922	396.00	
			630381 - WOC SERVICE TESTING	01922	415.80	
			631227 - MULTI STOREY CAR PARK	01922	1,045.00	
			631658 - WARWICK COMMUNITY CENTRE	01922	176.00	
			632523 - JOONDALUP CIVIC CHAMBERS	01922	55.00	
			632524 - JOONDALUP LIBRARY	01922	55.00	
			632530 - JOONDALUP LIBRARY	01922	27.50	
			632533 - MULTI STOREY CAR PARK	01922	55.00	
			632534 - MULTI STOREY CAR PARK	01922	99.00	
			632535 - WOODVALE LIBRARY	01922	55.00	
			632536 - DUNCRAIG LIBRARY	01922	55.00	
			632539 - WHITFORDS LIBRARY	01922	55.00	
			632540 - WOODVALE COMMUNITY CARE CENTRE	01922	55.00	
			632544 - WOC ADMIN & WORKSHOPS	01922	55.00	
			632549 - JOONDALUP ADMINISTRATION CENTRE	01922	55.00	
EF128389	15/04/2025	E W C S UNIT TRUST (ENVIRO SWEEP)			13,503.99	
			129121 - SWEEPING OF ALL ARTERIAL ROADS - WEST CO	02221	2,043.81	
			130416 - SWEEPING OF CAR PARKS - CRAIGIE LEISURE	03124	5,093.59	
			130418 - SWEEPING OF ALL URBAN (SUBURB) ROADS - M	03124	3,300.00	
			130527 - INV 129843 AND 129669		-2,316.60	
			130556 - HIRE OF ROAD SWEEPER WITH OPERATOR - NOR	03124	1,744.89	
			130907 - MULTIPLE STREET CLEANS	03124	1,819.15	
			130908 - DIABLO WAY CONNOLLY	03124	1,559.27	
			130922 - HIRE OF ROAD SWEEPER WITH OPERATOR MERRICK WAY DUNCRAIG	03124	259.88	
EF128791	30/04/2025	E W C S UNIT TRUST (ENVIRO SWEEP)			27,807.06	
			130639 - VARIOUS LOCATIONS	03124	7,068.64	
			130640 - ROAD SWEEPS VARIOUS	03124	1,150.89	
			130807 - SORRENTO ROAD SWEEP	03124	705.38	
			130905 - SWEEPING OF DUAL USE PATHS VARIOUS AREAS	03124	2,695.00	
			130906 - VARIOUS STREET SWEEPS	03124	1,262.26	
			131141 - ROAD SWEEP VARIOUS	03124	816.78	
			131541 - SWEEPING OF CAR PARKS - CRAIGIE LEISURE	03124	5,093.60	
			131542 - VARIOUS LOCATIONS	03124	2,475.00	
			131543 - ALLENSWOOD DRIVE	03124	185.63	
			131544 - WEST COAST DRIVE	03124	631.13	
			131545 - URBAN & ARTERIAL ROADS - WOODVALE	03124	5,500.00	
			131567 - VARIOUS LOCATIONS	03124	222.75	
EF128800	30/04/2025	EASI PACKAGING PTY LTD			5,000.23	
			ME00352_02/04/25 - GST ADJUSTMENT FOR MARCH 25		5,000.23	
EF128621	15/04/2025	ECO LOGICAL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD			17,380.00	
			60465535 - ECOLOGICAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES	VP411383	12,540.00	

CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			60467054 - ECOLOGICAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES MULLALOO	VP411383	4,840.00	
EF128391	15/04/2025	ED RESOURCES PTY LTD				409.85
			ER431745 - DISCOVERY JIGSAW COMPETITION		409.85	
EF128793	30/04/2025	EFTSURE PTY LTD				24,255.85
			INV-29087 - ANNUAL SERVICE FEE 01/02/25 - 31/01/26		24,255.85	
EF128646	15/04/2025	ELECTRICITY GENERATION AND RE SYNERGY ELECTRONIC BIL	TAIL T/A			563,191.70
			2002464216 - WANDINA PL, DUNCRAIG 531 158 3118		255.87	
			2006419829 - GEDDES CL IRRIGATION PUMP 518 426 0814		344.41	
			2030387052 - DECORATIVE STREET LIGHTS 717 007 3024		3,473.79	
			2050373762 - 28 BRAMSTON VSTA, BURNS 512 313 6912		1,261.46	
			2058370876 - U A 6 MIAMI BEACH PROM, ILUKA 519 113 1610		3,083.26	
			2058372215 - LLOYD DR, WARWICK 519 109 3518		2,925.84	
			2062362579 - GREENWOOD SCOUT HALL 532 179 9812		307.76	
			2070365086 - WARWICK BOWLING CLUB 526 878 7016		1,381.19	
			2070367513 - STREETVISION 756 899 1322		269,165.78	
			2094329035 - FINCHLEY TCE, JOONDALUP		732.12	
			2098289378 - OCEAN REEF ROAD 517 860 0619		733.54	
			2098292972 - CANDLEWOOD BVD, JOONDALUP 529 068 7315 04 FEB 2025 - 03 APR 2025		273.65	
			3000233239 - VARIOUS PROPERTIES 645 592 3022		74,750.60	
			3000236264 - VARIOUS LOCATIONS 645 592 3022		72,236.81	
			3000236320 - GROUPED ELECTRICITY 803 541 9619		130,684.13	
			519 102 6716 24/03/25 - TRAPPERS DRIVE SHOULD BE INV 2022393103		1,581.49	
EF128968	30/04/2025	ELECTRICITY GENERATION AND RE SYNERGY ELECTRONIC BIL	TAIL T/A			1,098.96
			2006426583 - SANTA ANA PARK 514 588 4713		520.40	
			2026405702 - SILVER FERN AVE, 07 FEB 2025 - 08 APR 20		366.71	
			2090338860 - WALTER PADBURY BVD, 523 464 6313 523 464 6313		211.85	
EF128914	30/04/2025	ELEMENT ADVISORY PTY LTD (THE GROUP AUSTRALIA)	PLANNING			1,051.60
			64539 - ABORIGINAL HERITAGE CONSULTANCY SERVICES		1,051.60	
EF128398	15/04/2025	ELIAS PPIROS				8,797.23
			INVJOON06 - CHARACTERS – JOONDALUP ART GALLERY		8,400.00	
			INVJOON07 - TRAVEL		397.23	
EF128789	30/04/2025	ELITE POOL & SPA COVERS				550.00
			4702475 - CLC - CHARGER		550.00	
EF128796	30/04/2025	ELITE POOL COVERS HOLDINGS PTY LTD (ELITE POOL COVERS)				15,466.00
			4702224 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE		15,466.00	
EF128392	15/04/2025	ELLENBY PTY LTD (ELLENBY TREE FARM)				4,363.72
			37739 - GIBSON PARK PUMP TRACK		4,363.72	

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF128969	30/04/2025	EMILY SKY VINING STOKOE				7,383.82
			194 - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		7,383.82	
EF128428	15/04/2025	EMMA GILLIAN HODSON				700.00
			108 - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL 2025		700.00	
EF128388	15/04/2025	ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA AUSTRALIA PTY LTD				5,809.10
			122615 - ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION TO BRITANNICA ONLINE		5,809.10	
EF128263	15/04/2025	ENGINEERING ON DEMAND (WA) PTY LTD				61.65
			BPU24/0407 - BUILDING SERVICES LEVY REFUND		61.65	
EF128619	15/04/2025	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA				640.00
			125497 - WA CONFERENCE 2025 REGISTRATION11/4/25		640.00	
EF128387	15/04/2025	ENVIRONMENTAL INDUSTRIES PTY LTD				61,380.88
			36010 - LANDSCAPE MTCE ILUKA MARCH 25	02324	27,005.88	
			INV35872 - LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION MAINTENANCE	02324	6,875.00	
			INV35873 - DEC LANDSCAPE AND MAINTENANCE	02324	6,875.00	
			INV35874 - JAN LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE	02324	6,875.00	
			INV35925 - FEB LANDSCAPE AND MAINTENANCE	02324	6,875.00	
			INV35926 - MARCH LANDSCAPE AND MAINTENANCE	02324	6,875.00	
EF128790	30/04/2025	ENVIRONMENTAL INDUSTRIES PTY LTD				81,017.64
			INV35854 - ILUKA LANDSCAPE & IRRIGATION DEC 2024	02324	27,005.88	
			INV35855 - ILUKA LANDSCAPE & IRRIGATION JAN 2025	02324	27,005.88	
			INV35856 - ILUKA LANDSCAPE & IRRIGATION FEB 2025	02324	27,005.88	
EF128893	30/04/2025	ENVIROPATH PTY LTD T/AS SPOTS ALL SURFACE CLEANING				1,254.00
			4243 - LAKESIDE DRIVE, JOONDALUP	VP405564	1,254.00	
EF128799	30/04/2025	ENVISIONWARE AUSTRALIA PTY LTD				9,460.00
			INV-AU-0338 - JOONDALUP LIBRARY		9,460.00	
EF128394	15/04/2025	EPIC CATERING & EVENTS SERVICES PTY LTD				229.90
			INV-1371 - MORNING TEA – SONG COMMISSION		229.90	
EF128395	15/04/2025	EVENT SAFETY MANAGEMENT PTY LTD (ESM TRAFFIC)				56,700.05
			INV-2161 - REID PROMENADE, JOONDALUP		9,325.25	
			INV-2206 - TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT		6,439.40	
			INV-2207 - HOSTILE VEHICLE MITIGATION PLAN		7,682.40	
			INV-2208 - TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT		33,253.00	
EF128797	30/04/2025	EVENT SAFETY MANAGEMENT PTY LTD (ESM TRAFFIC)				3,562.91
			INV-2212 - TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT - HILLARYS		2,297.91	
			INV-2213 - 1X VMB FOR CARPARK DELAYS		1,265.00	
EF128397	15/04/2025	EVOLVE TALENT PTY LTD				16,290.27
			229011 - LABOUR 17/2/25 TO 23/2/25		1,973.69	
			230112 - LABOUR 10/3/25 TO 16/3/25		2,503.93	
			230114 - LABOUR HIRE WEEK ENDING 16/3/25		2,003.14	
			230401 - LABOUR HIRE 17/3/25 TO 23/3/25		824.82	

CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			230402 - LABOUR HIRE 17/3/25 TO 23/3/25		1,973.69	
			230845 - LABOUR HIRE WE 30/03/2025		2,003.14	
			230846 - LABOUR HIRE 24/03/2025 - 28/03/2025		2,503.93	
			230847 - LABOUR HIRE W/E 30/03/25		2,503.93	
EF128798	30/04/2025	EVOLVE TALENT PTY LTD				14,493.33
			228535 - LABOUR W/E 16/2/25		2,503.93	
			22901 - REFER INV 228537		-58.92	
			229017 - LABOUR W/E 16/02/25		-500.79	
			229262 - LABOUR HIRE 24/02/25 TO 28/02/25		2,533.39	
			230844 - LABOUR HIRE 24/03/25 TO 28/03/25		1,060.49	
			231270 - LABOUR WE 23/03/2025		2,474.47	
			231272 - LABOUR 28/3/25 TO 6/4/25		1,472.90	
			231607 - LABOUR HIRE W/E 13/04/25		2,503.93	
			231608 - LABOUR HIRE 7/4/25 TO 11/4/25		2,503.93	
EF128462	15/04/2025	FEED THE TIGER PTY LTD (MACKAY DESIGN)	URBAN			562.50
			MM00153_04/04/25 - JOONDALUP DESIGN REVIEW PANEL		562.50	
EF128951	30/04/2025	FILTER DISCOUNTERS PTY LTD				365.42
			278450 - PARTS ONLY		365.42	
EF128400	15/04/2025	FIND WISE LOCATION SERVICES				1,311.20
			6468 - KINGSLEY OVAL		382.80	
			6472 - IRRIGATION - EXT CONT		928.40	
EF128455	15/04/2025	FIORE FAMILY TRUST				3,716.47
			150531 - VARIOUS LOCATIONS	VP362351	3,716.47	
EF128402	15/04/2025	FLEXI STAFF GROUP PTY LTD (FLEXI STAFF)				6,480.93
			25071 - LABOUR HIRE		2,437.05	
			25072 - LABOUR HIRE		1,570.80	
			25073 - LABOUR HIRE 17/03/25-21/03/25		2,473.08	
EF128801	30/04/2025	FLEXI STAFF GROUP PTY LTD (FLEXI STAFF)				4,037.83
			25252 - LABOUR W/E 4/4/25		1,450.63	
			25253 - LABOUR HIRE W/E 4/4/25		2,587.20	
EF128401	15/04/2025	FLORAL IMAGE				69.11
			FIP83170 - FLORAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR MAYOR OFFICE		69.11	
EF128622	15/04/2025	FOXTEL CABLE TELEVISION PTY LTD				475.00
			I964661 - CLC 12MONTH TV SUBSCRIPTION		475.00	
EF128715	30/04/2025	FRANKIE GALLACHER				326.00
			483252 - REFUND TWO EXTRA PAYMENTS		326.00	
EF128623	15/04/2025	FRIENDS OF PORTEOUS PARK				2,531.00
			PF00104_07/04/25 - PORTEOUS PARK WEEDING		2,531.00	
EF128624	15/04/2025	FRIENDS OF SHEPHERDS BUSH				3,500.00
			PF00131_07/04/25 - SHEPHERDS BUSH		3,500.00	
EF128252	15/04/2025	FRIENDS OF WARWICK BUSHLAND				3,545.00
			1029556_08/04/25 - WARWICK OPEN SPACE		3,545.00	
EF128399	15/04/2025	FUJIFILM BUSINESS INNOVATION AUSTRALIA PTY LTD				1,881.42
			CW726266 - PRINTROOM BASEMENT APEOS C7580		1,881.42	
EF128809	30/04/2025	GABRIEL MANNING PTY LTD (GOLD SMASH REPAIR)	STAR			1,000.00
			4623 - MOTOR VEHICLE CLAIM C/MO0080135		1,000.00	
EF128410	15/04/2025	GARRARDS PTY LTD				790.96

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			PEI-1068141 - RACUMIN RAT & MOUSE PASTE 2KG 200 X 10G		790.96	
EF128284	15/04/2025	GEORGIA BEVERIDGE				100.00
			INWE25/18414 - REFUND ANIMAL ID 128341		100.00	
EF128283	15/04/2025	GEORGIA KING				500.00
			CRN-130325084145 - CCTV REBATE WARRIGAL WY GREENWOOD		500.00	
EF128546	15/04/2025	GIORGIA CLAUDIA SCHIJF				7,900.00
			618 - CUBE PROGRAM X 3 NIGHTS		7,900.00	
EF128415	15/04/2025	GLEN FLOOD GROUP PTY LTD (GFC TEMPORARY ASSIST)				481.80
			INV-4128 - DESIGN - EXT CONT		481.80	
EF128696	30/04/2025	GLENICE WILSON				1,291.61
			169458 - RATE REFUND		1,291.61	
EF128805	30/04/2025	GOLDPIN CORPORATION PTY LTD (GYMCARE)				302.28
			12575 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE		302.28	
EF128480	15/04/2025	GPC ASIA PACIFIC PTY LTD (NAPA)				275.22
			1950126563 - PARTS ONLY		275.22	
EF128510	15/04/2025	GPC ASIA PACIFIC PTY LTD T/AS REPCO				922.01
			4770567018 - GREENS KEEPER 2.5L		225.61	
			4770567759 - P-CHAIN SAW BAR OIL 5LTR		429.00	
			4770572572 - SKU: A5423195 TWIN PACK - TX677TP		267.40	
EF128808	30/04/2025	GRACKLEDOCS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD				9,900.00
			48288 - DIGITAL ACCESSIBLE TRAINING FOR STAFF		9,900.00	
EF128413	15/04/2025	GREEN OPTIONS PTY LIMITED				4,807.56
			90023156 - 5 GANG TRIPLEX MOWER WITH CATCHERS INCLU	VP392308	478.37	
			90023157 - 5 GANG TRIPLEX MOWER WITH CATCHERS INCLU	VP392308	478.37	
			90023158 - 5 GANG TRIPLEX MOWER WITH CATCHERS INCLU	VP392308	478.37	
			90023161 - 5 GANG TRIPLEX MOWER WITH CATCHERS INCLU	VP392308	478.37	
			90023163 - TRACTOR MOUNTED SPRAYER SELF-CONTAINED U		803.00	
			90023163 - TRACTOR MOUNTED SPRAYER SELF-CONTAINED U	VP392308	644.04	
			90023164 - TRACTOR MOUNTED SPRAYER SELF-CONTAINED U		803.00	
			90023164 - TRACTOR MOUNTED SPRAYER SELF-CONTAINED U	VP392308	644.04	
EF128806	30/04/2025	GREEN OPTIONS PTY LIMITED				956.74
			90012220 - PERCY DOYLE	VP392308	478.37	
			90012222 - PERCY DOYLE	VP392308	478.37	
EF128625	15/04/2025	GREEN SKILLS INC				18,957.52
			P4202 - LABOUR 1/2/2025 - 31/2/2025		5,336.19	
			P4203 - LABOUR 11/3/2025 - 21/03/2025		3,545.76	
			P4230 - LABOUR 11/3/2025 - 21/03/2025		4,739.38	
			P4232 - LABOUR W/E 1/2/2025 - 31/2/2025		5,336.19	
EF128954	30/04/2025	GREEN SKILLS INC				9,475.11
			P4244 - SHEOAKS AROUND BROADBEACH		4,700.63	
			P4246 - LABOUR HIRE 1/2/2025 - 30/6/2025		4,774.48	
EF128449	15/04/2025	GREENSHED PTY LIMITED (LIVING TURF)				5,449.40
			158991/01 - REACTIVE MATERIALS - IRRIGATION MAINTENA		5,449.40	



## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF128412	15/04/2025	GREENSTEAM AUSTRALIA PTY LTD				69,374.63
			GSA-3915 - LABOUR: REMOVAL OF ALGAE, DEBRIS, LITTER	VP439032	6,451.50	
			GSA-3932 - LABOUR: REMOVAL OF ALGAE, DEBRIS, LITTER	VP439032	6,065.40	
			GSA-3935 - CITY NON-CHEMICAL CONTROL	01822	47,414.35	
			GSA-3943 - WEEDING MANUAL - MARCH 2025		5,648.50	
			GSA-3953 - FLINDERS AVENUE	00622	3,794.88	
EF128407	15/04/2025	GREENWOOD PARTY HIRE				160.50
			B24071 - MTA - EQUIPMENT HIRE APRIL - JUNE 2025		160.50	
EF128803	30/04/2025	GREENWOOD PARTY HIRE				350.00
			B24074 - MARQUEES FOR THE AYANI CAR COLLECTIVE ST		350.00	
EF128409	15/04/2025	GREENWORX COMMERCIAL MAINTENANCE PTY LTD				25,899.68
			124770 - WOODVALE WATERS	VP364735	3,256.00	
			124780 - JOONDALUP DRIVE	VP364478	1,549.15	
			124794 - VARIOUS LOCATIONS	VP363608	2,068.00	
			126199 - LANDSCAPE MTCE VARIOUS AREAS	VP363608	1,727.00	
			126201 - WOODVALE WATERS	VP364735	3,256.00	
			128580 - IRRIGATION TECHNICIAN	VP364735	467.50	
			128582 - IRRIGATION TECHNICIAN	01120	198.33	
			128585 - IRRIGATION TECHNICIAN	01120	154.25	
			128586 - HARBOUR RISE	01120	484.79	
			128758 - LANDSCAPE MTCE VARIOUS AREAS	VP363608	1,727.00	
			128760 - LANDSCAPE MTCE VARIOUS AREAS	VP363631	998.80	
			128761 - LANDSCAPE MTCE WOODVALE WATERS MARCH 25	VP364735	3,256.00	
			128762 - LANDSCAPE MTCE ENTRY STATEMENTS MARCH 25	VP364490	2,673.00	
			128763 - LANDSCAPE MTCE WHITFORDS AVE MARCH 25	VP364451	506.00	
			128764 - JOONDALUP DVE VERGE & MEDIAN	VP364478	1,549.15	
			128765 - IRRIGATION MTCE SERV HARBOUR RISE ESTATE MARCH 25	01120	1,247.21	
			128766 - IRRIGATION MTCE SERV WOODVALE WATERS ESTATE MARCH 25	VP364735	275.00	
			128895 - HARBOUR VIEW PARK	01120	88.14	
			129113 - RETIC REPAIRS LEEWARD PARK 24/03/25	01120	220.36	
			129508 - DANDJOO PARK	VP364735	198.00	
EF128804	30/04/2025	GREENWORX COMMERCIAL MAINTENANCE PTY LTD				45,424.69
			124383 - HARBOUR RISE	01120	1,822.67	
			124768 - HARBOUR RISE	01120	12,824.12	
			126198 - HARBOUR RISE ESTATE JANUARY 2025	01120	10,259.30	
			127459 - HARBOUR RISE	01120	10,259.30	
			128757 - HARBOUR RISE	01120	10,259.30	
EF128411	15/04/2025	GUNNEBO AUSTRALIA PTY LTD				776.14
			1441225 - INSTALL OF MANUAL OPEN BUTTON FOR ACCESS		776.14	

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF128841	30/04/2025	HAI YI LI				480.00
			2025004 - NAGOMI PASTEL ART WORKSHOP		480.00	
EF128813	30/04/2025	HART SPORT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD				1,616.00
			10259077 - HART HAND HELD MEGAPHONE 25 WATT		355.00	
			10260334 - SWIMMING EQUIPMENT		1,261.00	
EF128427	15/04/2025	HAWTHORN GROUP HOLDINGS PTY LTD (HAWTHORN CIVIL & MINING				437,539.99
			10394 - COASTAL PATHS MARCH 2025		437,539.99	
EF128626	15/04/2025	HAYS SPECIALIST RECRUITMENT (AUSTRALIA) PTY LIMITED				37,251.10
			52657217 - TEMP EMPLOYMENT W/E 16/2/25		3,177.49	
			52667375 - TEMP EMP W/E 23/2/25		3,177.49	
			52667376 - TEMP EMP W/E 23/02/25		2,277.42	
			52675752 - LABOUR HIRE W/E 02/03/25		1,941.43	
			52679206 - TEMPORARY CONTRACT FOR MARKETING OFFICER		2,155.96	
			52687677 - TEMP EMP W/E 09/03/25		2,541.99	
			52697271 - LABOUR HIRE MARKETING OFFICER		2,647.88	
			52707172 - TEMP EMP W/E 23/3/25		2,541.99	
			52707173 - TEMPORARY CONTRACT FOR MARKETING OFFICER		2,277.42	
			52711882 - W/E 23/03/2025		2,167.70	
			52719145 - LABOUR HIRE 06/04/2025		1,434.51	
			52719147 - TEMP EMP W/E 30/3/25		3,177.49	
			52719148 - TEMPORARY CONTRACT FOR MARKETING OFFICER		2,277.42	
			52728387 - TEMP EMP W/E 06/04/25		3,177.49	
			52728388 - TEMP EMP W/E 06/04/25		2,277.42	
EF128955	30/04/2025	HAYS SPECIALIST RECRUITMENT (AUSTRALIA) PTY LIMITED				14,559.66
			52728385 - LABOUR W/E 30/03/2025		1,625.78	
			52736807 - LABOUR W/E 13/04/25		1,611.48	
			52739534 - W/E 20TH APRIL 2025		1,959.05	
			52739535 - RECRUITMENT - HAYS TEMP CONTRACTOR		3,177.49	
			52739536 - TEMPORARY CONTRACT FOR MARKETING OFFICER		2,277.42	
			52748610 - TEMP EMPLOYMENT W/E 20/4/25		2,541.99	
			52748611 - TEMP EMPLOYMENT W/E 20/4/25		1,366.45	
EF128823	30/04/2025	HELEN IBBOTSON				190.00
			Q3 2024/25 - VOLUNTEER SUBSIDY REIMBURSEMENT		190.00	
EF128452	15/04/2025	HELENE PTY LTD (LOGO APPOINTMENTS)				8,207.72
			H4893 - LABOUR W/E 15/3/25		527.25	
			H4922 - LABOUR W/E 22/3/25		2,890.80	
			H4950 - LABOUR HIRE		434.20	
			H4951 - LABOUR HIRE		2,890.80	
			H4975 - LABOUR HIRE		1,464.67	
EF128838	30/04/2025	HELENE PTY LTD (LOGO APPOINTMENTS)				4,999.80
			H4976 - LABOUR W/E 05/04/25		2,890.80	
			H4977 - LABOUR HIRE		1,209.57	
			H5003 - LABOUR HIRE		899.43	
EF128426	15/04/2025	HEY DOWLING PTY LTD				7,207.69
			INV-0164 - ST STEPHENS - QUEENIE ADVENTURE		7,207.69	
EF128418	15/04/2025	HICKEY CONSTRUCTIONS PTY LTD				189,816.03

CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			4502 - WHITFORDS NODES STARIS REPAIRS	01021	6,086.58	
			4505 - BEAUMARIS COMMUNITY CENTRE	01021	2,840.50	
			4506 - FLINDERS PARK HILLARYS	01021	2,594.90	
			4507 - AFTER HOURS STANDBY 10-18/3/25	01021	564.30	
			4508 - SILVERCHAIN KINGSLEY	01021	32,178.58	
			4509 - QUALIFIED CARPENTER NORMAL WORKING HOURS	01021	396.00	
			4510 - QUALIFIED CARPENTER NORMAL WORKING HOURS	01021	10,502.25	
			4514 - QUALIFIED CARPENTER NORMAL WORKING HOURS	01021	808.23	
			4517 - QUALIFIED CARPENTER NORMAL WORKING HOURS	01021	3,060.92	
			4518 - GROVE CHILDCARE	01021	110,624.80	
			4520 - TOM SIMPSON PARK	01021	2,629.97	
			4522 - SITE SUPERVISOR	01021	1,187.45	
			4523 - SITE SUPERVISOR	01021	15,466.22	
			4526 - DUNCRAIG COMMUNITY HALL	01021	297.00	
			4528 - PERCY DOYLE	01021	455.13	
			4529 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE	01021	123.20	
EF128810	30/04/2025	HICKEY CONSTRUCTIONS PTY LTD				193,704.29
			4287 - MILDURA PLACE CRAIGIE	01021	1,184.98	
			4515 - FLEUR FREAME PAVILION	01021	2,667.50	
			4516 - GREENWOOD CHILD HEALTH CLINIC	01021	315.98	
			4527 - PERCY DOYLE COMMUNITY SPORTING FACIL	00124	79,060.88	
			4530 - JOONDALUP RECEPTION CENTRE REPAIRS	01021	123.20	
			4531 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE REPAIRS	01021	261.25	
			4532 - CLC - SKIRTING BOARD	01021	196.63	
			4533 - GIBSON PARK CLUBROOMS REPAIRS	01021	165.00	
			4536 - SIR JAMES MCCUSKER PARK	01021	8,065.31	
			4539 - ORIENT PARK, HILLARYS	01021	27,123.69	
			4543 - BLACKALL PARK GREENWOOD	01021	1,153.90	
			4549 - AFTER HOURS EMERGENCY 1/4 - 8/4/25	01021	506.55	
			4550 - PENNISTONE PARK CLUBROOMS	01021	11,415.47	
			4555 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE	01021	373.12	
			4556 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE	01021	165.00	
			4557 - CLC SHELIVING	01021	367.95	
			4561 - MARBELLA PARK	01021	1,654.95	
			4562 - MARBELLA PARK	01021	1,654.95	
			4563 - MARBELLA PARK	01021	9,067.31	
			4564 - MARBELLA PARK	01021	636.35	
			4566 - KANANGRA PARK	01021	1,438.53	
			4567 - BOARDWALK SOUTH REPAIRS	01021	3,038.20	
			4581 - CLC MAINTENANCE AND MATERIALS	01021	15,568.03	
			4586 - NEIL HAWKINS PARK	01021	4,465.45	
			4599 - NEIL HAWKINS PARK	01021	23,034.11	
EF128467	15/04/2025	HIGGO NOMINEES PTY LTD (MIDLAND CRETE)				1,518.00
			108926. - UNDERPAID INVOICE 108926 BY \$132.00		132.00	
			2359 - GIBSON AVE	VP433705	330.00	

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			34279 - LESS THAN 3.4M3 - KERB MIX (32 MPA / 7MM	VP433705	363.00	
			34350 - LESS THAN 3.4M3 - KERB MIX (32 MPA / 7MM	VP433705	363.00	
			34414 - LESS THAN 3.4M3 - 25 MPA / 14MM MAXIMUM	VP433705	330.00	
EF128848	30/04/2025	HIGGO NOMINEES PTY LTD (MIDLAND CRETE)	AND MINI			5,372.40
			2797 - CHANDOS WAY GREENWOOD	VP433705	462.00	
			31561 - BRANTON CT, DUNCRAIG	VP433705	363.00	
			34383 - CARIDEAN ST, HEATHRIDGE	VP433705	396.00	
			34384 - ALDWYCH WAY, JOONDALUP	VP433705	528.00	
			34385 - BURNS BEACH ROAD	VP433705	985.60	
			34386 - BURNS BEACH RD	VP433705	946.00	
			34388 - BURNS BEACH ROAD	VP433705	602.80	
			34389 - BURNS BEACH ROAD	VP433705	363.00	
			34433 - BURNS BEACH RD, BURNS BEACH	VP433705	363.00	
			34439 - PROSPECTOR GARDENS EDGEWATER	VP433705	363.00	
EF128815	30/04/2025	HIGH ENERGY SERVICE PTY LTD				638.00
			17500 - ADMIN SUB UPGRADE		638.00	
EF128421	15/04/2025	HINCO GROUP PTY LTD (HINCO INSTRUMENTS)				409.20
			31241 - PROBE - THERMOCOUPLE HANDHELD STAB PROBE		409.20	
EF128420	15/04/2025	HITACHI CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD				4,231.51
			INV00123630 - SERVICING		3,077.77	
			INV00123874 - PARTS AND REPAIRS		1,153.74	
EF128627	15/04/2025	HODGE COLLARD PRESTON UNIT TRUST T/AS HODGE COLLARD PRESTON				103,246.00
			132502 - TO UPDATE CONCEPT PLANS PREVIOUSLY		5,252.50	
			782408 - SORRENTO SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB	00324	97,993.50	
EF128417	15/04/2025	HOLCIM (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD T/AS HUMES				8,662.61
			9409736495 - INDUSTRIAL GRATED COVER 100MM RAISED WIT	02722	8,662.61	
EF128576	15/04/2025	HOUSE & HOME LOANS PTY LTD (THE EXCELLENCE PROJECT)				2,145.00
			739 - INNOVATE JOONDALUP 2025 PROGRAM		2,145.00	
EF128423	15/04/2025	HYDROQUIP PUMPS & IRRIGATION PTY LTD				313,067.70
			INV-6489 - FALKLANDS PARK REPAIRS	04222	1,993.20	
			INV-6560 - MCCUBBIN PARK	04222	19,093.80	
			INV-6561 - SIR JAMES MCCUSKER	04222	5,227.20	
			INV-6562 - CENTRAL PARK	04222	3,652.00	
			INV-6563 - CHICHESTER SOUTH REPAIRS	04222	16,106.20	
			INV-6565 - PERCY DOYLE SOCCER # 3	04222	25,868.70	
			INV-6566 - MCDONALD PARK WEST	04222	14,564.00	
			INV-6582 - NORTHSHORE CC	04222	396.00	
			INV-6585 - WARWICK BOWLING CLUB	04222	86,391.80	
			INV-6586 - FORREST PARK		123,200.00	
			INV-6564 - PENISTONE EAST PARK	04222	16,574.80	
EF128812	30/04/2025	HYDROQUIP PUMPS & IRRIGATION PTY LTD				10,230.00
			INV-6604 - ELCAR PARK	04222	10,230.00	
EF128822	30/04/2025	ICON TOURISM CONSULTING PTY LTD				1,089.00

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			4450J - TOURISM CONSULTING		1,089.00	
EF128820	30/04/2025	ICONIC PROPERTY SERVICES PTY LTD				20,719.03
			PSI043657 - FLEUR FREAME PAVILION CLEANING	04022	530.73	
			PSI044352 - SUPPLY AND SERVICE SANITARY BINS 22L (BA	04022	1,020.05	
			PSI044353 - CLEANER (MONDAY TO FRIDAY)	04022	19,168.25	
EF128431	15/04/2025	ILLION AUSTRALIA PTY LTD				572.66
			1029561 - SUBSCRIPTION		260.17	
			1030694 - SUBSCRIPTION		312.49	
EF128818	30/04/2025	ILLION AUSTRALIA PTY LTD				137.42
			1032099 - ILLION COMMERCIAL RISK SERVICES		137.42	
EF128370	15/04/2025	IMAGINE CARGO PTY LTD				10,424.70
			S00001688 - CUBE FREIGHT & CONTAINER HIRE		5,634.20	
			S00001688/A - CUBE FREIGHT & CONTAINER HIRE		4,790.50	
EF128821	30/04/2025	INBODY OCEANIA PTY LTD				968.00
			INV-CSG61701718 - INBODY SCAN MAINTENANCE		968.00	
EF128687	30/04/2025	IOANA MAJDIK				179.00
			Q3 2024/25 - EPSON V39 FLATBEAD DOCUMENT SCANNER		179.00	
EF128712	30/04/2025	IONUT MOROIANU				70.00
			27772 - PLANS REFUND		70.00	
EF128817	30/04/2025	IRON MOUNTAIN AUSTRALIA GROUP PTY LTD				2,837.59
			AUD628542 - 2024-25 STORAGE AND RETRIVAL OF RECORDS		206.34	
			AUD644582 - 2024-25 STORAGE AND RETRIVAL OF RECORDS		84.45	
			AUD647658 - 2024-25 STORAGE AND RETRIVAL OF RECORDS		2,546.80	
EF128432	15/04/2025	IRP PTY LTD (INDUSTRIAL RECRUITMENT PARTNERS)				47,951.54
			C INV 26672 - LABOUR WE 16/02/2025		2,601.06	
			C INV 26778 - LABOUR WE 26/01/25		2,601.06	
			C INV 26779 - LABOUR HIRE WE 16/03/2025		1,579.22	
			C INV 26780 - LABOUR W/E 30/03/2025		2,074.66	
			C INV 26781 - LABOUR W/E 06/04/2025		2,510.48	
			C INV 26782 - LABOUR WE 23/03/2025		2,601.06	
			C INV 26783 - LABOUR WE 16/03/2025		2,601.06	
			C INV 26991 - LABOUR W/E 09/03/2025		2,074.66	
			C INV 26992 - LABOUR WE 16/03/2025		526.41	
			C INV 26993 - LABOUR WE 21/03/25		2,601.06	
			C INV 26994 - LABOUR W/E 23/03/2025		1,004.19	
			C INV 26995 - LABOUR WE 23/03/2025		1,548.25	
			C INV 27048 - LABOUR HIRE 24/03/25 TO 28/03/25		2,632.03	
			C INV 27049 - LABOUR HIRE W/E 23/03/2025		2,632.03	
			C INV 27051 - LABOUR HIRE W/E 30/03/2025		1,004.19	
			C INV 27053 - LABOUR WE 30/03/2025		1,579.22	
			C INV 27054 - LABOUR HIRE W/E 30/03/25		2,632.03	
			C INV 27107 - LABOUR HIRE W/E 06/04/25		2,296.36	
			C INV 27108 - LABOUR HIRE W/E 06/04/2025		2,074.66	
			C INV 27109 - LABOUR HIRE 01/04/2025 TO 04/04/2025		2,074.66	

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			C INV 27110 - LABOUR HIRE W/E 06/04/2025		974.66	
			C INV 27111 - LABOUR HIRE WE 06/04/2025		2,601.06	
			C INV 27112 - LABOUR WE 06/04/2025		1,021.85	
			C NV 27052 - LABOUR HIRE WE 28/03/25		2,105.62	
EF128819	30/04/2025	IRP PTY LTD (INDUSTRIAL RECRUITMENT PARTNERS)				20,419.29
			C INV 26990 - LABOUR HIRE 18/03/25 TO 21/03/25		2,074.66	
			C INV 27114 - LABOUR HIRE 31/03/25 TO 4/04/25		2,074.66	
			C INV 27168 - LABOUR HIRE 04/04/25 TO 11/04/25		2,632.03	
			C INV 27169 - LABOUR HIRE W/E 06/04/2025		2,632.03	
			C INV 27170 - LABOUR HIRE 07/04/2025 TO 11/04/2025		2,632.03	
			C INV 27171 - LABOUR HIRE W/E 13/04/2025		502.10	
			C INV 27172 - LABOUR HIRE W/E 13/04/25		2,105.62	
			C INV 27173 - LABOUR HIRE W/E 13/04/25		1,052.81	
			C INV 27224 - LABOUR WE 20/04/2025		1,052.81	
			C INV 27225 - LABOUR HIRE WE 20/04/2025		1,579.22	
			C INV 27226 - LABOUR HIRE W/E 06/04/2025		502.10	
			C INV 27227 - LABOUR WE 20/04/2025		1,579.22	
EF128629	15/04/2025	ISUBSCRIBE PTY LTD				79.00
			INV-48308 - SUBSCRIPTIONS		79.00	
EF128684	30/04/2025	ITALIANO BUILDING PTY LTD T/A BUILD WA				821.32
			BPC24/1513 - REFUND PARTIAL BUILDING PERMIT		821.32	
EF128348	15/04/2025	IXOM OPERATIONS PTY LTD				4,118.88
			6940221 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE		4,118.88	
EF128765	30/04/2025	IXOM OPERATIONS PTY LTD				348.50
			6946002 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE		348.50	
EF128825	30/04/2025	J B PRECISE ENGINEERING				792.00
			D4718 - PARTS ONLY		792.00	
EF128320	15/04/2025	J BLACKWOOD & SON LTD				3,826.71
			SI10699536 - STAR PICKET 1.65MTR METAL		519.20	
			SI10703239 - STAR PICKET CAP		193.60	
			SI10722534 - EARPLUGS EARSOFT FX CL5 312-1261 (BOX OF	VP439610	409.20	
			SI10726575 - GLOVES MECH CHEETAH W935CHL BLACK L	VP439610	864.86	
			SI10738316 - EARMUFF N/BAND VSLD VS130 31DB C5 H/WELL	VP439610	219.65	
			SI10738320 - WIPES MITYWIPE A/F CLEANER SACT40 (100)	VP439610	219.82	
			SI10738378 - GLOVES PROSAFE NITRILE ULTRATECH FOAM GP	VP439610	262.94	
			SI10746632 - GLOVES PROSAFE NITRILE ULTRATECH FOAM GP	VP439610	328.68	
			SI10767746 - PARTS & REPAIRS		507.36	
			SI10774429 - PARTS & REPAIRS		17.60	
			SI10783413 - PARTS & REPAIRS		283.80	
EF128746	30/04/2025	J BLACKWOOD & SON LTD				59.66
			SI10867525 - PARTS & REPAIRS		59.66	
EF128267	15/04/2025	J R STILLITANO				780.40
			108926 - RATES REFUND		780.40	
EF128596	15/04/2025	J.D CAFFEY & CAFFEY FAMILY TRUST T/AS WESTBOOKS				592.11
			347498 - TITLES AS SELECTED		422.81	

**CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)**  
**Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1**  
**LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025**

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			347499 - DISCRETIONARY TITLES AS SELECTED		94.45	
			347500 - DISCRETIONARY TITLES AS SELECTED		74.85	
EF128938	30/04/2025	J.D CAFFEY & CAFFEY FAMILY TRUST WESTBOOKS	ST T/AS			298.70
			347797 - DISCRETIONARY TITLES AS SELECTED		18.89	
			347798 - DISCRETIONARY TITLES AS SELECTED		54.56	
			347799 - DISCRETIONARY TITLES AS SELECTED		41.97	
			347800 - TITLES AS SELECTED		183.28	
EF128454	15/04/2025	J.G ABBERTON & OTHERS (LAVAN)				5,832.75
			733980 - LEGAL SERVICE		3,291.75	
			735107 - LEGAL SERVICES 1185935		2,541.00	
EF128839	30/04/2025	J.G ABBERTON & OTHERS (LAVAN)				1,899.04
			735909 - WITHDRAWAL OF CAVEAT		1,899.04	
EF128248	15/04/2025	JACKSON MCDONALD				12,967.90
			551792 - SERVICE FEES		12,717.10	
			551793 - MISCONDUCT INVESTIGATION		250.80	
EF128714	30/04/2025	JACOB LEKBUNSENG				163.00
			328375 - REFUND TEAM WITHDRAWAL		163.00	
EF128286	15/04/2025	JACQUELINE SPEERS				61.63
			210243 - COOLING OFF PERIOD REFUND		61.63	
EF128323	15/04/2025	JAMES BENNETT PTY LTD				2,320.78
			255736 - BOOK REFUND SEE INV 4843018		-23.79	
			255752 - BOOK REFUND FOR INV 4843459		-32.48	
			4843017 - ITEMS AS SELECTED FOR THE BBG		109.60	
			4843886 - DISCRETIONARY TITLE SELECTION		21.88	
			4843887 - PROFILED STOCK		256.61	
			4843888 - TITLES TO SATISFY POPULAR DEMAND		43.18	
			4843889 - TITLES AS SELECTED		32.41	
			4843890 - REFERENCE MATERIALS AS SELECTED		251.37	
			4843891 - DISCRETIONARY TITLES AS SELECTED		16.32	
			4843892 - DISCRETIONARY TITLES AS SELECTED		117.30	
			4844265 - DISCRETIONARY TITLE SELECTION		27.19	
			4844266 - ITEMS AS SELECTED FOR THE BBG		64.77	
			4844267 - PROFILED STOCK		242.48	
			4844268 - TITLES TO SATISFY POPULAR DEMAND		87.95	
			4844269 - TITLES AS SELECTED		45.01	
			4844270 - QW DVDS AS SELECTED		115.80	
			4844271 - DISCRETIONARY TITLES AS SELECTED		95.83	
			4844272 - DISCRETIONARY TITLES AS SELECTED		111.70	
			4844273 - DISCRETIONARY TITLES AS SELECTED		32.00	
			PSO490656 - SUPPLY OF PROFILED AF DVDS		49.90	
			PSO490657 - PROFILED ANF DVDS		165.70	

**CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)**  
**Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1**  
**LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025**

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			PSO490819 - SUPPLY OF PROFILED AF DVDS		390.25	
			PSO490820 - PROFILED JUNIOR DVDS		99.80	
EF128749	30/04/2025	JAMES BENNETT PTY LTD				5,187.54
			255867 - REFER INV 4844271		-38.97	
			4844738 - TITLES AS SELECTED		148.21	
			4844739 - TITLES AS SELECTED		100.76	
			4844740 - DISCRETIONARY TITLE SELECTION		36.21	
			4844741 - PROFILED STOCK		177.91	
			4844742 - BOOK CLUB RESOURCES AS REQUIRED		800.28	
			4844743 - TITLES TO SATISFY POPULAR DEMAND		301.60	
			4844744 - TITLES AS SELECTED		140.84	
			4844745 - REFERENCE MATERIALS AS SELECTED		92.33	
			4844746 - DISCRETIONARY TITLES AS SELECTED		169.90	
			4845338 - TITLES AS SELECTED		25.19	
			4845339 - PROFILED STOCK		328.22	
			4845340 - TITLES TO SATISFY POPULAR DEMAND		314.47	
			4845341 - TITLES AS SELECTED		144.77	
			4845342 - QW DVDS AS SELECTED		229.50	
			4845343 - REFERENCE MATERIALS AS SELECTED		54.46	
			4845344 - PROFILED STOCK		50.75	
			4845345 - DISCRETIONARY TITLES AS SELECTED		205.75	
			4845347 - DISCRETIONARY TITLES AS SELECTED		92.26	
			PSO491459 - SUPPLY OF PROFILED AF DVDS		1,763.20	
			PSO491460 - PROFILED ANF DVDS		49.90	
EF128404	15/04/2025	JAMES FERGUSON				150.00
			1 - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		150.00	
EF128280	15/04/2025	JAMES MURPHY				500.00
			CRN-090225050033 - CCTV REBATE BENGELLO PL BURNS BEACH		500.00	
EF128601	15/04/2025	JANE WUNDERSITZ (WUNDERTRAINING)				10,120.00
			INV-0956 - 2 DAY PACKAGE SESSION 25 & 26 MAR 2025		10,120.00	
EF128313	15/04/2025	JANET MARIE WHITFIELD (ABUNDANT LAUGHTER)				400.00
			77 - EVENT - LAUGHTER YOGA		400.00	
EF128437	15/04/2025	JAPANESE TRUCK & BUS SPARES PTY LTD				1,042.90
			921704 - PARTS & REPAIRS		743.00	
			921810 - PARTS & REPAIRS		299.90	
EF128636	15/04/2025	JARDINE LLOYD THOMPSON PTY LTD (LGISWA)				5,902.45
			051-957739 - 051-COJRPA RESIDENTS & RATEPAYERS ASSOC		5,902.45	
EF128288	15/04/2025	JASON CARR				500.00
			CRN-170325040047 - CCTV REBATE CRAIGIE DRIVE, BELDON		500.00	
EF128436	15/04/2025	JB HI-FI GROUP PTY LTD (JB HI-FI BUSINESS)				3,016.07
			BD1741443 - SUNBEAM KETTLE1.7L SKU 617533		196.34	
			BD1745287 - DELL DOCK WD-19S		1,280.95	



**CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)**  
**Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1**  
**LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025**

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			BD1746189 - DELL DOCK WD-19S		720.39	
			BD1746190 - DELL DOCK WD-19S		720.39	
			BD1753909 - SKU661664 LOGITECH BRIO 100 WEBCAM		98.00	
EF128828	30/04/2025	JB HI-FI GROUP PTY LTD (JB HI-FI BUSINESS)				82,808.75
			BD1753670 - YEALINK A40-010 ALL IN ONE VIDEO BAR		9,678.13	
			BD1754832 - COMMERCIAL NETWORK HARDWARE		20,308.40	
			BD1754898 - DELL P2425H MONITOR		464.20	
			BD1754906 - DELL 492-BDQL 65W USB-C ADAPTER		261.80	
			BD1754942 - P2425H DELL MONITOR 24"		696.30	
			BD1756258 - DELL DOCK WD-19S		256.19	
			BD1757002 - YEALINK MB86-A001		23,047.20	
			BD1758015 - DELL LATITUDE 5550 CTO (745797)		23,801.58	
			BD1758031 - DELL LATITUDE 3550 CTO		1,431.65	
			BD1758032 - DELL LATITUDE 3550 CTO		1,431.65	
			BD1758033 - DELL LATITUDE 3550 CTO		1,431.65	
EF128826	30/04/2025	JB HI-FI JOONDALUP				2,018.00
			104675057-98 - DATA COMMUNICATION LINKS		194.00	
			104738560-98 - SAMSUNG LS27D SKU 780394		538.00	
			208544576-210 - LOGITECH M720 TRIATHLON MULTI-DEVICE		89.00	
			304663913 - CREDIT FOR INV 304606762-98		-1,899.00	
			304735044-98 - 1X RODE WIRELESS MICRO		259.00	
			404450459-98 - INSTAX FUJI FILM		320.00	
			404731593-98 - PURCHASE OF TV WALL MOUNT		119.00	
			404758287-98 - MSI LAPTOP 15H LIFESTYLE		2,398.00	
EF128439	15/04/2025	JCDECAUX AUSTRALIA TRADING PTY LTD				1,951.72
			0000163254-MI-MAR-25 - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		1,951.72	
EF128440	15/04/2025	JEM TRAINING PTY LTD				3,517.31
			6 - PRESENTATION SKILLS TRAINING		3,517.31	
EF128707	30/04/2025	JENNIFER VICTORIA SMITH				100.00
			INWE25/22314 - REFUND DUPLICATE P/MNT ANIMAL ID - 11721		100.00	
EF128441	15/04/2025	JH COMPUTER SERVICES WA PTY LTD				4,246.00
			5317-D01 - KODAL ALARIS CAPTURE PRO 3YR SUB		4,246.00	
EF128438	15/04/2025	JKB PLUMBING & GAS PTY LTD				6,922.04
			INV-1521 - CLEANER TAP REPAIRS	01524	274.15	
			INV-1528 - MIRROR PARK	01524	550.28	
			INV-1544 - SORRENTO NORTH	01524	128.70	
			INV-1545 - EMERALD PARK CLUBROOMS	01524	128.70	
			INV-1546 - ROB BADDOCK HALL	01524	230.30	
			INV-1547 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE	01524	429.70	
			INV-1548 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE	01524	156.67	
			INV-1549 - HILLARYS PARK TOILETS	01524	128.70	
			INV-1550 - ILUKA FORESHORE	01524	93.50	
			INV-1553 - GIBSON PARK	01524	3,960.65	
			INV-1554 - JOONDALUP ADMIN	01524	93.50	
			INV-1555 - JOONDALUP ADMIN	01524	93.50	

CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			INV-1556 - SORRENTO SOUTH	01524	93.50	
			INV-1557 - HEATHRIDGE COMMUNITY CENTRE	01524	149.89	
			INV-1558 - WARWICK COMMUNITY HALL	01524	135.30	
			INV-1561 - BARRIDALE PARK 45 BARRIDALE DRIVE KINGSL	01524	275.00	
EF128830	30/04/2025	JKB PLUMBING & GAS PTY LTD				515.90
			INV-1559 - BELDON PARK	01524	128.70	
			INV-1560 - SORRENTO NORTH	01524	387.20	
EF128272	15/04/2025	JO-AN ESTHER MCCAGH				399.89
			1048229 - RATES REFUND		399.89	
EF128676	30/04/2025	JOHN CHESTER				2,856.50
			ALLOW-MTG-APR 2025 - MEETING FEE - APRIL 2025		2,856.50	
EF128831	30/04/2025	JOHN DENIS COWPER				734.40
			INV-2294 - BASIC SERVICE FLEET BIKES		734.40	
EF128709	30/04/2025	JOHN LUCKMAN				375.00
			118908 - VEHICLE CROSSOVER SUBSIDY		375.00	
EF128966	30/04/2025	JOHN ROBERT RAFTIS				2,856.50
			ALLOW-MTG-APR 2025 - MEETING FEE - APRIL 2025		2,856.50	
EF128940	30/04/2025	JOHN SHEPHEARD T/AS WA EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT				957.00
			1211 - SORRENTO COMMUNITY HALL		957.00	
EF128957	30/04/2025	JOONDALUP GOLF MANAGEMENT (AUST) P/L				4,399.00
			1402251350 - 2025 VALENTINE'S EVENT DRINKS ON		4,001.00	
			1402251423 - ACCOMMODATION FOR EVENT OFFICER (DERRYN)		398.00	
113432	9/04/2025	JOONDALUP LIBRARY PETTY CASH				448.80
			PETTY CASH W/E 11/4/25 - REIMBURSEMENT OF PETTY CASH		448.80	
EF128279	15/04/2025	JULIA KERR				500.00
			CRN-050325105525 - CCTV REBATE CASTLEROY PL CONNOLLY		500.00	
EF128509	15/04/2025	JULIAN PEARSON				600.00
			1 - SPRAY IT FORWARD – BILLBOARD ARTIST		600.00	
EF128489	15/04/2025	KADESJADA TRUST (ONE 20 PRODUCTIONS)				53,852.92
			17349 - ADDITIONAL AV REQUIRED AT THE CUBE		4,761.13	
			17350 - PRODUCTION FOR WAITING ROOM		3,244.34	
			17354 - TV HIRE JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		1,552.10	
			17356 - PRODUCTION FOR THE CUBE SUNDAY SWING		3,305.50	
			17357 - PRODUCTION FOR THE CUBE SUNDAY SWING		3,305.50	
			17364 - VIP NIGHT PRODUCTION		1,554.30	
			17365 - AV HIRE AND OPERATIONS - SPRAY IT FORWAR		6,183.65	
			17370 - PRODUCTION FOR COMMON PEOPLE		29,946.40	
EF128258	15/04/2025	KAPISH SERVICES PTY LTD				970.86
			KAPX.INV003424 - ANNUAL MAINTENANCE RENEWAL		970.86	
EF128385	15/04/2025	KARRAL PTY LTD (DASCO SUPPLY GROUP)				452.63
			843700 - PARTS		452.63	

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF128572	15/04/2025	KATE BROOKE YOUNG (THE GRAZE WA)	CARTEL			2,000.00
			COJ280325 - UPTOWN WOMEN EVENT CATERING		2,000.00	
EF128708	30/04/2025	KATHERINE CHIVERS				500.00
			CRN-140425105448 - CCTV REBATE WAVERTON COURT, KALLAROO		500.00	
EF128699	30/04/2025	KATHLEEN MCSWEENEY				500.00
			CRN-060325042418 - CCTV REBATE ATLANTIC AVENUE, ILUKA		500.00	
EF128575	15/04/2025	KATIE HAESE (TINY GATHERINGS)				150.00
			COJ00024 - REFUND OF VENDOR FEE		150.00	
EF128442	15/04/2025	KENNARDS HIRE				1,675.58
			27297432 - PORTALOO'S FOR THE ST PATRICKS DAY		742.40	
			27334004 - CUBE EQUIPMENT AS PER RIDER		933.18	
EF128832	30/04/2025	KENNARDS HIRE				1,107.60
			27334081 - LADDER & TROLLEY HIRE		154.00	
			27369118 - PORTALOOS CAR COLLECTIVE STREET PARTY		953.60	
EF128834	30/04/2025	KENNEDYS (AUSTRALASIA) PARTNERSHIP				1,122.00
			38-25-0001679/1/AUSJOO101 - PROFESSIONAL CHARGES		1,122.00	
EF128835	30/04/2025	KEYRANGE GROUP PTY LTD				1,100.00
			4910 - BURNS BEACH CAFE REDEVELOPMENT		1,100.00	
EF128633	15/04/2025	KINROSS SUPA IGA				959.22
			01/7370 - CONSUMABLES FOR PADBURY HALL		27.04	
			03/2117 - CATERING FOR REHEARSALS AND SHOW		600.02	
			04/0495 - CONSUMABLES FOR COFFEE CATCH UP		86.12	
			04/5842 - CONSUMABLES FOR ST STEPHEN'S		186.79	
			04/5843 - CONSUMABLES FOR PADBURY HALL		30.23	
			1/1921 - GROCERY ITEMS		29.02	
EF128960	30/04/2025	KINROSS SUPA IGA				988.82
			01/6443 - STANDING ORDER FOR YOUTH TRUCK NON GST		274.14	
			03/3955 - STANDING ORDER FOR YOUTH TRUCK NON GST		60.58	
			04/6399 - GROCERY ITEMS		100.57	
			05/9698 - STANDING ORDER FOR YOUTH TRUCK NON GST		159.64	
			278026 - CONSUMABLES FOR COFFEE CATCH UP		393.89	
EF128632	15/04/2025	KLEENIT PTY LTD				8,950.63
			177346 - VARIOUS LOCATIONS	02922	1,369.85	
			177501 - PADBURY HALL		1,980.00	
			177513 - VARIOUS LOCATIONS	02922	659.82	
			177541 - CENTRAL PARK & NEIL HAWKINS	02922	2,420.00	
			177698 - GRAFFITI REMOVAL - CHEMICAL / HIGH PRESS	02922	1,706.94	
			177848 - VARIOUS LOCATIONS	02922	814.02	
EF128959	30/04/2025	KLEENIT PTY LTD				1,882.65
			176848 - PRESSURE CLEAN CENTRAL PARK & NEIL HAWKINS PARK		2,692.26	

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			177038 - CREDIT FOR INV 176848		-2,692.26	
			177979 - GRAFFITI REMOVAL - CHEMICAL / HIGH PRESS	02922	1,882.65	
EF128433	15/04/2025	KPR PRODUCTIONS PTY LTD (ICON AUDIOVISUAL)				24,700.70
			INV2906 - COJ FESTIVAL 2025 HILLARYS BOAT HARBOUR		24,700.70	
EF128443	15/04/2025	KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD				11,836.49
			1115312/91126142 - TASKALFA 3554CI MFC RVQ4811483		5,443.94	
			91154826 - RVG2200606 INFRASTRUCTURE		258.60	
			91154829 - RCC2301915 CITY OF JOONDALUP DIMS PA,		150.06	
			91154837 - COJ CEOMFP RBT2X04212		49.15	
			91154858 - RBT9Y01080 WOC STORES		25.56	
			91154860 - COMM DEVELOPMENT & LEISURE RVG2901544		323.86	
			91168430/91168114 - TASKALFA 3554CI MFC RVQ4X12127		5,585.32	
EF128922	30/04/2025	L.P AIKEN & D.J BEER & T.D BOYCE AND OTHERS (THOMSON GEER)				8,265.19
			1415546 - ECO SHARK BARRIER		8,265.19	
EF128451	15/04/2025	LACTALIS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD				401.75
			240597978 - MILK TO THE WOC 18/02/25		80.21	
			240743856 - MILK TO THE WOC		80.21	
			240840581 - MILK TO THE WOC		80.21	
			240887973 - MILK TO THE WOC		80.21	
			240938102 - MILK TO THE WOC		80.91	
EF128837	30/04/2025	LACTALIS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD				80.21
			240974737 - MILK TO THE WOC		80.21	
EF128445	15/04/2025	LANDGATE MIDLAND				5,993.91
			1466773 - ONLINE SHOP MARCH 2025		853.20	
			401813 - GRV 15 - 28/02/25		5,140.71	
EF128836	30/04/2025	LANDGATE MIDLAND				1,283.97
			402604 - LANDGATE VALUATION SERVICE		1,283.97	
EF128702	30/04/2025	LATASHA WILLIAMS				1,000.00
			1048263_11/04/25 - NAIDOC POSTER PRIZE WINNER		1,000.00	
EF128456	15/04/2025	LAUNCH EVENTS WA PTY LTD (LAUNCH EVENTS CO)				6,725.00
			339 - DRINKS SERVICE FESTIVAL VIP EVENT		6,725.00	
EF128446	15/04/2025	LAUNDRY EXPRESS				229.25
			25004 - TABLE CLOTHS		229.25	
EF128741	30/04/2025	LAURA EMILY KENNEDY (AQUA KREARTZ)				1,395.00
			P278404 - 2 HOUR ART WORKSHOP ON YOUTH TRUCK		1,395.00	
EF128448	15/04/2025	LEDA SECURITY PRODUCTS PTY LTD				354.57
			42409 - BIKE MAINTENANCE STAND REPAIR		354.57	
EF128457	15/04/2025	LEIGHTON BUILDS PTY LTD				3,037.95
			27032501 - BUMP OUT OF TIMBER FACADES & VERGELETTES		3,037.95	
EF128705	30/04/2025	LEONARD JANET BRESLAND				375.00
			126865 - VEHICLE CROSSING SUBSIDY		375.00	
EF128634	15/04/2025	LES MILLS AUSTRALIA				1,462.62
			10318 - CREDIT APPLIED LMB1268307 FEB 2025		-2.74	

**CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)**  
**Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1**  
**LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025**

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			LMB1276530 - LES MILLS YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION		1,465.36	
EF128688	30/04/2025	LEWIS HUTTON				2,856.50
			ALLOW-MTG-APR 2025 - MEETING FEE - APRIL 2025		2,856.50	
EF128450	15/04/2025	LIBERTY EXECUTIVE OFFICES (JOONDALUP) PTY LTD				1,030.15
			LEO7/13945 - HELLO MONDAY WORKSHOPS 10X 1 HR SESS		701.25	
			LEO7/13960 - INNOVATE JOONDALUP PRACTICAL AI		328.90	
113433	9/04/2025	LIBRARY ADMIN PETTY CASH				378.30
			PETTY CASH W/E 11/04/25 - REIMBURSEMENT OF PETTY CASH		378.30	
EF128264	15/04/2025	LISA HENDERSON				306.00
			1048219_19/03/25 - PURCHASE OF LAMP		306.00	
EF128257	15/04/2025	LISA SEALE				1,195.06
			121161 - RATES REFUND		1,195.06	
EF128549	15/04/2025	LIZO PTY LTD				10,849.25
			83451#4 - STHIL HELMETS -PKS		592.00	
			83509 - PARTS		391.90	
			83515#4 - ARB SWEATBANDS		112.00	
			83575#1 - 3318 - PURCHASE OF MINOR PLANT		2,961.55	
			83591#4 - PARTS		132.70	
			83597#7 - VARIOUS ITEMS		3,322.50	
			83598#7 - PARTS		42.25	
			83642 #4 - 3318 - PURCHASE OF MINOR PLANT		1,825.15	
			83650 #4 - 3318 - PURCHASE OF MINOR PLANT		1,061.65	
			83651 #7 - PARTS		407.55	
EF128908	30/04/2025	LIZO PTY LTD				1,626.70
			83671#4 - PARTS		117.35	
			83736 #4 - PARTS		80.20	
			83770#7 - MS 261 C-M Z .325 RIM STIHL M-TR		1,429.15	
EF128933	30/04/2025	LOTHIAN TRUST (IRON TECH INDUSTRIES)				5,245.28
			7198 - CONNOLLY COMMUNITY CENTRE PLAYGROUND	03122	5,245.28	
EF128692	30/04/2025	LOUISE BETH MARSHALL				38.00
			Q3 2024/25 - 2 SESSIONS Q3 JAN-MAR 2025		38.00	
EF128723	30/04/2025	M & V E SHIVASHANKER				233.30
			UBC25/0037 - FULL PAYMENT MADE TWICE IN ERROR.		233.30	
EF128511	15/04/2025	M P ROGERS & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD				2,211.39
			25276 - HILLARYS SAND BYPASSING OPTIONS	VP400507	2,211.39	
EF128880	30/04/2025	M P ROGERS & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD				869.38
			25377 - NEIL HAWKINS JETTY	VP400507	869.38	
EF128458	15/04/2025	MAJOR MOTORS				2,222.00
			1695009 - PARTS ONLY		278.40	
			1700669 - PARTS		1,328.58	
			1702470 - PARTS ONLY		615.02	
EF128584	15/04/2025	MAMMOTH SECURITY PTY LTD (SIGNATURE SECURITY GROUP)				1,289.97
			V00376781 - MONTHLY BACK TO BASE MONITORING FEE		1,191.98	

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			V00376794 - DURESS PENDANTS MONITORING X 2		97.99	
EF128700	30/04/2025	MARIA ANGELINA CARR				500.00
			CRN-210125102721 - CCTV REBATE MILLPORT DRIVE, WARWICK		500.00	
EF128463	15/04/2025	MARK'S RETICULATION				1,100.00
			7350 - IRRIGATION - EXT CONT		1,100.00	
EF128674	30/04/2025	MARMION-WARWICK PLAYGROUP INC				3,192.98
			1018947 - 2024-25 (ROUND 2) COMMUNITY FUNDING PROG		3,192.98	
EF128405	15/04/2025	MATTHEW STEPHEN FOPPA				600.00
			P276836 - BILLBOARD ARTIST - SPRAY IT FORWARD		600.00	
EF128471	15/04/2025	MB TRAFFIC PLANNING & MANAGEMENT LTD				1,089.00
			2100 - TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR AYANI CAR CO		1,089.00	
EF128461	15/04/2025	McGEES PROPERTY				1,980.00
			32974 - MARKET RENTAL VALUATION		1,980.00	
EF128469	15/04/2025	MCLEODS LAWYERS PTY LTD				9,176.64
			144289 - PARKING PROSECUTION 53614		1,315.49	
			144290 - BUILDING ACT PROSECUTION 53823		963.60	
			144291 - VERGE PARKING REVIEW 54750		770.88	
			144476 - BUSH FIRE PROSECUTION 50420		6,126.67	
EF128851	30/04/2025	MCLEODS LAWYERS PTY LTD				14,859.72
			144288 - LEGAL SERVICES MATTER NO 53562		4,554.22	
			144403 - LEGAL ADVICE MATTER NO. 54640		5,799.64	
			144459 - LEGAL FEE AND DISBURSEMENT		4,505.86	
EF128472	15/04/2025	MEDICS FOR LIFE GROUP PTY LTD (LIFEVAC AUSTRALIA)				911.57
			INV-2043 - LIFEVAC FOR LIBRARIES X 4		911.57	
EF128691	30/04/2025	MELANIE ATKINSON				152.00
			Q3 2024/25 - 8 SESSIONS Q3 JAN-MAR 2025		152.00	
EF128363	15/04/2025	MELLANIE BERNICE CULHANE (ENVIRONMENTAL RESILIENCE)				3,965.06
			ER-2025-013 - BUSHFIRE RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES		3,965.06	
EF128850	30/04/2025	METRA AUSTRALIA PTY LTD				8,866.00
			INV-2953 - METRA AUST. SERVICE AGREEMENT 2025-26		8,866.00	
EF128843	30/04/2025	METROCOUNT				5,219.50
			INV033630 - TOM SIMPSON PARK		5,219.50	
EF128254	15/04/2025	MICHAEL PAGE INTERNATIONAL				6,654.56
			604202 - CONTRACT 27.11.24-7.3.25		2,585.97	
			604857 - LABOUR W/E 30/3/25		2,517.01	
			605537 - TEMP EMP W/E 06/04/25		1,551.58	
EF128678	30/04/2025	MICHAEL PAGE INTERNATIONAL				4,516.82
			606178 - LABOUR HIRE 27.11.24-7.3.25		2,585.97	
			606773 - TEMP EMPLOYMENT 27.11.24-7.3.25		1,930.85	
EF128460	15/04/2025	MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL				275,197.16
			SINV-050377 - LITTER TEAM 21/03-31/03/25		3,406.01	
			SINV-050400 - DOMESTIC COLLECT 21/03-31/03/25		168,057.42	
			SINV-050401 - GENERAL WASTE 21/03/25 & 28/03/25		1,851.96	

CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			SINV-050410 - LITTER TIPPING 01- 03-04-25		2,496.11	
			SINV-050429 - DOMESTIC TIPPING 1 - 3.04.25		71,533.99	
			SINV-050436 - COJ MATTRESS COLLECTION AND PROC.		27,851.67	
EF128842	30/04/2025	MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL			315,797.98	
			SINV-050447 - LITTER TIPPING 04 - 10.04.25		2,258.59	
			SINV-050467 - DOMESTIC TIPPING 04 - 10.04.25		121,615.46	
			SINV-050471 - GOVERNANCE & ADMIN FEES 24/25		66,677.71	
			SINV-050482 - LITTER TIPPING 11 - 17.04.25		2,397.49	
			SINV-050504 - DOMESTIC 11 - 17.04.25		122,848.73	
EF128444	15/04/2025	MIRIAM CEH (KINETIC THEATRE)			21,450.00	
			INV 543 - CUBE PROGRAM X 6 NIGHTS		21,450.00	
EF128466	15/04/2025	MMTD WA PTY LTD (UNIFY DIGITAL)			16,500.00	
			INV-2338 - DIGITAL ADVERTISING FOR		6,050.00	
			INV-2339 - DIGITAL ADVERTISING - PHASE 2		10,450.00	
EF128459	15/04/2025	MODERN TEACHING AIDS PTY LTD			217.47	
			46279452 - LITERACY PLAYTIME PACKS		217.47	
EF128845	30/04/2025	MOORE AUSTRALIA (WA) PTY LTD	AS AGENT		35,801.43	
			439836 - ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR REVIEW		3,300.00	
			440281 - ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR REVIEW		11,601.43	
			440732 - ADDITIONAL REVIEW OF INFORMATION		4,400.00	
			441200 - ADVISORY SERVICES FOR PROJECT AXIOM		16,500.00	
EF128637	15/04/2025	MOVIES BY BURSWOOD			840.00	
			917 - DISCOVERY OUTBOUND FESTIVE FILM		840.00	
EF128720	30/04/2025	MST CONSULTANCY & SERVICES			123.30	
			BPU24/0120 - BUILDING SERVICES LEVY FOR CANCELLED APP		61.65	
			BPU24/0325 - BUILDING SERVICES LEVY FOR REFUSED APPLI		61.65	
EF128246	15/04/2025	MULLALOO SURF CLUB INC			57,054.55	
			1016642_ 19/03/25 - YR 2 CONTRIBUTION 2024-25		57,054.55	
EF127833	1/04/2025	MURIEL E DOWNS			742.97	
			207191 - RATES REFUND		742.97	
EF128589	15/04/2025	NANCY & SUSAN P ZUVELA T/AS WATTLEUP TRACTORS			1,056.00	
			1316208 - BLADE LASER PEGASUS		1,056.00	
EF128485	15/04/2025	NATIONAL TYRE & WHEEL PTY LTD			4,601.15	
			18000017690 - SUPPLY OF TYRES	VP428272	1,522.27	
			1800001840 - SUPPLY OF TYRES	VP428272	954.80	
			18000018842 - SUPPLY OF TYRES	VP428272	604.23	
			18000018844 - SUPPLY OF TYRES	VP428272	1,221.75	
			18000018856 - SUPPLY OF PARTS	VP428272	74.80	
			1800018840 - SUPPLY OF TYRES	VP428272	223.30	
EF128858	30/04/2025	NATIONAL TYRE & WHEEL PTY LTD			1,879.75	
			8000019121 - SUPPLY OF TYRES	VP428272	187.00	
			8000020204 - SUPPLY OF TYRES	VP428272	178.82	
			18000020090 - SUPPLY OF TYRES	VP428272	690.03	
			18000020203 - SUPPLY OF TYRES	VP428272	253.00	

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			I8000020775 - SUPPLY OF TYRES	VP428272	570.90	
EF128478	15/04/2025	NATURAL AREA HOLDINGS PTY LTD (NATURAL AREA MANAGEMENT				11,626.78
			24698 - CRAIGIE BUSHLAND	01722	9,426.78	
			25112 - NATURAL AREAS REVEGETATION SITE	VP432457	2,200.00	
EF128854	30/04/2025	NATURAL AREA HOLDINGS PTY LTD (NATURAL AREA MANAGEMENT				2,200.00
			25274 - WATERING FOR VARIOUS PLANTING	VP432457	2,200.00	
EF128251	15/04/2025	NATURAL WINGS AERIAL DANCE				12,760.00
			2520 - PADBURY HALL – SHE IS STRONG		12,760.00	
EF128484	15/04/2025	NAVMAN WIRELESS AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED				10,628.75
			93288609 - NAVMAN GPS UNITS X 204		10,628.75	
EF128474	15/04/2025	NEC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD				21,837.02
			9180291220 - OPP-030062 MS TEAMS PROPOSAL		21,837.02	
EF128679	30/04/2025	NICO CLAASSEN				276.00
			449502-1 - IS EXEC TEAM MEETING, CATERING		276.00	
EF128722	30/04/2025	NICOLE O'KEEFE				674.39
			135062 - RATE REFUND		674.39	
EF128482	15/04/2025	NIGHTLIFE MUSIC PTY LTD				407.00
			801672 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE		407.00	
EF128857	30/04/2025	NIGHTLIFE MUSIC PTY LTD				407.00
			806427 - 12 MONTHS MUSIC SUBSCRIPTION		407.00	
EF128481	15/04/2025	NOMA PTY LTD (NOMA*)				450.00
			MN00178_04/04/25 - JOONDALUP DESIGN REVIEW PANEL		450.00	
EF128483	15/04/2025	NONPLUS PTY LTD				12,281.50
			COJ014 - PUBLICITY AND SOCIAL MEDIA STRATEGY		7,799.00	
			COJ015 - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		4,482.50	
EF128855	30/04/2025	NORTH METROPOLITAN TAFE				13,890.80
			10048007A - PAID INV TWICE AS 10048007 & 10048007A		-460.00	
			A0012979 - CREDIT AGAINST INVOICE I0059571		-10.00	
			I0060640 - TRAINING COURSES		14,320.80	
			I0061883 - 2 ENROLMENTS CERT IV TAE -		40.00	
EF128486	15/04/2025	NORTH SHORE COUNTRY CLUB AND RESIDENTS' ASSOCIATION INC.				814.00
			INV-0173 - UPTOWN WOMEN EVENT 28/03/25		220.00	
			INV-0178 - UPTOWN WOMEN EVENT 28/03/25		594.00	
EF128475	15/04/2025	NORTHERN DISTRICTS PEST CONTROL				330.00
			10030 - SUPPLY & APPLICATION OF SPIDER TREATMENT	VP387742	330.00	
EF128852	30/04/2025	NORTHERN DISTRICTS PEST CONTROL				3,498.00
			10032 - GIBSON PARK HALL	VP387742	462.00	
			10067 - DUFFY HOUSE TERMITE SERVICE	VP387742	352.00	
			10068 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE	VP387742	660.00	
			10072 - HILLARYS PARK TOILETS	VP387742	209.00	
			10074 - OCEAN REEF PARK KIOSK	VP387742	352.00	
			10075 - HEATHRIDGE PARK CLUBROOMS	VP387742	352.00	
			10076 - CLC - RODENT CHECK	VP387742	176.00	



CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			10085 - SUPPLY & APPLICATION OF ANT TREATMENT (I	VP387742	638.00	
			10089 - DUNCRAIG LIBRARY	VP387742	297.00	
EF128262	15/04/2025	NORTHERN LIGHTS MUSIC WA				7,701.00
			1046027_17/12/24 - COMMUNITY FUNDING PROGRAM 2024--25		7,701.00	
EF128477	15/04/2025	NORTHSIDE NISSAN				2,360.00
			NIFJ430267 - 210,000KM YEAR 2017/19, FORD TRANSIT CUS	01123	1,177.00	
			NIFJ430342 - 45,000KM YEAR 2022, MR TRITON 2.4D AUTO	01123	690.00	
			NIFJ430511 - 30,000KM HYUNDAI STARIA 1IBR445	01123	493.00	
EF128853	30/04/2025	NORTHSIDE NISSAN				7,199.40
			NICJ429789 - 15,000KM YEAR 2023/24 HYUNDAI STARIA VAN	01123	384.00	
			NIFJ430319 - 210,000KM SERVICE FORD TRANSIT	01123	646.00	
			NIFJ430380 - 210,000KM YEAR SERVICE FORD TRANSIT	01123	602.00	
			NIFJ430787 - 210,000KM SERV MITSUBISHI TRITON	01123	2,270.40	
			NIFJ430832 - 150,000KM SERV ISUZU D MAX,	01123	1,339.00	
			NIFJ430857 - 150,000KM SERV ISUZU D MAX	01123	734.00	
			NIFJ430949 - 160,000KM SERV TOYOTA COROLLA	01123	500.50	
			NIFJ430984 - 15,000KM/6MTHS YEAR 2024 MITSUBISHI SUV	01123	443.00	
			NIFJ431026 - 130,000KM SERV TOYOTA COROLLA	01123	280.50	
EF128476	15/04/2025	NVMS PTY LTD				1,089.00
			1000-1864-2025 - NV-NATA-2250 CALIBRATION OF B&K 2250 SLM		1,089.00	
EF128864	30/04/2025	OCLC (UK) LIMITED				3,416.55
			7000007488 - CLOUD LIBRARY TITLES AS SELECTED		2,075.71	
			7000007544 - CLOUD LIBRARY TITLES AS SELECTED		1,340.84	
EF128753	30/04/2025	OFFICEASY PTY LTD (MCLERNONS BASE)	BUSINESS			1,671.00
			DINV-33094 - OFFICE FURNITURE AS PER QUOTE		1,671.00	
EF128863	30/04/2025	OMNICOM MEDIA GROUP AUSTRALIA PTY LTD				599.52
			1832325 - LOCAL GOVERNMENT TENDERS 01/03/25		599.52	
EF128490	15/04/2025	OOHIMEDIA OPERATIONS PTY LIMITED				12,832.16
			31341712 - YAGAN SQUARE ADVERTISING		8,470.00	
			31520448 - DIGITAL PANEL SHOPPING CENTRE ADVERTISING		4,362.16	
113434	9/04/2025	OPERATION STORES PETTY CASH				582.20
			PETTY CASH W/E 04/04/25 - REIMBURSEMENT OF PETTY CASH		582.20	
EF128488	15/04/2025	OPTIMA PRESS				1,400.30
			INV319564 - CERT OF AUTH CARD		167.20	
			INV319684 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE		765.60	
			INV319686 - MACHINE FAULT STICKERS		467.50	
EF128861	30/04/2025	OPTIMA PRESS				6,210.60

**CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)**  
**Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1**  
**LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025**

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			INV318259 - JOONDALUP LIBRARIES - ONLINE RESOURCES		1,398.10	
			INV318874 - PRINTING AUTUMN EVENTS BOOKLET		4,812.50	
EF128638	15/04/2025	OPTUS BILLING SERVICES PTY LTD			8,387.39	
			500008561 - MOBILE ACCOUNT 01 MAR 25 TO 31 MAR 25		8,387.39	
EF128491	15/04/2025	ORIKAN AUSTRALIA PTY LTD			14,239.11	
			INV1010343 - P/METERS CR CARD TXNS OCT-DEC24		11,023.46	
			INV1012168 - P/METERS CR CARD TXNS MAR 2025		3,215.65	
EF128492	15/04/2025	OSBORNE AUTOS PTY LTD (OSBORNE ISUZU UTE)	NE PARK		49,432.83	
			15461 - ISUZU DMAX SX D CAB AUTO Q4283 REF C2687		49,432.83	
EF128862	30/04/2025	OZZIE RIDER PTY LTD			5,985.00	
			C0805 - CITY OF JOONDALUP YOUTH		5,985.00	
EF128719	30/04/2025	PADBURY DENTAL PTY LTD			500.00	
			CRN-190225122119 - CCTV REBATE SCHEME		500.00	
EF128639	15/04/2025	PARALLAX PRODUCTIONS PTY LTD			1,771.00	
			INV-0841 - DE-INSTALL OF ARTWORK		1,771.00	
EF128502	15/04/2025	PATRON TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD			3,472.50	
			EV-9806927 - ANYTHING YOU CAN DO		73.61	
			EV-9806928 - ANYTHING YOU CAN DO		88.80	
			EV-9806929 - ANYTHING YOU CAN DO		85.58	
			EV-9806935 - THE WAITING ROOM		63.98	
			EV-9806936 - BOOKING FEES - THE WAITING ROOM 29/03/25		76.03	
			EV-9806937 - BOOKING FEES - THE WAITING ROOM 30/03/25		67.73	
			EV-9806939 - THROWBACK THURSDAYS - BITE NIGHT		352.60	
			EV-9806940 - BOOKING FEES THROWBACK THURSDAYS FIGHT NIGHT 27/03/25		127.10	
			EV-9806951 - TJAABI - FLOOD COUNTRY 03/28/2025		123.67	
			EV-9806952 - TJAABI - FLOOD COUNTRY 03/29/2025		139.15	
			EV-9812234 - CHOOSE YOUR OWN ADVENTURE		57.25	
			EV-9812236 - CONFESSIONS OF A MAGICIAN		160.41	
			EV-9812238 - LADY MACBETH PLAYED WING DEFENCE		345.96	
			EV-9812239 - LADY MACBETH PLAYED WING DEFENCE		336.33	
			EV-9812240 - RANDY AND FRIENDS		492.98	
			EV-9842929 - THE LITTLE HOO HAA!		142.74	
			EV-9842931 - A ONE MAN CIRCUS		325.16	
			EV-9842932 - ONE MAN CIRCUS		256.38	
			EV-9846757 - EXTERNAL LIBRARY EVENT BOOKING FEE DISCOVERY OUTBOUND 24/03/25		19.45	
			EV-9865227 - BOOKING FEES - CHOOSE YOUR OWN ADVENTURE 22/03/25		20.29	
			EV-9866767 - DUNCRAIG BOOKING FEE		25.50	
			EV-9866769 - WHI BOOKING FEE PARENTING SESSION READING READY 26/03/25		7.65	

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			EV-9926122 - UPTOWN WOMEN ACCELERATE ACT 03/28/2025		84.15	
EF128872	30/04/2025	PATRON TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD				1,293.73
			EV-9806925 - 'BOOKING FEE - JOONDALUP FEST.		484.27	
			EV-9806941 - BOOKING FEES - JOONDALUP FEST.		246.00	
			EV-9806954 - BOOKING FEES - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		88.32	
			EV-9806955 - BOOKING FEES - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		92.10	
			EV-9812818 - BOOKING FEES - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		212.94	
			EV-9866770 - BOOKING FEE		37.40	
			EV-9880477 - LIBRARY EVENT BOOKING FEE		132.70	
EF128504	15/04/2025	PAVIGYM AUSTRALIA PTY LTD				38,103.12
			C12471 - SUPPLY AND INSTALL OF GYM FLOORING		38,103.12	
EF128497	15/04/2025	PERTH ENERGY PTY LTD				2,581.36
			2450352 - ELECTRICITY CHARGES CRAIGIE LEIS CTR MARCH 25		2,581.36	
EF128495	15/04/2025	PERTH INDUSTRIAL CENTRE PTY LTD				86.42
			17776 - PARTS ONLY		86.42	
EF128529	15/04/2025	PERTH REGION NRM INC				2,035.00
			INV-0354 - REWILD FROGOLOGY WORKSHOP		2,035.00	
EF128962	30/04/2025	PETER COWAN WRITERS CENTRE INC				24,500.00
			INV-0027 - FESTIVAL OF FICTION OCT 2025		24,500.00	
EF128718	30/04/2025	PETER LONG & MARGARET GORMAN				1,335.09
			208661 - RATE REFUND		1,335.09	
EF128336	15/04/2025	PETER MORRISON BYRNES (BYRNES CONTRACTING (WA))				770.00
			INV-000080 - LYSANDER PARK PUMP TRACK		770.00	
EF128493	15/04/2025	PETER WOOD FENCING CONTRACTORS PTY LTD				34,039.39
			ICJ 015225 - CHARONIA PARK, MULLALOO	00422	5,481.77	
			ICJ 015226A - BEACHSIDE DRIVE BURNS BEACH	00422	10,080.73	
			ICJ 015227 - CRAIGIE BUSHLAND FENCING	00422	640.20	
			ICJ 015228 - DUFFY HOUSE REPAIRS		1,485.00	
			ICJ 015229 - FINNEY PARK BUSHLAND	00422	16,252.23	
			ICJ 015230 - CUMBERLAND PARK BELDON REPAIRS	00422	99.46	
EF128870	30/04/2025	PETIA MIHAYLOVA (PETIA'S FLOWERS)				98.95
			J0425 - GET WELL FLOWERS		98.95	
EF128268	15/04/2025	PETRONELA HURTUKOVA				65.60
			43024 - CANCELLED BOOKING		65.60	
113428	9/04/2025	PETTY CASH COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT				529.95
			PETTY CASH W/E 11/04/25 - REIMBURSEMENT OF PETTY CASH		529.95	
113445	30/04/2025	PETTY CASH COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT				496.65
			PETTY CASH W/E 29/04/25 - REIMBURSEMENT OF PETTY CASH W/E 29/04/25		496.65	
EF128496	15/04/2025	PHASE 3 LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION PTY LTD				74,755.42
			6643 - PERCY DOYLE SKATEPARK	02923	74,755.42	
			6643RET - PERCY DOYLE RETENTION	02923	7,551.05	

CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			6643RET - RETENTION PERCY DOYLE		-7,551.05	
EF128641	15/04/2025	PHENOMENON EVENT SERVICES PTY LTD				220.00
			16661 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE		220.00	
EF128595	15/04/2025	PHILIP WRIGHT FAMILY TRUST				2,640.00
			INV-5440 - PERCY DOYLE TEEBALL/FOOTBALL CLUB		2,640.00	
EF128260	15/04/2025	PHILLIP VINCIULLO				1,335.99
			EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT MARCH 25 - EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT 03/25		1,335.99	
EF128682	30/04/2025	PHILLIP VINCIULLO				3,151.48
			ALLOW-MTG-APR 2025 - MEETING FEE - APRIL 2025		2,856.50	
			FEB-25 AP CREDIT - REVERSAL OF INCORRECT FEB-25 CREDIT		294.98	
EF128498	15/04/2025	PIDHADIYA FAMILY TRUST (H.B.C. NEWSPAPER DELIVERY ROUND)				649.95
			11433 - NEWSPAPER DEL TO CLC 03/03/25 - 09/03/25		326.05	
			11468 - NEWSPAPER DEL TO CLC 10/3/25 - 16/03/25		323.90	
EF128869	30/04/2025	PIDHADIYA FAMILY TRUST (H.B.C. NEWSPAPER DELIVERY ROUND)				1,369.21
			11398 - HBC NEWSPAPERS: ANNUAL DELIVERY TO CLC		325.40	
			11503 - HBC NEWSPAPERS: ANNUAL DELIVERY TO CLC		304.30	
			11538 - HBC NEWSPAPERS: ANNUAL DELIVERY TO CLC		311.95	
			2009 - REF AND LH NEWSPAPERS		189.88	
			2010 - COJ NEWSPAPER DEL 24/2/25 - 06/04/25		237.68	
EF128312	15/04/2025	PIERRE-ULRIC ACHOUR				2,300.00
			250321 - CONFESSIONS OF A MAGICIAN		2,300.00	
EF128910	30/04/2025	PIPPA SAMAYA				300.00
			14/04/25 - VIDEO FOR CUBE		300.00	
EF128507	15/04/2025	PLAY CHECK PTY LTD				495.00
			HD 706865659 - MAWSON PARK PLAYGROUND AUDIT		495.00	
EF128508	15/04/2025	PLAYABLE STREETS PTY LTD				11,058.30
			INV-0218 - THE PLANTS – ART GALLERY		11,058.30	
EF128963	30/04/2025	PLE COMPUTERS				1,844.00
			SI-2928284 - PLE HOME OFFICE CUST BUILT PC QU1765085		1,844.00	
EF128500	15/04/2025	PRESTIGE ALARMS & SECURITY PTY LTD				6,754.00
			S28342 - COJ ADMINISTRATION L2 FOYER	03320	104.50	
			S28476 - WINTON ROAD MENS SHED	03320	1,028.50	
			S28661 - SERVICE TECHNICIAN - NORMAL HOURS - T4	03320	357.50	
			S28841 - SERVICE TECHNICIAN - FORCEFIELD SOFTWARE	03320	3,361.60	
			S28857 - SERVICE TECHNICIAN - NORMAL HOURS - T2	03320	203.50	
			S28860 - JOONDALUP ART GALLERY ALARM	03320	313.50	
			S28915 - WORKS OPERATION CENTRE	03320	104.50	
			S28967 - WHITFORDS LIBRARY	03320	104.50	
			S28969 - DUNCRAIG COMMUNITY CENTRE	03320	104.50	
			S29109 - HEATHRIDGE COMMUNITY	03320	121.00	
			S29136 - HALLS VARIOUS	03320	950.40	

CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF128871	30/04/2025	PRESTIGE ALARMS & SECURITY PTY LTD				12,078.48
			S28211 - SECURITY SWIPE CARDS		1,493.80	
			S28606 - CITY OF JOONDALUP ADMIN	03320	2,173.60	
			S28618 - JOONDALUP LIBRARY	03320	104.50	
			S28638 - CIVIC CENTRE REPAIRS	03320	929.50	
			S28852 - MARCH CHARGES/DATA	03320	950.40	
			S28863 - JOONDALUP ADMIN BUILDING	03320	3,847.80	
			S28874 - COJ ART GALLERY	03320	104.50	
			S28966 - VARIOUS LOCATIONS	VP340526	1,638.38	
			S29021 - WHITFORDS LIBRARY	03320	104.50	
			S29146 - WHITFORDS LIBRARY	03320	104.50	
			S29147 - JOONDALUP ADMINISTRATION REPAIRS	03320	104.50	
			S29157 - ELLERSDALE PARK CLUBROOMS	03320	104.50	
			S29169 - JOONDALUP LIBRARY	03320	209.00	
			S29229 - COJ LEVEL 2 ADMIN	03320	104.50	
			S29284 - CURRAMBINE COMMUNITY CENTRE	03320	104.50	
EF128505	15/04/2025	PRIMO PROMO PTY LTD				1,724.69
			7143 - BB SAMPLE BAGS		49.50	
			7153 - BB BEGINNINGS GRANT BACKPACKS		1,675.19	
EF128868	30/04/2025	PRINT AND DESIGN ONLINE PTY LTD	T/AS			495.00
		MEDIA ENGINE	28177 - CLC WEBSITE DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTAINENCE		495.00	
EF128640	15/04/2025	PRODUCTOLOGY PTY LTD				2,622.40
			13048 - STUDENT CITIZENSHIP CERTIFICATE FOLDER		2,622.40	
EF128569	15/04/2025	PROFOUNDER TURFMASTER PTY LTD	(TURFMASTER FACILITY)			3,546.29
			INV-2107 - ZONE 1 (NORTH) - R1 MOWING JOONDALUP DRV	00221A	1,002.85	
			INV-2109 - ZONE 1 (NORTH) ENTRY STATEMENTS / HIGH P		1,495.00	
			INV-2109 - ZONE 1 (NORTH) ENTRY STATEMENTS / HIGH P	00221A	706.56	
			INV-2109 - ZONE 1 (NORTH) ENTRY STATEMENTS / HIGH P	00221C	341.88	
EF128923	30/04/2025	PROFOUNDER TURFMASTER PTY LTD	(TURFMASTER FACILITY)			1,344.73
			INV-2110 - VARIOUS LOCATIONS	00221A	1,344.73	
EF128866	30/04/2025	PUBLIC TRANSPORT AUTHORITY OF WA				19,751.33
			I5128297 - CORPORATE SMARTRIDER RELOADS FOR MAR 25		954.44	
			I5128299 - JOONDALUP CAT BUS SERVICE MAR-25		18,796.89	
EF128506	15/04/2025	PURE ENVIRONMENTAL WA PTY LTD				4,224.00
			INV-001945 - SCHEDULE MATERIALS - WASTE DISPOSAL GEN		1,056.00	
			INV-001979 - SCHEDULE MATERIALS - WASTE DISPOSAL GEN		1,056.00	
			INV-002029 - SCHEDULE MATERIALS - WASTE DISPOSAL GEN		1,056.00	
			INV-002073 - HILLARYS DOG BEACH		1,056.00	
EF128873	30/04/2025	PURE ENVIRONMENTAL WA PTY LTD				2,112.00
			INV-002084 - HILLARYS DOG BEACH		1,056.00	
			INV-002133 - HILLARYS DOG BEACH		1,056.00	
EF128560	15/04/2025	QUALITY NOMINEES PTY LTD (TAMAN TOOLS)				981.86

**CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)**  
**Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1**  
**LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025**

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			INV-58006 - PARTS ONLY HONDA GX390		981.86	
EF128877	30/04/2025	QUANTIFIED TREE RISK ASSESSMENT LTD			2,880.90	
			14147 - ADDITIONAL TRAINING APRIL 2025		2,880.90	
EF128964	30/04/2025	QUICK MAIL			23,968.11	
			50454 - DELIVERY CITY NEWS 3 EDITIONS-DEC,FEB,AP		23,117.04	
			50604 - ADMINISTRARTION - EXT CONT		323.27	
			50613 - ADMINISTRARTION - EXT CONT		254.05	
			50614 - ADMINISTRARTION - EXT CONT		273.75	
EF128878	30/04/2025	R. DIGMAN & INTERIOR GROUP INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD			2,055.90	
			1421 - 3 QUIET SPACE PANELS INSTALLED AND SUPPL		2,055.90	
EF128711	30/04/2025	RACHAEL GLASSEY			60.50	
			INWE25/22960 - REFUND CANCELLED LOUNGE COLLECTION		60.50	
EF128513	15/04/2025	RADLINK PTY LTD			5,841.00	
			5030449 - EVENT RADIOS FOR THE CUBE		2,420.00	
			5030472 - RADIOS FOR THROWBACK THURSDAYS		110.00	
			5030508 - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL WATER DRAGONS		3,311.00	
EF128522	15/04/2025	RAINBOW EDUCATIONAL PTY LIMITED			1,245.00	
			RE21164M - BETTER BEGINNINGS GRANT FELT STORIES		1,245.00	
EF128287	15/04/2025	RAMON LAZO			65.67	
			116179 - RATES REFUND PN 116179		65.67	
EF128548	15/04/2025	RARA MARKETING PTY LTD (SIGNARAMA JOONDALUP)			261.55	
			ORD-9351 - PULL UP BANNER WARD BOUNDARIES		261.55	
EF128907	30/04/2025	RARA MARKETING PTY LTD (SIGNARAMA JOONDALUP)			217.58	
			ORD-10698 - CITY OF JOONDALUP LIBRARIES		217.58	
EF128517	15/04/2025	REALCOM PROJECT MANAGEMENT PTY LTD			14,195.50	
			2125 - LABOUR HIRE		14,195.50	
EF128253	15/04/2025	REBECCA MACCARIO			350.54	
			1029577_07/04/25 - TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT		350.54	
EF128249	15/04/2025	REBECCA MARCHENKOV			200.00	
			5020020076297 - LENGTH OF SERVICE RECOGNITION		200.00	
EF128689	30/04/2025	REBECCA PIZZEY			2,856.50	
			ALLOW-MTG-APR 2025 - MEETING FEE - APRIL 2025		2,856.50	
EF128884	30/04/2025	REECE PTY LTD			692.22	
			466901956 - ROPE CABLES		692.22	
EF128519	15/04/2025	REWARD GATEWAY PTY LIMITED			42,446.25	
			AUS025081SI - SMARTSPENDING GO RENEWAL		42,446.25	
EF128881	30/04/2025	RICHGRO GARDEN PRODUCTS			415.80	
			1124573 - REACTIVE CONTRACTORS - LANDSCAPING MAINT		415.80	
EF128704	30/04/2025	RITA MARY POWELL			2,535.88	
			164113 - RATES REFUND PN 164113		2,535.88	
EF128716	30/04/2025	ROBERT J WILSON & RACHAEL LARSON			448.03	
			109926 - RATES REFUND		448.03	

**CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)**

**Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1**

**LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025**

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF128326	15/04/2025	ROBIN BURNAGE				450.00
			MB00394_04/04/25 - ATTENDANCE JOONDALUP DESIGN REVIEW PA		450.00	
EF128643	15/04/2025	ROBIN ROGERS				190.00
			PR00112_04/04/25 - COMMUNITY TRANSPORT PROGRAM		190.00	
EF128965	30/04/2025	ROBIN ROGERS				221.00
			PR00112_22/04/25 - COMMUNITY TRANSPORT 3/4/2025 - 22/4/25		221.00	
EF128514	15/04/2025	ROBOWASH PTY LTD				550.00
			R110942 - PARTS ONLY		550.00	
EF128667	24/04/2025	ROCKY RIDGE BREWING CO PTY LTD				165.90
			L125/0004 - LIQUOR LICENCE APPLICATION FEE		165.90	
EF128690	30/04/2025	ROHAN O'NEILL				2,856.50
			ALLOW-MTG-APR 2025 - MEETING FEE - APRIL 2025		2,856.50	
EF128520	15/04/2025	ROKSTEADY GRC PTY LTD				2,310.00
			INV-0102 - PREPARATION FOR WORKSHOP DELIVERY		2,310.00	
EF128515	15/04/2025	ROMEX AUSTRALIA PTY LTD				1,892.00
			202503417 - REID PROMENADE CAR PARK		1,892.00	
EF128883	30/04/2025	ROMEX AUSTRALIA PTY LTD				555.94
			202504401 - INTERCOM ANSWERING SERVICE MARCH 25		555.94	
EF128424	15/04/2025	ROSEMARY JOY HELMIS				500.00
			03 - ARTIST IN FOCUS FEE		500.00	
EF128673	30/04/2025	ROTARY CLUB OF JOONDALUP (INC)				3,660.44
			1013875 17/04/25 - FUNDING AGREEMENT SMALL GRANT		3,660.44	
EF128886	30/04/2025	ROXBY LANE ENTERPRISES PTY LTD				5,478.00
			25-00000168 - BOOTH SEATS - CUSTOM MADE		5,478.00	
EF128644	15/04/2025	ROY DAVIS				201.00
			PR00123_27/03/25 - BUS DUTIES REMBURSEMENT 12/2-26/3/25		190.00	
			PR00123_28/03/25 - REIMBURSEMENT FOR WWC SCREENING		11.00	
EF128512	15/04/2025	ROYAL BUSINESS PRODUCTS				418.00
			8497 - SCABBARD CPU HOLDER FOR CLC FRONT CO		418.00	
EF128503	15/04/2025	ROYAL PRIDE PTY LTD (PAV SALES & INSTALLATION)				1,431.56
			213354 - MIPRO AQUA REPLACEMENT MICS		1,431.56	
EF128882	30/04/2025	RUBEK AUTOMATIC DOORS				856.35
			43427 - REPAIR AUTO DOOR		361.35	
			43495 - JOONDALUP ADMINISTRATION		495.00	
EF128885	30/04/2025	RUBY DISTRIBUTORS PTY LTD (FLEX FITNESS EQUIPMENT)				887.65
			225295 - ARMORTECH 6 DIGIT PRO GYM TIMER		887.65	
EF128952	30/04/2025	RUSSEL FISHWICK				3,100.29
			ALLOW-MTG-APR 2025 - MEETING FEE - APRIL 2025		2,856.50	
			APRIL 2025 - EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT - APRIL 2025		243.79	
EF128464	15/04/2025	RUTLEY FAMILY TRUST (MADLANTIS BUS CHARTER)				1,275.00
			2113 - BUSES FOR CIVICS TOUR		725.00	

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			2114 - WHITFORD LIBRARY TO FREMANTLE		550.00	
EF128369	15/04/2025	S AJITKUMAR & OTHERS (CORRS CHAMBERS WESTGARTH)				1,615.90
			7141932 - DATA GOVERNANCE PROGRAM ADVICE		1,615.90	
113429	9/04/2025	S LITAS & LUXEPHARM TRUST T/AS PHARMACY	PADBURY			89.99
			16530881 - 1 X CHILD EPIPEN		89.99	
EF128901	30/04/2025	S M W AND C UNIT TRUST				2,420.00
			12662 - DESIGN - EXT CONT		2,420.00	
EF128760	30/04/2025	SAMUEL JOSEPH BLOOR				2,000.00
			254 - IAP ARTIST FEE		2,000.00	
EF128524	15/04/2025	SANAX				176.00
			INV214547 - AERO VERSATILE MODULATOR SOFTPACK FIRST		176.00	
EF128887	30/04/2025	SANAX				383.14
			INV214901 - SUPPLY OF FIRST AID (NON GST) 2024/2025		383.14	
EF128447	15/04/2025	SANPOINT PTY LTD T/AS LD TOTAL				946.00
			618579 - HERBICIDE APPLICATION - GLYPHOSATE - MED	01322	946.00	
EF128539	15/04/2025	SCADDEN UNITED PTY LTD (TONY SCADDEN DIESEL)				5,702.40
			INV-1939 - PARTS & REPAIRS		1,830.40	
			INV-1941 - PARTS & REPAIRS		1,936.00	
			INV-1943 - PARTS & REPAIRS		1,936.00	
EF128903	30/04/2025	SCADDEN UNITED PTY LTD (TONY SCADDEN DIESEL)				968.00
			INV-1947 - SERVICING		968.00	
EF128545	15/04/2025	SCOPE (AUST) LTD				2,100.00
			10007909 - KEY WORD SIGN TRAINING BASIC		2,100.00	
EF128527	15/04/2025	SCOTT PRINT				10,865.80
			189277 - PRINTING OF 4 EDITIONS OF CITY NEWS		9,031.00	
			189448 - DECALS		1,074.70	
			189470 - SIGNAGE INSTALL ON LIBRARY DOORS		760.10	
EF128891	30/04/2025	SCOTT PRINT				10,814.10
			188747 - DECALS		8,868.20	
			189849 - ADDITIONAL PRINT RUN CITY NEWS		1,028.50	
			189866 - CRAIGIE STEP DECALS UNINSTALL		917.40	
EF128530	15/04/2025	SEAPORT NOMINEES PTY LTD T/AS DIGITAL PRINT	DISCUS			35,890.75
			41572 - SIGNAGE FOR THE CUBE PROJECT		176.00	
			41591 - CCB COVERS		7,436.00	
			41593 - CCB INSTALL THE CUBE JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		814.00	
			41595 - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		27,464.75	
EF128895	30/04/2025	SEAPORT NOMINEES PTY LTD T/AS DIGITAL PRINT	DISCUS			11,807.40
			41592 - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		9,571.10	
			41596 - SIGNAGE FOR THE CUBE PROJECT		352.00	
			41597 - SIGNAGE FOR THE CUBE PROJECT		159.50	
			41598 - SIGNAGE FOR THE CUBE PROJECT		1,724.80	
EF128648	15/04/2025	SECUREPAY PTY LTD				652.69
			613953 - WEB TRANS. FEES VARIOUS DEPTS		652.69	



## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF128536	15/04/2025	SEVEN NETWORK (OPERATIONS) LIMITED				30,390.81
			DW016423 - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		7,975.01	
			TV012950 - MEDIA PARTNERSHIP TO PROMOTE JF		22,415.80	
EF128543	15/04/2025	SHAYONA HOLDINGS PTY LTD				100.90
			1785 - NEWSPAPERS WHITFORD LIBRARY		100.90	
EF128888	30/04/2025	SHERIDAN'S FOR BADGES				553.30
			INV-8438 - PLAQUE FOR THE PADBURY HALL MURAL		553.30	
EF128553	15/04/2025	SHRED-X PTY LTD				2,859.51
			INV-003079 - IT COLLECTION - LARGE LOAD		2,859.51	
EF128470	15/04/2025	SIMON JAMES KURIETA (MYCOCASA)				300.00
			COJ001 - EVENT - GROWING MUSHROOMS		300.00	
EF128900	30/04/2025	SITEIMPROVE AUSTRALIA PTY LTD				6,153.18
			AUI-00000466 - 25/26 RENEWAL FOR WEBSITE GOVERNANCE		6,153.18	
EF128550	15/04/2025	SKATE SCULPTURE PTY LTD				8,514.00
			INV-0060 - CHICHESTER PARK		8,514.00	
EF128538	15/04/2025	SKYLINE LANDSCAPE SERVICES GROUP PTY LTD (SKYLINE LANDSCAPE				1,080.49
			90022922 - LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE - DELAMERE PARK AN	VP364441	581.90	
			90022923 - DOG EXERCISE PARK - ELCAR PARK. LANDSCAP	VP363426	498.59	
EF128890	30/04/2025	SLATER GARTRELL SPORTS				2,079.00
			SG71591/01 - TENNIS NET REPAIRS		2,079.00	
EF128501	15/04/2025	SMITH-HALVORSEN HOLDINGS PTY LTD (PRIME SIGNS CREATIVE FX)				2,486.00
			3888 - SUPPLY AND INSTALL RECYCLE WRAPS		2,486.00	
EF128532	15/04/2025	SONIC HEALTHPLUS PTY LTD				1,947.00
			3530938 - MEDICAL ASSESSMENT		608.30	
			3554133 - MEDICAL ASSESSMENT		730.40	
			3567947 - HEALTH ASSESSMENT		608.30	
EF128898	30/04/2025	SONIC HEALTHPLUS PTY LTD				1,318.90
			3555488 - MEDICAL CHECK		33.00	
			3565051 - MEDICAL FOR ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE		686.40	
			3585228 - MEDICAL CHECK		599.50	
EF128551	15/04/2025	SOUTHERN CROSS AUSTereo PTY LTD				6,455.90
			71766232 - PARTNERSHIP WITH COJ TO PROMOTE		6,455.90	
EF128547	15/04/2025	SPACECUBED VENTURES PTY LTD				14,520.00
			INV-7906 - JOONDALUP INNOVATION INCUBATOR.	01424	14,520.00	
EF128528	15/04/2025	SPORTS TURF TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD				268.05
			INV-4242 - TEST REPORTS - RENOVATION RECOMMENDATION	00122	268.05	
EF128535	15/04/2025	SPORTSPEOPLE GROUP PTY LTD				220.00
			25032501 - POOL SUPERVISOR - PART TIME X2		220.00	
EF128892	30/04/2025	SPOTLIGHT STORES PTY LTD				560.95
			7301050510 - CRAFT ITEMS		560.95	
EF128645	15/04/2025	ST JOHN AMBULANCE AUSTRALIA (WA)				15,491.90
			EHSINV000958644 - FIRST AID FOR THE CUBE		7,203.90	

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			EHSINV000958667 - FIRST AID FOR WATER DRAGONS		5,860.80	
			EHSINV000958714 - FIRST AID FOR COMMON PEOPLE		792.00	
			EHSINV000958715 - FIRST AID FOR THE CUBE		1,465.20	
			FAINV01285431 - 10 X PROVIDE FIRST AID COURSES		170.00	
EF128967	30/04/2025	ST JOHN AMBULANCE AUSTRALIA (WA)			2,013.50	
			EHSINV000958736 - FIRST AID FOR WATER DRAGONS		1,953.60	
			SCINV00008798 - AED READY KIT		59.90	
EF128542	15/04/2025	STANTEC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD			1,076.90	
			1968818 - NATURALISTE NATURAL AREA VEGETATION ILUK		1,076.90	
EF128904	30/04/2025	STANTEC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD			8,896.25	
			1968817 - CITY OF JOONDALUP GALLERY ENTRANCE		2,172.50	
			1970221 - SITE INSPECTION AND REPORT		2,887.50	
			1970222 - CITY OF JOONDALUP GALLERY ENTRANCE		1,086.25	
			1970224 - CONSULTANCY JOONDALUP ART GALLERY		2,750.00	
EF128534	15/04/2025	STANTONS INTERNATIONAL AUDIT AND CONSULTING PTY LTD			339.90	
			60201 - PROVISION OF PROBITY SERVICES		339.90	
EF128541	15/04/2025	STARCLIP ENTERPRISES PTY LTD (ELECTRICAL WHOLESALERS)	MYELEC		40,540.50	
			1553562 - SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND SERVICES FOR THE LI		40,540.50	
EF128525	15/04/2025	STATEWIDE CLEANING SUPPLIES P/L			14,974.70	
			SI521642 - 1890 - KLEENEX MULTIFOLD HAND TOWEL	00720A	3,598.30	
			SI522640 - CD - CLEANING DAY LABOUR MATERIAL PURC		160.60	
			SI525753 - CLEANING SUPPLIES	00720A	5,941.85	
			SI525988 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE	00720A	2,354.77	
			SI526614 - ORANGE SQUIRT SPRAY	00720A	146.78	
			SI526751 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE	00720A	975.83	
			SI527098 - 2306898 - TORK SOFT MINI JUMBO CTN 12	00720A	1,796.57	
EF128889	30/04/2025	STATEWIDE CLEANING SUPPLIES P/L			3,985.87	
			SI527716 - CLEANING ITEMS	00720A	901.65	
			SI528436 - CLEANING ITEMS	00720A	1,581.02	
			SI528812 - 2306898 - TORK SOFT MINI JUMBO CTN 12	00720A	1,503.20	
EF128598	15/04/2025	STEFNA FAMILY TRUST T/AS WEST WASTE CONTROL PTY LTD	TIP		193,407.53	
			83840 - LOOSE BULK GREEN WASTE - COLLECTION AND	00924	86,143.22	
			83841 - LOOSE BULK GREEN WASTE - COLLECTION AND	00924	107,264.31	
EF128942	30/04/2025	STEFNA FAMILY TRUST T/AS WEST WASTE CONTROL PTY LTD	TIP		31,531.51	
			84354 - LOOSE BULK GREEN WASTE - COLLECTION AND	00924	31,531.51	
EF128717	30/04/2025	STEPHEN KRETSCHMER			500.00	
			CRN-200225123022 - CCTV REBATE SCHEME		500.00	
EF128302	15/04/2025	STEWART LEONARD ALLEN (STEWART PHOTOGRAPHY)	ART ALLEN		280.50	

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			1298 - STEWART ALLEN PHOTOGRAPHY SERVICES FOR		280.50	
EF128894	30/04/2025	STILES ELECTRICAL				48,398.98
			9443 - BOAS AVENUE TEMPORARY EVENTS DB		48,398.98	
EF128865	30/04/2025	STOCK GROUP AUS PTY LTD (OFFICE STOCK)				6,972.60
			OS140969 - TABLES FOR COMMUNITY HIRABLE		6,972.60	
EF128408	15/04/2025	STRATA CORPORATION PTY LTD (STRATAGREEN)				5,811.60
			173453 - BROOM COUNCIL ROAD		141.08	
			173454 - BROOM LANDSCAPE 18" WIDE		228.10	
			173455 - SHOVEL PLUMBER		377.78	
			173456 - SHOVEL POST HOLE SQUARE MOUTH		362.93	
			173457 - POUCH FELCO NO2		1,632.71	
			173475 - CHAPS CHAINSAW LARGE		3,069.00	
113436	9/04/2025	SUNDRY CREDITOR - RATES REFUND				137.08
			298195 - MRS ANNE ELIZABETH DEARSON		137.08	
113440	23/04/2025	SUNDRY CREDITOR - RATES REFUND				665.37
			298706 - URBAN ZONE PTY LTD		665.37	
113441	23/04/2025	SUNDRY CREDITOR - RATES REFUND				419.96
			298706 - MR JOE NICHOLAS BOYS		419.96	
113442	23/04/2025	SUNDRY CREDITOR - RATES REFUND				530.00
			298706 - SUCCO PTY LTD		530.00	
113443	23/04/2025	SUNDRY CREDITOR - RATES REFUND				126.19
			298706 - MR BARRY ALAN MCNAMEE		126.19	
113444	23/04/2025	SUNDRY CREDITOR - RATES REFUND				437.67
			298706 - MSWA LIMITED		437.67	
EF128906	30/04/2025	SUPERIOR NOMINEES PTY LTD (MIRACLE RECREATION EQUIPMENT)				2,959.00
			58132 - NEWHAM PARK		2,266.00	
			58291 - BROADBEACH PARK		555.50	
			59125 - BENGELLO PARK		137.50	
EF128540	15/04/2025	SUPERIOR PAK PTY LTD				5,558.97
			274604 - PARTS & REPAIRS		2,170.53	
			274828 - PARTS & REPAIRS		3,388.44	
EF128647	15/04/2025	SUPERSTRAPS				453.90
			64788 - PURCHASE OF SUNSCREEN		453.90	
EF128531	15/04/2025	SURUN SERVICES PTY LTD				10,538.51
			INV-14026-C3Y7R1 - DAY/NIGHT INSPECTION CREW	VP368930	432.41	
			INV-14027-R7C4D0 - OAHU PARK REPAIRS	VP368930	2,528.16	
			INV-WO36659 - WORKS OPERATIONS CENTRE (COJ	VP368930	3,279.76	
			INV-WO36859 - REGENTS PARK ROAD, JOONDALUP	VP368930	161.70	
			INV-WO36866 - REGENTS PARK ROAD	VP368930	107.80	
			INV-WO36900 - BOAS AVENUE JOONDALUP	VP368930	615.76	
			INV-WO36941 - SHENTON AVE	VP368930	594.00	
			INV-WO36943 - LAKESIDE DVE JOONDALUP	VP368930	107.80	
			INV-WO36948 - INVESTIGATION OF REPORTED FAULTS MINOR (	VP368930	413.14	
			INV-WO36951 - CENTRAL PARK	VP368930	107.80	
			INV-WO36956 - ALDGATE STREET, JOONDALUP	VP368930	215.60	

**CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)**  
**Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1**  
**LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025**

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			INV-WO36957 - ST PAULS CRESCENT, JOONDALUP	VP368930	215.60	
			INV-WO36958 - SITTELLA TURN, JOONDALUP	VP368930	665.50	
			INV-WO36975 - HARBOUR VIEW PARK	VP368930	1,093.48	
EF128896	30/04/2025	SURUN SERVICES PTY LTD				4,131.22
			INV-WO36463 - COLLIER PASS JOONDALUP	VP368930	1,651.65	
			INV-WO36632 - UPNEY MEWS	VP368930	1,636.53	
			INV-WO36942 - SHENTON AVENUE, JOONDALUP	VP368930	843.04	
EF128721	30/04/2025	SUSAN L GOMEZ				150.00
			INWE25/22791 - DOG STERILISATION REGISTERED FOR LIFE		150.00	
EF128630	15/04/2025	SYDEL NOMINEES PTY LTD T/AS IMAGESOURCE DIGITAL SOLUTIONS				10,685.40
			477653 - GYM UPGRADE SIGNAGE		837.10	
			477757 - 500 X SPIRIT OF THE GAME CARDS		192.50	
			477763 - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL 2025		104.50	
			477775 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE		732.60	
			477836 - CRAIGIE FIT SIGNAGE REMOVAL		242.00	
			477882 - CITY OF JOONDALUP - INVESTMENT ATTRACTION BROCHURE		347.60	
			477884 - 4M COJ D/S TEAR DROP FLAGS		3,554.10	
			477894 - PRINTING OF POSTERS - VISI SIGNS		3,580.50	
			477895 - PRINT COSTS FOR ERIN COATES BILLBOARD		1,094.50	
EF128956	30/04/2025	SYDEL NOMINEES PTY LTD T/AS IMAGESOURCE DIGITAL SOLUTIONS				20,306.55
			477746 - VARIOUS PRINTING AS QUOTED		104.50	
			477877 - 40 A2 ANZAC POSTERS		280.50	
			477963 - MIRROR DECALS - NO PHONES		132.00	
			477993 - COJ - CAE POSTERS - A2		280.50	
			478028 - VARIOUS PRINTING AS QUOTED		5,488.45	
			478056 - VARIOUS PRINTING AS QUOTED		1,226.50	
			478102 - COJ REMOVAL OF BANNERS		2,095.50	
			478103 - JOONDALUP TOWN CENTRE		8,882.50	
			478158 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE		104.50	
			478182 - CRAIGIE LC		511.50	
			478235 - REMOVAL OF SIGNS, DECALS, BANNERS		913.00	
			478250 - MOTHER'S DAY 1 X PHOTOBOARD		287.10	
EF128642	15/04/2025	T A & J L REYNOLDS				933.43
			59 - FRIDAY COURIER RUN 7/6/25 - 28/3/25		933.43	
EF128571	15/04/2025	T C PRECAST PTY LTD				6,560.40
			SI-00009241 - GRATED COVER 100MM RAISED WITH LOCKING	02722	6,560.40	
EF128565	15/04/2025	T J DEPIAZZI & SONS				20,501.75
			INV-7339 - REACTIVE MATERIALS - LANDSCAPING MAINTEN		2,426.33	
			INV-7456 - SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CERTIFIED PATHOGE	VP308927	10,041.90	
			INV-7618 - ELCAR DOG PARK	VP308927	8,033.52	
EF128473	15/04/2025	TALITHA LEE MASLIN				2,857.50
			214 - PADBURY HALL STAGE MANAGER		2,857.50	
EF128925	30/04/2025	TANGIBILITY PTY LTD				4,488.00
			INV-48957 - SUNSCREENS REF. Q137050		4,488.00	
EF128650	15/04/2025	TANKS FOR HIRE				15,910.40

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			11639 - COJ STREET EVENT 11/3/25 6/4/25		15,910.40	
EF128429	15/04/2025	TASHI ANNE HALL				3,600.00
			MH00352_01/04/25 - PHOTOGRAPHY OF VARIOUS FESTIVAL EVENTS		3,600.00	
EF128649	15/04/2025	TEAM GLOBAL EXPRESS PTY LTD				279.42
			6135820 - COURIER		118.28	
			6136588 - COURIER SOUTH SIDE DVE HILLARYS		22.74	
			6137333 - COURIERS FOR 03/04/25		138.40	
EF128970	30/04/2025	TEAM GLOBAL EXPRESS PTY LTD				125.90
			6138026 - COURIER EXPRESS		42.10	
			6138691 - COURIER DELIVERIES HILLARYS & BURSWOOD		83.80	
EF128573	15/04/2025	TELSTRA LIMITED				21,273.01
			040 8484 700 24/03/25 - COJ INFO M/MENT K 023 635 941-3		2,396.31	
			265 0167 000 09/03/25 - FIXED BILL MARCH 2025		9,435.42	
			377 8004 400 26/03/25 - COJ RANGER SERV K 412 837 541-1		44.96	
			381 2615 684 25.03.25 - MARCH 2025		6,502.37	
			381 2615 700 25/03/25 - M2M SERVICES		2,893.95	
EF128611	15/04/2025	THE ARMY MUSEUM OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA FOUNDATION				380.00
			20473 - DISCOVERY OUTBOUND ARMY MUSEUM APRIL 9		380.00	
EF128948	30/04/2025	THE ARTISTS FOUNDATION OF WA				450.00
			INV-3739 - PROMOTION OF THE VISUAL ARTS COMMISSION		450.00	
EF128802	30/04/2025	THE FACTORY AUST. PTY LTD				147.00
			DA25/0067 - DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION FEE REFUND		147.00	
EF128615	15/04/2025	THE JUDITH TREBY FAMILY TRUST T/AS HAVE A GO NEWS				800.09
			62994 - HAVE A GO NEWS ADVERTISEMENT MARCH 2025		800.09	
EF128786	30/04/2025	THE MAHER FAMILY TRUST T/AS DJM ELECTRICAL SERVICES				9,289.50
			COJ P274023 - 01 - CLAYGATE WAY KINGSLEY		4,488.00	
			COJ P274161- 02 - DUNCRAIG PAW LIGHTING		4,801.50	
EF128316	15/04/2025	THE QUITO UNITY TRUST T/A BENARA NURSERIES				2,332.72
			208106 - PLANTS		946.72	
			209893 - LYSANDER PARK	02224	1,386.00	
EF128879	30/04/2025	THE ROYAL LIFE SAVING SOCIETY WA INC				1,086.90
			RLSSWA INV3235 - 1X SPINAL BOARD		1,086.90	
EF128603	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR ARLO UNIT TRUST (WOODVALE IGA)				492.35
			2042025 - MTA CATERING		492.35	
EF128332	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR BELDON PIZZA TRUST				121.00
			982987 - SOCCER STAFF MEETING CATERING		121.00	
EF128759	30/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR BELDON PIZZA TRUST				1,414.80
			4:30 - JUNIOR SOCCER PIZZAS		39.60	
			4:30 11/04/25 - JUNIOR SOCCER PIZZAS		102.60	
			5.50 - JUNIOR SOCCER PIZZAS		93.60	
			5.50 10/04/25 - JUNIOR SOCCER PIZZAS		39.60	

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			5:10 - JUNIOR SOCCER PIZZAS		39.60	
			5:10 11/04/25 - JUNIOR SOCCER PIZZAS		90.00	
			6.30PM 10/04/25 - JUNIOR SOCCER PIZZAS		108.00	
			6.30PM 11/04/25 - JUNIOR SOCCER PIZZAS		186.00	
			7.10PM - JUNIOR SOCCER PIZZAS		36.00	
			7.50PM - JUNIOR SOCCER PIZZAS		36.00	
			7:10 - JUNIOR SOCCER PIZZAS		97.20	
			7:50 - JUNIOR SOCCER PIZZAS		90.00	
			8.30PM - JUNIOR SOCCER PIZZAS		36.00	
			8.30PM 11/04/25 - JUNIOR SOCCER PIZZAS		93.60	
			9.10PM - JUNIOR SOCCER PIZZAS		36.00	
			98287A - YOUTH WEEK PIZZAS 9/4/25 - 11/4/25		291.00	
EF128425	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR CHAMBERS FAMILY TRUST (HOSERIGHT)				440.78
			159512 - PARTS ONLY		440.78	
EF128814	30/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR CHAMBERS FAMILY TRUST (HOSERIGHT)				921.27
			160348 - PARTS ONLY		708.46	
			160349 - PARTS ONLY		212.81	
EF128518	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR CIVITAS NOVA TRUST (RTSM CONSULTING)				3,850.00
			2446-1 - EDDYSTONE – HONEYBUSH, JOONDALUP		3,850.00	
EF128792	30/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR EVENT SERVICES AUSTRALIA UNIT TRUST				146.95
			INV-203930 - EXTERNAL STAFFING CONTRACTOR		146.95	
EF128396	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR EXCEL KERBING (EXCEL KERBING)				799.04
			150708 - THOMAS STREET	VP401423	799.04	
EF128403	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR FUSION CONSULTING TRUST T/AS FUSION				7,700.00
			1393-2025 - DEVELOPMENT OF PERFORMANCE MEASURES		7,700.00	
EF128372	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR G C DICKIE FAMILY TRUST (DICKIES TREE				24,646.05
			INV-15823 - VARIOUS LOCATIONS	00624	1,552.65	
			INV-16223 - GLENFERN PLACE HILLARYS	00624	858.00	
			INV-16637 - TREE REMOVAL INC STUMP GRINDING CODE 4 -	00624	462.00	
			INV-16638 - TREE REMOVAL INC STUMP GRINDING CODE 4 -	00624	858.00	
			INV-16639 - MARBELLA PARK, HILLARYS	00624	858.00	
			INV-16640 - HARMAN PARK SORRENTO	00624	462.00	
			INV-16641 - PHILLIPS FOX TCE, WOODVALE	00624	1,661.00	
			INV-16642 - STRUAN COURT, KINGSLEY	00624	2,178.00	
			INV-16643 - SEACREST PARK, SORRENTO	00624	924.00	
			INV-16645 - ALTAIR WAY, BELDON	00624	374.00	
			INV-16646 - TREE REMOVAL INC STUMP GRINDING RIPLEY WAY DUNCRAIG	00624	3,696.00	
			INV-16647 - DUNFERMLINE WAY, KINROSS	00624	858.00	
			INV-16648 - PRINCE REGENT PARK, HEATHRIDGE	00624	462.00	
			INV-16649 - KORELLA ST, MULLALOO	00624	374.00	
			INV-16650 - EDDYSTONE AVE, CRAIGIE	00624	374.00	
			INV-16718 - NEIL HAWKINS PARK	00624	411.40	
			INV-16719 - WIRILDA CRES GREENWOOD	00624	1,122.00	
			INV-16720 - CIMBROOK WAY DUNCRAIG	00624	374.00	

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			INV-16721 - LUDWIG PLACE DUNCRAIG	00624	330.00	
			INV-16722 - 45 MARRI ROAD, DUNCRAIG	00624	429.00	
			INV-16723 - OCEAN REEF ROAD, WOODVALE	00624	242.00	
			INV-16741 - LYSANDER PARK, HEATHRIDGE	00624	616.00	
			INV-16742 - LYSANDER PARK, HEATHRIDGE	00624	4,059.00	
			INV-16779 - MIRROR PLACE OCEAN REEF	00624	330.00	
			INV-16780 - CARINA LOOP EDGEWATER	00624	429.00	
			INV-16781 - CHARONIA PARK. MULLALLOO	00624	352.00	
EF128780	30/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR G C DICKIE FAMILY TRUST (DICKIES TREE)				10,773.95
			INV-16581 - LINDEN CRT KINGSLEY	00624	154.00	
			INV-16813 - SOLYMAR CIRCLE BURNS BEACH	00624	374.00	
			INV-16814 - SOLYMAR CIRCLE, BURNS BEACH	00624	462.00	
			INV-16815 - ST HELIER DRIVE, SORRENTO	00624	102.85	
			INV-16816 - MAWSON PARK	00624	462.00	
			INV-16817 - ILUKA AVE MULLALLOO	00624	880.00	
			INV-16818 - KEY WEST DRIVE	00624	462.00	
			INV-16821 - NEIL HAWKINS PARK	00624	924.00	
			INV-16842 - WALSH PARK	00624	924.00	
			INV-16845 - HEATHRIDGE PARK	00624	374.00	
			INV-16847 - NATURALISTE BOULEVARD, ILUKA	00624	242.00	
			INV-16855 - SPORING WAY HILLARYS	00624	154.00	
			INV-16860 - WOODVALE DRIVE CORNER OF TRAPPERS	00624	3,093.20	
			INV-16861 - JAMES COOK PARK, HILLARYS	00624	2,165.90	
EF128414	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR GO OUTDOOR MEDIA UNIT TRUST (GO OUTDOOR MEDIA)				5,489.00
			INV-3079 - OUTDOOR ADVERTISING		5,489.00	
EF128430	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR HADDTRACK UNIT TRUST				605.00
			INV-8820 - GOLIVE WATERPROOF MONITOR		605.00	
EF128419	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR HAYTO TRUST (SOCO STUDIOS)				3,382.50
			INV-0160 - NATIONAL ANTHEM VIDEO		82.50	
			INV-0168 - UPTOWN SOCIAL MEDIA MANAGEMENT 2024/25		3,300.00	
EF128811	30/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR HAYTO TRUST (SOCO STUDIOS)				7,975.00
			INV-0198 - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL PHOTOGRAPHY		5,940.00	
			INV-0203 - PHOTOGRAPHY - ANTI-CHOKING CAMPAIGN		385.00	
			INV-0216 - GIBSON PARK BIKE FACILITIES		495.00	
			INV-0234 - DOCUMENTATION OF PADBURY HALL		1,155.00	
EF128304	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR HUMPHREY GROUP TRUST (ACTIVE DISCOVERY)				155,188.00
			182838 - MAWSON PARK		142,535.80	
			182865 - PLAY EQUIPMENT TRAPPERS DRIVE		12,652.20	
EF128735	30/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR HUMPHREY GROUP TRUST (ACTIVE DISCOVERY)				102,850.00
			182837 - ANNATO PARK		47,850.00	
			182897 - BALANUS PARK		55,000.00	
EF128824	30/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR ICP TECHNOLOGY UNIT TRUST				211.59

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			INV-00004871 - SECURITY OFFICERS FOR APRIL COUNCIL		211.59	
EF128921	30/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR JOONDALUP AVIATION TRUST (HARVEY)	IT NO. 2			322.85
			2883647 - INSTAX SQUARE SQ1 CAMERA		322.85	
EF128468	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR MAPIEN UNIT TRUST (MAPIEN)	TRUST			1,193.50
			INV-43746 - PROVISION OF SERVICES		1,193.50	
EF128327	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR OCEANS 17 UNIT TRUST (BRAVEN GROUP SERVICES)	TRUST			1,947.00
			INV-1793 - PROVIDE VERBAL DE-ESCALATION TRAINING		1,947.00	
EF128849	30/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR P & M MOORE FAMILY TRUST	FAMILY			6,930.00
			INV-1799 - GYM EQUIPMENT RE-LOCATION		6,930.00	
EF128860	30/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR RS JAIN FAMILY (NEW ERA VR ARRIVAL)	TRUST			935.00
			4 - VR GAMING - 14 APRIL 2025		935.00	
EF128574	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR SARJUDAS UNIT TRUST (TROPHY SHOP AUSTRALIA)	TRUST			36.00
			52863 - GOLDEN WHISTLE ENGRAVING		36.00	
EF128926	30/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR SARJUDAS UNIT TRUST (TROPHY SHOP AUSTRALIA)	TRUST			2,200.64
			56061 - 632-8A ATOMIC - NETBALL 12CM + INSERT		2,200.64	
EF128953	30/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR SWGT UNIT TRUST (GRAND AUTOS)	TRUST			103,748.86
			RI31103439 - HIACE VAN LWB Q18547		54,883.19	
			RI31103459 - RAV4 GXL AWD HYBRID WHITE		48,865.67	
EF128340	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR THE BYRNES FAMILY TRUST	FAMILY			715.00
			INV-000002 - LANDSCAPE - EXT CONT		715.00	
EF128761	30/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR THE BYRNES FAMILY TRUST	FAMILY			8,352.96
			1 - LYSANDER & GIBSON PARK		1,826.00	
			13 - WARWICK BOWLING CLUB		1,210.00	
			INV-000011 - REACTIVE MATERIALS - LANDSCAPING MAINTEN		5,316.96	
EF128566	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR THE JEFFERY FAMILY TRUST T/AS CONCEPT	FAMILY			1,271.60
			25012SJ1 - VINYL FLOOR TILES		1,271.60	
EF128600	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR THE JPD TRUST WEST COAST TURF	T/AS			27,266.25
			95881531 - PERCY DOYLE	04122	27,266.25	
EF128620	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR THE M & N TRUST (EVERGREEN SYNTHETIC GRASS)	TRUST			200,000.00
			9924 - SYNTHETIC BOWLING GREEN WARWICK	01824	100,000.00	
			9945 - WARWICK BOWLING CLUB	01824	100,000.00	
EF128308	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR THE PANACON TRUST T/AS ARCHITECTURAL	UNIT			563.20
			51374 - JOONDALUP LIBRARY		42.90	
			51391 - MILDENHALL		399.30	
			550139 - DELAMERE PARK TOILETS		121.00	
EF128739	30/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR THE PANACON TRUST T/AS ARCHITECTURAL	UNIT			183.66
			550177 - RM - DOOR EXT MATERIAL PURCHASE		135.37	
			550226 - HEATHRIDGE COMMUNITY CENTRE		48.29	
EF128479	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR THE R & J PIGDON FAMILY TRUST	FAMILY			1,800.20



## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			10000015685 - MAGAZINES/REFERENCE		421.58	
			10000015688 - MAGAZINES		431.78	
			19000015686 - MAGAZINES & REFERENCE		564.94	
			INV-10000015690 - MAGAZINES AND REFERENCE		381.90	
EF128856	30/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR THE R & J PIGDON TRUST	ON FAMILY			1,070.83
			10000015691 - MAGAZINES & REFERENCE		559.72	
			10000015693 - MAGAZINES & REFERENCE		511.11	
EF128654	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR THE RIGANELLO TRUST (WOODVALE)	FAMILY			8,980.11
			1154 - CHAINMESH FENCING OVER 5 M2	VP424159	7,370.81	
			1155 - SEACREST PARK	VP424159	1,609.30	
EF128974	30/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR THE RIGANELLO TRUST (WOODVALE)	FAMILY			15,016.87
			1153 - CHAINMESH FENCING OVER 5 M2	VP424159	3,555.97	
			1157 - DUNSCORE WAY - KINROSS	VP424159	11,460.90	
EF128416	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR THE SARAGA FAMILY TRUST (GETTIN HECTIC)	FAMILY			3,625.60
			INV-1831 - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		3,625.60	
EF128628	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR TRANS AUSTRALIA T/AS INSTANT	LIA TRUST			1,166.00
			SIAU0348772 - HYUNDAI STARIA 1IKZ141		583.00	
			SIAU0348773 - HYUNDAI STARIA 1IKZ143		583.00	
EF128393	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR VANDERTOFT TRUST (ENVIRONMENTAL LAND)	TRUST			47,503.50
			INV-0206 - POSI TRACK SKID STEER LOADER MINIMUM 4 H	01723	13,200.00	
			INV-0207 - 8 WHEEL TIP TRUCK CARTAGE MAR 25	01723	3,564.00	
			INV-0210 - LOADER WITH CLEARING RAKE (MIN 8 HOURS)	01723	2,304.50	
			INV-0211 - SITE SPOTTER (MINIMUM 4 HOURS)	01723	4,609.00	
			INV-0212 - LOADER WITH BUCKET CAPACITY 1.5 M3 - 2 M	01723	16,698.00	
			INV-0213 - MAWSON PARK HILLARYS	01723	5,280.00	
			INV-0214 - REFUSE REMOVAL	01723	1,848.00	
EF128434	15/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR VES-HAWK UNIT	TRUST			793.40
			01/4700 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE		121.00	
			01/6363 - GATORADE VARIETIES 600ML		633.60	
			06/7072 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE		38.80	
EF128918	30/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR VICKERY FAMILY T/AS THE TROPHY HOUSE	TRUST			6,953.27
			56163 - BASKETBALL TROPHIES		6,953.27	
EF128844	30/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR WRS TRUST T/AS MASTEC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	AS			1,871.10
			INV21864 - BIN REPAIRS	VP360701	1,871.10	
EF128867	30/04/2025	THE WENDY MEAD FAMILY TRUST & MEAD NO 2 FAMILY TRUST	THE			402.40
			629410 - FOOD AND BEVERAGE ATTENDANT X2		402.40	
EF128694	30/04/2025	THOMAS GREEN				250.00
			INWE25/20034 - DOG REGISTRATION REFUND		250.00	
EF128570	15/04/2025	THREE CHILLIES DESIGN PTY LTD				207,894.24
			02262RET - RETENTION LYSANDER PARK		-838.42	
			2224 RET. - RETENTION GIBSON PARK PUMP TRACK		-662.65	

CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			INV-02259 - LYSANDER PARK - SUPPLY AND CONSTRUCT BI	02024	95,122.50	
			INV-02260 - GIBSON PARK PUMP TRACK RETENTION PAID		12,859.21	
			INV-02261 - KANANGRA PARK BMX		2,860.00	
			INV-02262 - LYSANDER PARK PUMP TRACK	02024	97,715.18	
			INV-02262RET - LYSANDER PARK RETENTION	02024	838.42	
EF128924	30/04/2025	THREE CHILLIES DESIGN PTY LTD				-662.65
			2224 RET. - RETENTION GIBSON PARK PUMP TRACK			-662.65
EF128523	15/04/2025	TIMOTHY DWAYNE SHEEHAN T/AS ARTS	ROLLIN			600.00
			INV-000208 - SPRAY IT FORWARD – BILLBOARD ARTIST		600.00	
EF128282	15/04/2025	TINGYUE FU				500.00
			CRN-230225022640 - CCTV REBATE SINTELLA TURN JOONDALUP		500.00	
EF128453	15/04/2025	TJ AND RJ SELICK PTY LTD (LAWN DOCTOR)				64,403.24
			INV-0100 - NPK APPLICATION TO OVALS VARIOUS AREAS		9,531.99	
			INV-0210 - PARKS VARIOUS - WETTING AGENT	01423	24,909.14	
			INV-0211 - SPORTING OVAL FERTILISING SPORTS	01423	24,620.12	
			INV-0212 - SPORTSMaster WSF BI-AGRA - LIVING TURF M	01423	5,341.99	
EF128277	15/04/2025	TOMAS GEORGE FORD				1,000.00
			2928 - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		1,000.00	
EF128265	15/04/2025	TOMOKO ISHIDA-LIVINGS				500.00
			CRN-040325012903 - CCTV REBATE SCHEME REFUND		500.00	
EF128557	15/04/2025	TOOLMART				66.85
			JO-136363 - SPEAR & JACKSON SJ-PA102 - FLOAT -		28.95	
			JO-136470 - PARTS ONLY		37.90	
EF128555	15/04/2025	TOTAL EDEN PTY LIMITED				26,986.18
			413459637 - LANDSCAPE AND TURF MAINTENANCE TO BURNS	00920	10,931.74	
			413542715 - DAMPIER & ADMIRAL GROVE	VP363434	1,567.50	
			413542716 - NEW BURNS BEACH EST	00920	736.44	
			413542717 - LANDSCAPE AND TURF MAINTENANCE BURNS BEACH	00920	10,931.74	
			413550128 - BURNS BEACH	00920	945.32	
			413560419 - BURNS BEACH	00920	1,873.44	
EF128563	15/04/2025	TOTAL LANDSCAPE REDEVELOPMENT SERVICE PTY LTD				13,648.80
			INV-1460 - LEAFY GREEN TREE WATERING	04322	13,648.80	
EF128559	15/04/2025	TOTALLY WORKWEAR				5,375.97
			2700776692 - POLO SHIRT, MEN'S, MURRAY, DRIWEAR, BLAC	VP438834	125.40	
			720074988 - VEST REVERSABLE D/N CU3994 - XL	VP438834	44.00	
			7200773294 - BOOTS HOBART, STEEL BLUE , SIZE 9	VP438834	154.00	
			7200774465 - KING GEE MENS TRADIE COMFORT MAX, SIZE 9	VP438834	137.50	
			7200774571 - BOOTS HOBART, STEEL BLUE , SIZE 9.5	VP438834	154.00	

CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			7200774618 - FUZE UNISEX BUCKET HAT, L/XL	VP438834	22.00	
			7200774715 - SHIRT WORKCOOL 2 HIGH-VISIBILITY SPLICED	VP438834	67.10	
			7200774718 - TROUSERS WOMEN WORKCOOL2, KING GEE SIZE	VP438834	78.54	
			7200774721 - TROUSERS WOMEN WORKCOOL2, KING GEE SIZE	VP438834	98.01	
			7200774724 - SHIRT WORKCOOL 2 HIGH-VISIBILITY SPLICED	VP438834	33.55	
			7200774777 - KING GEE MENS TRADIE COMFORT MAX, SIZE 1	VP438834	159.50	
			7200774780 - KING GEE MENS TRADIE COMFORT MAX, SIZE 1	VP438834	137.50	
			7200775284 - KING GEE PANTS NARROW TRADIE, OILED NAVY	VP438834	133.10	
			7200775285 - TROUSERS KG BASICS CARGO NAVY, KING GEE,	VP438834	78.54	
			7200775286 - JUMPER WOOL BLEND NAVY, SIZE M	VP438834	59.40	
			7200775289 - STANDARD SIZE EMBROIDERY APPLICATION APP	VP438834	62.70	
			7200775290 - SHIRT WORKCOOL 2 HIGH-VISIBILITY SPLICED	VP438834	145.64	
			7200775291 - KING GEE PANTS NARROW TRADIE, OILED NAVY	VP438834	133.10	
			7200775292 - TROUSERS KG BASICS CARGO NAVY, KING GEE,	VP438834	78.54	
			7200775299 - CAP BASEBALL STYLE NAVY	VP438834	26.40	
			7200775978 - KING GEE MENS TRADIE COMFORT MAX, SIZE 1	VP438834	137.50	
			7200776095 - SHIRT WORKCOOL 2 HIGH-VISIBILITY SPLICED	VP438834	272.36	
			7200776097 - TROUSERS KG BASICS CARGO NAVY, KING GEE,	VP438834	78.54	
			7200776100 - SHORTS BASICS, KING GEE, SIZE 102R/20	VP438834	63.80	
			7200776103 - TROUSERS KG BASICS CARGO NAVY, KING GEE,	VP438834	72.82	
			7200776104 - CAP BASEBALL STYLE NAVY	VP438834	26.40	
			7200776202 - KING GEE TRADEMARK BUCKET HAT, L/XL	VP438834	22.00	
			7200776333 - 5.11 TACTIAL STRYKE PANT / BLACK LADIES	VP437240	444.40	
			7200776693 - TROUSERS KG BASICS CARGO NAVY, KING GEE,	VP438834	117.81	
			7200776694 - JB WEAR HI VIS FLEECE WITH HOOD, L	VP438834	42.90	
			7200776695 - APEX BLACK JACKET, 2XL	VP438834	49.50	
			7200776934 - SHIRT POLO AIRWEAR L/SLEEVE, VISITEC VPA	VP438834	24.20	
			7200777522 - POLO UNISEX DRI GEAR HYPE L/SLEEVE, NAVY	VP437240	308.35	
			7200777526 - STANDARD SIZE EMBROIDERY APPLICATION APP	VP438834	39.27	
			7200777527 - JB WEAR HI VIS FLEECE WITH HOOD, L	VP438834	42.90	
			7200777530 - JB WEAR HI VIS FLEECE WITH HOOD, XL	VP438834	42.90	
			7200777534 - JUMPER WOOL BLEND NAVY, SIZE M	VP438834	59.40	

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			7200777537 - JB WEAR HI VIS FLEECE WITH HOOD, L	VP438834	42.90	
			7200777538 - JB WEAR HI VIS FLEECE WITH HOOD, L	VP438834	42.90	
			7200777543 - JACKET FLYING HI-VIS R/TAPE, SIZE XL	VP438834	111.10	
			7200777544 - JACKET FLYING HI-VIS R/TAPE, SIZE 2XL	VP438834	147.95	
			7200777697 - KING GEE MENS TRADIE COMFORT MAX, SIZE 8	VP438834	137.50	
			7200777783 - STANDARD SIZE EMBROIDERY APPLICATION APP	VP438834	6.60	
			7200777787 - BOOTS		170.90	
			7200777853 - SKU 317532 ARGYLE WHEAT COMPOS SIZE 10		259.90	
			7200777897 - RAINBIRD STOWAWAY JACKET - BLACK M	VP437240	257.40	
			7200778085 - SHORTS BASICS, KING GEE, SIZE 87R/14	VP438834	159.50	
			7200778160 - HARD YAKKA MENS ICON WORK SHOE, SIZE 10	VP438834	108.90	
			7200778832 - POLO UNISEX DRI GEAR HYPE L/SLEEVE, NAVY	VP437240	156.85	
EF128913	30/04/2025	TOTALLY WORKWEAR				262.90
			7200778520 - 5.11 TACTICAL STRYKE PANT / BLACK STYLE 7		187.00	
			7200779412 - APEX BLACK JACKET S	VP437240	49.50	
			7200780386 - COJ LOGO AND TEXT - WHITE	VP437240	26.40	
EF128247	15/04/2025	TOURISM COUNCIL W A				110.00
			I-00013678 - TCWA BREAKFAST WITH MINISTER MAY 1ST		110.00	
EF128919	30/04/2025	TP3 PTY LTD (JOONDALUP TROPHIES)				2,029.50
			IV00000003805 - STUDENT CITIZENSHIP MEDALLIONS		2,029.50	
EF128561	15/04/2025	T-QUIP				3,651.46
			137400#32 - PARTS ONLY		663.24	
			137416 #32 - PARTS ONLY		760.58	
			137645 #12 - PARTS ONLY		193.60	
			137647 #12 - PARTS ONLY		21.00	
			137702 #32 - PARTS ONLY		256.15	
			137742#12 - PARTS ONLY		64.55	
			137884 #32 - PARTS ONLY		773.89	
			137985 #12 - PARTS ONLY		854.10	
			137987 #12 - PARTS ONLY		21.00	
			138136 #14 - PARTS ONLY		43.35	
EF128915	30/04/2025	T-QUIP				535.80
			138391 #6 - PARTS ONLY		514.80	
			138392 #6 - PARTS ONLY		21.00	
EF128556	15/04/2025	TRAILER PARTS PTY LTD				871.93
			1496395 - PARTS		871.93	
EF128911	30/04/2025	TRAILER PARTS PTY LTD				611.69
			1499790 - PARTS ONLY		611.69	
EF128916	30/04/2025	TRANEN REVEGETATION SYSTEMS				1,995.68
			107637 - WARWICK BUSHLAND		1,995.68	
EF128920	30/04/2025	TRAPT ROOM ESCAPE PTY LTD (TIME'S UP ESCAPE ROOMS)				280.00
			4406766602 - TEAM BUILDING ACTIVITY		280.00	
EF128558	15/04/2025	TREE AMIGOS TREE SURGEONS TRUST T/AS TREE AMIGOS TREE				24,085.31

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			INV-17129 - REDUCTION PRUNE CODE 3 - WITHIN HOURS 10	00624	375.98	
			INV-17227 - LILBURNE ROAD DUNCRAIG	00524	1,111.55	
			INV-17268 - HILLARYS SUBURB	00524	22,597.78	
EF128912	30/04/2025	TREE AMIGOS TREE SURGEONS TRUST T/AS TREE AMIGOS TREE				39,339.03
			INV-17108 - CARSON PLACE HEATHRIDGE	00524	206.34	
			INV-17149 - BEAUMONT WAY GREENWOOD	00524	103.17	
			INV-17151 - AYTON WAY DUNCRAIG	00524	309.51	
			INV-17160 - HEATHRIDGE POWERLINE	00524	15,109.45	
			INV-17203 - MULLALOO POWERLINE	00524	9,239.30	
			INV-17243 - BLACKTHORN PARK GREENWOOD	00524	4,732.86	
			INV-17243 - BLACKTHORN PARK GREENWOOD	00624	4,723.03	
			INV-17251 - NEIL HAWKINS PARK		1,136.75	
			INV-17251 - NEIL HAWKINS PARK	00624	3,778.62	
EF128807	30/04/2025	TRISTAN ROBERT STEVEN GLOVER				756.94
			TG250303 - EVENT PRODUCER FOR COMMON PEOPLE		756.94	
EF128562	15/04/2025	TRITON ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS LTD				11,390.50
			26212TE - QUALIFIED ELECTRICIAN (NORMAL WORKING HO	01321	132.00	
			26233TE - QUALIFIED ELECTRICIAN (NORMAL WORKING HO	01321	198.00	
			26234TE - FAIRWAY PARK REPAIRS	01321	66.00	
			26238TE - TOM SIMPSON PARK REPAIRS	01321	313.50	
			26249TE - STORM WATER	01321	132.00	
			26251TE - GALSTON PARK REPAIRS	01321	198.00	
			26263TE - PERCY DOYLE SPORTING COMPLEX REPAIRS	01321	731.50	
			INV-2181 - KINGSLEY PARK	01321	9,619.50	
EF128587	15/04/2025	TRUCK UNIT TRUST T/AS W A HINO SERVICE	SALES &			5,147.44
			316105 - PARTS ONLY		3,815.99	
			316216 - PARTS ONLY		1,331.45	
EF128931	30/04/2025	TRUCK UNIT TRUST T/AS W A HINO SERVICE	SALES &			562.76
			316524 - PARTS ONLY		562.76	
EF128406	15/04/2025	TRUSTEE FOR THE JANSEN GRAY FAMILY TRUST T/AS GEOFF'S TREE				2,692.80
			J25022712140 - BEACH AVE DUNCRAIG	00624	2,692.80	
EF128537	15/04/2025	TRUSTEE FOR THE JAYEMEF FAMILY & A.M WOOD T/AS STAR				220.00
			31308 - GIBSON PARK COMMUNITY CENTRE		220.00	
EF128902	30/04/2025	TRUSTEE FOR THE JAYEMEF FAMILY & A.M WOOD T/AS STAR				4,960.00
			40215 - SORRENTO SURF CLUB		4,960.00	
EF128756	30/04/2025	TRUSTEE FOR THE MaxSPEED FAMILY TRUST (BEST WEST DRIVING				80.00
			INV-38277 - RYDE MENTOR ASSESSMENT		80.00	
EF128499	15/04/2025	TRUSTEE FOR THE SHEPHARD FAMILY TRUST (POOL ROBOTICS PERTH)				3,338.90
			25-00001297 - BRACKET FOR BOTTOM LID		23.20	
			25-00001298 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE		188.70	
			25-00001405 - CLC - HAMMERHEAD		3,127.00	

CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF128909	30/04/2025	TRUSTEE FOR THE WILSON TRUST (SESSIONS AT CRAIGIE)				94.05
			INV-0037 - COFFEES FOR TEAM MEETING		94.05	
EF128590	15/04/2025	TRUSTEE FOR WA LIMESTONE UNIT/AS WA LIMESTONE CO	TRUST			3,421.74
			FL31309 - 75MM LIMESTONE - CRUSHED - SUPPLY ONLY	VP429217	1,051.38	
			FL32282 - 75MM LIMESTONE - CRUSHED - SUPPLY & DELI	VP429217	1,473.13	
			FL32284 - 19MM LIMESTONE - CRUSHED - SUPPLY ONLY	VP429217	897.23	
EF128516	15/04/2025	TRUSTEE FOR WHEELRIGHT FAMILY TRUST (RW QUANTITY SURVEYORS)				8,030.00
			INV-0839 - COST ESTIMATES - HEATHRIDGE PARK		8,030.00	
EF128278	15/04/2025	TULEY PTY LTD				35.50
			BID44163 - REFUND DUPLICATE P/MENT		35.50	
EF128568	15/04/2025	TURF CARE WA PTY LTD				552.20
			INV-8620 - WARWICK OPEN SPACE	VP409850	552.20	
EF128465	15/04/2025	TUTAKI UNIT TRUST				4,828.40
			0603-225 - SITE OFFICE/GREEN ROOM FURNITURE - CUBE		1,878.80	
			110325 - FOOD VENDOR MARQUEES, TRESTLE TABLES & P		1,769.60	
			120325 - MARQUEE SERVICES FOR WATER DRAGONS		1,180.00	
EF128846	30/04/2025	TUTAKI UNIT TRUST				53.00
			1203-225 - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		53.00	
EF128579	15/04/2025	UES (INT'L) PTY. LTD. (UES INTERNATIONAL)				211.19
			521544AA - PARTS ONLY		41.15	
			531446 - PARTS ONLY		96.02	
			531446AA - PARTS ONLY		74.02	
EF128928	30/04/2025	UES (INT'L) PTY. LTD. (UES INTERNATIONAL)				129.32
			532027 - PARTS ONLY		129.32	
EF128577	15/04/2025	ULVERSCROFT LARGE PRINT BOOKS				116.14
			I159440AU - STOCK FOR BOOKS ON WHEELS		116.14	
EF128578	15/04/2025	UNITED EQUIPMENT PTY LIMITED T/AS UNITED FORKLIFT				3,481.72
			61A-124341 - SCISSOR LIFT FOR ENTRANCE FEATURE BUILD		1,030.92	
			61F-093021 - HIRE OF CAT 2.5 TON ELETRIC CONTAINER MA		1,210.00	
			61F-093163 - FORKLIFT FOR CUBE BUILD		1,240.80	
EF128927	30/04/2025	UNITED EQUIPMENT PTY LIMITED T/AS UNITED FORKLIFT				2,372.19
			61A-124645 - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		488.44	
			61A-124689 - HILLARYS MARINA JOONDALUP FESTIVAL		1,135.20	
			61F-093243 - HILLARYS YACHT CLUB		748.55	
EF128580	15/04/2025	UNITING GLOBAL PTY LTD				80,443.46
			INV-2742 - CLASS 4 - CLEANER (MONDAY TO FRIDAY)	03922	619.46	
			INV-2743 - CLASS 4 - CLEANER (MONDAY TO FRIDAY)	03922	283.92	
			INV-2744 - CLASS 1 - CLEANER (MONDAY TO FRIDAY)	03922	258.12	
			INV-2745 - CLASS 1 - CLEANER (MONDAY TO FRIDAY)	03922	103.25	
			INV-2746 - SANITARY BINS 22L	03922	12.65	

**CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)**  
**Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1**  
**LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025**

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			INV-2747 - CLASS 1 - CLEANER (MONDAY TO FRIDAY)	03922	813.09	
			INV-2752 - CLASS 2 - CLEANER (SATURDAY)	03922	1,282.29	
			INV-2753 - CLASS 4 - CLEANER (MONDAY TO FRIDAY)	03922	51.64	
			INV-2754 - WHITFORD LIBRARY	03922	204.93	
			INV-2755 - SEACREST PARK	03922	109.41	
			INV-2757 - SCHEDULE CLEANING	03922	309.74	
			INV-2765 - SANITARY BINS 22L	03922	1,551.51	
			INV-2769 - SCHEDULE CLEANING	03922	70,153.91	
			INV-2777 - WARWICK HALL	03922	1,107.00	
			INV-2778 - CHICHESTER PARK	03922	103.25	
			INV-2779 - VARIOUS LOCATIONS	03922	722.71	
			INV-2780 - CHICHESTER SPORTS	03922	329.41	
			INV-2781 - SORRENTO SOUTH TOILET	03922	132.20	
			INV-2782 - PADBURY HALL	03922	437.62	
			INV-2783 - CURRAMBINE CC	03922	103.25	
			INV-2784 - SORRENTO AND MULLALOO NTH & STH	03922	1,586.31	
			INV-2786 - CALECTASIA HALL	03922	103.25	
			INV-2788 - NEIL HAWKINS PARK & CENTRAL PARK TOILETS	03922	64.54	
EF128929	30/04/2025	UNITING GLOBAL PTY LTD				13,386.63
			INV-2751 - ART GALLERY	03922	1,854.42	
			INV-2827 - RELIEF WOC CLEAN	03922	4,129.84	
			INV-2828 - ADMIN CLEAN	03922	5,162.30	
			INV-2829 - PADBURY HALL	03922	251.33	
			INV-2830 - HILLARYS BEACH PUBLIC TOILETS	03922	170.25	
			INV-2831 - ADDITIONAL CLEAN	03922	1,271.40	
			INV-2832 - EMERALD PARK	03922	109.47	
			INV-2833 - HEATHRIDGE CLUBROOMS	03922	437.62	
EF128307	15/04/2025	V.J KLAASEN & LAUDIAN PTY LTD (ART DISPLAY HIRE)				907.50
			INV-0148 - JOONDALUP FESTIVAL - TEMPORARY WALL HIRE		907.50	
EF128604	15/04/2025	VARNEERIDDHITARUN PTY LTD (WOODVALE NEWSPAPER DELIVERY)				385.59
			87909 - WOODVALE NEWSPAPERS 06/01-06/04/25		385.59	
EF128533	15/04/2025	VEOLIA RECYCLING & RECOVERY PTY LTD				865,742.03
			167632 - VARIOUS LOCATIONS		6,048.90	
			167632 - VARIOUS LOCATIONS	03217	529,470.04	
			167633 - EVENT BINS	03217	2,760.51	
			60529934 - INVOICE 60616333 REFERS		-4,555.31	
			60616325 - INVOICE 60616333 REFERS		-5,918.77	
			60616333 - ORGANICS TO LANDSDALE	VP370257	154,187.69	
			60616405 - BULK HARD WASTE - SORTING, PROCESSING, R	00824B	84,366.74	
			60644174 - RECYCLABLES MARCH 2025	01224	92,725.96	
			60656204 - MUD DOMESTIC REFUSE 660	03217	6,656.27	
EF128899	30/04/2025	VEOLIA RECYCLING & RECOVERY PTY LTD				7,900.88
			60457811 - WHITFORDS NODES	03217	1,039.69	
			60644166 - CREDIT AGAINST INV 60644174		-400.69	
			60655973 - WHITFORDS AVE CRAIGIE	03217	1,504.14	
			60655981 - MACDONALD AVE PADBURY	03217	217.54	

**CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)**  
**Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1**  
**LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025**

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			60656001 - SAIL TCE HEATHRIDGE	03217	217.54	
			60656010 - OCEAN REEF RD OCEAN REEF	03217	668.94	
			60656028 - GRAND BLVD JOONDALUP	03217	217.54	
			60656036 - MIAMI BEACH PROM	03217	328.65	
			60656044 - MIAMI BEACH ILUKA	03217	103.58	
			60656052 - SERVICE 3 M3 BIN (GENERAL WASTE - NON RE	03217	652.61	
			60656061 - BOAS AVE JOONDALUP	03217	102.56	
			60656079 - LLOYD DRIVE WARWICK	03217	59.83	
			60656087 - WINTON RD JOONDALUP	03217	54.38	
			60656095 - LLOYD DRIVE WARWICK	03217	491.03	
			60656108 - OCEANSIDE PROM MULLALOO	03217	585.82	
			60656191 - KINGSLEY REC CENTRE	03217	543.82	
			60656298 - BANKS AVE HILLARYS	03217	128.21	
			60657821 - ALBATROSS CT HEATHRIDGE	03217	42.74	
			60658111 - BULK BIN WARWICK BOWLS	03217	54.38	
			60658331 - WHITFORDS NODES	03217	925.73	
			60664597 - BULK BIN WARWICK	03217	42.74	
			60668811 - DUNCRAIG LEISURE CENTRE	03217	25.64	
			60671332 - TRAPPERS DRIVE WOODVALE	03217	76.92	
			60673012 - DORCHESTER AVE WARWICK	03217	217.54	
EF128285	15/04/2025	VERNA CHENOWETH				321.02
			030750 - MEDICAL CANCELLATION		160.51	
			INV-030733 - REFUND GROUP FITNESS		160.51	
EF128586	15/04/2025	VICINITY REAL ESTATE LICENCE PTY LTD				4,730.00
			MS110690 - LAKESIDE JOONDALUP SHOPPING CITY		4,730.00	
EF128930	30/04/2025	VICINITY REAL ESTATE LICENCE PTY LTD				1,650.00
			MS108828 - EXTENSION TO DISPLAY BANNERS DURING JF		1,650.00	
EF128274	15/04/2025	VICKI DAY				10.80
			427380 - COOLING OFF PERIOD REFUND		10.80	
EF128583	15/04/2025	VOCUS PTY LTD T/AS VOCUS COMMUNICATIONS				29,251.20
			P1285441 - CITY OF JOONDALUP IPWAN WHITFORDS		514.80	
			P1288820 - CITY OF JOONDALUP - INTERNET SERVICES		9,326.90	
			P1289164 - APRIL CLOUD /IPWAN		19,409.50	
EF128585	15/04/2025	VORGEE PTY LTD (VORGEE)				3,486.45
			193926 - SWIMWEAR, ACTIVEWEAR AND ASSOC	02222	3,050.85	
			193928 - SWIMWEAR, ACTIVEWEAR AND ASSOC	02222	435.60	
EF128422	15/04/2025	WA BUS AND COACHLINES PTY LTD (HORIZONS WEST BUS AND				7,491.00
			144689 - UPTOWN EXPRESS- WATER DRAGONS SHUTTLE		7,491.00	
EF128653	15/04/2025	WA RANGERS ASSOCIATION				900.00
			INV-0211 - MEMBERSHIP REGISTRATION FOR 1 YEAR		900.00	
EF128599	15/04/2025	WAIVPAY LTD				505.90
			INV-13433 - LAKESIDE JOONDALUP GIFT CARD - LEANNE		505.90	
EF128932	30/04/2025	WALGA				8,800.00
			SI-013427 - HR TOOLKIT FOR MGRS 13 AND 20 FEB 25		8,800.00	



CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF128606	15/04/2025	WALKER STREET CORPORATION PTY LTD				385.00
			INV-0646 - MARMION AVE, CURRAMBINE		385.00	
EF128651	15/04/2025	WANNEROO ELECTRICS UNIT TRUST				75,624.00
			B29907 - METER READINGS 2024/25	03022	151.80	
			B29958 - JOONDALUP ADMIN	03022	151.80	
			B50409 - MULLALOO NORTH TOILETS	03022	1,294.70	
			B50427 - TEST OPERATION AND REPAIR – CHECK OPERAT	03022	130.46	
			B50448 - RENEW T8 FLUORESCENT TUBE 18W-58W. SUPPL	03022	262.90	
			B50465 - TESTING AND TAGGING AT THE WOC	03022	6,369.00	
			B50472 - JOONDALUP ART GALLERY TEST & TAG	03022	82.50	
			B50473 - ELECTRICAL TRADES PERSON - NORMAL HOURS	03022	270.60	
			B50484 - PENISTONE CLUBROOMS	03022	318.87	
			B50485 - ELECTRICAL TRADES PERSON - NORMAL HOURS	03022	318.87	
			B50490 - RENEW T8 FLUORESCENT TUBE 18W-58W. SUPPL	03022	421.30	
			B50503 - HEATHRIDGE COMMUNITY CENTRE	03022	383.90	
			B50515 - RENEW T8 FLUORESCENT TUBE 18W-58W. SUPPL	03022	90.20	
			B50527 - JOONDALUP RECEPTION	03022	104.50	
			B50530 - ELECTRICAL TRADES PERSON - NORMAL HOURS	03022	462.98	
			B50548 - RENEW T8 FLUORESCENT TUBE 18W-58W. SUPPL	03022	90.20	
			B50549 - JOONDALUP LIBRARY	03022	359.70	
			B50581 - JOONDALUP RECEPTION CENTRE	03022	104.50	
			B50611 - REID PROM	03022	111.10	
			B50612 - JOONDALUP ADMIN	03022	214.50	
			B50645 - JOONDALUP ADMIN	03022	90.20	
			G50118 - MOOLANDA PARK	03022	1,460.47	
			G50198 - WHITFORDS WEST PARK 489 WHITFO	03022	111.10	
			G50265 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE	03022	2,962.30	
			G50433 - TEST OPERATION AND REPAIR – CHECK OPERAT	03022	111.10	
			G50517 - TIMBERLANE PARK HALL	03022	116.60	
			GK50340 - WOODVALE C/C	03022	1,142.90	
			H30059 - GLENGARRY TENNIS	03022	271.70	
			H49893 - NEWHAM PARK PATHWAY LIGHTING	03022	8,196.98	
			H50089 - PENISTONE PARK	03022	2,062.50	
			H50443 - PERCY DOYLE RESERVE	03022	1,860.10	
			H50464 - BEACHSIDE PARK	03022	111.10	
			H50474 - BLACKBOY PARK	03022	414.70	
			H50482 - SOUTHPORT PARK 29 SOUTHPORT LO	03022	1,540.00	
			H50495 - TEST OPERATION AND REPAIR – CHECK OPERAT	03022	111.10	
			H50504 - BEACHSIDE PARK	03022	3,699.96	
			H50507 - TIMBERLANE TENNIS COURT	03022	1,138.50	

CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			H50511 - UNSCHEDULED MATERIAL - COST PLUS MARK-UP	03022	917.40	
			H50513 - CRAIGIE LEISURE LIGHT	03022	111.10	
			H50514 - TEST OPERATION AND REPAIR – CHECK OPERAT	03022	111.10	
			H50522 - TEST OPERATION AND REPAIR – CHECK OPERAT	03022	201.30	
			H50528 - WHITFORDS NODES	03022	530.20	
			H50536 - CLC MAINTENANCE	03022	500.83	
			H50561 - JOONDALUP LIBRARY	03022	559.90	
			H50568 - GENEFF PARK	03022	111.10	
			HG50375 - UNSCHEDULED MATERIAL - COST PLUS MARK-UP	03022	7,337.00	
			K29967 - RCD TESTING PARKS – TEST AND RECORD RCD	03022	4,488.00	
			K50334 - ELECTRICAL TRADES PERSON - NORMAL HOURS	03022	2,480.43	
			K50355 - JOONDALUP ADMIN	03022	7,960.15	
			K50453 - WHITFORDS PARK WEST	03022	468.60	
			K50509 - JOONDALUP ADMIN	03022	9,556.80	
			K50539 - TEST OPERATION AND REPAIR – CHECK OPERAT	03022	111.10	
			K50542 - CAMBERWARRA TOILETS	03022	402.60	
			K50544 - HILLARYS BEACH PARK	03022	111.10	
			K50552 - NEIL HAWKINS BBQ NOT WORKING REPAIR	03022	161.70	
			K50575 - OCEAN REEF PARK TOILETS	03022	283.80	
			K50622 - REVITALISE PARK	03022	730.40	
			K50628 - JOONDALUP ADMIN	03022	625.90	
			K50642 - JOONDALUP LIBRARY	03022	383.90	
			K50643 - CURRAMBINE COMMUNITY CENTRE	03022	383.90	
EF128971	30/04/2025	WANNEROO ELECTRICS UNIT TRUST			42,160.49	
			B30018 - JOONDALUP ADMIN REPAIRS	03022	586.30	
			B30020 - JOONDALUP CIVIC CENTRE REPAIRS	03022	1,124.64	
			B30021 - JOONDALUP LIBRARY REPAIRS	03022	984.50	
			B49580 - JOONDALUP ADMIN	03022	1,001.10	
			B50087 - BASEMENT WORKS	03022	6,829.30	
			B50113 - CONICA PARK	03022	6,939.35	
			B50551 - JOONDALUP ART GALLERY	03022	139.70	
			B50560 - ELLERSDALE CLUB ROOMS	03022	273.90	
			B50585 - JOONDALUP LIBRARY	03022	1,071.40	
			B50593 - JOONDALUP CIVIC CENTRE	03022	1,308.36	
			B50617 - JOONDALUP ADMIN	03022	145.20	
			G50267 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CTR REPAIRS	03022	1,007.60	
			G50430 - WHITFORDS SENIORS CITIZENS CENTRE	03022	2,538.14	
			G50595 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE	03022	49.50	
			G50616 - CRAIGIE LEISURE CENTRE	03022	374.55	
			G50696 - CLC SPA	03022	111.10	
			G50701 - CLC POWER POINTS	03022	111.10	
			GKH29940 - TESTING OF EXIT SIGNS OR EMERGENCY LIGHT	03022	9,609.60	
			H50574 - BLACKBOY PARK TENNIS REPAIRS	03022	463.10	
			H50589 - BELROSE PARK	03022	383.90	

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			H50630 - GLENGARRY PARK TOILETS	03022	1,402.45	
			H50651 - WINDERMERE TOILETS	03022	162.80	
			H50652 - CURRAMBINE C/C	03022	414.70	
			K05316 - BARRIDALE PARK TOILETS	03022	111.10	
			K50543 - DORCHESTER HALL	03022	136.40	
			K50619 - MOOLANDA EARLY LEARNING	03022	456.50	
			K50654 - ELLERSDALE CLUBROOMS	03022	111.10	
			K50695 - WOODVALE LIBRARY	03022	111.10	
			WE50583 - EVAC CENTRE REPORTS	03022	4,202.00	
EF128593	15/04/2025	WARP PTY LTD				56,927.31
			175528 - LIWARA PLACE, GREENWOOD	VP401492	6,392.80	
			178966 - COPELAND GARDENS, OCEAN REEF	VP401492	1,968.41	
			178969 - NON-MRWA ASSET - ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONT	VP401492	1,271.09	
			179042 - CHESSINGTON WAY KINGSLEY	VP401492	1,655.61	
			179044 - SANTIAGO PARKWAY, OCEAN REEF	VP401492	1,888.77	
			179307 - TRAFFIC MANG CHESSINGTON WAY KINGSLEY	VP401492	3,531.56	
			179459 - NON-MRWA ASSET - CREW OF ONE (1) TRAFFIC	VP401492	2,095.09	
			182645 - REF INV 179044		-2.54	
			182646 - CREDIT NOTE FOR INVOICE 179307		-8.71	
			182647 - REF INV 179042		-5.81	
			182649 - REF INV 178969		-2.90	
			182650 - REF INV 178966		-5.80	
			621000011 - SHENTON AVENUE, JOONDALUP	VP401492	10,597.77	
			621000013 - NON-MRWA ASSET - CREW OF TWO (2) TRAFFIC	VP401492	2,199.35	
			621000014 - HEPBURN AVE WHITFORDS	VP401492	1,018.56	
			621000015 - WINTON ROAD, JOONDALUP	VP401492	1,710.42	
			621000016 - NON-MRWA ASSET - CREW OF TWO (2) TRAFFIC	VP401492	987.92	
			621000030 - SHENTON AVENUE, JOONDALUP	VP401492	5,571.71	
			621000054 - MATTINGLEYS APPROACH & GRAND OCEAN	VP401492	1,779.94	
			621000055 - BEACH RD TRAFFIC CONTROL	VP401492	1,843.06	
			621000057 - LA GRANGE LOOP, CURRAMBINE	VP401492	1,900.55	
			621000082 - TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR ASH GROVE	VP401492	1,927.20	
			621000083 - BURRAGAH TRAFFIC CONTROL	VP401492	1,101.31	
			621000084 - LEICHHARDT AVENUE, PADBURY	VP401492	1,927.20	
			621000108 - TRAFFIC MANG HODGES DRV JOONDALUP	VP401492	4,093.91	
			621000109 - TRAFFIC MANG OCEAN REEF ROAD OCEAN REEF	VP401492	1,490.84	
EF128935	30/04/2025	WARP PTY LTD				13,524.00
			178423 - ERINDALE ROAD	VP401492	652.61	
			179793 - SORRENTO SURF CLUB	VP401492	3,307.24	
			621000150 - WHITFORDS AVE	VP401492	1,398.61	
			621000151 - ROXBURGH CIRCLE	VP401492	1,921.39	

CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			621000152 - TRAFFIC CONTROL ROXBURGH CIRCLE	VP401492	1,927.20	
			621000153 - WHITFORD AVE	VP401492	960.70	
			621000155 - SHENTON AVE	VP401492	1,821.41	
			621000176 - BURNS BEACH ROAD, ILUKA	VP401492	1,534.84	
EF128652	15/04/2025	WATER CORPORATION				1,643.07
			90 03090 45 2 24/02/25 - MARRI PARK DRINK FOUNTAIN		5.70	
			90 03325 52 2 18/03/25 - WEST VIEW BVD MULLALOO		133.95	
			90 03361 45 1 24/03/24 - FORREST PARK COMMUNITY SPORTING FACILITY		31.35	
			90 03393 59 2 19/03/25 - CAMBERWARRA PARK		14.25	
			90 03403 74 6 _20/03/25 - WARRANDYTE CLUB (H)		74.10	
			90 03625 22 6 28/03/25 - OCEAN REEF PRK 28 JAN 2025 - 27 MAR 2025		34.20	
			90 03630 97 3 _11/03/25 - ADMIRAL T/C		76.95	
			90 03637 03 2 28/03/25 - VENTURI DR OCEAN REEF		403.32	
			90 03749 57 9 04/04/25 - LAKESIDE DR JOONDALUP		450.30	
			90 03771 23 1 26/03/25 - SANTIAGO PARK T/C		62.70	
			90 03785 51 0 27/03/25 - VOLANTE ELB OCEAN REEF		105.45	
			90 03785 51 0 _27/03/25 - ILUKA BCH SHOWERS		105.45	
			90 03792 67 3 26/03/25 - BEAUMARIS COMM CENTRE		54.15	
			90 03829 24 5 14/03/25 - MACNAUGHTON PARK CLUBROOMS		34.20	
			90 20349 72 9 11/03/25 - MCINTYRE AV BURNS BEACH		8.55	
			90 20631 17 7 11/03/25 - PICNIC COVE PK FOUNT		48.45	
EF128972	30/04/2025	WATER CORPORATION				1,205.55
			90 03735 86 3 04/04/25 - WINDERMERE PK T/C		433.20	
			90 03758 38 7 11/04/25 - CALEDONIA T/C		22.80	
			90 03759 83 0 09/04/25 - FAIRWAY DRINK FOUNT		57.00	
			90 03801 60 5 14/04/25 - CHRISTCHURCH T/C		22.80	
			90 03803 47 5 14/04/25 - CONNOLLY COM CEN		304.95	
			90 13371 13 5 14/04/25 - CURRAMBINE COM CNTR		364.80	
EF128594	15/04/2025	WATS MANAGEMENT PTY LTD T/AS AUSTRALIA WA				2,288.00
			1872 - AUTOMATIC TRAFFIC COUNT SURVEY		2,288.00	
EF128937	30/04/2025	WCP CIVIL PTY LTD				563,778.32
			33079 - OCEAN REEF RD AND GWENDLINE		326,244.80	
			33080 - SUPERINTENDANT - EXT CONT		237,533.52	
EF128250	15/04/2025	WEST AUSTRALIAN NEWSPAPERS LIMITED				11,809.39
			00084673 28/03/25 - DUNCRAIG NEWSPAPERS		209.99	
			02818276 24/03/25 - WHITFORD NEWSPAPERS		325.20	
			1001864820250331 - MARCH 25 PAPERS VARIOUS		9,524.20	

CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			1051520920250405 - LEADERSHIP MATTERS BREAKFAST		1,750.00	
EF128245	15/04/2025	WEST AUSTRALIAN YOUNG READERS' AWARD	BOOK			80.00
			50 - MERCHANDISE FOR LIBRARIES		80.00	
EF128298	15/04/2025	WEST COAST SPRING WATER (AUSTRALIAN NATURAL SPRING WATER)				433.20
			3724516 - SUPPLY OF WATER - PLANNING		75.81	
			3724518 - WATER FOR CUSTOMER CARE		97.47	
			3748542 - SUPPLY OF WATER - PLANNING		151.62	
			3748543 - WATER BOTTLES COMMERCIAL 15LITRE		108.30	
EF128733	30/04/2025	WEST COAST SPRING WATER (AUSTRALIAN NATURAL SPRING WATER)				281.58
			3748544 - WATER		86.64	
			3758469 - CITY OF JOONDALUP-CIVIC CENTRE		64.98	
			3768568 - SUPPLY OF WATER - PLANNING		64.98	
			3774696 - WATER BOTTLES COMMERCIAL 15LITRE		64.98	
EF128602	15/04/2025	WESTCYCLE INCORPORATED				3,850.00
			3676 - WESTCYCLE WOMEN ON WHEELS 4-WEEK PROGRAM		3,850.00	
EF128592	15/04/2025	WESTERN IRRIGATION PTY LTD				25,366.60
			G70604 - SPRINKLER HUNTER I-40-06 S/S	03822	652.34	
			G70606 - TOOL BOX SAW BAHCO ORANGE HANDLE - PRIZE	03822	48.31	
			G70640 - REACTIVE MATERIALS - IRRIGATION MAINTENANCE		92.40	
			G70666 - PIPE PVC 50MM SWJ CL 9 (6M LENGTH)	03822	889.69	
			G70764 - SPRINKLER HUNTER I-20-04 S/S	03822	652.31	
			G70765 - SPRINKLER HUNTER I-20-04 S/S	03822	815.60	
			G70767 - SPRINKLER HUNTER I-20-04 S/S	03822	208.42	
			G70768 - SPRINKLER HUNTER I-20-04 S/S	03822	326.71	
			G70770 - SPRINKLER RAINBIRD 6504 PC S/S	03822	943.06	
			G70818 - CONTROLLER HUNTER X-CORE OUTDOOR 6 STATI		1,888.04	
			G70818 - CONTROLLER HUNTER X-CORE OUTDOOR 6 STATI	03822	6,097.50	
			G70838 - GEAR DRIVE RAINBIRD 5004 PLUS S/S P/C SP	03822	656.57	
			G70839 - PIPE PVC 80MM SWJ CL 9 (6M LENGTH)	03822	1,631.21	
			G70896 - GEAR DRIVE RAINBIRD 5004 PLUS S/S F/C SP	03822	219.84	
			G70897 - GEAR DRIVE RAINBIRD 5004 PLUS S/S F/C SP	03822	628.10	
			G70898 - GEAR DRIVE RAINBIRD 5004 PLUS S/S F/C SP	03822	628.10	
			G70911 - SPRINKLER TORO 570Z-6P	03822	276.33	
			G70912 - SPRINKLER RAINBIRD 8005 PC S/S	03822	1,268.47	
			G70913 - TAPE DUCT GREY 48MM X 30M	03822	235.49	
			G70950 - KING ONE STEP WIRE CONNECTOR MEDIUM (BLA	03822	633.60	
			G71032 - HARBOUR RISE	03822	136.37	
			G71033 - SPRINKLER HUNTER I-25-06 S/S	03822	2,888.33	
			G71034 - SPRINKLER HUNTER I-20-04 S/S	03822	269.43	
			G71100 - CHICHESTER PARK	03822	1,489.59	

## CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)

## Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1

## LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			G71208 - SPRINKLER HUNTER PRO SPRAY PROS-04	03822	219.56	
			G71235 - TAPPING SADDLE PHILMAC 110MM X 1"	03822	26.58	
			G71279 - FITTING PVC TELESCOPIC COUPLING 100MM	03822	225.67	
			G71298 - SPRINKLER HUNTER I-20-04 S/S	03822	366.55	
			G71299 - SOLVENT CHRISTY'S RED HOT BLUE REGULAR 4	03822	827.32	
			G71348 - NOZZLE TORO 12' H 180° 570 SERIES	03822	125.11	
EF128934	30/04/2025	WESTERN IRRIGATION PTY LTD				13,360.97
			G71439 - MCCUBBIN PARK		181.50	
			G71634 - COJ OPERATIONS DEPOT	03822	3,044.14	
			G71636 - VALVE BOX RAINBIRD	03822	2,763.90	
			G71637 - IRRIGATION PARTS	03822	911.66	
			G71665 - IRRIGATION PARTS		1,015.74	
			G71665 - IRRIGATION PARTS	03822	360.53	
			G71669 - IRRIGATION PARTS ILUKA SAR	03822	288.00	
			G71746 - PERCY DOYLE		3,485.08	
			G71757 - PORTREE PARK PUMP		743.82	
			G71758 - IRRIGATION PARTS	03822	566.60	
EF128973	30/04/2025	WESTERN POWER				1,320.00
			CORPB0779266 - WATERVIEW DRIVE WOODVALE 7792661185		1,320.00	
EF128588	15/04/2025	WESTRAC				124.74
			SI 1796922 - PARTS & REPAIR		124.74	
113435	9/04/2025	WHITFORD LIBRARY PETTY CASH				280.40
			PETTY CASH W/E 11/04/25 - REIMBURSEMENT OF PETTY CASH		280.40	
EF128655	15/04/2025	WHITFORDS VOLUNTEER SEA RESCUE GROUP (INC)				57,054.55
			PW00144_18/03/25 - YR 2 CONTRIBUTION (2024-25)		57,054.55	
EF128597	15/04/2025	WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED (WINC AUSTRALIA)				4,933.15
			9047485792 - WINC 2025 WIRO DIARY A4 DAY TO PAGE BLAC		116.65	
			9047543317 - STATIONERY		263.38	
			9047553345 - RAPID LINE FREE STANDING ACOUSTIC SCREEN		461.00	
			9047566592 - SCOTCH MAGIC 810-8 TAPE REFILL ROLLS 19M		126.34	
			9047574671 - CITY OF JOONDALUP LETTERHEADS 2 COLOUR R		187.44	
			9047587310 - STATIONERY ETC		481.13	
			9047597204 - STATIONERY ETC		69.58	
			9047618268 - LOGITECH DESK MAT MID GREY		137.16	
			9047634516 - WINC DOCUMENT WALLET POLYPROPYLENE WITH		163.43	
			9047638982 - STATIONERY		681.37	
			9047659057 - STATIONERY		163.77	
			9047665335 - STATIONERY		319.89	
			9047668028 - STATIONERY		240.85	
			9047675267 - STATIONERY		244.29	
			9047677666 - STATIONERY		162.54	
			9047678191 - STATIONERY		200.02	
			9047678943 - STATIONERY		143.50	

**CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)**  
**Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1**  
**LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025**

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			9047679768 - STATIONERY		672.33	
			9047684485 - STATIONERY		98.48	
EF128941	30/04/2025	WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED (WINC AUSTRALIA)				7,360.20
			9047627792 - STATIONERY		123.59	
			9047649617 - STATIONERY		314.09	
			9047659732 - STATIONERY		2,186.00	
			9047679662 - STATIONERY		347.47	
			9047681032 - WINC 2025 CALENDAR SIDE HOLE REFILL 102		1.02	
			9047687728 - STATIONERY		279.92	
			9047694033 - STATIONERY		62.48	
			9047694159 - STATIONERY		323.40	
			9047704333 - STATIONERY		620.93	
			9047707361 - STATIONERY		477.94	
			9047722096 - STATIONERY		1,007.57	
			9047730482 - STATIONERY		126.07	
			9047740213 - STATIONERY		180.00	
			9047741595 - STATIONERY		1,302.48	
			9047770545 - STATIONERY		7.24	
EF128939	30/04/2025	WITHERINGTON FAMILY TRUST T/A WA LIBRARY SUPPLIES				572.00
			141421 - CODE 6816 EASY COVER 380MM X 50M		572.00	
EF128936	30/04/2025	WIZID PTY LTD				1,831.50
			665397 - COJ LANYARDS - BLACK		1,831.50	
EF128591	15/04/2025	WOODS BAGOT PTY LTD				450.00
			MW00088_04/04/25 - JOONDALUP DESIGN REVIEW PANEL		450.00	
113427	2/04/2025	WOODVALE LIBRARY PETTY CASH				588.00
			PETTY CASH W/E 04/04/25 - REIMBURSEMENT OF PETTY CASH		588.00	
EF128605	15/04/2025	WRAPPED CREATIONS PTY LTD				11,201.77
			INV-2258 - FEAST PRODUCER		11,201.77	
EF128609	15/04/2025	YHI POWER PTY LTD				93.80
			9036021207 - PARTS ONLY		93.80	
EF128610	15/04/2025	ZIPFORM PTY LTD				2,235.20
			222820 - PRINT INSTALMENT NOTICE BASE STOCK	VP226642	2,235.20	
EF128943	30/04/2025	ZIPFORM PTY LTD				1,619.03
			222819 - FEBRUARY CONSUTLATION MATERIALS		1,377.03	
			223463 - PRINT PENSIONER REMINDER NOTICE BASE STO	VP226642	242.00	
						<b>11,209,465.43</b>

**CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)**  
**Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 1**  
**LIST OF MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025**

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
<b>Cancelled payments issued in April 2025</b>						
EF128494	17/04/2025	INTERNATIONAL QUADRATICS PTY LTD				0.00
EF128567	22/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR JOONDALUP AVIATION NO. 2 TRUST (HARVEY				0.00
						<b>0.00</b>
<b>Cancelled payments issued prior to April 2025</b>						
EF127557	4/04/2025	COLLEAGUES NAGELS				-544.00
			EF127557 -			-544.00
EF127585	4/04/2025	ELLENBY TREE FARM PTY LTD				-4,363.72
			EF127585 -			-4,363.72
EF127812	7/04/2025	MOVIES BY BURSWOOD				-840.00
			EF127812 -			-840.00
EF127680	4/04/2025	THE TRUSTEE FOR THE R & J PIGDON FAMILY TRUST				-986.52
			EF127680 -			-986.52
						<b>-6,734.24</b>
<b>NET PAYMENT AMOUNT</b>					<b>\$11,202,731.19</b>	



**CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)**  
**Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 2**  
**LIST OF BOND PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025**

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
<b>Payments</b>						
EF128671	29/04/2025	CHEE WONG				750.00
			345305 - BOND		750.00	
EF128657	16/04/2025	DANE BEER				800.70
			1193060 - BOND		800.70	
EF128660	24/04/2025	DBW BUILDERS PTY LTD				1,000.00
			4256057 - BOND		1,000.00	
EF128665	24/04/2025	DUNCRAIG PRIMARY SCHOOL				750.00
			334200 - BOND		750.00	
EF128662	24/04/2025	FLEETCARE PTY LTD				1,300.00
			141255 - BOND		1,300.00	
EF128659	24/04/2025	LEE TULLETT				1,000.00
			42044 - BOND		1,000.00	
EF128664	24/04/2025	MERLINDA BARR				750.00
			1203711 - BOND		750.00	
EF128661	24/04/2025	MURILLO VITORINO MURILLO				1,000.00
			4247321 - BOND		1,000.00	
EF128666	24/04/2025	NAOMI AURORA ROSE				750.00
			1203711 - BOND		750.00	
EF128672	29/04/2025	PENMAES GROUP				1,000.00
			4319322 - BOND		1,000.00	
EF128663	24/04/2025	SAEEDAH AHOOEI				750.00
			224849 - BOND		750.00	
EF128656	16/04/2025	SANDRA JACKSON				750.00
			36566 - BOND		750.00	
EF128658	16/04/2025	TABETHA MCCALLUM				2,500.00
			36566 - BOND		2,500.00	
						<b>13,100.70</b>

**CEO's Delegated Payments List - Regulation 13(1)**  
**Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996 ATTACHMENT 2**  
**LIST OF BOND PAYMENTS - Payment Detail for Month of April 2025**

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Contract	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
NET PAYMENT AMOUNT						\$13,100.70

MUNICIPAL AND BOND FUND CHEQUES, EFT'S & VOUCHERS FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 2025			
VOUCHER	DATE	DETAILS	AMOUNT
		<b>Municipal Cheques &amp; EFT Payments</b>	
<b>Creditor Payments</b>		113426 - 113445 & EF127833 - EF128655 & EF128667 - EF128668 & EF128673 - EF128974	\$ 11,209,465.43
			-\$ 6,734.24
			<b>\$ 11,202,731.19</b>
		<b>Municipal Vouchers</b>	
3995A	01/04/2025	Corporate Credit Card	\$ 23,738.77
3996A	01/04/2025	Payroll FE 28/03/25	\$ 2,558,015.65
3997A	26/03/2025	PrePays FE 28/03/25	\$ 19,565.45
3998A	03/04/2025	Click Super Direct Debit	\$ 420,865.32
3999A	04/04/2025	Corporate Credit Card Top Up	\$ 20,000.00
4000A	01/04/2025	Bank Fees	\$ 20,930.72
4001A	08/04/2025	Summonses Issued DotAG	\$ 12,891.60
4002A	11/04/2025	Corporate Credit Card Top Up	\$ 10,000.00
4003A	11/04/2025	FER e-Lodgement	\$ 378.00
4004A	08/04/2025	Periodical Loan Repayment Final	\$ 244,968.81
4005A	15/04/2025	Payroll FE 11/04/2025	\$ 2,582,561.40
4006A	11/04/2205	PrePays FE 11/04/25	\$ 14,964.79
4007A	16/04/2025	Click Super Direct Debit	\$ 436,430.11
4008A	29/04/2025	Payroll FE 25/04/2025	\$ 2,535,917.92
4009A	24/04/2025	PrePays FE 25/04/25	\$ 1,505.39
4010A	30/04/2025	Click Super Direct Debit	\$ 428,792.56
4011A	30/04/2025	Rates Refund Overpayment	\$ 242.97
4012A	30/04/2025	Corporate Credit Card	\$ 20,524.79
			<b>\$ 9,352,294.25</b>
		<b>Bond Cheques &amp; EFT Payments</b>	
<b>Creditor Payments</b>		EF128656 - EF128666 & EF128669 - EF128672	\$ 13,100.70
			<b>\$ 13,100.70</b>
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 20,568,126.14</b>

ATTACHMENT 12.21.1



City of Joondalup  
Financial Activity Statement  
for the period ended 30 April 2025

	Notes	Revised Budget	YTD Revised Budget	YTD Actual	YTD Variance \$	YTD Variance %
<b>OPERATING REVENUE</b>						
Rates	1	(111,628,660)	(111,628,660)	(111,688,163)	59,503	0%
Specified Area Rates		(799,518)	(799,518)	(802,774)	3,256	0%
Grants and Subsidies	2	(1,430,157)	(962,503)	(2,365,986)	1,403,483	100%
Contributions Reimbursements and Donations		(1,763,806)	(1,302,835)	(1,317,526)	14,691	1%
Profit on Asset Disposals		(265,995)	(206,131)	(199,834)	(6,297)	(3)%
Fees and Charges		(48,281,429)	(44,505,609)	(44,523,151)	17,542	0%
Interest Earnings	3	(10,322,918)	(8,949,439)	(9,123,241)	173,802	2%
Other Revenue/Income	4	(1,156,495)	(1,152,427)	(4,975,212)	3,822,785	100%
<b>Total Operating Revenue</b>		<b>(175,648,978)</b>	<b>(169,507,123)</b>	<b>(174,995,888)</b>	<b>5,488,764</b>	<b>3%</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>						
Employee Costs	5	82,003,381	68,715,279	67,634,129	1,081,150	2%
Materials and Contracts	6	68,078,050	55,880,666	49,260,531	6,620,135	12%
Utilities (gas, electricity, water etc.)	7	6,628,136	5,530,141	5,390,702	139,439	3%
Depreciation & Amortisation of Non-Current Assets	8	33,861,050	28,366,125	27,202,634	1,163,491	4%
Loss on Asset Disposals	9	98,834	81,601	38,107	43,494	53%
Interest Expenses		239,658	211,769	207,602	4,167	2%
Insurance Expenses		1,691,433	1,676,002	1,681,924	(5,922)	(0)%
Other Expenses	10	1,187,034	1,008,689	1,157,941	(149,252)	(15)%
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>		<b>193,787,576</b>	<b>161,470,271</b>	<b>152,573,570</b>	<b>8,896,701</b>	<b>6%</b>
<b>(SURPLUS)/DEFICIT FROM OPERATIONS</b>		<b>18,138,598</b>	<b>(8,036,852)</b>	<b>(22,422,318)</b>	<b>14,385,465</b>	<b>100%</b>
<b>OPERATING NON-CASH ADJUSTMENTS</b>						
Depreciation & Amortisation of Non Current Assets		(33,861,050)	(28,366,125)	(27,202,634)	(1,163,491)	(4)%
Loss on Asset Disposal		(98,834)	(81,601)	(38,107)	(43,494)	(53)%
Profit on Asset Disposals		265,995	206,131	199,834	6,297	3%
Movement in Non-current Items	11	(100,000)	(100,000)	(399,407)	299,407	100%
<b>OPERATING CASH (SURPLUS)/DEFICIT</b>		<b>(15,655,291)</b>	<b>(36,378,446)</b>	<b>(49,862,632)</b>	<b>13,484,184</b>	<b>37%</b>
<b>NON-OPERATING REVENUE</b>						
Capital Grants and Subsidies	12	(23,998,603)	(20,434,994)	(21,997,267)	1,562,273	8%
Capital Contributions	13	(335,277)	(286,801)	(321,337)	34,536	12%
Equity Distribution - CRC		(11,666,667)	(7,083,333)	(7,083,333)	-	0%
Other Non-Operating (GST Reimb CRC Land Sales)	14	(563,482)	(563,482)	(845,850)	282,368	50%
<b>Total Non-Operating Revenue</b>		<b>(36,564,029)</b>	<b>(28,368,610)</b>	<b>(30,247,787)</b>	<b>1,879,177</b>	<b>7%</b>
<b>CAPITAL EXPENDITURE</b>						
Capital Projects	15	8,689,517	5,842,746	1,706,845	4,135,901	71%
Capital Works	16	49,900,228	31,628,848	32,667,823	(1,038,975)	(3)%
Vehicle and Plant Replacements	17	3,969,830	2,587,830	850,151	1,737,680	67%
<b>Total Capital Expenditure</b>		<b>62,559,575</b>	<b>40,059,424</b>	<b>35,224,819</b>	<b>4,834,605</b>	<b>12%</b>
<b>CAPITAL (SURPLUS)/DEFICIT</b>		<b>25,995,547</b>	<b>11,690,814</b>	<b>4,977,032</b>	<b>6,713,782</b>	<b>57%</b>
<b>(SURPLUS)/DEFICIT FROM OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL</b>		<b>10,340,256</b>	<b>(24,687,632)</b>	<b>(44,885,600)</b>	<b>20,197,966</b>	<b>82%</b>
<b>FUNDING</b>						
Proceeds from Disposal	18	(935,900)	(592,866)	(521,775)	(71,091)	(12)%
Loans - Repayment of Principal		962,667	962,667	962,667	-	0%
Payments of Principal Portion of Lease Liability		575,027	575,027	599,802	(24,775)	4%
Transfer from Reserve		(66,152,013)	-	-	-	0%
Transfer to Reserve		54,913,306	-	-	-	0%
Opening Funds		625,519	625,519	625,519	-	0%
<b>CLOSING FUNDS</b>	19	<b>328,861</b>	<b>(23,710,151)</b>	<b>(42,778,495)</b>	<b>19,068,342</b>	<b>80%</b>



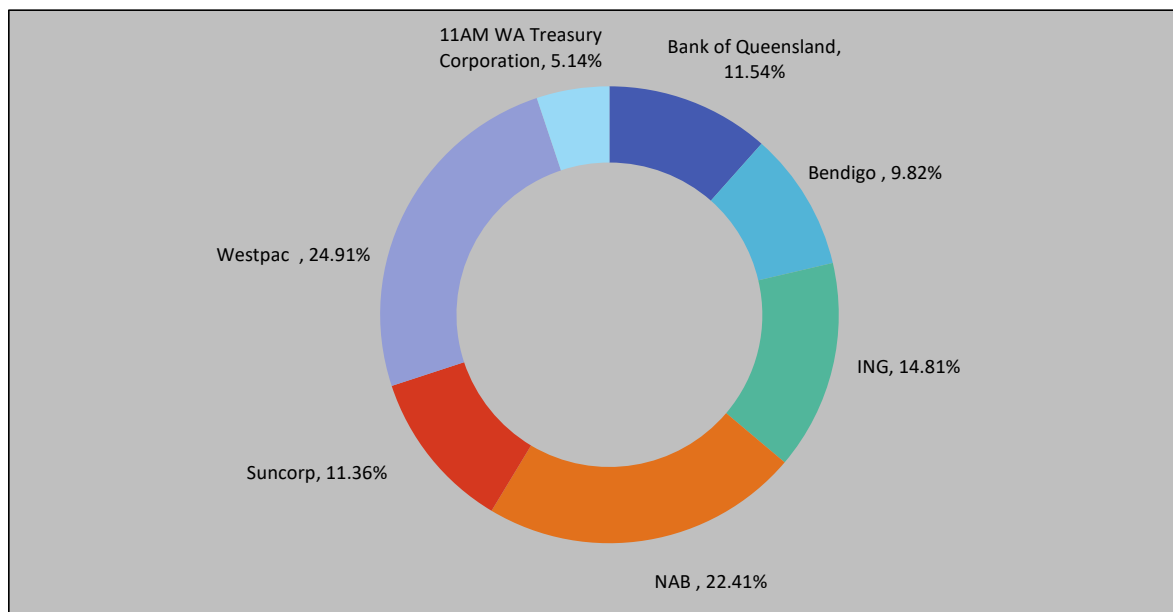
**City of Joondalup**  
**Balance Sheet**  
**as at 30 April 2025**

<b>Municipal Fund</b>	<b>Notes</b>	<b>Actuals YTD 2025</b>	<b>Actuals 2024</b>
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Cash and cash Equivalents		170,541,566	166,783,974
Trade and Other Receivables		18,157,106	9,493,566
		<u>188,698,672</u>	<u>176,277,540</u>
<b>NON CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Trade and Other Receivables		2,327,028	2,327,028
Equity Investments		25,907,836	33,837,019
Property, Plant and Equipment		1,438,895,754	1,432,342,656
		<u>1,467,130,618</u>	<u>1,468,506,704</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b><u>1,655,829,290</u></b>	<b><u>1,644,784,244</u></b>
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Trade and other Payables		16,343,463	26,703,374
Provisions		18,026,899	21,719,114
Borrowings		-	962,667
		<u>34,370,362</u>	<u>49,385,154</u>
<b>NON CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Provisions		1,992,868	1,593,461
Borrowings		-	-
Lease Liability		6,355,724	6,355,724
		<u>8,348,592</u>	<u>7,949,185</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>		<b><u>42,718,955</u></b>	<b><u>57,334,339</u></b>
<b>NET ASSETS</b>		<b><u>1,613,110,336</u></b>	<b><u>1,587,449,904</u></b>
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Retained Earnings		612,693,271	569,397,213
Reserves		112,646,907	130,282,533
Asset Revaluation Reserve		887,770,158	887,770,158
		<u>1,613,110,336</u>	<u>1,587,449,904</u>



## INVESTMENT SUMMARY

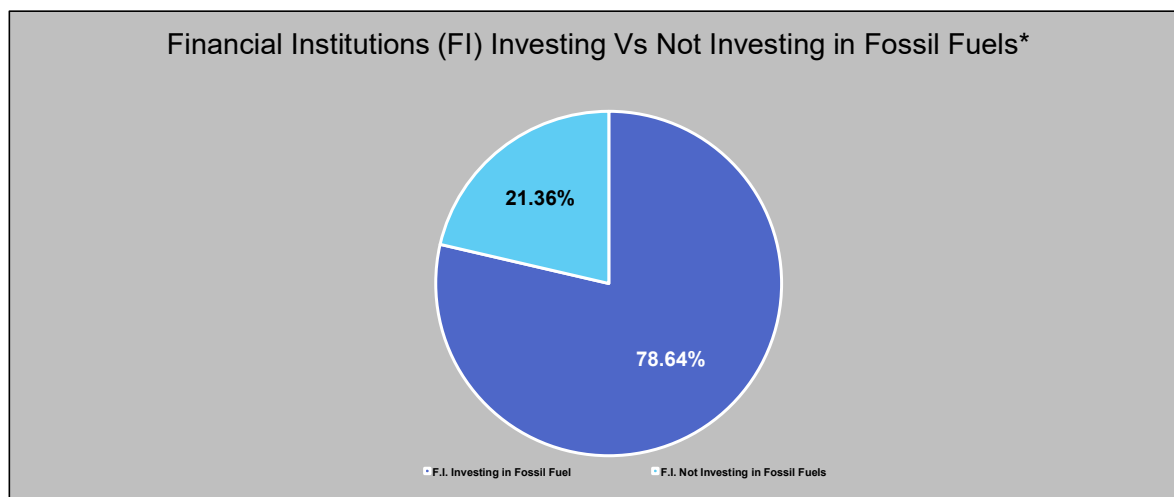
April-25



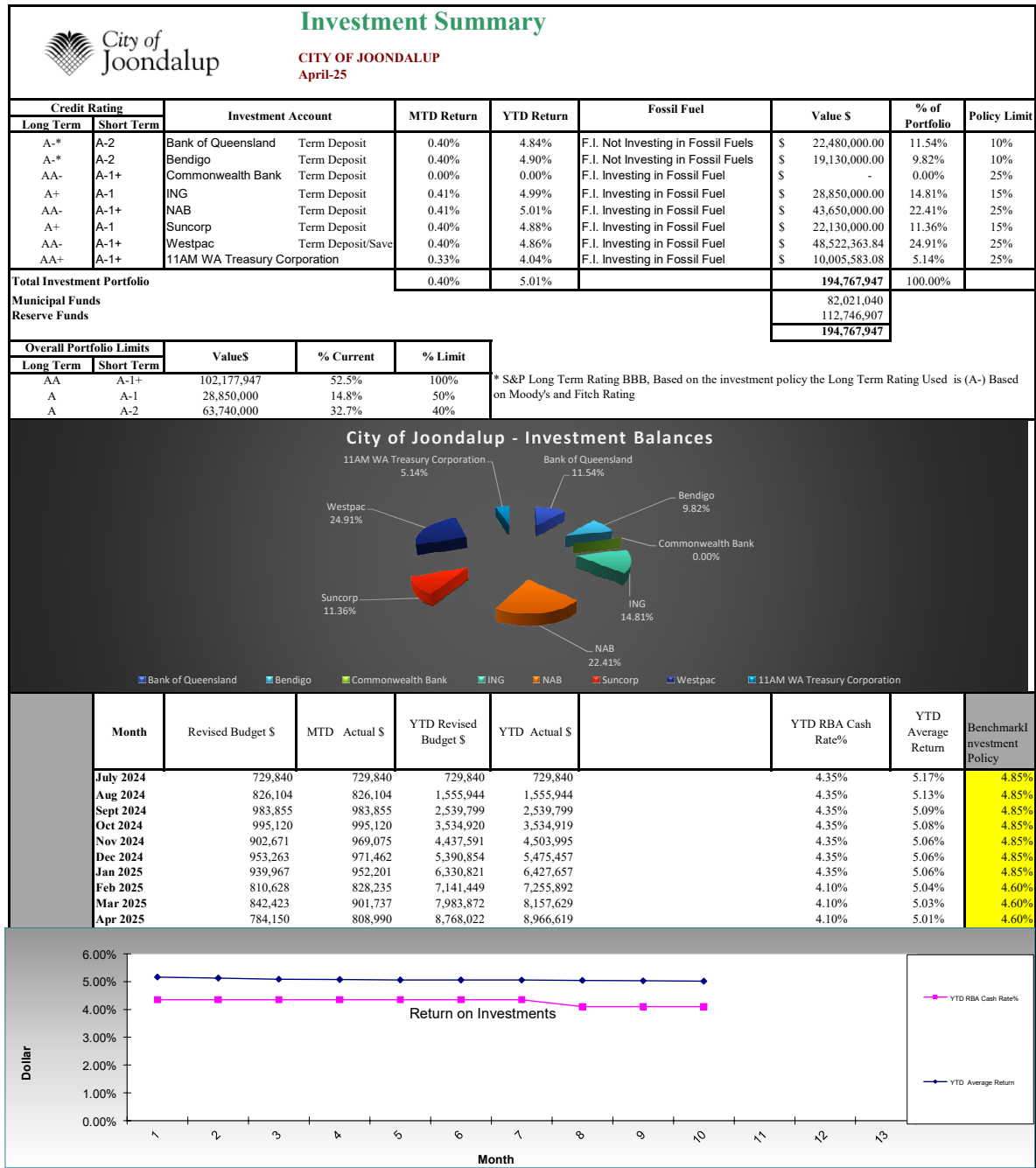
Municipal Funds	\$82,021,040	YTD Return	5.01%
Reserve Funds	\$112,746,907	Benchmark	4.60%
	<u>\$194,767,947</u>	RBA Rate	4.10%

Investment Policy Limits					
	LT Rating	Limit		LT Rating	Limit
Bank of Queensland	A-*	10%	NAB	AA-	25%
Bendigo	A-*	10%	Rural Bank	A-*	10%
Commonwealth Bank	AA-	25%	Suncorp	A+	15%
ING	A+	15%	Westpac	AA-	25%
			11AM WATC	AA+	25%

\*S&P Long Term Rating BBB, Based on the investment policy the Long Term Rating Used is (A-) Based on Moody's and Fitch Rating



\*Based on Market Forces ratings (<http://marketforces.org.au/>)







**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL ACTIVITY STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 APRIL 2025**

**1. Rates**

**\$59,503**

This favourable variance mainly arose from Interim Rates Residential-GRV \$161,316, offset by Interim Rates Commercial-Unimproved-GRV (\$122,238).

**2. Grants and Subsidies**

**\$1,403,483**

Favourable timing variance arose from State – Other Grants and Subsidies – Operating \$1,378,485 mainly due to Better Bins Grant \$781,056, Coastal Monitoring \$338,235, Joondalup Festival \$135,000, Sand Bypassing – Scheduled \$123,000, offset by Tree Maintenance (\$54,986).

**3. Interest Earnings**

**\$173,802**

This favourable variance arose primarily due to higher than estimated Interest from Other Financial Institutions due to the cumulative impact of higher deposit interest rates on the City's investment portfolio and higher average volumes invested than budget estimates.

**4. Other Revenue/Income**

**\$3,822,785**

This favourable variance arose from Net Revenue from the Catalina Regional Council - Catalina Estate Sales \$3,796,839.

**5. Employee Costs**

**\$1,081,150**

		YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Variance
a)	Salaries and Wages	\$66,029,401	\$64,136,549	\$1,892,852
b)	Corporate Vacancy Credit	(\$897,379)	-	(\$897,379)
c)	Other Employment Costs	\$3,583,256	\$3,497,579	\$85,677
		<u>\$68,715,278</u>	<u>\$67,634,128</u>	<u>\$1,081,150</u>

a) Variance mainly due to vacancies across various teams \$1,858,325.

The variance includes the impact of the reversal of June 2024 Long Service Leave (non-current provision) that incorporates the effect of End of Financial Year Net Present Value discounting for financial reporting. The monthly Long Service Leave (non-current) provision amounts do not include the end-of-year Net Present Value discounts which reflects a considerable upward movement year to date, approximately \$454,304.

In addition, actuals include other leave provision movements year to date of (\$650,654). Excluding the impact of additional casual salaries at Craigie Leisure Centre, the effect of non-current Long Service Leave Net Present Value discounting



at End of Financial Year 2023-24 and the year-to-date movement in other leave provisions (\$650,654), the salaries and wages positive variance is approximately (\$1,690,944) year to date.

- b) This is the revised year to date corporate vacancy credit budgeted for (\$897,379) which is lower than the standard salaries and wages year-to-date positive variance calculated above (excluding leave provision movements and one-off effects, including Casual Loading Costs - casual costs).
- c) Favourable variance occurred due to less than estimated Other Salaries and Wages \$85,676, mainly due to the lower than estimated Staff Training \$293,958, Study Assistance and Professional Development \$71,671, Conferences and Seminars \$69,594, Employee Support Services \$55,328, Employee Rewards & Recognition \$54,383 and Other Employee Costs \$54,254. This was partially offset by higher than estimated Salaries and Wages - Agency Employees (\$319,884) and the Standard Labour Recovery - Capital Works (\$200,251).

**6. Materials and Contracts**

**\$6,620,135**

	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Variance
a) External Service Expenses	\$20,340,791	\$16,256,426	\$4,084,365
b) Professional Fees & Costs	\$3,115,954	\$2,163,675	\$952,279
c) Furniture, Equipment and Artwork	\$3,007,577	\$2,343,083	\$664,494
d) Contributions & Donations	\$1,615,218	\$1,181,292	\$433,926
e) Other Materials	\$2,210,450	\$1,866,888	\$343,562
f) Waste Management Services	\$17,017,464	\$16,728,734	\$288,730
g) Administration	\$1,039,926	\$810,895	\$229,031
h) Public Relations, Advertising and Promotions	\$1,066,231	\$894,266	\$171,965
i) Travel, Vehicles & Plant	\$1,744,596	\$1,644,250	\$100,346
j) Accommodation & Property	\$829,466	\$730,477	\$98,989
k) Telephones and Communication	\$781,491	\$723,868	\$57,623
l) Finance Related Costs	\$564,036	\$510,590	\$53,446
m) Computing	\$3,036,584	\$3,252,988	(\$216,404)
n) Charges and Recoveries	(\$159,885)	(\$92,718)	(\$67,167)
o) Corporate Materials Credit	(\$600,000)		(\$600,000)
Other Materials & Contracts	\$270,766	\$245,816	\$24,950
	<u>\$55,880,665</u>	<u>\$49,260,530</u>	<u>\$6,620,135</u>

- a) A favourable timing variance arose from External Contractors & Services \$3,869,847, due to the timing of Project Axiom invoices \$2,547,024 and Strategic Asset Management Services \$301,028, Engineering Services \$71,114, Leisure and Culture Services \$55,560, offset by Communications and Stakeholder Relations (\$59,583). Aso Parks \$952,293 due to Weeding Chemical Scheduled \$280,310, Weeding – Other \$203,815, SAR Landscape Upgrades \$127,953, Tree Maintenance – Power Line \$120,446, Turf Mowing Scheduled Maintenance \$92,415, Irrigation Maintenance –



Scheduled \$74,345, BBQ Maintenance – Scheduled Maintenance \$51,506, Tree Maintenance \$50,297, offset by Turf Renovation – Scheduled (\$73,832) and Irrigation Maintenance – Reactive (\$56,405). Also, a favourable variance for Natural Areas \$235,555. This is offset by an unfavourable variance for Roads (\$294,820) and an unfavourable variance on Buildings (\$96,881). A favourable variance also arose from the timing of Programme Activities \$119,046 and Other Service Fees and Expenditure \$52,073.

- b) Favourable timing variance arose mainly due to lower than estimated Consultancy costs \$692,800 for City Projects \$222,090, HR Administration \$141,986, Strategic and Organisational Development \$107,176, Planning Services \$95,788 and Communications and Stakeholder Relations \$71,596. In addition, a favourable variance for Audit Fees \$101,085.
- c) Favourable timing variance for Plant & Equipment Maintenance & Repair \$177,528, Hire of Equipment \$144,908, Plant & Equipment Purchase – Minor \$128,955, and Furniture & Office Equipment Purchase – Minor \$107,605 and Computer & Communications Equipment Purchase - Minor \$74,923.
- d) A favourable timing variance arose mainly due to the timing of Grants and Contributions Made \$343,909.
- e) A favourable variance arose from Other Materials mainly due to External Material Purchases-Contract \$349,006 as a result of Parks \$262,826.
- f) A favourable variance arose for Collection-Bulk Green Waste \$178,822, Processing Recycling \$76,804, Processing – Hard Waste Skips \$71,241, offset by Collections–Hard Waste Skips (\$97,705).
- g) A favourable variance arose mainly due to Other Sundry Admin Expenses \$85,979.
- h) Favourable variance mainly due to Promotions \$106,921.
- i) A favourable variance mainly due to lower than estimated Fuel costs \$118,203.
- j) A favourable variance arose mainly due to Refuse Removal Charges \$61,500 being less than expected.
- k) A favourable variance mainly due to Mobile Phones, Pagers and Radios \$32,458.
- l) Favourable variance arose from lower than estimated Credit Card Merchant Fees \$39,582.
- m) An unfavourable variance due to Computer Software Licences \$59,750, offset by Computer Software Subscriptions (\$223,472), increase due to M365 E5 Licence uplift and Power BI Pro Licence as well as Computer Software Maintenance (\$71,967).
- n) Unfavourable variance due to Vehicle Running Expenses \$176,283, Overhead Charge \$138,627, Fleet and Plant Utilisation Charge \$128,816, offset by Overhead Recoveries (\$202,478), Fleet and Plant Operational Recovery (\$202,189) and Fleet and Plant Capital Recovery (\$84,667).
- o) This is the year to date corporate materials credit budgeted for (\$600,000) following the review of the adopted budget (as amended) which has taken into account what



has transpired in the first half of the year, the likely operating environment over the remaining part of the year under prevailing economic conditions and the most likely impact on the City's financial position.

**7. Utilities** **\$139,439**

Favourable timing variance arose mainly due to lower than estimated electricity charges \$133,951 mainly for Roads \$89,872 and Buildings \$73,298.

**8. Depreciation** **\$1,163,491**

This favourable variance arose mainly due to budget phasing of Impairment/Write off of assets \$886,944, Depreciation for Other Infrastructure Assets \$279,519, Depreciation Footpaths infrastructure \$108,058 and Depreciation Lighting \$72,468, offset by Depreciation – Open Reserves (\$185,062) and Depreciation – Roads Infrastructure (\$51,699).

**9. Loss on Asset Disposals** **\$43,494**

Favourable variance arose due to timing of assets disposals.

**10. Other Expenses** **\$149,252**

Unfavourable variance arose due to higher than estimated Member Costs \$109,736, offset by Contributions and Donations to Community Groups (\$254,420).

**11. Movement in Non-current items** **\$299,407**

This variance arose in respect to an increase in Non-current Long Service Leave Liability compared that includes the impact of reversal of June 2024 provision that incorporates End of Financial Year Net Present Value calculations, which are not considered in monthly provisions movements. When the effect of the June 2024 Net Present Value adjustment is excluded, the movement in the non-current leave provision in this month is \$164,363.

**12. Capital Grants and Subsidies** **\$1,562,273**

	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Variance
a) State Government Grants – Capital Other	\$8,530,927	\$9,899,216	\$1,368,289
b) Other Grants and Subsidies – Capital – Other	\$2,982,341	\$3,086,341	\$104,000
c) State Government Grants – Capital – Metropolitan Regional Road Group - Grant Roads	\$3,087,927	\$3,152,519	\$64,592
Other Grants and Subsidies	\$5,813,799	\$5,839,191	\$25,392
	<b>\$20,414,994</b>	<b>\$21,977,267</b>	<b>\$1,562,273</b>



- a) Variance to income relates to final milestone payment for completed project BCW2669 Greenwood Scout Hall Refurbishment \$150,000 and grant funding received from Water Corp for PDP2271 Irrigation Renewals \$90,909. Early payments received in April 2025 for FPN2299 Hillary Cycle Network Expansion \$1,000,000, PDP2409 Smart Bore Water Meter Connections \$54,545 and BCW2692 Winton Road Depot Facility Upgrade \$72,835.
- b) Funding received from Dept of Infrastructure as part of Investing in Our Community Program for PEP2885 Kingsley Clubroom & Playspace \$100,000.
- c) Payments for early claims submitted to Metropolitan Regional Road Group for various projects \$89,591, offset by minor delays in claims for other Metropolitan Regional Road Group projects (\$24,999).

**13. Capital Contributions**

**\$34,536**

This favourable timing variance predominately arose from Capital Contributions received for Warwick Bowling Club Synthetic Turf.

**14. Other Non-Operating Revenue**

**\$282,368**

This favourable timing variance predominately arose from GST reimbursements in respect of the City's share of Community Resource Centre land sales undertaken.

**15. Capital Projects**

**\$4,135,901**

This favourable timing variance arose mainly as a result of Ocean Reef Sea Sports Club \$3,607,500 due to construction delays which have influenced the timing of the City's contribution, Integrated Parking and Compliance Management System Project \$190,968, Craigie Leisure Centre Employee Outside Break Area \$80,000, Installation of Electric Vehicle Charges \$79,969, Network Infrastructure Upgrade Program \$62,431, Information Technology Disaster Recovery Facilities \$60,077 and Speed Awareness and Education Campaign \$56,784.



**16. Capital Works**

**\$1,038,975**

	No. Budgeted Projects	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Variance	Key Variance
a) Parks Equipment Program (PEP)	35	\$3,127,419	\$2,835,123	\$292,296	PEP2885 - \$69,496
b) Street Lighting Program (STL)	18	\$732,105	\$527,767	\$204,338	STL2122 - \$124,658
c) Major Building Capital Works Program (BCW)	18	\$3,362,444	\$4,052,773	(\$690,329)	BCW2680 - (\$492,967)
d) Parks Development Program ((PDP)	12	\$1,119,359	\$1,424,974	(\$305,615)	PDP2271 - (\$88,999)
e) Blackspot Projects (SBS)	7	\$1,743,827	\$1,941,031	(\$197,204)	SBS2093 - (\$288,992)
f) Road Preservation/Resurfacing Program (RPR)	111	\$10,138,245	\$10,251,036	(\$112,791)	RPR3471 - (\$239,402)
g) Major Projects Program (MPP)	6	\$4,359,455	\$4,462,881	(\$103,426)	MPP2083 - (\$204,535)
h) Parking Facilities Program (PFP)	3	\$946,977	\$1,014,969	(\$67,992)	PFP2102 - (\$48,738)
i) New Paths (FPN)	9	\$2,409,655	\$2,477,096	(\$67,441)	FPN2299 - (\$193,674)
j) Foreshore and Natural Areas (FNM)	8	\$386,319	\$440,201	(\$53,882)	FNM2085 - (\$62,820)
Other Capital Works	44	\$3,303,043	\$3,239,972	\$63,071	
	271	\$31,628,848	\$32,667,823	(\$1,038,975)	



- a) Less actuals than planned for projects currently in progress including PEP2761 Balanus Park Playspace \$53,172, PEP2885 Kingsley Clubroom and Playspace \$69,496 and PEP2890 Elcar Park Dog Exercise Extension \$63,573. PEP2893 Lysander Park Pump Track \$35,872 is completed with outstanding commitments.
- b) Variance mainly relates to STL2122 Santiago Park Sports Lighting \$124,658 and STL2052 Lighting Infrastructure Renewal Program \$30,001 due to less actuals than planned but with works in progress and commitments raised.
- c) Main variance relates to BCW2680 Joondalup Civic/Library Chiller Replacement (\$492,967) experiencing early progress with higher actuals and also early completed project BCW2640 Percy Doyle Community Sporting Facility (\$181,592). The above is partially offset by BCW2690 Craigie Leisure Centre Roof Replacement \$75,673 due to minor delays to be completed by May 2025.
- d) Variance mainly relates to overspend for PDP2271 Irrigation Infrastructure Renewals (\$88,999) due to urgent works required. PDP2402 Warwick Bowling Club Synthetic Turf has a variance of (\$80,726) due to early completion. Remaining variances are also due to advance progress for PDP2345 Forrest Park Irrigation Renewals (\$62,237), PDP2367 Warwick Bowling Club Pump Station (\$42,164) and PDP2409 Smart Bore Water Meter Connections (\$37,096).
- e) Unfavourable variance is showing due to early progress on SBS2093 Ocean Reef/Gwendoline Intersection Upgrade (\$288,992) due for completion in June 2025 and is partially offset by low actuals for in progress project SBS2098 Hepburn Avenue/Waraker Road \$99,831, also due in June 2025.
- f) Multiple variances within the program including unfavourable variances for RPR3393 Dericote Way (\$44,372) and RPR3463 Shepherds Bush Drive (\$42,527) are both completed with overspend and partially offset with anticipated savings in other areas. Variances are showing in projects due to early completion of RPR3471 Lakeside Drive - Chancellor to Grassbird (\$239,402), RPR2936 Mermaid Way (\$141,584), RPR3317 Ayton Way (\$46,946), RPR3472 Shenton Ave - Lawley Ct to McLarty Ave (\$40,540). These are offset by favourable variances due to phasing timing including RPR3409 Waterford Drive - Waraker to Lymburner \$141,353, RPR3476 Bridgewater Drive - Shelley to Clevedon \$83,897, RPR3410 Waterston Gardens \$68,773 and RPR3430 Evans Place \$48,310.
- g) MPP2083 City Centre Place Activation (\$204,535) is showing significant variance due to early progress and MPP2076 Sorrento SLSC Redevelopment is also progressing with the design phase with a variance of (\$31,859). The above is offset by MPP2081 Duncraig Adventure Hub \$94,291 currently progressing on track but with less actuals than planned.
- h) PFP2102 Tom Simpson North/South Carparks Improvement is complete with a variance of (\$48,738) and offset by anticipated savings on other projects in the program.
- i) Significant variance relates to FPN2299 Hillarys Cycle Network Expansion due to advance progress on the southern section of the path (\$193,674) and also FPN2304 Plumdale Way - Monterey to Parkwood (\$33,761) due to higher actuals than originally budgeted. These are offset by favourable variances to recently completed projects FPN2321 Megiddo Way \$93,666 and FPN2290 Woodlake Retreat - North End Pathway \$36,590, both with outstanding commitments.
- j) Variance relates to early completed project FNM2085 Craigie OS Bushland Path Renewals (\$62,820).



**17. Vehicle and Plant Replacements**

**\$1,737,680**

Timing variance due to various vehicles and plant purchased later than estimated including eight Mitsubishi Tritons 4x2 \$400,000, two Ford Transit \$100,000, one Isuzu D-Max \$50,000 and one 4x4 Dual Cab Auto \$50,000.

**18. Proceeds from Disposal**

**\$71,091**

Unfavourable variance due to proceeds from disposals lower later than estimated.

**19. Closing Funds**

**\$19,068,342**

	June 2024	April 2025
<b>Current Assets</b>		
Cash and Investments	\$166,770,587	\$170,541,566
Rates Outstanding, Sundry Debtors and Other Receivables	\$3,640,594	\$14,010,931
Accrued Income	\$3,235,011	\$3,333,844
Prepayments	\$1,182,732	\$619,047
Inventories	\$880,249	\$193,284
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>\$175,709,173</b>	<b>\$188,698,672</b>
<b>Current Liabilities</b>		
Trade Creditors	\$3,807,080	\$3,590,266
Sundry Payables	\$385,240	\$8,834,803
Accrued Expenses	\$4,952,367	\$2,721,303
Other Payables	\$16,426,711	\$1,221,867
Borrowings	\$962,667	-
Lease Liability	\$575,027	(\$24,776)
Provision for Annual Leave	\$5,246,336	\$5,543,238
Provision for Long Service Leave	\$6,825,427	\$7,029,348
Provision for Purchased Leave	\$112,004	\$140,705
Provision for Workers Compensation Insurance	\$3,593,078	\$4,454,467
Provision for Sick Leave	\$934,882	\$842,657
Other Provisions	\$4,990,903	\$16,483
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<b>\$48,811,722</b>	<b>\$34,370,361</b>
<b>Net Current Assets</b>	<b>\$126,897,451</b>	<b>\$154,328,311</b>
<b>Add back: Borrowings</b>	\$962,667	-
<b>Add back: Lease Liabilities</b>	\$575,027	(\$24,776)
<b>Add back: Contract Liabilities for developer contributions</b>	\$1,221,867	\$1,221,867
<b>Less: Cash Backed Reserves</b>	\$130,282,531	\$112,746,907
<b>Closing Funds – Surplus/(Deficit)</b>	<b>(\$625,519)</b>	<b>\$42,778,495</b>



CORPORATE CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS - APRIL 2025				
Corporate Card	Date	Amount	Payee	Description
CEO Credit Card	4/04/2025	15.14	CPP Convention Centre, Perth	Parking - HCL & CoJ Meeting
	4/04/2025	11.00	Metro Bar and Bistro	Coffee - HCL & CoJ Meeting
	4/04/2025	13.00	Metro Bar and Bistro	Coffee - HCL & CoJ Meeting
	10/04/2025	5.50	Coffee Studio	Coffee - Smart City Connect event
	10/04/2025	26.25	CPP Convention Centre, Perth	Parking - Smart City Connect event
	13/04/2025	21.49	Fairfax	Monthly Subscription - Nine News April 2025
	22/04/2025	15.14	CPP Convention Centre, Perth	Parking - CCIWA CEO Meeting
	27/04/2025	3.75	Westpac	Monthly card fee
Corporate Travel Credit Card	17/04/2025	1,006.69	Virgin Australia	Flight costs Per/Melb return 2-6 July - Presenting at AATE/ALEA National Conference (early literacy conference)
	18/04/2025	986.92	Qantas	Flight costs Per/Darwin 28 - 31 May - PIA Planning Congress 2025
	27/04/2025	3.75	Westpac	Monthly card fee
Civic Hospitality / Catering Credit Card	27/03/2025	308.25	Coles	Provisions for Strategy Session, Employee Awards, ELT Meeting and Joint ED Initiative
	31/03/2025	40.12	Aldi	Provisions for Strategy Session
	2/04/2025	99.61	Coles	Ratepayers Breakfast
	3/04/2025	440.90	Coles	Admin stock, bar stock and provisions for Briefing Session and Budget Workshop
	8/04/2025	9.68	Farmer Jacks	Provisions for Briefing Session
	9/04/2025	16.00	Woolworths	Provisions for Budget Workshop
	10/04/2025	440.64	Coles	Bar stock and provisions for Policy Committee and Seniors Appreciation
	15/04/2025	266.30	Coles	Seniors Appreciations function
	15/04/2025	102.60	Dan Murphys	Bar stock
	16/04/2025	9.78	Farmer Jacks	Senior Appreciation function
	22/04/2025	118.94	Coles	Citizenship ceremony
	27/04/2025	3.75	Westpac	Monthly card fee
	27/03/2025	250.00	Genesys	Staff attending external conference - Genesys CX Tour, Perth 2025.
	27/03/2025	227.10	St John Ambulance	First Aid supplies restock for large leisure kit.
	28/03/2025	1,236.00	Facebook	Facebook advertising - Walk of Fame nominations, Joondalup Festival, Uptown Express, Green Waste Greenwood
	27/03/2025	400.00	DWER	Application Fee for clearing permit - Project CW007179
	28/03/2025	176.00	Business News Pty Ltd	Registration - Business News Politics & Business Breakfast - Mayor
Purchasing Credit Card	28/03/2025	979.00	ALGA NGA	National Genral Assembly - conference registration Mayor Jacob
	28/03/2025	(120.00)	Magshop Online	Refund for cancelled subscription to Who Magazine
	28/03/2025	364.28	St Luke's Innovative Resources	Resources for Youth Servcies
	29/03/2025	504.00	Ventraip Australia	Renewal of triennial hosting service for y-lounge
	30/03/2025	1,236.00	Facebook	Facebook advertising - Walk of Fame nominations, Joondalup Festival, Uptown Express, Green Waste Greenwood
	31/03/2025	31.96	Facebook	Facebook advertising - Walk of Fame nominations, Joondalup Festival, Uptown Express, Green Waste Greenwood
	31/03/2025	110.16	UDIAWA	Registration for WA Industry Breakfast - Mayor Jacob
	1/04/2025	589.25	Digital Ocean	Monthly renewal plugin Wordpress for website
	2/04/2025	14.84	Google Cloud	Payment of Google Cloud Platform - API service usage (map related)
	1/04/2025	485.50	Coles	Purchase of 6 x \$80 giftcards for Community Transport Volunteers during Anchors Youth Event Series - Autumn
	2/04/2025	1,236.00	Facebook	Facebook advertising - Walk of Fame nominations, Joondalup Festival, Uptown Express, Green Waste Greenwood
	3/04/2025	605.50	Coles	Service Recognition - 2 x \$300 giftcards
	3/04/2025	175.50	KFC Beldon	Catering pre-order for Youth Week Event on Youth Truck 8 April 2025
	3/04/2025	175.50	KFC Beldon	Catering pre-order for Youth Week Event on Youth Truck 10 April 2025
	3/04/2025	157.00	KFC Kingsway	Catering pre-order for Youth Week Event on Youth Truck 7 April 2025
	3/04/2025	364.98	Big W	Commercial Urn 20L for Library events - replace leaking urn
	3/04/2025	167.71	Twilio Sendgrid	Monthly renewal of SendGrid email service
	3/04/2025	13,115.01	STK Shutterstock	Supplier of images and vector graphics
	4/04/2025	3,857.87	Leederville Precinct	Catering for End of Joondalup Festival Gathering - Stakeholders and staff
	4/04/2025	384.00	Guardian Australia	Annual renewal of magazines
	4/04/2025	498.91	Western Power	Application fee for a City Project that requires removal of streetlights
	4/04/2025	44.00	News Pty Limited	The Australian digital subscription - monthly payment
	6/04/2025	19.98	SuperCheap Auto	Cabin Crew Blind Spot Mirror for RYDE vehicle
	7/04/2025	155.38	Bounce	Digital gift card for 7 participants for junior soccer team award winner
	7/04/2025	135.00	Magshop Online	magazine subscription renewal - 6 months, 26 issues
	8/04/2025	477.50	Volunteering Austral	National Volunteer Week purchases - pins and lanyards
	8/04/2025	725.00	Chartered Accountants Sydney	Registration fee for 2025 CA ANZ Accounting Conference 22 May 2025
	8/04/2025	207.95	Officeworks	\$200 Gift Card for employee for On The Spot Reward
	8/04/2025	1,026.49	Temptations Catering	Smart City Connect event catering
	10/04/2025	855.50	Coles	Gift Cards for 3 employees significant milestone service recognition
	10/04/2025	4,502.92	Marq	(formerly LucidPress) Quarterly renewal 31 March to 30 June re Document templating
	11/04/2025	305.50	Coles	Gift Card for 35 year service recognition award
	12/04/2025	8.35	Zerotier Inc	Monthly subscription for connections between CCTV towers and City CCTV systems
	13/04/2025	22.95	Ventraip Australia	Annual renewal for domain for Uptown Joondalup
	14/04/2025	61.75	Ventraip Australia	Annual renewal for Uptown Joondalup online
	14/04/2025	734.18	2CO.com	Annual renewal of online subscription for shared email templates for Community Safety Service Team
	15/04/2025	405.20	Click Studios	Annual Renewal of Passwordstate Maintenance
	15/04/2025	545.90	Webalon Ltd	One year subscription for COJ Website - manages the timeline
	16/04/2025	3,495.39	Survey Monkey Enterprise	Annual Subscription for Survey Monkey
	16/04/2025	498.91	Western Power	Application fee for a City Project that requires removal of streetlights CW007669
	16/04/2025	1,200.00	The Australian Association	AATE/ALEA Conference registration - attend and speak at conference representing Joondalup Libraries
	16/04/2025	405.96	Laser Trak Pty Ltd	Cafe Bar replacement items
	16/04/2025	836.00	Wembley Golf Course	Discovery Outbound event at Wembley Golf Club - prepayment

CORPORATE CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS - APRIL 2025				
Corporate Card	Date	Amount	Payee	Description
	17/04/2025	710.60	IPAA	Institute of Puablic Administration registration for conference "Agile Leadership for Changing Times" for Marketing Co-ordinator
	18/04/2025	234.94	Intuit Mailchimp	Leisure Centre Mailchimp monthly subscription
	18/04/2025	1,236.00	Facebook	Facebook advertising - Walk of Fame nominations, Joondalup Festival, Uptown Express, Green Waste Greenwood and Warwick, Anzac Day, Communities In-Focus
	20/04/2025	167.44	Linkedin	Linkedin advertising - Walk of Fame nominations
	24/04/2025	314.98	Big W	New Urn for Reference and Local History - Libraries
	27/04/2025	3.75	Westpac	Monthly card fee
		<b>\$50,524.79</b>		

## Fuel transactions - ReportApr25

DATE	REGO/PLANT NO	PROD/SERVICE	FLEET TYPE	PRD INCGST	TRN FEE	TOTAL PYMT
31/03/2025	1GDL520	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	110.09	0.00	110.09
31/03/2025	1HGX 396	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	105.46	0.00	105.46
31/03/2025	1GJ1868	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	95.00	0.00	95.00
31/03/2025	1HPD029	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	83.56	0.00	83.56
31/03/2025	1HPD479	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	92.60	0.00	92.60
31/03/2025	F98446	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	139.42	0.00	139.42
31/03/2025	1HXZ 269	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	96.23	0.00	96.23
31/03/2025	1IBG279	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	106.54	0.00	106.54
1/04/2025	F94974	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	14.00	0.00	14.00
1/04/2025	1EKD382	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	143.16	0.00	143.16
1/04/2025	1GKW982	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	102.12	0.00	102.12
1/04/2025	1GLC 160	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	109.79	0.00	109.79
1/04/2025	1GOS 407	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	109.06	0.00	109.06
1/04/2025	1GOO 935	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	282.97	0.00	282.97
1/04/2025	1GPX 372	ULP	CAR FLEET	51.52	0.00	51.52
1/04/2025	1GPR 528	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	112.42	0.00	112.42
1/04/2025	1GRY 350	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	129.59	0.00	129.59
1/04/2025	1HBZ562	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	97.00	0.00	97.00
1/04/2025	1HGI189	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	117.78	0.00	117.78
1/04/2025	1HGO247	PRMDSL	BUS FLEET	103.50	0.00	103.50
1/04/2025	1HFR848	PRMDSL	RIDE ON SWEEPERS	49.55	0.00	49.55
1/04/2025	1HHZ562	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	120.29	0.00	120.29
1/04/2025	1HPD682	PRMDSL	MOWERS	71.71	0.00	71.71
1/04/2025	1HPD676	PRMDSL	MOWERS	93.99	0.00	93.99
1/04/2025	1HQB153	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	203.47	0.00	203.47
1/04/2025	1HWY905	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	59.40	0.00	59.40
1/04/2025	1IHB259	PRMDSL	MOWERS	31.33	0.00	31.33
1/04/2025	1IHB261	PRMDSL	MOWERS	47.52	0.00	47.52
1/04/2025	1IHB262	PRMDSL	MOWERS	30.60	0.00	30.60
2/04/2025	F94953	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	9.99	0.00	9.99
2/04/2025	F94985	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	13.77	0.00	13.77
2/04/2025	1EKD383	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	179.29	0.00	179.29
2/04/2025	1EQC818	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	176.48	0.00	176.48
2/04/2025	1ESR283	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	111.20	0.00	111.20
2/04/2025	1EZW318	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	121.15	0.00	121.15
2/04/2025	1GJX083	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	102.90	0.00	102.90
2/04/2025	1GLC 157	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	99.78	0.00	99.78
2/04/2025	1GNV 595	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	69.83	0.00	69.83
2/04/2025	1GOS 408	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	99.74	0.00	99.74
2/04/2025	1GUK 639	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	85.47	0.00	85.47
2/04/2025	1GUD 414	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	292.75	0.00	292.75
2/04/2025	1GYG391	PRMDSL	LOADERS	205.92	0.00	205.92
2/04/2025	1HAF268	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	185.00	0.00	185.00
2/04/2025	1HAT216	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	203.73	0.00	203.73
2/04/2025	1HGO247	PRMDSL	BUS FLEET	56.25	0.00	56.25
2/04/2025	1HGO247	PRMDSL	BUS FLEET	92.22	0.00	92.22
2/04/2025	1HGW566	ULP	ATVS	49.28	0.00	49.28
2/04/2025	1HPD070	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	71.77	0.00	71.77

Fuel transactions - ReportApr25

DATE	REGO/PLANT NO	PROD/SERVICE	FLEET TYPE	PRD INCGST	TRN FEE	TOTAL PYMT
2/04/2025	1HPD677	PRMDSL	MOWERS	33.21	0.00	33.21
2/04/2025	1HSN673	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	67.91	0.00	67.91
2/04/2025	1HTV858	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	156.58	0.00	156.58
2/04/2025	1HXZ 271	DIESEL	UTE FLEET	92.70	0.00	92.70
2/04/2025	1IDC458	PRMDSL	LOADERS	85.80	0.00	85.80
2/04/2025	1ICY325	ULP	CAR FLEET	65.60	0.00	65.60
2/04/2025	1IDS304	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	105.72	0.00	105.72
2/04/2025	1ICZ340	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	60.86	0.00	60.86
2/04/2025	1IHB262	PRMDSL	MOWERS	31.01	0.00	31.01
3/04/2025	F94951	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	17.89	0.00	17.89
3/04/2025	F94972	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	47.40	0.00	47.40
3/04/2025	1EUV979	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	227.05	0.00	227.05
3/04/2025	1GCI254	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	231.21	0.00	231.21
3/04/2025	1GDL520	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	104.43	0.00	104.43
3/04/2025	1GLQ010	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	282.71	0.00	282.71
3/04/2025	1GMK837	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	168.08	0.00	168.08
3/04/2025	1GPX 374	ULP	CAR FLEET	41.27	0.00	41.27
3/04/2025	1GUP916	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	264.67	0.00	264.67
3/04/2025	1GLC 158	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	107.27	0.00	107.27
3/04/2025	1GXA947	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	254.01	0.00	254.01
3/04/2025	1GVI308	PRMDSL	MOWERS	142.56	0.00	142.56
3/04/2025	1ELP 781	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	121.38	0.00	121.38
3/04/2025	1EQQ668	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	218.75	0.00	218.75
3/04/2025	1HGM 314	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	98.82	0.00	98.82
3/04/2025	1HFR848	PRMDSL	RIDE ON SWEEPERS	63.99	0.00	63.99
3/04/2025	1HLP164	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	236.10	0.00	236.10
3/04/2025	F94980	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	35.02	0.00	35.02
3/04/2025	1HPD029	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	68.99	0.00	68.99
3/04/2025	1HPR 183	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	128.53	0.00	128.53
3/04/2025	1HRX 082	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	211.99	0.00	211.99
3/04/2025	1HSN673	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	543.50	0.00	543.50
3/04/2025	F98446	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	163.37	0.00	163.37
3/04/2025	1HTH737	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	82.94	0.00	82.94
3/04/2025	1HRW 078	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	88.54	0.00	88.54
3/04/2025	1ICM408	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	277.64	0.00	277.64
3/04/2025	1IDC524	PRMDSL	LOADERS	69.43	0.00	69.43
3/04/2025	1HLS809	CAR WASH	UTE FLEET	30.00	0.00	30.00
3/04/2025	1HLS809	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	191.49	0.00	191.49
3/04/2025	1IEG429	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	116.51	0.00	116.51
3/04/2025	1IHB260	PRMDSL	MOWERS	102.59	0.00	102.59
3/04/2025	1IHB261	PRMDSL	MOWERS	24.29	0.00	24.29
3/04/2025	1IHB262	PRMDSL	MOWERS	42.39	0.00	42.39
3/04/2025	1HBQ371	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	117.65	0.00	117.65
4/04/2025	F94959	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	18.88	0.00	18.88
4/04/2025	F94978	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	34.87	0.00	34.87
4/04/2025	F94981	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	33.75	0.00	33.75
4/04/2025	1GAQ376	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	178.98	0.00	178.98
4/04/2025	123COJ	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	71.60	0.00	71.60

Fuel transactions - ReportApr25

DATE	REGO/PLANT NO	PROD/SERV ICE	FLEET TYPE	PRD INCGST	TRN FEE	TOTAL PYMT
4/04/2025	1GET700	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	199.81	0.00	199.81
4/04/2025	1GKE907	ULP	CAR FLEET	56.01	0.00	56.01
4/04/2025	1GMP274	ULP	CAR FLEET	77.86	0.00	77.86
4/04/2025	1GWP452	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	106.85	0.00	106.85
4/04/2025	1GNK 678	PRMDSL	CAR FLEET	83.08	0.00	83.08
4/04/2025	1GIR472	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	108.57	0.00	108.57
4/04/2025	1HAT216	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	148.54	0.00	148.54
4/04/2025	1HGO247	PRMDSL	BUS FLEET	105.31	0.00	105.31
4/04/2025	1HGT321	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	142.43	0.00	142.43
4/04/2025	1HGX 396	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	97.33	0.00	97.33
4/04/2025	1HPD682	PRMDSL	MOWERS	54.42	0.00	54.42
4/04/2025	1HPD677	PRMDSL	MOWERS	38.39	0.00	38.39
4/04/2025	1HTH959	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	105.19	0.00	105.19
4/04/2025	1HVD890	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	173.40	0.00	173.40
4/04/2025	1HWE692	PREMIUM95	CAR FLEET	61.79	0.00	61.79
4/04/2025	1IAV314	PRMDSL	BUS FLEET	76.90	0.00	76.90
4/04/2025	1IBR445	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	134.27	0.00	134.27
4/04/2025	1IDS305	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	120.13	0.00	120.13
4/04/2025	1IEQ051	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	95.19	0.00	95.19
5/04/2025	1GNV 595	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	39.77	0.00	39.77
5/04/2025	1HNF 238	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	52.05	0.00	52.05
5/04/2025	1IBG288	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	115.66	0.00	115.66
6/04/2025	1GJW882	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	107.97	0.00	107.97
6/04/2025	1GPR 529	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	73.78	0.00	73.78
6/04/2025	1HPD029	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	78.16	0.00	78.16
6/04/2025	1HPD070	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	78.37	0.00	78.37
6/04/2025	1HPD479	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	68.63	0.00	68.63
6/04/2025	1HWY905	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	76.43	0.00	76.43
6/04/2025	1HWY906	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	74.80	0.00	74.80
6/04/2025	1ICZ340	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	53.76	0.00	53.76
7/04/2025	F94953	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	8.88	0.00	8.88
7/04/2025	1GJW883	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	100.79	0.00	100.79
7/04/2025	1EKD382	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	175.28	0.00	175.28
7/04/2025	1GTW 208	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	274.00	0.00	274.00
7/04/2025	1HAF268	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	108.38	0.00	108.38
7/04/2025	1GNA 563	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	132.50	0.00	132.50
7/04/2025	1HPD682	PRMDSL	MOWERS	44.45	0.00	44.45
7/04/2025	1HST563	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	114.98	0.00	114.98
7/04/2025	1HTV858	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	159.60	0.00	159.60
7/04/2025	1HWY906	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	66.62	0.00	66.62
7/04/2025	1HZP999	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	221.36	0.00	221.36
7/04/2025	1ICZ337	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	103.66	0.00	103.66
7/04/2025	1IHB260	PRMDSL	MOWERS	103.82	0.00	103.82
7/04/2025	1IHB262	PRMDSL	MOWERS	76.21	0.00	76.21
8/04/2025	F94987	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	12.82	0.00	12.82
8/04/2025	1EQX796	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	203.72	0.00	203.72
8/04/2025	1EUV979	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	208.64	0.00	208.64
8/04/2025	1EYF498	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	186.47	0.00	186.47

Fuel transactions - ReportApr25

DATE	REGO/PLANT NO	PROD/SERVICE	FLEET TYPE	PRD INCGST	TRN FEE	TOTAL PYMT
8/04/2025	1EYR101	ULP	CAR FLEET	61.27	0.00	61.27
8/04/2025	1GOS 407	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	111.09	0.00	111.09
8/04/2025	1GOO 935	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	285.44	0.00	285.44
8/04/2025	1GPX 372	ULP	CAR FLEET	39.75	0.00	39.75
8/04/2025	1GUP916	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	197.30	0.00	197.30
8/04/2025	1HGI189	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	126.68	0.00	126.68
8/04/2025	1HGO247	PRMDSL	BUS FLEET	60.44	0.00	60.44
8/04/2025	1GJI868	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	94.92	0.00	94.92
8/04/2025	1HPD029	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	78.37	0.00	78.37
8/04/2025	1HPD682	PRMDSL	MOWERS	47.04	0.00	47.04
8/04/2025	1HPD677	PRMDSL	MOWERS	37.94	0.00	37.94
8/04/2025	1HQB153	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	161.90	0.00	161.90
8/04/2025	1HSN866	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	244.31	0.00	244.31
8/04/2025	1HXZ 271	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	98.61	0.00	98.61
8/04/2025	1HMD 957	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	113.88	0.00	113.88
8/04/2025	1HXO 071	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	116.15	0.00	116.15
8/04/2025	1HXZ713	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	115.17	0.00	115.17
8/04/2025	1IDS306	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	112.83	0.00	112.83
8/04/2025	1IEQ051	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	64.40	0.00	64.40
8/04/2025	1IEQ053	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	97.89	0.00	97.89
8/04/2025	1IDS302	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	118.82	0.00	118.82
8/04/2025	1ICZ334	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	92.88	0.00	92.88
8/04/2025	1ICZ336	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	108.31	0.00	108.31
8/04/2025	1IHB262	PRMDSL	MOWERS	44.87	0.00	44.87
9/04/2025	F94974	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	32.51	0.00	32.51
9/04/2025	F94950	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	13.39	0.00	13.39
9/04/2025	1EZZ500	ULP	CAR FLEET	59.17	0.00	59.17
9/04/2025	1GDL520	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	89.22	0.00	89.22
9/04/2025	1GIA358	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	91.38	0.00	91.38
9/04/2025	1GKE907	ULP	CAR FLEET	41.17	0.00	41.17
9/04/2025	1GLS201	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	124.98	0.00	124.98
9/04/2025	1GKW982	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	111.25	0.00	111.25
9/04/2025	1GPX 371	ULP	CAR FLEET	61.70	0.00	61.70
9/04/2025	1GPX 373	ULP	CAR FLEET	55.54	0.00	55.54
9/04/2025	1GRY 350	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	126.06	0.00	126.06
9/04/2025	F94970	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	14.67	0.00	14.67
9/04/2025	1HAT216	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	178.37	0.00	178.37
9/04/2025	1HGO247	PRMDSL	BUS FLEET	94.75	0.00	94.75
9/04/2025	1HGM 314	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	82.03	0.00	82.03
9/04/2025	1HIH562	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	104.78	0.00	104.78
9/04/2025	1HNF 304	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	69.37	0.00	69.37
9/04/2025	1HPD677	PRMDSL	MOWERS	50.59	0.00	50.59
9/04/2025	1HPR 183	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	123.37	0.00	123.37
9/04/2025	1HPD479	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	82.88	0.00	82.88
9/04/2025	1HRX 082	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	116.36	0.00	116.36
9/04/2025	F98446	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	152.08	0.00	152.08
9/04/2025	1HXZ 270	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	105.09	0.00	105.09
9/04/2025	1IAV314	PRMDSL	BUS FLEET	64.28	0.00	64.28

Fuel transactions - ReportApr25

DATE	REGO/PLANT NO	PROD/SERVICE	FLEET TYPE	PRD INCGST	TRN FEE	TOTAL PYMT
9/04/2025	1IDC458	PRMDSL	LOADERS	81.75	0.00	81.75
9/04/2025	1IDC524	PRMDSL	LOADERS	96.24	0.00	96.24
9/04/2025	F98433	ULP	SPRAYER - LARGE	13.24	0.00	13.24
9/04/2025	1IEP961	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	116.06	0.00	116.06
9/04/2025	1IFQ737	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	468.87	0.00	468.87
9/04/2025	1ICZ333	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	124.92	0.00	124.92
9/04/2025	1ICZ331	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	115.60	0.00	115.60
9/04/2025	1IHB260	PRMDSL	MOWERS	120.11	0.00	120.11
9/04/2025	1IHB262	PRMDSL	MOWERS	33.65	0.00	33.65
10/04/2025	F94975	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	13.62	0.00	13.62
10/04/2025	1EKD383	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	142.87	0.00	142.87
10/04/2025	1EQC818	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	162.67	0.00	162.67
10/04/2025	1EUV979	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	207.59	0.00	207.59
10/04/2025	1EZW318	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	106.21	0.00	106.21
10/04/2025	1GMK837	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	205.62	0.00	205.62
10/04/2025	1GLC 157	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	88.46	0.00	88.46
10/04/2025	1GLC 160	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	19.37	0.00	19.37
10/04/2025	1GPX 374	ULP	CAR FLEET	44.74	0.00	44.74
10/04/2025	1GXA947	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	268.86	0.00	268.86
10/04/2025	1HAF268	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	190.06	0.00	190.06
10/04/2025	1HEL551	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	108.04	0.00	108.04
10/04/2025	1HFR848	PRMDSL	RIDE ON SWEEPERS	68.99	0.00	68.99
10/04/2025	1HHZ562	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	121.32	0.00	121.32
10/04/2025	1HMF578	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	101.42	0.00	101.42
10/04/2025	1HPD070	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	74.33	0.00	74.33
10/04/2025	1HPD682	PRMDSL	MOWERS	96.23	0.00	96.23
10/04/2025	1HRX 146	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	119.96	0.00	119.96
10/04/2025	1IAV314	PRMDSL	BUS FLEET	106.96	0.00	106.96
10/04/2025	1IBG279	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	104.96	0.00	104.96
10/04/2025	1GLS204	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	93.43	0.00	93.43
10/04/2025	1IDC524	PRMDSL	LOADERS	117.84	0.00	117.84
10/04/2025	1IEG429	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	59.77	0.00	59.77
10/04/2025	1GLS203	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	108.35	0.00	108.35
10/04/2025	1IHB259	PRMDSL	MOWERS	95.27	0.00	95.27
10/04/2025	1IHB261	PRMDSL	MOWERS	58.90	0.00	58.90
10/04/2025	1IHB262	PRMDSL	MOWERS	37.96	0.00	37.96
10/04/2025	1IHB262	PRMDSL	MOWERS	70.89	0.00	70.89
10/04/2025	1IJM350	ULP	CAR FLEET	86.68	0.00	86.68
10/04/2025	1HBQ371	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	131.34	0.00	131.34
11/04/2025	F94968	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	33.72	0.00	33.72
11/04/2025	F94978	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	31.00	0.00	31.00
11/04/2025	1GJW884	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	129.33	0.00	129.33
11/04/2025	1GKW983	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	96.85	0.00	96.85
11/04/2025	1GMP274	ULP	CAR FLEET	85.77	0.00	85.77
11/04/2025	1GLC 160	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	106.75	0.00	106.75
11/04/2025	1GOS 407	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	110.63	0.00	110.63
11/04/2025	F94005	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	224.01	0.00	224.01
11/04/2025	1GUD 414	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	293.01	0.00	293.01



Fuel transactions - ReportApr25

DATE	REGO/PLANT NO	PROD/SERV ICE	FLEET TYPE	PRD INCGST	TRN FEE	TOTAL PYMT
11/04/2025	1GNK 678	PRMDSL	CAR FLEET	60.37	0.00	60.37
11/04/2025	1HAT216	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	127.38	0.00	127.38
11/04/2025	1EQQ668	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	132.92	0.00	132.92
11/04/2025	1HGO247	PRMDSL	BUS FLEET	80.45	0.00	80.45
11/04/2025	1HGX 396	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	105.05	0.00	105.05
11/04/2025	1HGW566	ULP	ATVS	46.52	0.00	46.52
11/04/2025	1HFR848	PRMDSL	RIDE ON SWEEPERS	50.66	0.00	50.66
11/04/2025	1HPD029	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	49.68	0.00	49.68
11/04/2025	1HPD682	PRMDSL	MOWERS	46.38	0.00	46.38
11/04/2025	1HPD676	PRMDSL	MOWERS	117.39	0.00	117.39
11/04/2025	1HPD479	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	44.02	0.00	44.02
11/04/2025	F98446	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	175.69	0.00	175.69
11/04/2025	1HSN866	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	87.97	0.00	87.97
11/04/2025	1HTV858	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	139.62	0.00	139.62
11/04/2025	1HXZ 961	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	72.36	0.00	72.36
11/04/2025	1HXZ 962	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	110.06	0.00	110.06
11/04/2025	1IAV314	PRMDSL	BUS FLEET	20.98	0.00	20.98
11/04/2025	1IDC524	PRMDSL	LOADERS	66.85	0.00	66.85
11/04/2025	1ICY327	ULP	CAR FLEET	58.23	0.00	58.23
11/04/2025	1ICZ340	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	58.23	0.00	58.23
11/04/2025	1ICZ339	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	99.78	0.00	99.78
13/04/2025	1ESR282	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	98.11	0.00	98.11
13/04/2025	1EZC873	ULP	CAR FLEET	85.01	0.00	85.01
13/04/2025	1HPD070	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	54.18	0.00	54.18
13/04/2025	1HWY905	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	96.67	0.00	96.67
13/04/2025	1HWY906	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	101.10	0.00	101.10
13/04/2025	1IEQ051	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	49.31	0.00	49.31
13/04/2025	1IJM352	ULP	CAR FLEET	89.32	0.00	89.32
14/04/2025	1EYF498	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	126.80	0.00	126.80
14/04/2025	1GDL520	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	103.24	0.00	103.24
14/04/2025	1GET700	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	217.92	0.00	217.92
14/04/2025	1GJW882	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	87.57	0.00	87.57
14/04/2025	1GNA 562	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	130.43	0.00	130.43
14/04/2025	1GLC 159	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	111.55	0.00	111.55
14/04/2025	1GPX 371	ULP	CAR FLEET	47.98	0.00	47.98
14/04/2025	1ELP 781	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	171.49	0.00	171.49
14/04/2025	1HCZ440	ULP	CAR FLEET	69.87	0.00	69.87
14/04/2025	1HGI189	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	131.20	0.00	131.20
14/04/2025	1HGT321	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	148.85	0.00	148.85
14/04/2025	1HPD029	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	63.63	0.00	63.63
14/04/2025	1HQB153	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	169.03	0.00	169.03
14/04/2025	1HPD479	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	59.24	0.00	59.24
14/04/2025	1HSN673	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	343.31	0.00	343.31
14/04/2025	1HXZ 269	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	114.74	0.00	114.74
14/04/2025	1IAV314	PRMDSL	BUS FLEET	32.81	0.00	32.81
14/04/2025	1IDC458	PRMDSL	LOADERS	44.12	0.00	44.12
14/04/2025	1HBQ371	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	76.71	0.00	76.71
15/04/2025	F94974	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	12.49	0.00	12.49



## Fuel transactions - ReportApr25

DATE	REGO/PLANT NO	PROD/SERVICE	FLEET TYPE	PRD INCGST	TRN FEE	TOTAL PYMT
15/04/2025	123COJ	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	93.52	0.00	93.52
15/04/2025	1GKE907	ULP	CAR FLEET	29.87	0.00	29.87
15/04/2025	1GKG594	PRMDSL	MOWERS	103.06	0.00	103.06
15/04/2025	1GKG594	PRMDSL	MOWERS	29.70	0.00	29.70
15/04/2025	1GNV 595	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	74.74	0.00	74.74
15/04/2025	1GOS 408	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	96.74	0.00	96.74
15/04/2025	1GOO 935	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	251.91	0.00	251.91
15/04/2025	1HAF268	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	199.13	0.00	199.13
15/04/2025	1HGO247	PRMDSL	BUS FLEET	96.69	0.00	96.69
15/04/2025	F94976	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	71.76	0.00	71.76
15/04/2025	1GOF 367	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	117.01	0.00	117.01
15/04/2025	1HPD682	PRMDSL	MOWERS	43.05	0.00	43.05
15/04/2025	F98446	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	150.82	0.00	150.82
15/04/2025	1HVD890	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	174.48	0.00	174.48
15/04/2025	1HZP999	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	214.61	0.00	214.61
15/04/2025	1HLS809	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	175.03	0.00	175.03
15/04/2025	1IEG429	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	104.45	0.00	104.45
15/04/2025	1IEP960	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	107.76	0.00	107.76
15/04/2025	1IDS305	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	108.95	0.00	108.95
15/04/2025	1ICZ340	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	70.81	0.00	70.81
15/04/2025	1IHB262	PRMDSL	MOWERS	37.83	0.00	37.83
15/04/2025	1IHB262	PRMDSL	MOWERS	44.13	0.00	44.13
16/04/2025	F94953	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	11.60	0.00	11.60
16/04/2025	F94958	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	8.47	0.00	8.47
16/04/2025	F94977	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	39.53	0.00	39.53
16/04/2025	F94985	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	12.00	0.00	12.00
16/04/2025	1ELE 101	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	46.05	0.00	46.05
16/04/2025	1EQC818	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	151.78	0.00	151.78
16/04/2025	1ESR283	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	121.64	0.00	121.64
16/04/2025	1EZW318	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	129.65	0.00	129.65
16/04/2025	1GLQ010	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	240.44	0.00	240.44
16/04/2025	1GRY 350	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	104.62	0.00	104.62
16/04/2025	1GTW 208	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	243.55	0.00	243.55
16/04/2025	1GIR472	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	80.50	0.00	80.50
16/04/2025	1HAT216	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	188.18	0.00	188.18
16/04/2025	1HEL551	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	74.51	0.00	74.51
16/04/2025	1HGM 314	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	98.13	0.00	98.13
16/04/2025	1GJI868	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	86.94	0.00	86.94
16/04/2025	1HNF 238	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	122.54	0.00	122.54
16/04/2025	1HPD070	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	63.82	0.00	63.82
16/04/2025	1HPD676	PRMDSL	MOWERS	138.28	0.00	138.28
16/04/2025	1HPR 183	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	107.42	0.00	107.42
16/04/2025	1HRX 082	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	131.44	0.00	131.44
16/04/2025	1HTV858	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	175.34	0.00	175.34
16/04/2025	1IAV314	PRMDSL	BUS FLEET	71.05	0.00	71.05
16/04/2025	1IBG288	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	103.21	0.00	103.21
16/04/2025	1IDC524	PRMDSL	LOADERS	32.90	0.00	32.90
16/04/2025	1IBM089	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	123.75	0.00	123.75

Fuel transactions - ReportApr25

DATE	REGO/PLANT NO	PROD/SERV ICE	FLEET TYPE	PRD INCGST	TRN FEE	TOTAL PYMT
16/04/2025	1IFQ737	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	405.80	0.00	405.80
16/04/2025	1IEQ053	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	83.59	0.00	83.59
16/04/2025	1ICZ337	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	107.36	0.00	107.36
16/04/2025	1IHB259	PRMDSL	MOWERS	44.93	0.00	44.93
16/04/2025	1IJM353	ULP	CAR FLEET	66.12	0.00	66.12
17/04/2025	F94960	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	5.38	0.00	5.38
17/04/2025	F94981	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	37.76	0.00	37.76
17/04/2025	1EUV979	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	201.88	0.00	201.88
17/04/2025	1GCJ254	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	207.30	0.00	207.30
17/04/2025	1EKD382	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	177.90	0.00	177.90
17/04/2025	1GLS202	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	105.90	0.00	105.90
17/04/2025	1GKW983	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	75.92	0.00	75.92
17/04/2025	1GPR 527	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	85.71	0.00	85.71
17/04/2025	1GPR 528	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	110.33	0.00	110.33
17/04/2025	1GPX 373	ULP	CAR FLEET	48.60	0.00	48.60
17/04/2025	1GUP916	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	228.71	0.00	228.71
17/04/2025	1GLC 158	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	101.49	0.00	101.49
17/04/2025	1GXA947	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	253.78	0.00	253.78
17/04/2025	1HGT321	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	127.64	0.00	127.64
17/04/2025	1HGX 396	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	87.91	0.00	87.91
17/04/2025	1HFR848	PRMDSL	RIDE ON SWEEPERS	68.57	0.00	68.57
17/04/2025	1HHZ562	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	99.60	0.00	99.60
17/04/2025	1HMF578	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	79.47	0.00	79.47
17/04/2025	1HPD029	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	55.19	0.00	55.19
17/04/2025	1HPD682	PRMDSL	MOWERS	116.45	0.00	116.45
17/04/2025	1HPD677	PRMDSL	MOWERS	80.26	0.00	80.26
17/04/2025	1HPD479	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	59.78	0.00	59.78
17/04/2025	1HRX 146	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	100.41	0.00	100.41
17/04/2025	1HTH959	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	103.28	0.00	103.28
17/04/2025	1IAV314	PRMDSL	BUS FLEET	45.98	0.00	45.98
17/04/2025	1IBB826	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	161.20	0.00	161.20
17/04/2025	1IBG279	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	80.43	0.00	80.43
17/04/2025	1ICM408	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	250.54	0.00	250.54
17/04/2025	1ICY325	ULP	CAR FLEET	63.34	0.00	63.34
17/04/2025	1HLS809	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	97.10	0.00	97.10
17/04/2025	1IHB262	PRMDSL	MOWERS	42.71	0.00	42.71
17/04/2025	1IJM352	ULP	CAR FLEET	65.06	0.00	65.06
17/04/2025	1IJM351	ULP	CAR FLEET	91.46	0.00	91.46
18/04/2025	1HAT216	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	121.89	0.00	121.89
18/04/2025	1HGW566	ULP	ATVS	32.48	0.00	32.48
18/04/2025	1HWY905	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	86.08	0.00	86.08
18/04/2025	1IBG288	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	22.73	0.00	22.73
18/04/2025	1ICZ340	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	53.53	0.00	53.53
18/04/2025	F94005	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	58.22	0.00	58.22
19/04/2025	1GLS993	ULP	CAR FLEET	43.77	0.00	43.77
19/04/2025	1GMP274	ULP	CAR FLEET	78.84	0.00	78.84
19/04/2025	1HPD070	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	73.55	0.00	73.55
19/04/2025	1HXZ 269	DIESEL	UTE FLEET	88.40	0.00	88.40

## Fuel transactions - ReportApr25

DATE	REGO/PLANT NO	PROD/SERVICE	FLEET TYPE	PRD INCGST	TRN FEE	TOTAL PYMT
20/04/2025	1HNF 304	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	82.74	0.00	82.74
20/04/2025	1HPD029	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	50.82	0.00	50.82
20/04/2025	1HPD479	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	48.14	0.00	48.14
20/04/2025	1HWY906	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	105.23	0.00	105.23
20/04/2025	1HXZ 270	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	93.54	0.00	93.54
20/04/2025	1IBG288	DIESEL	UTE FLEET	62.03	0.00	62.03
21/04/2025	1GNK 678	PRMDSL	CAR FLEET	75.43	0.00	75.43
21/04/2025	1IEQ051	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	41.07	0.00	41.07
22/04/2025	F94954	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	29.52	0.00	29.52
22/04/2025	1EKD383	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	134.12	0.00	134.12
22/04/2025	1EYR101	ULP	CAR FLEET	28.97	0.00	28.97
22/04/2025	F94005	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	105.87	0.00	105.87
22/04/2025	1GMK837	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	158.11	0.00	158.11
22/04/2025	1GLC 160	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	102.48	0.00	102.48
22/04/2025	1GPX 372	ULP	CAR FLEET	40.80	0.00	40.80
22/04/2025	1GPX 371	ULP	CAR FLEET	52.65	0.00	52.65
22/04/2025	1GPR 529	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	87.29	0.00	87.29
22/04/2025	1HAF268	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	99.11	0.00	99.11
22/04/2025	1EQQ668	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	217.46	0.00	217.46
22/04/2025	1HGO247	PRMDSL	BUS FLEET	81.27	0.00	81.27
22/04/2025	F94980	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	29.84	0.00	29.84
22/04/2025	1HPD070	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	59.36	0.00	59.36
22/04/2025	1HPD677	PRMDSL	MOWERS	55.98	0.00	55.98
22/04/2025	1HPD479	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	47.85	0.00	47.85
22/04/2025	1HWE692	PREMIUM95	CAR FLEET	63.07	0.00	63.07
22/04/2025	1IBU908	PRMDSL	MOWERS	104.58	0.00	104.58
22/04/2025	1IDC524	PRMDSL	LOADERS	33.83	0.00	33.83
22/04/2025	1IHB262	PRMDSL	MOWERS	43.89	0.00	43.89
22/04/2025	1IHB262	PRMDSL	MOWERS	33.34	0.00	33.34
23/04/2025	F94951	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	11.86	0.00	11.86
23/04/2025	1EUM935	PRMDSL	MOWERS	61.45	0.00	61.45
23/04/2025	1EUV979	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	192.28	0.00	192.28
23/04/2025	1EZZ500	ULP	CAR FLEET	63.67	0.00	63.67
23/04/2025	1GDL520	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	123.32	0.00	123.32
23/04/2025	1GET700	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	258.94	0.00	258.94
23/04/2025	1GIA358	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	133.22	0.00	133.22
23/04/2025	1GJW882	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	89.91	0.00	89.91
23/04/2025	1GKE907	ULP	CAR FLEET	48.80	0.00	48.80
23/04/2025	1GKW982	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	108.24	0.00	108.24
23/04/2025	1GPR 526	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	114.39	0.00	114.39
23/04/2025	1GUP916	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	180.96	0.00	180.96
23/04/2025	1HAT216	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	90.88	0.00	90.88
23/04/2025	1HGJ189	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	122.24	0.00	122.24
23/04/2025	1HGO247	PRMDSL	BUS FLEET	82.89	0.00	82.89
23/04/2025	1HFR848	PRMDSL	RIDE ON SWEEPERS	64.20	0.00	64.20
23/04/2025	1HLP164	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	223.66	0.00	223.66
23/04/2025	1HPD029	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	60.87	0.00	60.87
23/04/2025	1HPD677	PRMDSL	MOWERS	40.11	0.00	40.11

Fuel transactions - ReportApr25

DATE	REGO/PLANT NO	PROD/SERVICE	FLEET TYPE	PRD INCGST	TRN FEE	TOTAL PYMT
23/04/2025	1HPD676	PRMDSL	MOWERS	104.73	0.00	104.73
23/04/2025	1HQB153	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	156.15	0.00	156.15
23/04/2025	F98446	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	175.12	0.00	175.12
23/04/2025	1HXZ 271	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	107.30	0.00	107.30
23/04/2025	1IAV314	PRMDSL	BUS FLEET	56.62	0.00	56.62
23/04/2025	1IDC524	PRMDSL	LOADERS	17.55	0.00	17.55
23/04/2025	1IEP961	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	92.60	0.00	92.60
23/04/2025	1HBQ371	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	135.40	0.00	135.40
24/04/2025	F94953	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	9.10	0.00	9.10
24/04/2025	F94978	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	31.85	0.00	31.85
24/04/2025	1EQX796	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	194.22	0.00	194.22
24/04/2025	1EZW318	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	120.07	0.00	120.07
24/04/2025	1GUP916	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	171.73	0.00	171.73
24/04/2025	F94005	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	15.12	0.00	15.12
24/04/2025	F94005	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	15.97	0.00	15.97
24/04/2025	1HNF 238	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	96.28	0.00	96.28
24/04/2025	1HNF 304	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	36.18	0.00	36.18
24/04/2025	1HPD682	PRMDSL	MOWERS	61.59	0.00	61.59
24/04/2025	1HPD677	PRMDSL	MOWERS	33.32	0.00	33.32
24/04/2025	1HPD676	PRMDSL	MOWERS	56.62	0.00	56.62
24/04/2025	1HPR 183	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	130.34	0.00	130.34
24/04/2025	1HPD479	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	42.45	0.00	42.45
24/04/2025	1HTV858	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	199.65	0.00	199.65
24/04/2025	1HWY905	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	101.44	0.00	101.44
24/04/2025	1HZP999	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	188.99	0.00	188.99
24/04/2025	1IAV314	PRMDSL	BUS FLEET	47.38	0.00	47.38
24/04/2025	1ICZ333	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	77.09	0.00	77.09
24/04/2025	1IHB262	PRMDSL	MOWERS	56.75	0.00	56.75
24/04/2025	1IJM352	ULP	CAR FLEET	64.91	0.00	64.91
25/04/2025	1GMP274	ULP	CAR FLEET	52.66	0.00	52.66
25/04/2025	1HAT216	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	103.04	0.00	103.04
25/04/2025	1HPD479	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	38.22	0.00	38.22
25/04/2025	1IDS305	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	117.43	0.00	117.43
26/04/2025	1HPD029	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	74.62	0.00	74.62
26/04/2025	1HLS809	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	174.11	0.00	174.11
26/04/2025	1ICZ339	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	100.86	0.00	100.86
27/04/2025	1GJW884	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	128.59	0.00	128.59
27/04/2025	1HPD070	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	58.38	0.00	58.38
27/04/2025	1HWY906	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	66.50	0.00	66.50
27/04/2025	1ICZ340	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	55.87	0.00	55.87
28/04/2025	F94961	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	11.69	0.00	11.69
28/04/2025	F94962	ULP	MINOR PLANT FUEL	15.83	0.00	15.83
28/04/2025	1ERU948	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	98.09	0.00	98.09
28/04/2025	1EZZ500	ULP	CAR FLEET	33.01	0.00	33.01
28/04/2025	1GFG869	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	120.58	0.00	120.58
28/04/2025	1GLQ010	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	204.93	0.00	204.93
28/04/2025	1GLC 157	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	87.11	0.00	87.11
28/04/2025	1GNK 678	PRMDSL	CAR FLEET	83.97	0.00	83.97

Fuel transactions - ReportApr25

DATE	REGO/PLANT NO	PROD/SERVICE	FLEET TYPE	PRD INCGST	TRN FEE	TOTAL PYMT
28/04/2025	1HAF268	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	181.72	0.00	181.72
28/04/2025	1HBZ562	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	100.77	0.00	100.77
28/04/2025	1HGO247	PRMDSL	BUS FLEET	42.68	0.00	42.68
28/04/2025	1HHZ562	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	111.64	0.00	111.64
28/04/2025	1HRX 146	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	113.61	0.00	113.61
28/04/2025	1HWY905	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	67.02	0.00	67.02
28/04/2025	1IDS302	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	109.13	0.00	109.13
28/04/2025	1ICZ332	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	83.00	0.00	83.00
29/04/2025	1EUM935	PRMDSL	MOWERS	36.90	0.00	36.90
29/04/2025	1GIR473	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	76.87	0.00	76.87
29/04/2025	1GLC 159	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	109.20	0.00	109.20
29/04/2025	1GNV 595	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	95.12	0.00	95.12
29/04/2025	1GOO 935	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	219.12	0.00	219.12
29/04/2025	1GPA 571	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	45.76	0.00	45.76
29/04/2025	1GUP916	PRMDSL	HEAVY TRUCK	199.14	0.00	199.14
29/04/2025	1GUD 414	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	259.65	0.00	259.65
29/04/2025	1GXA947	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	266.96	0.00	266.96
29/04/2025	1GYG391	PRMDSL	LOADERS	166.50	0.00	166.50
29/04/2025	1HCZ440	ULP	CAR FLEET	43.65	0.00	43.65
29/04/2025	1HGO247	PRMDSL	BUS FLEET	142.42	0.00	142.42
29/04/2025	1HNF 238	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	57.62	0.00	57.62
29/04/2025	1HPD029	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	70.10	0.00	70.10
29/04/2025	1HPD682	PRMDSL	MOWERS	29.21	0.00	29.21
29/04/2025	1HPD677	PRMDSL	MOWERS	51.26	0.00	51.26
29/04/2025	1HPD479	PRMDSL	VAN FLEET	74.67	0.00	74.67
29/04/2025	1HVD890	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	179.42	0.00	179.42
29/04/2025	1HXZ 269	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	103.20	0.00	103.20
29/04/2025	1IDC524	PRMDSL	LOADERS	71.46	0.00	71.46
29/04/2025	1ICY327	ULP	CAR FLEET	48.43	0.00	48.43
29/04/2025	1IEG429	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	103.55	0.00	103.55
29/04/2025	1ICZ337	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	112.69	0.00	112.69
29/04/2025	1ICZ331	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	107.21	0.00	107.21
29/04/2025	1ICZ334	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	93.43	0.00	93.43
29/04/2025	1IHB259	PRMDSL	MOWERS	54.67	0.00	54.67
29/04/2025	1IHB260	PRMDSL	MOWERS	104.08	0.00	104.08
29/04/2025	1IHB262	PRMDSL	MOWERS	43.15	0.00	43.15
29/04/2025	1HBQ371	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	124.79	0.00	124.79
30/04/2025	123COJ	PRMDSL	LIGHT TRUCK	100.79	0.00	100.79
30/04/2025	1GJW883	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	115.10	0.00	115.10
30/04/2025	1GOS 407	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	103.47	0.00	103.47
30/04/2025	1HMF578	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	104.41	0.00	104.41
30/04/2025	1HXZ 270	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	101.42	0.00	101.42
30/04/2025	1IEQ053	PRMDSL	UTE FLEET	90.15	0.00	90.15
30/04/2025	1IHB262	PRMDSL	MOWERS	29.16	0.00	29.16
30/04/2025	1IHB262	PRMDSL	MOWERS	29.83	0.00	29.83
				<b>\$53,984.03</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$53,984.03</b>

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Parks Development Program

2025/26

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PDP2252	Tree Planting Program	Planting of new trees, at various locations across parks, open spaces, road verges and medians throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$175,000	\$0	MUNI
PDP2365	Percy Doyle Soccer #3 Mainline Renewal	Renewal of irrigation mainline at Percy Doyle Reserve Soccer Oval #3	Duncraig	\$30,000	\$30,000	RES-ASSETRR
PDP2366	Iluka Foreshore Cabinet Renewal	Renewal of cabinet at Iluka Foreshore	Iluka	\$45,000	\$45,000	RES-ASSETRR
PDP2369	Seacrest Park Irrigation Wiring Renewal	Irrigation Wiring Renewal at Seacrest Park	Sorrento	\$50,000	\$50,000	RES-ASSETRR
PDP2370	Iron Filter Roof Covers	Installation of iron filter roof covers at various parks throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$30,000	\$0	MUNI
PDP2371	Chichester Park Skate & Play Facilities	Incidental skate / all-wheels infrastructure and play equipment (multi-year project)	Woodvale	\$450,000	\$300,000	MUNI
PDP2378	Percy Doyle Cabinet Renewal	Renewal of cabinet for football oval at Percy Doyle Reserve	Duncraig	\$35,000	\$35,000	STATE_OTHER
PDP2381	Blue Lake Park Cabinet Renewal	Renewal of cabinet at Blue Lake Park	Joondalup	\$50,000	\$50,000	RES-ASSETRR
PDP2382	Lexcen Park Bore Replacement	Replacement of bore at Lexcen Park	Ocean Reef	\$75,000	\$75,000	RES-ASSETRR
PDP2385	MacNaughton Park North Pump Renewal	Renewal of pump at MacNaughton Park northern bore system	Kinross	\$20,000	\$20,000	RES-ASSETRR
PDP2386	Menteith Park Pump Renewal	Renewal of pump at Menteith Park	Kinross	\$15,000	\$15,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PDP2271	Irrigation Infrastructure Renewals	Renewal of irrigation infrastructure at various parks and open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$115,000	\$115,000	RES-ASSETRR
PDP2363	Greenwood N/E Cluster Parks Revitalisation	Landscape improvements to Hartley Park, Birch Park and Filbert Park	Greenwood	\$490,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PDP2409	Smart Bore Water Meter Connections	Connection of bore water meters to the Irrigation Central Control system	Multiple Suburbs	\$200,000	\$200,000	STATE_OTHER

Status: Deferral

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PDP2349	Legana Irrigation Network Renewal	Renewal of irrigation network at Legana Park	Kingsley	\$120,000	\$120,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PDP2275	Park Revitalisation Program	Revitalisation of hard and soft infrastructure	Multiple Suburbs	\$30,000	\$0	MUNI
PDP2334	Park Amenity Improvement Program	Landscape upgrade of dry and irrigated low-amenity Local Recreation Parks within, or adjacent to, higher-density housing areas	Multiple Suburbs	\$25,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2025/26 Parks Development Program - Projects : 17

\$1,780,000

\$935,000

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Parks Development Program

2026/27

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PDP2252	Tree Planting Program	Planting of new trees, at various locations across parks, open spaces, road verges and medians throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$175,000	\$0	MUNI
PDP2370	Iron Filter Roof Covers	Installation of iron filter roof covers at various parks throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI
PDP2377	Tom Simpson Park Cabinet Renewal	Renewal of cabinet at Tom Simpson Park	Mullaloo	\$40,000	\$40,000	RES-ASSETRR
PDP2379	Neil Hawkins Park Cabinet Renewal	Renewal of cabinet at Neil Hawkins Park	Joondalup	\$40,000	\$40,000	RES-ASSETRR
PDP2380	Lexcen Park Cabinet Renewal	Renewal of cabinet at Lexcen Park	Ocean Reef	\$35,000	\$35,000	RES-ASSETRR
PDP2384	Mirror Park Bore Renewal	Renewal of bore at Mirror Park	Ocean Reef	\$65,000	\$65,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PDP2271	Irrigation Infrastructure Renewals	Renewal of irrigation infrastructure at various parks and open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$150,000	\$150,000	RES-ASSETRR
PDP2363	Greenwood N/E Cluster Parks Revitalisation	Landscape improvements to Hartley Park, Birch Park and Filbert Park	Greenwood	\$225,000	\$0	MUNI
PDP2393	Trig Point Park Irrig Upgrade and Ecozon	Irrigation upgrade and ecozoning to Trig Point Park	Ocean Reef	\$65,000	\$55,000	RES-ASSETRR
PDP2398	Blackall Pk Bore Refurb & New Iron filte	Refurbishment of bore and new non chemical iron filtration unit	Greenwood	\$200,000	\$0	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PDP2371	Chichester Park Skate & Play Facilities	Incidental skate / all-wheels infrastructure and play equipment (multi-year project)	Woodvale	\$150,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deferral

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PDP2383	Seacrest Park Bore Renewal	Renewal of bore at Seacrest Park	Sorrento	\$65,000	\$65,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PDP2275	Park Revitalisation Program	Revitalisation of hard and soft infrastructure	Multiple Suburbs	\$650,000	\$0	MUNI
PDP2334	Park Amenity Improvement Program	Landscape upgrade of dry and irrigated low-amenity Local Recreation Parks within, or adjacent to, higher-density housing areas	Multiple Suburbs	\$504,000	\$0	MUNI
PDP2387	Fairmont Park Pump Renewal	Renewal of pump at Fairmont Park	Currambine	\$20,000	\$20,000	RES-ASSETRR
PDP2394	Dollis Park Mainline Renewal	Renewal of irrigation mainline from Moolanda Park to Dollis Park	Kingsley	\$40,000	\$40,000	RES-ASSETRR

Sub-Total

2026/27 Parks Development Program - Projects : 16

\$1,195,000

\$385,000



## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Parks Development Program

2027/28

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PDP2252	Tree Planting Program	Planting of new trees, at various locations across parks, open spaces, road verges and medians throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$175,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PDP2271	Irrigation Infrastructure Renewals	Renewal of irrigation infrastructure at various parks and open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$150,000	\$150,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PDP2363	Greenwood N/E Cluster Parks Revitalisation	Landscape improvements to Hartley Park, Birch Park and Filbert Park	Greenwood	\$225,000	\$0	MUNI
PDP2383	Seacrest Park Bore Renewal	Renewal of bore at Seacrest Park	Sorrento	\$65,000	\$65,000	RES-ASSETRR
PDP2408	Oakapple Park Revitalisation	Revitalisation of Oakapple Park including a new playspace, seating, paths, BBQ and shelter	Duncraig	\$30,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PDP2275	Park Revitalisation Program	Revitalisation of hard and soft infrastructure	Multiple Suburbs	\$650,000	\$0	MUNI
PDP2334	Park Amenity Improvement Program	Landscape upgrade of dry and irrigated low-amenity Local Recreation Parks within, or adjacent to, higher-density housing areas	Multiple Suburbs	\$504,000	\$0	MUNI
PDP2389	Bonnie Doon Park Pump Renewal	Renewal of bore pump at Bonnie Doon Park	Connolly	\$20,000	\$20,000	RES-ASSETRR
PDP2390	Trig Point Park Irrigation System Instal	Installation of new irrigation system (bore, pump & cabinet) at Trig Point Park	Ocean Reef	\$240,000	\$0	MUNI
PDP2395	Delonix Park Irrigation System Install	Installation of new irrigation system (bore, pump & cabinet) at Delonix Park	Woodvale	\$100,000	\$0	MUNI
PDP2400	Flow Meter & Headworks Renewal	Renewal of flow meters and headworks at various locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$130,000	\$130,000	RES-ASSETRR

Sub-Total

2027/28 Parks Development Program - Projects : 11

\$645,000

\$215,000

2028/29

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PDP2252	Tree Planting Program	Planting of new trees, at various locations across parks, open spaces, road verges and medians throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$175,000	\$0	MUNI
PDP2271	Irrigation Infrastructure Renewals	Renewal of irrigation infrastructure at various parks and open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$550,000	\$550,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PDP2349	Legana Irrigation Network Renewal	Renewal of irrigation network at Legana Park	Kingsley	\$120,000	\$120,000	RES-ASSETRR
PDP2408	Oakapple Park Revitalisation	Revitalisation of Oakapple Park including a new playspace, seating, paths, BBQ and shelter	Duncraig	\$225,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PDP2275	Park Revitalisation Program	Revitalisation of hard and soft infrastructure	Multiple Suburbs	\$650,000	\$0	MUNI
PDP2334	Park Amenity Improvement Program	Landscape upgrade of dry and irrigated low-amenity Local Recreation Parks within, or adjacent to, higher-density housing areas	Multiple Suburbs	\$504,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2028/29 Parks Development Program - Projects : 6

\$1,070,000

\$670,000

2029/30

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PDP2252	Tree Planting Program	Planting of new trees, at various locations across parks, open spaces, road verges and medians throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$175,000	\$0	MUNI
PDP2271	Irrigation Infrastructure Renewals	Renewal of irrigation infrastructure at various parks and open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$650,000	\$650,000	RES-ASSETRR
PDP2408	Oakapple Park Revitalisation	Revitalisation of Oakapple Park including a new playspace, seating, paths, BBQ and shelter	Duncraig	\$225,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2029/30 Parks Development Program - Projects : 3

\$1,050,000

\$650,000

GRAND TOTAL

Five Year Parks Development Program - Projects : 53

\$5,740,000

\$2,855,000



## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Foreshore & Natural Areas Management Program

2025/26

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FNM2096	Elevated Watering Stations	Installation of elevated watering stations within natural areas across the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$25,000	\$0	MUNI
FNM2098	Beaumaris Park Bushland Path	Construct new pathway from Beaumaris Park through to Beaumaris Primary School	Ocean Reef	\$25,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FNM2051	Coastal Fencing Program	Renewal of fencing within coastal foreshore reserves and along pathways servicing the area	Multiple Suburbs	\$60,000	\$60,000	RES-ASSETRR
FNM2059	Bushland Reserve Fencing Program	Construction of new, and replacement of damaged, ageing bushland fences in various locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$60,000	\$0	MUNI
FNM2076	Natural Areas Asset Improvement Program	Renewal of existing assets and provision of new infrastructure within natural areas	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$50,000	RES-ASSETRR
FNM2103	Coastal and Estuarine Mitigation Program	Renewal and upgrade of existing coastal protection infrastructure, including the Marmion Angling & Aquatic Club Seawall, Sorrento Seawall, Sorrento Groynes and Mullaloo Seawall (multi-year project)	Multiple Suburbs	\$750,000	\$500,000	CERMP MUNI RES-ASSETRR

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FNM2058	Conservation Reserves Signage	Design, fabrication and installation of signage in conservation reserves	Multiple Suburbs	\$20,000	\$0	MUNI
FNM2100	Sorrento Beach Dune Improvements	Modifications to the dunes at Sorrento Beach (multi-year project)	Sorrento	\$220,000	\$220,000	RES-ASSETRR
FNM2104	Coastal Protection Infrastructure Program	Renewal and improvement of coastal protection infrastructure across City foreshores	Multiple Suburbs	\$100,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2025/26 Foreshore &amp; Natural Areas Management Program - Projects : 9

\$970,000

\$610,000

2026/27

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FNM2059	Bushland Reserve Fencing Program	Construction of new, and replacement of damaged, ageing bushland fences in various locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$90,000	\$0	MUNI
FNM2076	Natural Areas Asset Improvement Program	Renewal of existing assets and provision of new infrastructure within natural areas	Multiple Suburbs	\$30,000	\$0	MUNI
FNM2096	Elevated Watering Stations	Installation of elevated watering stations within natural areas across the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$25,000	\$0	MUNI
FNM2098	Beaumaris Park Bushland Path	Construct new pathway from Beaumaris Park through to Beaumaris Primary School	Ocean Reef	\$95,000	\$0	MUNI
FNM2104	Coastal Protection Infrastructure Program	Renewal and improvement of coastal protection infrastructure across City foreshores	Multiple Suburbs	\$250,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FNM2051	Coastal Fencing Program	Renewal of fencing within coastal foreshore reserves and along pathways servicing the area	Multiple Suburbs	\$60,000	\$60,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FNM2058	Conservation Reserves Signage	Design, fabrication and installation of signage in conservation reserves	Multiple Suburbs	\$20,000	\$0	MUNI
FNM2100	Sorrento Beach Dune Improvements	Modifications to the dunes at Sorrento Beach (multi-year project)	Sorrento	\$100,000	\$100,000	RES-ASSETRR
FNM2105	Porteous Park Pathway Installation	Construct walking trails through Porteous Park and around natural area from Parnell Avenue to Elfreda Avenue	Sorrento	\$5,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2026/27 Foreshore &amp; Natural Areas Management Program - Projects : 9

\$550,000

\$60,000

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Foreshore & Natural Areas Management Program

2027/28

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FNM2059	Bushland Reserve Fencing Program	Construction of new, and replacement of damaged, ageing bushland fences in various locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$90,000	\$0	MUNI
FNM2076	Natural Areas Asset Improvement Program	Renewal of existing assets and provision of new infrastructure within natural areas	Multiple Suburbs	\$30,000	\$0	MUNI
FNM2096	Elevated Watering Stations	Installation of elevated watering stations within natural areas across the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$25,000	\$0	MUNI
FNM2104	Coastal Protection Infrastructure Program	Renewal and improvement of coastal protection infrastructure across City foreshores	Multiple Suburbs	\$250,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FNM2051	Coastal Fencing Program	Renewal of fencing within coastal foreshore reserves and along pathways servicing the area	Multiple Suburbs	\$60,000	\$60,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FNM2105	Porteous Park Pathway Installation	Construct walking trails through Porteous Park and around natural area from Parnell Avenue to Elfreda Avenue	Sorrento	\$20,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2027/28 Foreshore &amp; Natural Areas Management Program - Projects : 6

\$455,000

\$60,000

2028/29

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FNM2059	Bushland Reserve Fencing Program	Construction of new, and replacement of damaged, ageing bushland fences in various locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$90,000	\$0	MUNI
FNM2076	Natural Areas Asset Improvement Program	Renewal of existing assets and provision of new infrastructure within natural areas	Multiple Suburbs	\$30,000	\$0	MUNI
FNM2096	Elevated Watering Stations	Installation of elevated watering stations within natural areas across the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$25,000	\$0	MUNI
FNM2104	Coastal Protection Infrastructure Program	Renewal and improvement of coastal protection infrastructure across City foreshores	Multiple Suburbs	\$250,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FNM2051	Coastal Fencing Program	Renewal of fencing within coastal foreshore reserves and along pathways servicing the area	Multiple Suburbs	\$60,000	\$60,000	RES-ASSETRR

Sub-Total

2028/29 Foreshore &amp; Natural Areas Management Program - Projects : 5

\$455,000

\$60,000

2029/30

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FNM2051	Coastal Fencing Program	Renewal of fencing within coastal foreshore reserves and along pathways servicing the area	Multiple Suburbs	\$60,000	\$60,000	RES-ASSETRR
FNM2059	Bushland Reserve Fencing Program	Construction of new, and replacement of damaged, ageing bushland fences in various locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$90,000	\$0	MUNI
FNM2076	Natural Areas Asset Improvement Program	Renewal of existing assets and provision of new infrastructure within natural areas	Multiple Suburbs	\$30,000	\$0	MUNI
FNM2096	Elevated Watering Stations	Installation of elevated watering stations within natural areas across the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$25,000	\$0	MUNI
FNM2104	Coastal Protection Infrastructure Program	Renewal and improvement of coastal protection infrastructure across City foreshores	Multiple Suburbs	\$250,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2029/30 Foreshore &amp; Natural Areas Management Program - Projects : 5

\$455,000

\$60,000

GRAND TOTAL

Five Year Foreshore &amp; Natural Areas Management Program - Projects : 34

\$2,885,000

\$850,000

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Parks Equipment Program

2025/26

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PEP2075	Parks Asset Replacement / Renewal	Renewal of assets at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$60,000	\$60,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2619	Bollard and Fencing Renewal Program	Renewal of bollards and fencing at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$80,000	\$80,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2638	Park Seating Renewal Citywide	Renewal of park seating infrastructure, using latest seating style, at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$40,000	\$40,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2644	Park Vehicle Entry Renewal Citywide	Removal of chain gates and installation of new swing gates and concrete pads at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$30,000	\$30,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2776	Shade Sail Installation Program	Installation of playspace shade sails at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2812	Portree Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Portree Park	Duncraig	\$104,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2844	Brisbane Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Brisbane Park	Padbury	\$166,150	\$39,000	MUNI
PEP2873	Clare Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Clare Park	Sorrento	\$44,000	\$44,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2878	George Sears Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at George Sears Park	Greenwood	\$104,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2886	Moolanda Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Moolanda Park	Kingsley	\$8,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2892	Whitfords West Park Pump and Jump	Design and construction of pump track, jump line and basketball pad with hoop, at Whitfords West Park	Kallaroo	\$740,500	\$0	MUNI
PEP2895	Santiago Park Athletics Equipment	Installation of new athletics and sporting infrastructure at Santiago Park	Ocean Reef	\$130,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2896	Fairway Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Fairway Park	Connolly	\$160,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PEP2517	Tennis Court Resurfacing Program	Resurfacing of tennis courts and renewal of associated infrastructure at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$270,000	\$270,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2529	Picnic Cove Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Picnic Cove Park	Edgewater	\$36,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2766	Emerald Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Emerald Park	Edgewater	\$54,805	\$54,805	MUNI
PEP2803	Telopia Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Telopia Park	Duncraig	\$12,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2807	Blackall Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Blackall Park	Greenwood	\$12,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2836	Lacepede New Playspace Install	Installation of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Lacepede Park	Sorrento	\$12,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2842	Mirror Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Mirror Park	Ocean Reef	\$12,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2848	Water Tower Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Water Tower Park	Joondalup	\$41,300	\$25,000	MUNI
PEP2877	Stonehaven Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Stonehaven Park	Kinross	\$12,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PEP2855	Nanika Park Playspace Install	Installation of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Nanika Park	Joondalup	\$37,112	\$0	MUNI
PEP2897	Harbour View Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Harbour View Park, including shade sails	Hillarys	\$22,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2906	Beachside Park Shelter Renewal	Renewal of 6 x shelters at Beachside Park, Burns Beach	Burns Beach	\$150,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2907	Chichester Pk Nth Practice Wicket Renew	Chichester Park North Practice Wicket renewal and extension from two bays to four bays	Woodvale	\$205,000	\$151,750	CONT CSRFF MUNI
PEP2909	Triton Park Bike Skills Track	Construction of bike skills track at Triton Park	Mullaloo	\$15,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2910	Haddington Park BMX Track Upgrade	Upgrade to the existing BMX track facilities at Haddington Park	Beldon	\$15,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deferral

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PEP2629	Cricket Infrastructure Renewal Citywide	Renewal of cricket infrastructure at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$145,000	\$145,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2787	Basketball Pad Replacement Program	Renewal of basketball pads throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$25,000	MUNI
PEP2872	Dampier Park Drinking Fountain Install	Installation of a new drinking fountain with dog bowl at Dampier Park	Kallaroo	\$17,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2879	Bonnie Doon Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Bonnie Doon Park	Connolly	\$160,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PEP2010	Playspace Design Program	Design works for next financial year playspace projects	Multiple Suburbs	\$90,000	\$17,000	MUNI
						RES-ASSETRR

Five Year Capital Works Program V3.2 (Public Document)

Parks Equipment Program

IS PPIBS - Programs + Projects for Infrastructure Budget System

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Parks Equipment Program

2025/26

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PEP2043	Playspace Renewal Program	Renewal of playspaces, inclusive of equipment, softfall, retaining walls, fencing, bench seating, connecting pathways and shade trees	Multiple Suburbs	\$1,030,000	\$500,000	MUNI RES-ASSETRR
PEP2853	BMX Track Upgrades	Upgrades to existing BMX tracks throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$27,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2871	Neil Hawkins Playspace Minor Renewals	Minor renewal works at Neil Hawkins Park playspace	Joondalup	\$160,000	\$160,000	RES-ASSETRR

Sub-Total

2025/26 Parks Equipment Program - Projects : 36

\$2,622,867

\$794,555

2026/27

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PEP2075	Parks Asset Replacement / Renewal	Renewal of assets at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$60,000	\$60,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2619	Bollard and Fencing Renewal Program	Renewal of bollards and fencing at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$80,000	\$80,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2638	Park Seating Renewal Citywide	Renewal of park seating infrastructure, using latest seating style, at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$40,000	\$40,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2644	Park Vehicle Entry Renewal Citywide	Removal of chain gates and installation of new swing gates and concrete pads at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$30,000	\$30,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2803	Telopia Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Telopia Park	Duncraig	\$104,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2807	Blackall Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Blackall Park	Greenwood	\$160,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2842	Mirror Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Mirror Park	Ocean Reef	\$160,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2877	Stonehaven Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Stonehaven Park	Kinross	\$104,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2886	Moolanda Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Moolanda Park	Kingsley	\$160,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PEP2010	Playspace Design Program	Design works for next financial year playspace projects	Multiple Suburbs	\$30,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2517	Tennis Court Resurfacing Program	Resurfacing of tennis courts and renewal of associated infrastructure at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$96,000	\$96,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2629	Cricket Infrastructure Renewal Citywide	Renewal of cricket infrastructure at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$430,000	\$430,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2776	Shade Sail Installation Program	Installation of playspace shade sails at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$60,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2787	Basketball Pad Replacement Program	Renewal of basketball pads throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$62,000	\$31,000	MUNI RES-ASSETRR

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PEP2529	Picnic Cove Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Picnic Cove Park	Edgewater	\$350,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2641	Parkinson Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Parkinson Park	Hillarys	\$12,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2766	Emerald Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Emerald Park	Edgewater	\$178,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2810	West View Parking Area Shower/tap Instal	Installation of shower and tap at West View Parking Area, Mullaloo foreshore	Mullaloo	\$40,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2848	Water Tower Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Water Tower Park	Joondalup	\$157,250	\$0	MUNI
PEP2879	Bonnie Doon Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Bonnie Doon Park	Connolly	\$160,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2897	Harbour View Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Harbour View Park, including shade sails	Hillarys	\$200,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2898	Iluka District Open Space Playspace Inst	Installation of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Iluka District Open Space	Iluka	\$15,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2899	Whitfords West Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Whitfords West	Kallaroo	\$12,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2900	Caledonia Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Caledonia Park	Currambine	\$12,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2909	Triton Park Bike Skills Track	Construction of bike skills track at Triton Park	Mullaloo	\$270,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deferral

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PEP2894	Charonia Park Mountain Bike Node	Design and construction of Mountain Bike Node at Charonia Park	Mullaloo	\$15,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2026/27 Parks Equipment Program - Projects : 26

\$2,982,250

\$767,000

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Parks Equipment Program

2027/28

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PEP2010	Playspace Design Program	Design works for next financial year playspace projects	Multiple Suburbs	\$90,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2075	Parks Asset Replacement / Renewal	Renewal of assets at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$60,000	\$60,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2517	Tennis Court Resurfacing Program	Resurfacing of tennis courts and renewal of associated infrastructure at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$60,000	\$60,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2619	Bollard and Fencing Renewal Program	Renewal of bollards and fencing at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$80,000	\$80,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2638	Park Seating Renewal Citywide	Renewal of park seating infrastructure, using latest seating style, at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$40,000	\$40,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2644	Park Vehicle Entry Renewal Citywide	Removal of chain gates and installation of new swing gates and concrete pads at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$30,000	\$30,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2787	Basketball Pad Replacement Program	Renewal of basketball pads throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$25,000	MUNI RES-ASSETRR

Status: Proposed

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PEP2629	Cricket Infrastructure Renewal Citywide	Renewal of cricket infrastructure at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$360,000	\$60,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PEP2043	Playspace Renewal Program	Renewal of playspaces, inclusive of equipment, softfall, retaining walls, fencing, bench seating, connecting pathways and shade trees	Multiple Suburbs	\$500,000	\$250,000	MUNI RES-ASSETRR
PEP2894	Charonia Park Mountain Bike Node	Design and construction of Mountain Bike Node at Charonia Park	Mullaloo	\$15,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PEP2641	Parkinson Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Parkinson Park	Hillarys	\$120,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2872	Dampier Park Drinking Fountain Install	Installation of a new drinking fountain with dog bowl at Dampier Park	Kallaroo	\$17,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2899	Whitfords West Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Whitfords West	Kallaroo	\$210,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2900	Caledonia Park Playspace Renewal	Renewal of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Caledonia Park	Currambine	\$160,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2901	Kanangra Park Drink Fountain Install	Installation of drinking fountain with a dog bowl at Kanangra Park	Greenwood	\$17,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2902	Beldon Park Bench Seat Install	Installation of bench seat at Beldon Park	Beldon	\$3,500	\$0	MUNI
PEP2908	Clare Park Playspace Landscaping	Conversion of dry grass to native landscaping at Clare Park	Sorrento	\$100,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2910	Haddington Park BMX Track Upgrade	Upgrade to the existing BMX track facilities at Haddington Park	Beldon	\$270,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deferral

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PEP2836	Lacepede New Playspace Install	Installation of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Lacepede Park	Sorrento	\$208,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PEP2776	Shade Sail Installation Program	Installation of playspace shade sails at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2853	BMX Track Upgrades	Upgrades to existing BMX tracks throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$330,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2027/28 Parks Equipment Program - Projects : 21

\$2,182,500

\$605,000

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Parks Equipment Program

2028/29

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PEP2010	Playspace Design Program	Design works for next financial year playspace projects	Multiple Suburbs	\$90,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2043	Playspace Renewal Program	Renewal of playspaces, inclusive of equipment, softfall, retaining walls, fencing, bench seating, connecting pathways and shade trees	Multiple Suburbs	\$818,000	\$500,000	MUNI RES-ASSETRR
PEP2075	Parks Asset Replacement / Renewal	Renewal of assets at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$80,000	\$80,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2517	Tennis Court Resurfacing Program	Resurfacing of tennis courts and renewal of associated infrastructure at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$60,000	\$60,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2619	Bollard and Fencing Renewal Program	Renewal of bollards and fencing at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$80,000	\$80,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2629	Cricknet Infrastructure Renewal Citywide	Renewal of cricket infrastructure at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$60,000	\$60,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2638	Park Seating Renewal Citywide	Renewal of park seating infrastructure, using latest seating style, at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$40,000	\$40,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2644	Park Vehicle Entry Renewal Citywide	Removal of chain gates and installation of new swing gates and concrete pads at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$30,000	\$30,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2776	Shade Sail Installation Program	Installation of playspace shade sails at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2787	Basketball Pad Replacement Program	Renewal of basketball pads throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$25,000	MUNI RES-ASSETRR

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PEP2836	Lacepede New Playspace Install	Installation of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Lacepede Park	Sorrento	\$208,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2894	Charonia Park Mountain Bike Node	Design and construction of Mountain Bike Node at Charonia Park	Mullaloo	\$225,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2898	Iluka District Open Space Playspace Inst	Installation of play equipment, inclusive of softfall, retaining walls, bench seating and shade trees, at Iluka District Open Space	Iluka	\$336,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PEP2853	BMX Track Upgrades	Upgrades to existing BMX tracks throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$270,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2028/29 Parks Equipment Program - Projects : 14

\$2,127,000

\$875,000

2029/30

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PEP2010	Playspace Design Program	Design works for next financial year playspace projects	Multiple Suburbs	\$90,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2043	Playspace Renewal Program	Renewal of playspaces, inclusive of equipment, softfall, retaining walls, fencing, bench seating, connecting pathways and shade trees	Multiple Suburbs	\$1,300,000	\$500,000	MUNI RES-ASSETRR
PEP2075	Parks Asset Replacement / Renewal	Renewal of assets at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$80,000	\$80,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2517	Tennis Court Resurfacing Program	Resurfacing of tennis courts and renewal of associated infrastructure at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$60,000	\$60,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2619	Bollard and Fencing Renewal Program	Renewal of bollards and fencing at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$80,000	\$80,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2629	Cricknet Infrastructure Renewal Citywide	Renewal of cricket infrastructure at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$60,000	\$60,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2638	Park Seating Renewal Citywide	Renewal of park seating infrastructure, using latest seating style, at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$40,000	\$40,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2644	Park Vehicle Entry Renewal Citywide	Removal of chain gates and installation of new swing gates and concrete pads at parks and public open spaces throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$30,000	\$30,000	RES-ASSETRR
PEP2776	Shade Sail Installation Program	Installation of playspace shade sails at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2787	Basketball Pad Replacement Program	Renewal of basketball pads throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$25,000	MUNI RES-ASSETRR
PEP2894	Charonia Park Mountain Bike Node	Design and construction of Mountain Bike Node at Charonia Park	Mullaloo	\$225,000	\$0	MUNI
PEP2911	Littorina Park BMX Track Upgrade	Upgrade to the existing BMX track facilities at Littorina Park	Heathridge	\$15,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PEP2853	BMX Track Upgrades	Upgrades to existing BMX tracks throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$330,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2029/30 Parks Equipment Program - Projects : 13

\$2,080,000

\$875,000

GRAND TOTAL

Five Year Parks Equipment Program - Projects : 110

\$11,994,617

\$3,916,555

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Streetscape Enhancement Program

2025/26

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SSE2057	Leafy City Program	Planting of trees throughout the City to improve the urban forest	Multiple Suburbs	\$500,000	\$0	MUNI
SSE2059	Joondalup Drive Streetscape Upgrades	Landscaping upgrades of medians and verges along Joondalup Drive, from Moore Drive to Burns Beach Road	Joondalup	\$50,000	\$50,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Deferral

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SSE2061	Whitfords - Marmion to Belrose Median	Landscaping upgrades to medians and vergers along Whitfords Avenue, between Marmion Avenue and Belrose Entrance	Kallaroo	\$140,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2025/26 Streetscape Enhancement Program - Projects : 3

\$550,000

\$50,000

2026/27

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SSE2057	Leafy City Program	Planting of trees throughout the City to improve the urban forest	Multiple Suburbs	\$500,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SSE2061	Whitfords - Marmion to Belrose Median	Landscaping upgrades to medians and vergers along Whitfords Avenue, between Marmion Avenue and Belrose Entrance	Kallaroo	\$281,311	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deferral

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SSE2056	City Centre Streetscape Renewal Program	Renewal of landscaping and street infrastructure within the Joondalup City Centre	Joondalup	\$400,000	\$0	MUNI RES-ASSETRR

Sub-Total

2026/27 Streetscape Enhancement Program - Projects : 3

\$781,311

\$0

2027/28

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SSE2057	Leafy City Program	Planting of trees throughout the City to improve the urban forest	Multiple Suburbs	\$500,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SSE2059	Joondalup Drive Streetscape Upgrades	Landscaping upgrades of medians and verges along Joondalup Drive, from Moore Drive to Burns Beach Road	Joondalup	\$300,000	\$150,000	MUNI RES-ASSETRR

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SSE2056	City Centre Streetscape Renewal Program	Renewal of landscaping and street infrastructure within the Joondalup City Centre	Joondalup	\$550,000	\$200,000	MUNI RES-ASSETRR

Sub-Total

2027/28 Streetscape Enhancement Program - Projects : 3

\$800,000

\$150,000

2028/29

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SSE2057	Leafy City Program	Planting of trees throughout the City to improve the urban forest	Multiple Suburbs	\$500,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SSE2056	City Centre Streetscape Renewal Program	Renewal of landscaping and street infrastructure within the Joondalup City Centre	Joondalup	\$250,000	\$100,000	MUNI RES-ASSETRR
SSE2059	Joondalup Drive Streetscape Upgrades	Landscaping upgrades of medians and verges along Joondalup Drive, from Moore Drive to Burns Beach Road	Joondalup	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2028/29 Streetscape Enhancement Program - Projects : 3

\$800,000

\$100,000

**Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30**

**Streetscape Enhancement Program**

**2029/30**

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SSE2057	Leafy City Program	Planting of trees throughout the City to improve the urban forest	Multiple Suburbs	\$500,000	\$0	MUNI
SSE2059	Joondalup Drive Streetscape Upgrades	Landscaping upgrades of medians and verges along Joondalup Drive, from Moore Drive to Burns Beach Road	Joondalup	\$300,000	\$150,000	MUNI RES-ASSETRR

Sub-Total 2029/30 Streetscape Enhancement Program - Projects : 2 \$800,000 \$150,000

**GRAND TOTAL** Five Year Streetscape Enhancement Program - Projects : 14 **\$3,731,311 \$450,000**



## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Local Traffic Management Program

2025/26

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
LTM2003	Bus Shelter / Stops Program	Installation of bus shelters, upgrade of pads and linking pathways, at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$55,000	\$0	MUNI
LTM2132	Minor Road Safety Improvements	Minor road safety improvements on local road network, including infrastructure improvements, road barrier treatments and road line-marking improvements	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI
LTM2216	North Woodvale PS Precinct Improvements	Precinct improvements along North Woodvale Primary School	Woodvale	\$200,000	\$200,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
LTM2219	Goollelal PS Precinct Improvements	Precinct Improvements around Goollelal Primary School	Kingsley	\$10,000	\$0	MUNI
LTM2220	Sorrento PS Precinct Improvements	Precinct Improvements around Sorrento Primary School	Sorrento	\$10,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
LTM2166	Gwendoline Drive Median Upgrade	Road safety improvements along Gwendoline Drive, between Ocean Reef Road and Gradient Way	Beldon	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deferral

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
LTM2207	Woodvale Drive LTM Scheme	Installation of local traffic management scheme between Woodvale Secondary College and Joondalup/Wanneroo boundary (440m)	Woodvale	\$250,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
LTM2198	Hawkins/Hocking Intersection Upgrade	Road safety improvements along Hawkins Avenue and Hocking Parade, including pedestrian crossings and splitter island	Sorrento	\$65,000	\$0	MUNI
LTM2199	Keans/Hamersley Intersection Upgrade	Road safety improvements along Keans Avenue and Hamersley Road, including pedestrian crossings and splitter island	Sorrento	\$40,000	\$0	MUNI
LTM2205	Trappers Drive Crossing Improvements	Road safety improvements along Trappers Drive between Whitfords Avenue and Woodvale Drive	Woodvale	\$55,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2025/26 Local Traffic Management Program - Projects : 10

\$375,000

\$200,000

2026/27

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
LTM2003	Bus Shelter / Stops Program	Installation of bus shelters, upgrade of pads and linking pathways, at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$55,000	\$0	MUNI
LTM2132	Minor Road Safety Improvements	Minor road safety improvements on local road network, including infrastructure improvements, road barrier treatments and road line-marking improvements	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
LTM2207	Woodvale Drive LTM Scheme	Installation of local traffic management scheme between Woodvale Secondary College and Joondalup/Wanneroo boundary (440m)	Woodvale	\$250,000	\$0	MUNI
LTM2219	Goollelal PS Precinct Improvements	Precinct Improvements around Goollelal Primary School	Kingsley	\$65,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deferral

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
LTM2220	Sorrento PS Precinct Improvements	Precinct Improvements around Sorrento Primary School	Sorrento	\$80,000	\$80,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
LTM2104	Various Traffic Management Projects	Traffic management improvements at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$200,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2026/27 Local Traffic Management Program - Projects : 6

\$420,000

\$0

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Local Traffic Management Program

2027/28

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
LTM2003	Bus Shelter / Stops Program	Installation of bus shelters, upgrade of pads and linking pathways, at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$55,000	\$0	MUNI
LTM2104	Various Traffic Management Projects	Traffic management improvements at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$200,000	\$0	MUNI
LTM2132	Minor Road Safety Improvements	Minor road safety improvements on local road network, including infrastructure improvements, road barrier treatments and road line-marking improvements	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
LTM2204	School Precinct Movement Improvements	Improvements to support vulnerable user movements and road crossing points surrounding school precincts	Multiple Suburbs	\$25,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
LTM2220	Sorrento PS Precinct Improvements	Precinct Improvements around Sorrento Primary School	Sorrento	\$175,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2027/28 Local Traffic Management Program - Projects : 5

\$505,000

\$0

2028/29

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
LTM2003	Bus Shelter / Stops Program	Installation of bus shelters, upgrade of pads and linking pathways, at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$55,000	\$0	MUNI
LTM2104	Various Traffic Management Projects	Traffic management improvements at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$200,000	\$0	MUNI
LTM2132	Minor Road Safety Improvements	Minor road safety improvements on local road network, including infrastructure improvements, road barrier treatments and road line-marking improvements	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
LTM2204	School Precinct Movement Improvements	Improvements to support vulnerable user movements and road crossing points surrounding school precincts	Multiple Suburbs	\$200,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2028/29 Local Traffic Management Program - Projects : 4

\$505,000

\$0

2029/30

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
LTM2204	School Precinct Movement Improvements	Improvements to support vulnerable user movements and road crossing points surrounding school precincts	Multiple Suburbs	\$200,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
LTM2003	Bus Shelter / Stops Program	Installation of bus shelters, upgrade of pads and linking pathways, at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$55,000	\$0	MUNI
LTM2104	Various Traffic Management Projects	Traffic management improvements at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$200,000	\$0	MUNI
LTM2132	Minor Road Safety Improvements	Minor road safety improvements on local road network, including infrastructure improvements, road barrier treatments and road line-marking improvements	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2029/30 Local Traffic Management Program - Projects : 4

\$505,000

\$0

GRAND TOTAL

Five Year Local Traffic Management Program - Projects : 29

\$2,310,000

\$200,000

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Blackspot Program

2025/26

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SBS2097	Hepburn/Moolanda Roundabout Construction	Upgrade of Hepburn Avenue and Moolanda Boulevard intersection to a two-lane roundabout, with pre-deflections on east and west leg approaches (multi-year project)	Kingsley	\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000	FBS

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SBS2093	Ocean Reef/Gwendoline Intersection Upgrade	Improvements to westbound carriageway including cycle lane, left turn pocket on eastern approach and right turn pocket on western approach on Ocean Reef Road, new left turn pocket on Gwendoline Drive & upgrade of pedestrian facilities (multi-year project)	Beldon	\$100,000	\$15,000	MUNI STATE_OTHER
SBS2101	Northshore Drive Boulevard Treatment	Upgrade Northshore Drive from single carriageway to a dual carriageway with single lanes in each direction with on-road cycle lanes. Works are 200m south of beach carpark entry/exit to 140m north of Northshore Avenue intersection (Slk 0.5 to 1.1)	Kallaroo	\$66,000	\$66,000	FBS

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SBS2011	Various Blackspot Projects	Projects to be identified and submitted to Main Roads Western Australia for funding approval	Multiple Suburbs	\$600,000	\$400,000	MUNI SBS

Sub-Total

2025/26 Blackspot Program - Projects : 4

\$1,416,000

\$1,331,000

2026/27

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SBS2011	Various Blackspot Projects	Projects to be identified and submitted to Main Roads Western Australia for funding approval	Multiple Suburbs	\$75,000	\$50,000	MUNI SBS

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SBS2101	Northshore Drive Boulevard Treatment	Upgrade Northshore Drive from single carriageway to a dual carriageway with single lanes in each direction with on-road cycle lanes. Works are 200m south of beach carpark entry/exit to 140m north of Northshore Avenue intersection (Slk 0.5 to 1.1)	Kallaroo	\$792,000	\$792,000	FBS

Sub-Total

2026/27 Blackspot Program - Projects : 2

\$867,000

\$842,000

2027/28

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SBS2011	Various Blackspot Projects	Projects to be identified and submitted to Main Roads Western Australia for funding approval	Multiple Suburbs	\$75,000	\$50,000	MUNI SBS

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SBS2101	Northshore Drive Boulevard Treatment	Upgrade Northshore Drive from single carriageway to a dual carriageway with single lanes in each direction with on-road cycle lanes. Works are 200m south of beach carpark entry/exit to 140m north of Northshore Avenue intersection (Slk 0.5 to 1.1)	Kallaroo	\$2,092,000	\$1,092,000	FBS MUNI

Sub-Total

2027/28 Blackspot Program - Projects : 2

\$2,167,000

\$1,142,000

### Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

#### Blackspot Program

2028/29

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SBS2011	Various Blackspot Projects	Projects to be identified and submitted to Main Roads Western Australia for funding approval	Multiple Suburbs	\$900,000	\$900,000	SBS

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SBS2011	Various Blackspot Projects	Projects to be identified and submitted to Main Roads Western Australia for funding approval	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SBS2101	Northshore Drive Boulevard Treatment	Upgrade Northshore Drive from single carriageway to a dual carriageway with single lanes in each direction with on-road cycle lanes. Works are 200m south of beach carpark entry/exit to 140m north of Northshore Avenue intersection (Slk 0.5 to 1.1)	Kallaroo	\$400,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2028/29 Blackspot Program - Projects : 3

\$1,350,000

\$900,000

2029/30

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SBS2011	Various Blackspot Projects	Projects to be identified and submitted to Main Roads Western Australia for funding approval	Multiple Suburbs	\$1,350,000	\$900,000	MUNI SBS

Sub-Total

2029/30 Blackspot Program - Projects : 1

\$1,350,000

\$900,000

GRAND TOTAL

Five Year Blackspot Program - Projects : 12

\$7,150,000

\$5,115,000

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Parking Facilities Program

2025/26

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PFP2096	Perilya Road On-Street Parking	Construction of at-grade verge parking embayments adjacent to the medical centre and Craigie Shopping Centre	Craigie	\$85,000	\$36,000	CIL-PARKING MUNI

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PFP2083	Hillarys Park Parking Improvements	New carpark in verge adjacent to Hillarys Park. Includes construction of ACROD facilities and standard hardstand bays on the verge of Lymburner Drive, adjacent to the changerooms	Hillarys	\$10,000	\$0	MUNI
PFP2104	Santiago Park Parking Improvements	Formalise roadside parking embayments along Santiago Drive	Ocean Reef	\$20,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PFP2102	Tom Simpson Nth/Sth Carpark Improvements	Upgrade of south and north carparks servicing Tom Simpson Park to align with the coastal shared path upgrade project. Works to include reconfiguration to optimise layout and resurfacing	Mullaloo	\$350,000	\$350,000	RES-ASSETRR
PFP2103	Roche Road School Parking Improvements	New on-street parking bays on the school side of Roche Road. Project proposed to be co-funding with Education Department	Duncraig	\$100,000	\$50,000	ED MUNI

Sub-Total

2025/26 Parking Facilities Program - Projects : 5

\$115,000

\$36,000

2026/27

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PFP2001	Schools Parking Enhancement Projects	Construction of on-street parking and verge enhancements to improve safety adjacent to schools. Projects to be joint funded with a contribution from the school or Department of Education	Multiple Suburbs	\$100,000	\$50,000	ED MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PFP2083	Hillarys Park Parking Improvements	New carpark in verge adjacent to Hillarys Park. Includes construction of ACROD facilities and standard hardstand bays on the verge of Lymburner Drive, adjacent to the changerooms	Hillarys	\$100,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deferral

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PFP2096	Perilya Road On-Street Parking	Construction of at-grade verge parking embayments adjacent to the medical centre and Craigie Shopping Centre	Craigie	\$66,000	\$36,000	CIL-PARKING MUNI

Sub-Total

2026/27 Parking Facilities Program - Projects : 3

\$200,000

\$50,000

2027/28

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PFP2001	Schools Parking Enhancement Projects	Construction of on-street parking and verge enhancements to improve safety adjacent to schools. Projects to be joint funded with a contribution from the school or Department of Education	Multiple Suburbs	\$100,000	\$50,000	ED MUNI
PFP2008	Carparking on Reserves and at Facilities	Upgrade of existing, and provision of new, carpark infrastructure at parks, public open spaces and City facilities throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PFP2104	Santiago Park Parking Improvements	Formalise roadside parking embayments along Santiago Drive	Ocean Reef	\$110,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2027/28 Parking Facilities Program - Projects : 3

\$260,000

\$50,000

### Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

#### Parking Facilities Program

2028/29

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PFP2001	Schools Parking Enhancement Projects	Construction of on-street parking and verge enhancements to improve safety adjacent to schools. Projects to be joint funded with a contribution from the school or Department of Education	Multiple Suburbs	\$100,000	\$50,000	ED MUNI
PFP2008	Carparking on Reserves and at Facilities	Upgrade of existing, and provision of new, carpark infrastructure at parks, public open spaces and City facilities throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2028/29 Parking Facilities Program - Projects : 2

\$150,000

\$50,000

2029/30

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
PFP2001	Schools Parking Enhancement Projects	Construction of on-street parking and verge enhancements to improve safety adjacent to schools. Projects to be joint funded with a contribution from the school or Department of Education	Multiple Suburbs	\$100,000	\$50,000	ED MUNI
PFP2008	Carparking on Reserves and at Facilities	Upgrade of existing, and provision of new, carpark infrastructure at parks, public open spaces and City facilities throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2029/30 Parking Facilities Program - Projects : 2

\$150,000

\$50,000

GRAND TOTAL

Five Year Parking Facilities Program - Projects : 15

\$875,000

\$236,000

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Road Construction Program

2025/26

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RDC2003	Bridge & Underpass Refurbishment Program	Undertake routine renewal / refurbishment of underpasses and bridges to ensure asset preservation, structural performance, and for safety and security consideration	Multiple Suburbs	\$25,000	\$0	MUNI
RDC2031	Hepburn Ave - Lilburne to Walter Padbury	Upgrade of Hepburn Avenue between Lilburne Avenue and Walter Padbury Boulevard, including the installation of traffic signals at Lilburne Avenue intersection and a dual-lane roundabout at Walter Padbury Boulevard intersection (multi-year project)	Padbury	\$3,600,000	\$3,600,000	STATE_OTHER

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RDC2030	Moolanda Blvd Pedestrian Footbridge	Replacement of the pedestrian footbridge over Moolanda Boulevard in Kingsley (inc Shared Path)	Kingsley	\$3,481,699	\$3,481,699	FED_OTHER RES-ASSETRR
RDC2032	Eddystone Ave - Joondalup to Honeybush	Upgrade of Eddystone Avenue from Joondalup Drive to Honeybush Drive. Works include construction of an additional westbound lane and modification of turning lanes at Joondalup Drive and Honeybush Drive intersections (multi-year project)	Joondalup	\$268,205	\$268,205	MRRG

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RDC2008	Major Road & Intersection Improvement Program	Dual carriageway conversions with bicycle lanes and left and right turn lanes of existing single carriageway arterial road. Funding subject to multi-criteria analysis as part of Metropolitan Regional Road Program (MRRG) and COJ Transportation Study	Multiple Suburbs	\$25,000	\$0	MUNI
RDC2033	Craigie Leisure / Whitfords / Pinnaroo	Upgrade existing Craigie Leisure Centre / Whitfords Ave T-intersection to a 4-way dual-lane roundabout. New leg on south side to connect to Pinnaroo Memorial and replace existing T-intersection for Pinnaroo Memorial at Whitfords Ave	Craigie	\$90,000	\$60,000	MRRG MUNI

Status: Deferral

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RDC2027	Joondalup / Hodges Intersection Upgrade	Upgrade of Joondalup Drive / Hodges Drive intersection, including additional right turn lane from Hodges Drv to Joondalup Drv southbound and upgrades to turning pockets, lighting, pedestrian facilities & Mitchell Fwy southbound access (multi-year project)	Joondalup	\$1,777,750	\$1,777,750	MRRG

Sub-Total

2025/26 Road Construction Program - Projects : 7

\$7,489,904

\$7,409,904

2026/27

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RDC2003	Bridge & Underpass Refurbishment Program	Undertake routine renewal / refurbishment of underpasses and bridges to ensure asset preservation, structural performance, and for safety and security consideration	Multiple Suburbs	\$25,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RDC2008	Major Road & Intersection Improvement Program	Dual carriageway conversions with bicycle lanes and left and right turn lanes of existing single carriageway arterial road. Funding subject to multi-criteria analysis as part of Metropolitan Regional Road Program (MRRG) and COJ Transportation Study	Multiple Suburbs	\$1,260,000	\$1,260,000	MRRG

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RDC2027	Joondalup / Hodges Intersection Upgrade	Upgrade of Joondalup Drive / Hodges Drive intersection, including additional right turn lane from Hodges Drv to Joondalup Drv southbound and upgrades to turning pockets, lighting, pedestrian facilities & Mitchell Fwy southbound access (multi-year project)	Joondalup	\$1,777,750	\$1,777,750	MRRG
RDC2032	Eddystone Ave - Joondalup to Honeybush	Upgrade of Eddystone Avenue from Joondalup Drive to Honeybush Drive. Works include construction of an additional westbound lane and modification of turning lanes at Joondalup Drive and Honeybush Drive intersections (multi-year project)	Joondalup	\$1,259,102	\$750,000	MRRG MUNI

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RDC2008	Major Road & Intersection Improvement Program	Dual carriageway conversions with bicycle lanes and left and right turn lanes of existing single carriageway arterial road. Funding subject to multi-criteria analysis as part of Metropolitan Regional Road Program (MRRG) and COJ Transportation Study	Multiple Suburbs	\$1,430,000	\$0	MUNI RES-ASSETRR

Sub-Total

2026/27 Road Construction Program - Projects : 5

\$4,321,852

\$3,787,750

### Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

#### Road Construction Program

2027/28

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RDC2003	Bridge & Underpass Refurbishment Program	Undertake routine renewal / refurbishment of underpasses and bridges to ensure asset preservation, structural performance, and for safety and security consideration	Multiple Suburbs	\$25,000	\$0	MUNI
RDC2008	Major Road & Intersection Improvement Program	Dual carriageway conversions with bicycle lanes and left and right turn lanes of existing single carriageway arterial road. Funding subject to multi-criteria analysis as part of Metropolitan Regional Road Program (MRRG) and COJ Transportation Study	Multiple Suburbs	\$1,800,000	\$1,600,000	MRRG MUNI RES-ASSETRR

Sub-Total

2027/28 Road Construction Program - Projects : 2

\$1,825,000

\$1,600,000

2028/29

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RDC2003	Bridge & Underpass Refurbishment Program	Undertake routine renewal / refurbishment of underpasses and bridges to ensure asset preservation, structural performance, and for safety and security consideration	Multiple Suburbs	\$25,000	\$0	MUNI
RDC2008	Major Road & Intersection Improvement Program	Dual carriageway conversions with bicycle lanes and left and right turn lanes of existing single carriageway arterial road. Funding subject to multi-criteria analysis as part of Metropolitan Regional Road Program (MRRG) and COJ Transportation Study	Multiple Suburbs	\$1,800,000	\$1,600,000	MRRG MUNI RES-ASSETRR

Sub-Total

2028/29 Road Construction Program - Projects : 2

\$1,825,000

\$1,600,000

2029/30

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RDC2003	Bridge & Underpass Refurbishment Program	Undertake routine renewal / refurbishment of underpasses and bridges to ensure asset preservation, structural performance, and for safety and security consideration	Multiple Suburbs	\$25,000	\$0	MUNI
RDC2008	Major Road & Intersection Improvement Program	Dual carriageway conversions with bicycle lanes and left and right turn lanes of existing single carriageway arterial road. Funding subject to multi-criteria analysis as part of Metropolitan Regional Road Program (MRRG) and COJ Transportation Study	Multiple Suburbs	\$1,800,000	\$1,600,000	MRRG MUNI RES-ASSETRR

Sub-Total

2029/30 Road Construction Program - Projects : 2

\$1,825,000

\$1,600,000

GRAND TOTAL

Five Year Road Construction Program - Projects : 18

\$17,286,756

\$15,997,654



## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### New Pathways Program

2025/26

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPN2299	Hillarys Cycle Network Expansion	Upgrade to the coastal shared pathway, including other pathway-associated upgrades, between Hillarys and Burns Beach and installation of a shared pathway along Hepburn Avenue, between Gibson Avenue and Whitfords Avenue (multi-year project)	Multiple Suburbs	\$400,000	\$400,000	STATE_OTHER

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPN2011	Minor Pathway Facilities	Construction of small missing pathway links to activity centres at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$100,000	\$0	MUNI
FPN2287	Telopia Drv - Nicholli to Granadilla	Construction of school connection pathway on eastern verge of Telopia Drive, from Nicholli Street to Granadilla Street, including pathway along southern verge of Eucalypt Court from Telopia Drive to PAW connecting to Davallia Road	Duncraig	\$86,000	\$0	MUNI
FPN2301	Birch Place and Carew Place School Links	Construction of school connection pathways from Birch Park, along Birch Place and Carew Place, including pedestrian crossings from each cul-de-sac to Merivale Way	Greenwood	\$40,000	\$0	MUNI
FPN2306	Fenellia Cres - Camberwarra to Otago Pk	Construction of pathway along the western verge, from Camberwarra Drive (east) to the existing pathway near Otago Park	Craigie	\$128,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPN2303	Warwick Road (West) Shared Path - Design	Construction of shared pathways and bicycle facilities from the Mitchell Freeway to Marmion Avenue	Duncraig	\$30,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deferral

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPN2308	Camberwarra Drv - Coral St to Eagle St	Construction of pathway along the northern verge of Camberwarra Drive, from Coral Street south to Eagle Street	Craigie	\$250,000	\$0	MUNI
FPN2309	Kelvin Park Pathway Connections	Construction of pathway along Trenton Way, Campion Street, Yagoona Street and Kelvin Drive, connecting to the existing path network within Kelvin Park	Duncraig	\$145,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPN2021	New Shared Pathway Projects	Construction of shared pathways and bicycle facilities in accordance with the Joondalup Bike Plan	Multiple Suburbs	\$400,000	\$200,000	MUNI WABN

Sub-Total

2025/26 New Pathways Program - Projects : 9

\$784,000

\$400,000

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### New Pathways Program

2026/27

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPN2011	Minor Pathway Facilities	Construction of small missing pathway links to activity centres at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI
FPN2299	Hillarys Cycle Network Expansion	Upgrade to the coastal shared pathway, including other pathway-associated upgrades, between Hillarys and Burns Beach and installation of a shared pathway along Hepburn Avenue, between Gibson Avenue and Whitfords Avenue (multi-year project)	Multiple Suburbs	\$2,114,000	\$2,114,000	STATE_OTHER

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPN2167	Fantome Rd - Glenunga to Electra PAWs	Construction of pathway along the southern side of Fantome Road, connecting the Glenunga Way and Electra Street public access ways, alongside Whitfords Avenue	Craigie	\$55,000	\$0	MUNI
FPN2238	Cutter Cres - Tasman to Pacific PAWs	Construction of school connection pathway on the northern verge of Cutter Crescent, between the Tasman Road and Pacific Way public access ways	Beldon	\$18,000	\$0	MUNI
FPN2312	Coolibah Place - Entire Length	Construction of school connection pathway in Coolibah Place, connecting Roche Road to the existing public access way	Duncraig	\$23,000	\$0	MUNI
FPN2313	Fairway Circle - St Cloud to Baltusrol	Construction of pathway along the southern verge of Fairway Circle, between St Cloud Gardens and Baltusrol Rise, alongside Baltusrol Park	Connolly	\$29,000	\$0	MUNI
FPN2315	Marri Road (South) - Marmion to Cassinia	Construction of pathway along the southern verge of Marri Road, between Marmion Avenue and Cassinia Road	Duncraig	\$60,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPN2309	Kelvin Park Pathway Connections	Construction of pathway along Trenton Way, Campion Street, Yagoona Street and Kelvin Drive, connecting to the existing path network within Kelvin Park	Duncraig	\$175,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deferral

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPN2314	Kensal Green Way - Entire Length	Construction of pathway along the western side of Kensal Green Way, from Golders Green Lane to Kingsley Drive	Kingsley	\$55,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPN2021	New Shared Pathway Projects	Construction of shared pathways and bicycle facilities in accordance with the Joondalup Bike Plan	Multiple Suburbs	\$400,000	\$200,000	MUNI WABN

Sub-Total

2026/27 New Pathways Program - Projects : 10

\$2,524,000

\$2,114,000

2027/28

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPN2317	Cliff Street - Bettles St to Ozone Rd	Construction of pathway along the western verge of Cliff Street, between Bettles Street and Ozone Road	Marmion	\$15,000	\$0	MUNI
FPN2318	Ocean Reef Road - Sandalford Park	Construction of pathway along the southern side of Ocean Reef Road and within Sandalford Park, between Cowalla Gardens and Craigie Drive	Beldon	\$30,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPN2011	Minor Pathway Facilities	Construction of small missing pathway links to activity centres at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$100,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPN2308	Camberwarra Drv - Coral St to Eagle St	Construction of pathway along the northern verge of Camberwarra Drive, from Coral Street south to Eagle Street	Craigie	\$228,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deferral

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPN2316	Bernedale Way - Poynter to Nicholli	Construction of pathway along the northern verge of Bernedale Way, between Poynter Drive and Nicholli Street	Duncraig	\$130,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPN2021	New Shared Pathway Projects	Construction of shared pathways and bicycle facilities in accordance with the Joondalup Bike Plan	Multiple Suburbs	\$400,000	\$200,000	MUNI WABN

Sub-Total

2027/28 New Pathways Program - Projects : 6

\$373,000

\$0

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### New Pathways Program

2028/29

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPN2011	Minor Pathway Facilities	Construction of small missing pathway links to activity centres at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$180,000	\$0	MUNI
FPN2021	New Shared Pathway Projects	Construction of shared pathways and bicycle facilities in accordance with the Joondalup Bike Plan	Multiple Suburbs	\$200,000	\$0	MUNI
FPN2319	Alder Way - Entire Length	Construction of pathway along the northern verge of Alder Way, from Cimbroke Way to the Alder Way cul-de-sac	Duncraig	\$85,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPN2314	Kensal Green Way - Entire Length	Construction of pathway along the western side of Kensal Green Way, from Golders Green Lane to Kingsley Drive	Kingsley	\$55,000	\$0	MUNI
FPN2316	Bernedale Way - Poynter to Nicholli	Construction of pathway along the northern verge of Bernedale Way, between Poynter Drive and Nicholli Street	Duncraig	\$130,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPN2021	New Shared Pathway Projects	Construction of shared pathways and bicycle facilities in accordance with the Joondalup Bike Plan	Multiple Suburbs	\$200,000	\$200,000	WABN

Sub-Total

2028/29 New Pathways Program - Projects : 6

\$650,000

\$0

2029/30

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPN2011	Minor Pathway Facilities	Construction of small missing pathway links to activity centres at specified locations throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$230,000	\$0	MUNI
FPN2021	New Shared Pathway Projects	Construction of shared pathways and bicycle facilities in accordance with the Joondalup Bike Plan	Multiple Suburbs	\$200,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2029/30 New Pathways Program - Projects : 2

\$430,000

\$0

GRAND TOTAL

Five Year New Pathways Program - Projects : 33

\$4,761,000

\$2,514,000

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Path Replacement Program

2025/26

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPR2282	Picnic Cove Pathway Renewal	Renewal of pathway at the southern end of Picnic Cove Park, between Edgewater Drive and the cycle pathway	Edgewater	\$100,000	\$100,000	RES-ASSETRR
FPR2306	Delamere Avenue Pathway Renewal	Renewal of pathway along the southern verge of Delamere Avenue, between Marmion Avenue and Nashville Loop	Currambine	\$206,000	\$206,000	RES-ASSETRR
FPR2309	Shenton Ave Pathway Renewal	Renewal of pathway along the northern verge of Shenton Avenue, between Delgado Parade and Constellation Drive	Iluka	\$144,000	\$144,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPR2316	Broadbeach Boulevard Renewal	Renewal of pathway along verge of Broadbeach Boulevard from #2 to #38	Hillarys	\$55,000	\$55,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Deferral

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPR2305	Burns Beach Foreshore Pathway Renewal	Renewal of pathway within the Burns Beach foreshore, between Beachside Park and the Burns Beach foreshore carpark	Burns Beach	\$220,000	\$220,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPR2001	Pathway Replacement Program	Replacement, and upgrade where required, of existing pathways throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$100,000	\$100,000	RES-ASSETRR

Sub-Total

2025/26 Path Replacement Program - Projects : 6

\$505,000

\$505,000

2026/27

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPR2001	Pathway Replacement Program	Replacement, and upgrade where required, of existing pathways throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$86,000	\$86,000	RES-ASSETRR
FPR2313	Connolly Drive Pathway Renewal	Renewal of pathway along the eastern side of Connolly Drive, between Ascot Way and Brunel Court	Currambine	\$57,000	\$57,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Proposed

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPR2313	Connolly Drive Pathway Renewal	Renewal of pathway along the eastern side of Connolly Drive, between Ascot Way and Brunel Court	Currambine	\$9,000	\$9,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPR2311	Blue Mountain Drv Pathway Renewal	Renewal of pathway along the northern verge of Blue Mountain Drive - Park to School Link	Joondalup	\$41,000	\$41,000	RES-ASSETRR
FPR2312	Conica Cres Pathway Renewal	Renewal of pathway along Conica Crescent, from Angove Drive to Wave View, bordering Conica Park	Hillarys	\$37,000	\$37,000	RES-ASSETRR
FPR2314	Dugdale Street Pathway Renewal	Renewal of pathway on the eastern side of Dugdale Street, between Ellersdale Avenue to Dorchester Avenue	Warwick	\$75,000	\$75,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPR2305	Burns Beach Foreshore Pathway Renewal	Renewal of pathway within the Burns Beach foreshore, between Beachside Park and the Burns Beach foreshore carpark	Burns Beach	\$220,000	\$220,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Deferral

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPR2315	Windemere Circle Pathway Renewal	Renewal of pathway along Windemere Circle from Kazan Close to Kastorias Close	Joondalup	\$75,000	\$75,000	RES-ASSETRR

Sub-Total

2026/27 Path Replacement Program - Projects : 8

\$525,000

\$525,000

2027/28

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPR2001	Pathway Replacement Program	Replacement, and upgrade where required, of existing pathways throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$350,000	\$350,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPR2315	Windemere Circle Pathway Renewal	Renewal of pathway along Windemere Circle from Kazan Close to Kastorias Close	Joondalup	\$87,000	\$87,000	RES-ASSETRR

Sub-Total

2027/28 Path Replacement Program - Projects : 2

\$437,000

\$437,000

### Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

#### Path Replacement Program

2028/29

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPR2001	Pathway Replacement Program	Replacement, and upgrade where required, of existing pathways throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$350,000	\$350,000	RES-ASSETRR
Sub-Total		2028/29 Path Replacement Program - Projects : 1		\$350,000	\$350,000	

2029/30

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
FPR2001	Pathway Replacement Program	Replacement, and upgrade where required, of existing pathways throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$350,000	\$350,000	RES-ASSETRR
Sub-Total		2029/30 Path Replacement Program - Projects : 1		\$350,000	\$350,000	

GRAND TOTAL

Five Year Path Replacement Program - Projects : 18

\$2,167,000

\$2,167,000

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Stormwater Drainage Program

2025/26

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SWD2152	Mirror Park West Sump Beautification	Convert existing fenced sump at Mirror Park West into underground storage and surface swale	Ocean Reef	\$100,000	\$0	MUNI
SWD2253	Bagley Road Drainage Upgrades	Upgrade drainage in Bagley Road to improve performance of existing soak system	Warwick	\$25,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SWD2001	Stormwater Drainage Upgrades	Upgrade of existing drainage infrastructure at various locations throughout the City, to address and resolve road and property flooding	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI
SWD2211	Stormwater Renewal Program	Renewal of stormwater drainage assets, including replacement and relining selected pipes, pits and associated infrastructure	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$50,000	RES-ASSETRR
SWD2241	Gleddon Park Sump Beautification	Convert existing fenced sump at Gleddon Park into underground storage and surface swale	Hillarys	\$5,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SWD2236	Florian Place Drainage Upgrades	Improve drainage in Florian Place, Ludwig Place and Casilda Road	Duncraig	\$20,000	\$0	MUNI
SWD2247	Stocker Court Drainage Upgrades	Upgrade drainage to protect low point from flooding	Craigie	\$25,000	\$0	MUNI
SWD2254	Blue Lake Park Drainage Upgrades	Installation of soakwells connected to existing bubble up grates on north and south side of the park. This will promote infiltration of storm water in the system and eliminate mosquitoes breeding in the standing water	Joondalup	\$70,000	\$0	MUNI
SWD2255	Taylor Way Drainage Upgrades	Installation of underground storage to address flooding at #27 Taylor Way	Hillarys	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI
SWD2257	Absolon Way Drainage Upgrades	Installation of pits and potential subsoil drain to address ponding and soil accumulation at low point	Hillarys	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SWD2112	Sump Beautification Program	Improve amenity and aesthetics of sumps across the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$25,000	\$0	MUNI
SWD2231	Sump Beautification - Minor Sites	Minor landscaping and fencing improvements to sump sites unlikely to have major works undertaken	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2025/26 Stormwater Drainage Program - Projects : 12

\$445,000

\$50,000

2026/27

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SWD2001	Stormwater Drainage Upgrades	Upgrade of existing drainage infrastructure at various locations throughout the City, to address and resolve road and property flooding	Multiple Suburbs	\$200,000	\$0	MUNI
SWD2211	Stormwater Renewal Program	Renewal of stormwater drainage assets, including replacement and relining selected pipes, pits and associated infrastructure	Multiple Suburbs	\$75,000	\$75,000	RES-ASSETRR
SWD2231	Sump Beautification - Minor Sites	Minor landscaping and fencing improvements to sump sites unlikely to have major works undertaken	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SWD2112	Sump Beautification Program	Improve amenity and aesthetics of sumps across the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$25,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SWD2241	Gleddon Park Sump Beautification	Convert existing fenced sump at Gleddon Park into underground storage and surface swale	Hillarys	\$170,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2026/27 Stormwater Drainage Program - Projects : 5

\$520,000

\$75,000

2027/28

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SWD2001	Stormwater Drainage Upgrades	Upgrade of existing drainage infrastructure at various locations throughout the City, to address and resolve road and property flooding	Multiple Suburbs	\$200,000	\$0	MUNI
SWD2112	Sump Beautification Program	Improve amenity and aesthetics of sumps across the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$275,000	\$0	MUNI
SWD2211	Stormwater Renewal Program	Renewal of stormwater drainage assets, including replacement and relining selected pipes, pits and associated infrastructure	Multiple Suburbs	\$75,000	\$75,000	RES-ASSETRR
SWD2231	Sump Beautification - Minor Sites	Minor landscaping and fencing improvements to sump sites unlikely to have major works undertaken	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2027/28 Stormwater Drainage Program - Projects : 4

\$600,000

\$75,000

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Stormwater Drainage Program

2028/29

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SWD2001	Stormwater Drainage Upgrades	Upgrade of existing drainage infrastructure at various locations throughout the City, to address and resolve road and property flooding	Multiple Suburbs	\$200,000	\$0	MUNI
SWD2112	Sump Beautification Program	Improve amenity and aesthetics of sumps across the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$275,000	\$0	MUNI
SWD2211	Stormwater Renewal Program	Renewal of stormwater drainage assets, including replacement and relining selected pipes, pits and associated infrastructure	Multiple Suburbs	\$75,000	\$75,000	RES-ASSETRR
SWD2231	Sump Beautification - Minor Sites	Minor landscaping and fencing improvements to sump sites unlikely to have major works undertaken	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2028/29 Stormwater Drainage Program - Projects : 4

\$600,000

\$75,000

2029/30

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
SWD2001	Stormwater Drainage Upgrades	Upgrade of existing drainage infrastructure at various locations throughout the City, to address and resolve road and property flooding	Multiple Suburbs	\$200,000	\$0	MUNI
SWD2112	Sump Beautification Program	Improve amenity and aesthetics of sumps across the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$275,000	\$0	MUNI
SWD2211	Stormwater Renewal Program	Renewal of stormwater drainage assets, including replacement and relining selected pipes, pits and associated infrastructure	Multiple Suburbs	\$75,000	\$75,000	RES-ASSETRR
SWD2231	Sump Beautification - Minor Sites	Minor landscaping and fencing improvements to sump sites unlikely to have major works undertaken	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2029/30 Stormwater Drainage Program - Projects : 4

\$600,000

\$75,000

GRAND TOTAL

Five Year Stormwater Drainage Program - Projects : 29

\$2,765,000

\$350,000

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Lighting Program

2025/26

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
STL2131	Caledonia Park Sports Lighting Expansion	Installation of four new poles and sports lights to illuminate park to the required standards for large ball sports	Currambine	\$535,000	\$183,333	CNLP MUNI
STL2139	Manapouri Park Lighting Improvement	Installation of pathway lighting through Manapouri Park	Joondalup	\$20,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2153	Caledonia Park Pathway Lighting	Installation of lighting along new pathway on the southern side of Caledonia Park, to continue with existing pathway lighting	Currambine	\$35,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2158	Iluka Open Space Power Upgrades	Upgrade to the power supply at Iluka Open Space	Iluka	\$15,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2162	Banks Park Lighting Upgrade	Replacement of existing poles with higher poles and infill with two new light poles, complete with LED luminaires and smart lighting controls	Hillarys	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2164	Long Island Pass Infill Lighting	Installation of two streetlight poles, complete with energy efficient LED luminaire and smart lighting controls	Connolly	\$30,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2167	Percy Doyle Cricket Lighting Upgrades	Installation of additional LED sports lighting to large oval and cricket nets to the required amateur competition standards	Duncraig	\$15,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
STL2003	Joondalup City Centre Lighting	Staged replacement of existing lighting infrastructure within residential areas to improve efficiency, reduce running costs and replace defective poles	Joondalup	\$600,000	\$600,000	RES-ASSETRR
STL2005	Distributor and Local Road Lighting	Street lighting enhancements to the distributor and local road network throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$20,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2052	Lighting Infrastructure Renewal Program	Replacement of existing park, public open space, public access way and carpark lighting infrastructure throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$60,000	\$60,000	RES-ASSETRR
STL2163	Harbour Rise Pole Surrounds Replacement	Replacement of the existing wooden surrounds on City owned light poles within Harbour Rise	Hillarys	\$65,000	\$65,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
STL2151	Delaware Park Pathway Lighting	Installation of pathway lighting through Delaware Park, incorporating the bus stop on Marmion Avenue	Kallaroo	\$45,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2171	Sorrento Tennis - Cable Replacement	Replacement of existing cable network and conduits. (Existing conduits cannot be used, as they are made from asbestos)	Duncraig	\$215,000	\$215,000	RES-ASSETRR
STL2172	Warwick Open Space Pitch 1 LED Upgrade	Upgrade of the exiting light fittings on the existing poles to energy efficient LED.	Warwick	\$223,635	\$165,226	CONT CSRFF MUNI

Status: Deferral

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
STL2125	Otago Park Security Lighting	Installation of lighting around western circular pathway at Otago Park	Craigie	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2129	Gerda Park Security Lighting	Installation of lighting along pathway, from Leschenaultia Street to playspace at Gerda Park	Greenwood	\$35,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2147	Birch Park Pathway Lighting	Installation of pathway lighting through Birch Park, incorporating public access ways	Greenwood	\$30,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
STL2181	CoJ Streetlighting Initiative	Staged program to transfer ownership of existing streetlighting from Western Power to the City. Streetlighting to be converted to LED including smart light controls	Multiple Suburbs	\$500,000	\$500,000	RES-STRATAR

Sub-Total

2025/26 Lighting Program - Projects : 18

\$1,928,635

\$1,288,559



## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Lighting Program

2026/27

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
STL2052	Lighting Infrastructure Renewal Program	Replacement of existing park, public open space, public access way and carpark lighting infrastructure throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$130,000	\$130,000	RES-ASSETRR
STL2158	Iluka Open Space Power Upgrades	Upgrade to the power supply at Iluka Open Space	Iluka	\$210,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2167	Percy Doyle Cricket Lighting Upgrades	Installation of additional LED sports lighting to large oval and cricket nets to the required amateur competition standards	Duncraig	\$175,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
STL2002	Path and Public Access Way Lighting	Installation of lighting infrastructure within public access ways (PAWs) and public open space pathways throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$25,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2003	Joondalup City Centre Lighting	Staged replacement of existing lighting infrastructure within residential areas to improve efficiency, reduce running costs and replace defective poles	Joondalup	\$600,000	\$600,000	RES-ASSETRR
STL2005	Distributor and Local Road Lighting	Street lighting enhancements to the distributor and local road network throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$125,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
STL2123	Sports Floodlighting Upgrade Program	Upgrade of floodlights to Australian Standards for specified requirements and any associated power transformer works	Multiple Suburbs	\$25,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2125	Otago Park Security Lighting	Installation of lighting around western circular pathway at Otago Park	Craigie	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2129	Gerda Park Security Lighting	Installation of lighting along pathway, from Leschenaultia Street to playspace at Gerda Park	Greenwood	\$35,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2147	Birch Park Pathway Lighting	Installation of pathway lighting through Birch Park, incorporating public access ways	Greenwood	\$30,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2163	Harbour Rise Pole Surrounds Replacement	Replacement of the existing wooden surrounds on City owned light poles within Harbour Rise	Hillarys	\$60,000	\$60,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
STL2154	Callander Park Sports Lighting Upgrade	Installation of four new poles and sports lights to illuminate park to the required standards for large ball sports	Kinross	\$450,000	\$150,000	CNLP MUNI
STL2161	CoJ Streetlighting Initiative	Staged program to transfer ownership of existing streetlighting from Western Power to the City. Streetlighting to be converted to LED including smart light controls	Multiple Suburbs	\$500,000	\$500,000	RES-STRATAR

Sub-Total

2026/27 Lighting Program - Projects : 13

\$1,465,000

\$790,000

2027/28

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
STL2002	Path and Public Access Way Lighting	Installation of lighting infrastructure within public access ways (PAWs) and public open space pathways throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$150,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2005	Distributor and Local Road Lighting	Street lighting enhancements to the distributor and local road network throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$150,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2052	Lighting Infrastructure Renewal Program	Replacement of existing park, public open space, public access way and carpark lighting infrastructure throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$130,000	\$130,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
STL2003	Joondalup City Centre Lighting	Staged replacement of existing lighting infrastructure within residential areas to improve efficiency, reduce running costs and replace defective poles	Joondalup	\$600,000	\$600,000	RES-ASSETRR
STL2123	Sports Floodlighting Upgrade Program	Upgrade of floodlights to Australian Standards for specified requirements and any associated power transformer works	Multiple Suburbs	\$200,000	\$166,667	CSRFF MUNI

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
STL2155	James Cook Park Sport Lighting Upgrade	Installation of four new poles and sports lights to illuminate park to the required standards for large ball sports	Hillarys	\$450,000	\$150,000	CNLP MUNI
STL2161	CoJ Streetlighting Initiative	Staged program to transfer ownership of existing streetlighting from Western Power to the City. Streetlighting to be converted to LED including smart light controls	Multiple Suburbs	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000	RES-STRATAR

Sub-Total

2027/28 Lighting Program - Projects : 7

\$1,230,000

\$896,667

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Lighting Program

2028/29

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
STL2002	Path and Public Access Way Lighting	Installation of lighting infrastructure within public access ways (PAWs) and public open space pathways throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$150,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2005	Distributor and Local Road Lighting	Street lighting enhancements to the distributor and local road network throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$150,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2052	Lighting Infrastructure Renewal Program	Replacement of existing park, public open space, public access way and carpark lighting infrastructure throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$130,000	\$130,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
STL2123	Sports Floodlighting Upgrade Program	Upgrade of floodlights to Australian Standards for specified requirements and any associated power transformer works	Multiple Suburbs	\$100,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
STL2161	CoJ Streetlighting Initiative	Staged program to transfer ownership of existing streetlighting from Western Power to the City. Streetlighting to be converted to LED including smart light controls	Multiple Suburbs	\$1,400,000	\$1,400,000	RES-STRATAR

Sub-Total

2028/29 Lighting Program - Projects : 5

\$530,000

\$130,000

2029/30

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
STL2002	Path and Public Access Way Lighting	Installation of lighting infrastructure within public access ways (PAWs) and public open space pathways throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$150,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2005	Distributor and Local Road Lighting	Street lighting enhancements to the distributor and local road network throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$150,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2052	Lighting Infrastructure Renewal Program	Replacement of existing park, public open space, public access way and carpark lighting infrastructure throughout the City	Multiple Suburbs	\$130,000	\$130,000	RES-ASSETRR
STL2123	Sports Floodlighting Upgrade Program	Upgrade of floodlights to Australian Standards for specified requirements and any associated power transformer works	Multiple Suburbs	\$100,000	\$0	MUNI
STL2166	Sorrento Tennis Club Underground Cable	Replace the deteriorating cable to lights on tennis courts	Duncraig	\$187,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2029/30 Lighting Program - Projects : 5

\$717,000

\$130,000

GRAND TOTAL

Five Year Lighting Program - Projects : 48

\$5,870,635

\$3,235,226

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Road Preservation & Rehabilitation Program

2025/26

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RPR3309	Loch View	Coyle Road to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Craigie	\$60,000	\$60,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3342	Sears Place	Handcock Way to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Kingsley	\$53,000	\$53,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3353	Watson Place	Herreshoff Ramble to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Ocean Reef	\$75,000	\$75,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RPR2004	Road Preservation and Rehabilitation Program	Renewal and rehabilitation works on the access roads, local distributor roads and laneways, within the City's road network	Multiple Suburbs	\$100,000	\$100,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3307	Richards Crescent	Adelaide Circle to Adelaide Circle. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Craigie	\$222,180	\$222,180	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3327	Plankton Place	Flotilla Road to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Heathridge	\$147,900	\$147,900	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3331	Mertz Court	Wild Place to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Hillarys	\$84,500		MUNI RES-ASSETRR
RPR3339	Burnside Court	Glenfield Road to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Kingsley	\$100,000	\$96,500	MUNI RES-ASSETRR
RPR3340	Handcock Way	Glenfield Road to Glenfield Road. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Kingsley	\$180,000	\$180,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3347	Egret Heights	Spoonbill Grove to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Kingsley	\$56,000	\$56,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3352	Lunar Court	Meridian Drive to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Mullaloo	\$78,000	\$78,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3355	Gemini Rise	Tiller Road to both cul-de-sacs. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Ocean Reef	\$101,800	\$101,800	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3439	Hocking Parade	Keans Avenue to St Hellier Drive. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Sorrento	\$216,000	\$216,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RPR2407	Hartleap Lane	Mill and replace to local access road (SLK 0.00 - 0.18)	Beldon	\$112,000	\$112,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3000	Warbler Close	Whistler Close to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Edgewater	\$4,400	\$4,400	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3139	Gwendoline Drive	Ocean Reef Road to Gradient Way, including median and intersection traffic treatments. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local distributor road	Beldon	\$50,000	\$50,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3305	Craigie Dr - Ocean Reef to Sandalford	Ocean Reef Road to Sandalford Drive. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local distributor road	Beldon	\$106,000	\$0	MUNI
RPR3306	Craigie Dr - Sandalford Dr to Coyle Rd	Sandalford Drive to Coyle Road, including Coyle Road intersection. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local distributor road	Beldon	\$81,000	\$0	MUNI
RPR3334	Awhina Place	Bridgewater Drive to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Kallaroo	\$13,400	\$13,400	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3359	Sandpiper Street	Seacrest Drive to cul-de-sac, including median traffic treatments. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Sorrento	\$40,000	\$40,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3377	Elwood Court	Warrandyte Drive to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Craigie	\$19,800	\$19,800	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3378	Macedon Place	Camberwarra Drive to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Craigie	\$32,200	\$32,200	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3380	Blythe Lane	Somersby Gardens to Thistle Grove. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Currambine	\$6,800	\$6,800	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3381	Guardian Loop	Delamere Avenue to Lexington Heights. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Currambine	\$26,000	\$26,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3383	Taroona Lane	Grecian Lane to Santa Ana Mews, including dead end to 26 Santa Ana Mews. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Currambine	\$14,400	\$14,400	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3389	Opal Drive	Emerald Way to Emerald Way. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Edgewater	\$25,400	\$25,400	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3390	Topaz Gardens	Opal Drive to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Edgewater	\$5,400	\$5,400	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3391	Whistler Close	Edgewater Drive to north and south cul-de-sacs. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Edgewater	\$29,200	\$29,200	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3427	Cliverton Court	Beach Road to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Marmion	\$31,000	\$31,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3434	Macarthur Avenue	Gregory Avenue to Macquarie Avenue. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Padbury	\$68,600	\$68,600	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3437	Warner Drive	Gibson Avenue to Warner Drive. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Padbury	\$54,400	\$54,400	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3438	Hakea Place	Justin Drive to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Sorrento	\$12,000	\$12,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3446	Crawley Grove	Ellendale Drive to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Heathridge	\$7,800	\$7,800	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3448	Passerine Close	Whistler Close to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Edgewater	\$37,200	\$37,200	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3449	Jade Grove	Opal Drive to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Edgewater	\$10,800	\$10,800	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3450	Portsea Place	Kingston Heath Court to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Connolly	\$34,000	\$34,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3461	Henton Place	Ellendale Drive to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Heathridge	\$4,400	\$4,400	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3481	Blackall Dr - Cockman Rd to Filbert St	Cockman Road to Filbert Street. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Greenwood	\$100,800	\$100,800	RTR
RPR3483	Blackall Dr- Lobelia St to Peppermint Dr	Lobelia Street to Peppermint Drive. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Greenwood	\$144,900	\$144,900	RTR
RPR3484	Moolanda Blv- Halidon St to Harness St	Halidon Street to Harness Street. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Kingsley	\$404,390	\$404,390	RTR

Five Year Capital Works Program V3.2 (Public Document)

Road Preservation &amp; Rehabilitation Program

IS PPIBS - Programs + Projects for Infrastructure Budget System

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Road Preservation & Rehabilitation Program

2025/26

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RPR3485	Beach Rd (EB) Chessell Dr to Poynter Dr	Chessell Drive to Poynter Drive, Eastbound carriageway. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to district distributor road	Duncraig	\$111,997	\$111,997	MRRG RES-ASSETRR
RPR3486	Joondalup Dr (SB) - Collier to Aston	Collier Pass to Aston Street, including Collier Pass intersection. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to district distributor road	Joondalup	\$83,979	\$83,979	MRRG RES-ASSETRR
RPR3487	Hodges Dr (EB) Mitchell to Joondalup Dr	Mitchell Freeway to West of Joondalup Drive. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to district distributor road	Connolly	\$68,402	\$68,402	MRRG RES-ASSETRR
RPR3488	Hepburn Ave (EB) - Marmion to Gibson	Marmion Avenue to Gibson Avenue. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to district distributor road	Padbury	\$310,375	\$310,375	MRRG RES-ASSETRR
RPR3489	Hepburn Ave (WB) - Lilburne to Gibson	Lilburne Road to Gibson Avenue. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to district distributor road	Duncraig	\$203,919	\$203,919	MRRG RES-ASSETRR
RPR3490	Beach Rd (EB)- Warwick Stn to Springvale	Warwick Train Station to Springvale Drive. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to district distributor road	Warwick	\$167,131	\$167,131	MRRG RES-ASSETRR
RPR3491	Warwick Rd (EB) - Lilburne Rd to Dava St	Lilburne Rd centreline - SMA surface change (Dava St). Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to district distributor road	Duncraig	\$198,057	\$198,057	MRRG RES-ASSETRR
RPR3492	Lea Place	Chandler Road to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Sorrento	\$31,800	\$31,800	MRRG RES-ASSETRR
RPR3493	Percy Doyle Res Carpark - Beddi Rd	Carpark including Percy Doyle Reserve - Beddi Road. Mill and replace	Duncraig	\$200,000	\$200,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3494	Staff Court	Radian Road to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access	Beldon	\$58,200	\$58,200	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3495	Colgrave Way	Aberfeldy Cr to Aberfeldy Cr. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Duncraig	\$215,800	\$215,800	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3496	Juniper Way	Davallia Road to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Duncraig	\$261,000	\$252,000	MRDG MUNI
RPR3497	Eucalypt Court	Telopia Drive to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Duncraig	\$190,000	\$190,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3498	Winstor Close	Doveridge Drive to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Duncraig	\$102,000	\$102,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3499	Wodgina Place	Dalmain Street to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Kingsley	\$114,000	\$114,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3500	Ella Place	Gilbert Road to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access	Duncraig	\$128,000	\$128,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3501	Angle Place	Transit Way to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Mullaloo	\$113,000	\$113,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3502	Meridian Dr	Transit Way to Mullaloo Dr. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Mullaloo	\$357,500	\$343,500	MUNI RTR
RPR3503	Kimberley Road	Campbell Drive to Urbahns Way, including Intersection. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Hillarys	\$169,000	\$169,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3504	Anadara Place	Scaphella Avenue to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Mullaloo	\$114,660	\$114,660	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3505	Sandsnail Place	Anadara Place to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Mullaloo	\$35,960	\$35,960	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3506	Feltham Way	Wimbledon Avenue to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Kingsley	\$76,240	\$76,240	MRDG
RPR3507	Curl Court	Clareville Cr to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Kallaroo	\$141,300	\$141,300	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3508	Tangent Court	Contour Drive to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Mullaloo	\$64,600	\$64,600	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3509	St Helier Drive / Hocking Parade	St Helier Drive /Hocking Parade intersection. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Sorrento	\$38,800	\$38,800	RTR
RPR3510	Cabarita Lane - Legana to Gurian	Legana Avenue to Gurian Gns. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Kingsley	\$108,000	\$108,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3511	Gurian Garden	Cabarita Lane to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Kingsley	\$171,000	\$171,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3512	Deltoid Place	Balanus Way to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Heathridge	\$74,000	\$74,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3513	Balanus Way	From Admiral to Spirula Way. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Heathridge	\$372,000	\$372,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3514	Ramose Close	Balanus Way to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Heathridge	\$161,100	\$161,100	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3515	Sheridan Place	Sheridan Place to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Kingsley	\$173,000	\$173,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3516	Neap Lane	Transit Way to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Mullaloo	\$60,000	\$60,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3517	Bounty Place	Binnacle Road to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Ocean Reef	\$126,000	\$126,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3518	Dodona Court	Nicholli St to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access	Duncraig	\$126,800	\$126,800	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3519	Control Close	Contour Drive to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access	Mullaloo	\$40,400	\$40,400	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3520	Micrometer Place	Contour Drive to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Mullaloo	\$82,000	\$82,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3521	Banks Avenue	Roundabout to Marmion Ave. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access	Hillarys	\$196,900	\$165,900	MUNI RTR
RPR3522	Ellersdale Avenue	Erindale Road to Dugdale Street. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Warwick	\$200,000	\$196,000	MUNI RTR
RPR3523	Sherman Court	Glenfield Road to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Kingsley	\$75,000	\$75,000	RES-ASSETRR

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Road Preservation & Rehabilitation Program

2025/26

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RPR3524	Seacrest Dr / Lacepede Dr Roundabout	Seacrest Dr and Lacepede Dr Roundabout. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road.	Sorrento	\$79,000	\$56,000	MUNI RTR
RPR3525	Gavin Way	Talbot Drive to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Kingsley	\$39,520	\$39,520	MRDG RES-ASSETRR
RPR3526	Gilmore Street	Kinsley Drive to Claygate Way. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Kingsley	\$250,640	\$250,640	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3527	Hayfield Way	Foston Drive to Foston Dr. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Duncraig	\$323,000	\$300,000	MRDG MUNI
RPR3528	Sunset Place	Chandler Road to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Sorrento	\$86,000	\$86,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3529	Breez Court	Sunset Pl to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Sorrento	\$56,500	\$56,500	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3530	Gipsy Court	Craigie Drive to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Beldon	\$59,000	\$59,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3531	Tannadice Close	Warrandyte Drive to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Kingsley	\$114,000	\$114,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3532	Collier Pass (EB)	From Joondalup Drive to Grand Blvd, including intersections. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Joondalup	\$360,500	\$360,500	RTR
RPR3533	Timberlane Drive	From McCubbin Boulevard to Castlegate Way. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Woodvale	\$159,470	\$159,470	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3534	Ozone Road	Cliff Street to Leach Street. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Marmion	\$129,120	\$102,120	MRDG MUNI
RPR3535	Buckhaven Court	Shepherds Bush Drive to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access	Kingsley	\$96,000	\$96,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RPR2003	Road Preservation and Rehabilitation Program (MRDG Funds)	Renewal and rehabilitation works on local access roads, distributor roads and laneways, funded from the Main Roads WA Direct Grant for Asset Preservation	Multiple Suburbs	\$144,000	\$144,000	MRDG
RPR2005	Parking Surfaces Renewal Program	Renewal and rehabilitation of surfaces and kerbing for City's at-grade carparks and street parking	Multiple Suburbs	\$150,000	\$150,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR2006	Minor Civil Infrastructure Improvements	Minor improvements to civil infrastructure including pedestrian crossings, intersection angles and existing splitter islands, as part of road resurfacing works	Multiple Suburbs	\$500,000	\$500,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR2013	Road Preservation and Rehabilitation Program (RTR Funds)	Renewal and rehabilitation works on local and district distributor A and B roads, as approved by Department of Transport & Infrastructure, and funded through the State Government Roads to Recovery scheme	Multiple Suburbs	\$1,400,000	\$1,400,000	RTR
RPR2014	MRRG Rehabilitation Projects (City Contribution)	City contribution for the resurfacing and rehabilitation works on local and district distributor roads, funded through Metropolitan Regional Road Group (MRRG) Rehabilitation Grant Funding Scheme, as approved by Main Roads WA	Multiple Suburbs	\$650,000	\$650,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR2015	MRRG Rehabilitation Projects (MRWA)	Grant funding from the Metropolitan Regional Road Group (MRRG) Rehabilitation Grant Funding Scheme for resurfacing and rehabilitation works on local and district distributor roads, as approved by Main Roads WA	Multiple Suburbs	\$900,000	\$900,000	MRRG
RPR3333	Royce Court	Winton Road to Winton Road. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Joondalup	\$252,000	\$240,000	MUNI RES-ASSETRR
RPR3344	McDowell Crescent	Moolanda Boulevard to Cadogan Street. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Kingsley	\$206,000	\$206,000	MRDG RES-ASSETRR
RPR3348	Spoonbill Grove	Lakeway Drive to cul-de-sac. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Kingsley	\$70,000	\$70,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3365	Trevally Way	Albacore Drive to Albacore Drive. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Sorrento	\$96,000	\$96,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR3439	Hocking Parade	Keans Avenue to St Hellier Drive. Resurfacing and rehabilitation works to local access road	Sorrento	\$196,000	\$196,000	MRDG

Sub-Total

2025/26 Road Preservation &amp; Rehabilitation Program - Projects : 102

\$10,231,840

\$9,903,840

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Road Preservation & Rehabilitation Program

2026/27

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RPR2005	Parking Surfaces Renewal Program	Renewal and rehabilitation of surfaces and kerbing for City's at-grade carparks and street parking	Multiple Suburbs	\$150,000	\$150,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR2006	Minor Civil Infrastructure Improvements	Minor improvements to civil infrastructure including pedestrian crossings, intersection angles and existing splitter islands, as part of road resurfacing works	Multiple Suburbs	\$500,000	\$500,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RPR2003	Road Preservation and Rehabilitation Program (MRDG Funds)	Renewal and rehabilitation works on local access roads, distributor roads and laneways, funded from the Main Roads WA Direct Grant for Asset Preservation	Multiple Suburbs	\$765,000	\$765,000	MRDG
RPR2004	Road Preservation and Rehabilitation Program	Renewal and rehabilitation works on the access roads, local distributor roads and laneways, within the City's road network	Multiple Suburbs	\$6,250,000	\$6,250,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR2013	Road Preservation and Rehabilitation Program (RTR Funds)	Renewal and rehabilitation works on local and district distributor A and B roads, as approved by Department of Transport & Infrastructure, and funded through the State Government Roads to Recovery scheme	Multiple Suburbs	\$2,665,719	\$2,665,719	RTR
RPR2014	MRRG Rehabilitation Projects (City Contribution)	City contribution for the resurfacing and rehabilitation works on local and district distributor roads, funded through Metropolitan Regional Road Group (MRRG) Rehabilitation Grant Funding Scheme, as approved by Main Roads WA	Multiple Suburbs	\$750,000	\$750,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR2015	MRRG Rehabilitation Projects (MRWA)	Grant funding from the Metropolitan Regional Road Group (MRRG) Rehabilitation Grant Funding Scheme for resurfacing and rehabilitation works on local and district distributor roads, as approved by Main Roads WA	Multiple Suburbs	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	MRRG

Sub-Total

2026/27 Road Preservation &amp; Rehabilitation Program - Projects : 7

\$12,580,719

\$12,580,719

2027/28

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RPR2005	Parking Surfaces Renewal Program	Renewal and rehabilitation of surfaces and kerbing for City's at-grade carparks and street parking	Multiple Suburbs	\$150,000	\$150,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR2006	Minor Civil Infrastructure Improvements	Minor improvements to civil infrastructure including pedestrian crossings, intersection angles and existing splitter islands, as part of road resurfacing works	Multiple Suburbs	\$500,000	\$500,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RPR2003	Road Preservation and Rehabilitation Program (MRDG Funds)	Renewal and rehabilitation works on local access roads, distributor roads and laneways, funded from the Main Roads WA Direct Grant for Asset Preservation	Multiple Suburbs	\$765,000	\$765,000	MRDG
RPR2004	Road Preservation and Rehabilitation Program	Renewal and rehabilitation works on the access roads, local distributor roads and laneways, within the City's road network	Multiple Suburbs	\$6,500,000	\$6,500,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR2013	Road Preservation and Rehabilitation Program (RTR Funds)	Renewal and rehabilitation works on local and district distributor A and B roads, as approved by Department of Transport & Infrastructure, and funded through the State Government Roads to Recovery scheme	Multiple Suburbs	\$2,806,021	\$2,806,021	RTR
RPR2014	MRRG Rehabilitation Projects (City Contribution)	City contribution for the resurfacing and rehabilitation works on local and district distributor roads, funded through Metropolitan Regional Road Group (MRRG) Rehabilitation Grant Funding Scheme, as approved by Main Roads WA	Multiple Suburbs	\$750,000	\$750,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR2015	MRRG Rehabilitation Projects (MRWA)	Grant funding from the Metropolitan Regional Road Group (MRRG) Rehabilitation Grant Funding Scheme for resurfacing and rehabilitation works on local and district distributor roads, as approved by Main Roads WA	Multiple Suburbs	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	MRRG

Sub-Total

2027/28 Road Preservation &amp; Rehabilitation Program - Projects : 7

\$12,971,021

\$12,971,021

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Road Preservation & Rehabilitation Program

2028/29

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RPR2005	Parking Surfaces Renewal Program	Renewal and rehabilitation of surfaces and kerbing for City's at-grade carparks and street parking	Multiple Suburbs	\$150,000	\$150,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR2006	Minor Civil Infrastructure Improvements	Minor improvements to civil infrastructure including pedestrian crossings, intersection angles and existing splitter islands, as part of road resurfacing works	Multiple Suburbs	\$500,000	\$500,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RPR2003	Road Preservation and Rehabilitation Program (MRDG Funds)	Renewal and rehabilitation works on local access roads, distributor roads and laneways, funded from the Main Roads WA Direct Grant for Asset Preservation	Multiple Suburbs	\$765,000	\$765,000	MRDG
RPR2004	Road Preservation and Rehabilitation Program	Renewal and rehabilitation works on the access roads, local distributor roads and laneways, within the City's road network	Multiple Suburbs	\$7,000,000	\$7,000,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR2013	Road Preservation and Rehabilitation Program (RTR Funds)	Renewal and rehabilitation works on local and district distributor A and B roads, as approved by Department of Transport & Infrastructure, and funded through the State Government Roads to Recovery scheme	Multiple Suburbs	\$2,806,021	\$2,806,021	RTR
RPR2014	MRRG Rehabilitation Projects (City Contribution)	City contribution for the resurfacing and rehabilitation works on local and district distributor roads, funded through Metropolitan Regional Road Group (MRRG) Rehabilitation Grant Funding Scheme, as approved by Main Roads WA	Multiple Suburbs	\$750,000	\$750,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR2015	MRRG Rehabilitation Projects (MRWA)	Grant funding from the Metropolitan Regional Road Group (MRRG) Rehabilitation Grant Funding Scheme for resurfacing and rehabilitation works on local and district distributor roads, as approved by Main Roads WA	Multiple Suburbs	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	MRRG

Sub-Total

2028/29 Road Preservation &amp; Rehabilitation Program - Projects : 7

\$13,471,021

\$13,471,021

2029/30

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RPR2014	MRRG Rehabilitation Projects (City Contribution)	City contribution for the resurfacing and rehabilitation works on local and district distributor roads, funded through Metropolitan Regional Road Group (MRRG) Rehabilitation Grant Funding Scheme, as approved by Main Roads WA	Multiple Suburbs	\$750,000	\$750,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
RPR2003	Road Preservation and Rehabilitation Program (MRDG Funds)	Renewal and rehabilitation works on local access roads, distributor roads and laneways, funded from the Main Roads WA Direct Grant for Asset Preservation	Multiple Suburbs	\$765,000	\$765,000	MRDG
RPR2004	Road Preservation and Rehabilitation Program	Renewal and rehabilitation works on the access roads, local distributor roads and laneways, within the City's road network	Multiple Suburbs	\$7,500,000	\$7,500,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR2005	Parking Surfaces Renewal Program	Renewal and rehabilitation of surfaces and kerbing for City's at-grade carparks and street parking	Multiple Suburbs	\$150,000	\$150,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR2006	Minor Civil Infrastructure Improvements	Minor improvements to civil infrastructure including pedestrian crossings, intersection angles and existing splitter islands, as part of road resurfacing works	Multiple Suburbs	\$500,000	\$500,000	RES-ASSETRR
RPR2013	Road Preservation and Rehabilitation Program (RTR Funds)	Renewal and rehabilitation works on local and district distributor A and B roads, as approved by Department of Transport & Infrastructure, and funded through the State Government Roads to Recovery scheme	Multiple Suburbs	\$2,400,000	\$2,400,000	RTR
RPR2015	MRRG Rehabilitation Projects (MRWA)	Grant funding from the Metropolitan Regional Road Group (MRRG) Rehabilitation Grant Funding Scheme for resurfacing and rehabilitation works on local and district distributor roads, as approved by Main Roads WA	Multiple Suburbs	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	MRRG

Sub-Total

2029/30 Road Preservation &amp; Rehabilitation Program - Projects : 7

\$13,565,000

\$13,565,000

GRAND TOTAL

Five Year Road Preservation &amp; Rehabilitation Program - Projects : 130

\$62,819,601

\$62,491,601

### Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

#### Building Construction Works Program

2025/26

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
BCW2020	Building Component Renewal Program	Renewal of building components across City facilities, as per the Building Asset Management Plan	Multiple Suburbs	\$120,000	\$120,000	RES-ASSETRR
BCW2025	Building Capital Upgrade Works	Minor building upgrade works across City facilities, as per the Building Asset Management Plan	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI
BCW2450	Environmental Initiatives	Water and energy efficiency initiatives across City facilities	Multiple Suburbs	\$100,000	\$0	MUNI
BCW2563	MacNaughton Park Facility Upgrade	Upgrade of community sporting facility to include changerooms for unisex usage, an external park universal access toilet and additional storage facilities. Works include refurbishment of existing building facilities (multi-year project)	Kinross	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI
BCW2573	Short Life Services Renewal Program	Renewal of short life systems, such as hot water systems, electrical switch boards and air-conditioning units, across identified facilities	Multiple Suburbs	\$200,000	\$200,000	RES-ASSETRR
BCW2677	Civic Precinct VAVs Replacement	Replacement of variable air valves across Joondalup Library, Civic Centre and Administration buildings	Joondalup	\$85,000	\$85,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
BCW2596	Prince Regent Park Facility Upgrades	Refurbishment of existing toilets and construction of new changerooms, toilets, park universal access toilet, kiosk and storage facilities (multi-year project)	Heathridge	\$1,200,000	\$100,000	MUNI RES-ASSETRR
BCW2644	Mullaloo SLSC Changerooms Refurbishm	Refurbishment of changerooms and universal access improvements at Mullaloo Surf Lifesaving Club.	Mullaloo	\$320,000	\$300,000	MUNI RES-ASSETRR

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
BCW2690	Craigie Leisure Centre Roof Replacement	Replacement of sections of the leisure centre roof covering and structure	Craigie	\$110,000	\$110,000	RES-ASSETRR
BCW2691	Tom Simpson Park Gazebo	Construction of a bookable gazebo	Mullaloo	\$85,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deferral

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
BCW2652	Moolanda Park Facility Extension	Upgrade of changerooms for unisex usage and construction of external park universal access toilet, kiosk, umpire changeroom and additional storage facilities (multi-year project)	Kingsley	\$40,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
BCW2645	Iluka Sports Complex Changerooms	Refurbishment of changerooms (multi-year project)	Iluka	\$40,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2025/26 Building Construction Works Program - Projects : 12

\$2,320,000

\$915,000



## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Building Construction Works Program

2026/27

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
BCW2025	Building Capital Upgrade Works	Minor building upgrade works across City facilities, as per the Building Asset Management Plan	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI
BCW2450	Environmental Initiatives	Water and energy efficiency initiatives across City facilities	Multiple Suburbs	\$100,000	\$0	MUNI
BCW2573	Short Life Services Renewal Program	Renewal of short life systems, such as hot water systems, electrical switch boards and air-conditioning units, across identified facilities	Multiple Suburbs	\$250,000	\$250,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
BCW2020	Building Component Renewal Program	Renewal of building components across City facilities, as per the Building Asset Management Plan	Multiple Suburbs	\$200,000	\$200,000	RES-ASSETRR
BCW2563	MacNaughton Park Facility Upgrade	Upgrade of community sporting facility to include changerooms for unisex usage, an external park universal access toilet and additional storage facilities. Works include refurbishment of existing building facilities (multi-year project)	Kinross	\$100,000	\$0	MUNI
BCW2677	Civic Precinct VAVs Replacement	Replacement of variable air valves across Joondalup Library, Civic Centre and Administration buildings	Joondalup	\$220,000	\$220,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
BCW2644	Mullaloo SLSC Changerooms Refurbishm	Refurbishment of changerooms and universal access improvements at Mullaloo Surf Lifesaving Club.	Mullaloo	\$500,000	\$500,000	RES-ASSETRR
BCW2689	Joondalup Civic Precinct HV Equipment	Joondalup Admin, Library and Civic Centre High Voltage Equipment replacement	Joondalup	\$250,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deferral

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
BCW2618	Santiago Park Toilet Facilities	Refurbishment of toilets, construction of changerooms, kiosk, additional storage facilities and external universal access toilet, including sewer upgrades (multi-year project)	Ocean Reef	\$30,000	\$0	MUNI
BCW2653	Caledonia Park Toilets and Changerooms	Upgrade of changerooms for unisex usage and construction of external park universal access toilet, kiosk, umpire changeroom and additional storage facilities (multi-year project)	Currambine	\$40,000	\$0	MUNI
BCW2657	Kingsley Memorial Clubrooms	Renewal of flooring in clubroom and acoustic ceiling panels	Kingsley	\$190,000	\$0	MUNI
BCW2659	Seacrest Community Facility	Construction of changerooms for unisex usage and additional storage facilities (multi-year project)	Sorrento	\$40,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
BCW2645	Iluka Sports Complex Changerooms	Refurbishment of changerooms (multi-year project)	Iluka	\$200,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2026/27 Building Construction Works Program - Projects : 13

\$1,670,000

\$1,170,000

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Building Construction Works Program

2027/28

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
BCW2025	Building Capital Upgrade Works	Minor building upgrade works across City facilities, as per the Building Asset Management Plan	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI
BCW2450	Environmental Initiatives	Water and energy efficiency initiatives across City facilities	Multiple Suburbs	\$100,000	\$0	MUNI
BCW2573	Short Life Services Renewal Program	Renewal of short life systems, such as hot water systems, electrical switch boards and air-conditioning units, across identified facilities	Multiple Suburbs	\$175,000	\$175,000	RES-ASSETRR
BCW2657	Kingsley Memorial Clubrooms	Renewal of flooring in clubroom and acoustic ceiling panels	Kingsley	\$190,000	\$190,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
BCW2020	Building Component Renewal Program	Renewal of building components across City facilities, as per the Building Asset Management Plan	Multiple Suburbs	\$200,000	\$200,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
BCW2563	MacNaughton Park Facility Upgrade	Upgrade of community sporting facility to include changerooms for unisex usage, an external park universal access toilet and additional storage facilities. Works include refurbishment of existing building facilities (multi-year project)	Kinross	\$1,825,164	\$825,164	CSRFF MUNI
BCW2618	Santiago Park Toilet Facilities	Refurbishment of toilets, construction of changerooms, kiosk, additional storage facilities and external universal access toilet, including sewer upgrades (multi-year project)	Ocean Reef	\$30,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deferral

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
BCW2653	Caledonia Park Toilets and Changerooms	Upgrade of changerooms for unisex usage and construction of external park universal access toilet, kiosk, umpire changeroom and additional storage facilities (multi-year project)	Currambine	\$40,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
BCW2606	Active Reserves & Facilities Upgrades	Upgrades to existing facilities or provision of new facilities at public open space within the City aligned with Active Reserves & Community Facilities Review	Multiple Suburbs	\$1,050,000	\$0	MUNI
BCW2659	Seacrest Community Facility	Construction of changerooms for unisex usage and additional storage facilities (multi-year project)	Sorrento	\$40,000	\$0	MUNI
BCW2677	Civic Precinct VAVs Replacement	Replacement of variable air valves across Joondalup Library, Civic Centre and Administration buildings	Joondalup	\$65,000	\$65,000	RES-ASSETRR

Sub-Total

2027/28 Building Construction Works Program - Projects : 11

\$2,570,164

\$1,390,164

2028/29

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
BCW2450	Environmental Initiatives	Water and energy efficiency initiatives across City facilities	Multiple Suburbs	\$150,000	\$0	MUNI
BCW2573	Short Life Services Renewal Program	Renewal of short life systems, such as hot water systems, electrical switch boards and air-conditioning units, across identified facilities	Multiple Suburbs	\$100,000	\$100,000	RES-ASSETRR

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
BCW2020	Building Component Renewal Program	Renewal of building components across City facilities, as per the Building Asset Management Plan	Multiple Suburbs	\$200,000	\$200,000	RES-ASSETRR
BCW2025	Building Capital Upgrade Works	Minor building upgrade works across City facilities, as per the Building Asset Management Plan	Multiple Suburbs	\$50,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
BCW2563	MacNaughton Park Facility Upgrade	Upgrade of community sporting facility to include changerooms for unisex usage, an external park universal access toilet and additional storage facilities. Works include refurbishment of existing building facilities (multi-year project)	Kinross	\$963,466	\$0	MUNI
BCW2689	Joondalup Civic Precinct HV Equipment	Joondalup Admin, Library and Civic Centre High Voltage Equipment replacement	Joondalup	\$570,000	\$0	MUNI

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
BCW2606	Active Reserves & Facilities Upgrades	Upgrades to existing facilities or provision of new facilities at public open space within the City aligned with Active Reserves & Community Facilities Review	Multiple Suburbs	\$1,040,000	\$0	MUNI

Sub-Total

2028/29 Building Construction Works Program - Projects : 7

\$2,033,466

\$300,000

### Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

#### Building Construction Works Program

2029/30

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
BCW2020	Building Component Renewal Program	Renewal of building components across City facilities, as per the Building Asset Management Plan	Multiple Suburbs	\$200,000	\$200,000	RES-ASSETRR
BCW2025	Building Capital Upgrade Works	Minor building upgrade works across City facilities, as per the Building Asset Management Plan	Multiple Suburbs	\$150,000	\$0	MUNI
BCW2450	Environmental Initiatives	Water and energy efficiency initiatives across City facilities	Multiple Suburbs	\$100,000	\$0	MUNI
BCW2573	Short Life Services Renewal Program	Renewal of short life systems, such as hot water systems, electrical switch boards and air-conditioning units, across identified facilities	Multiple Suburbs	\$100,000	\$100,000	RES-ASSETRR
BCW2606	Active Reserves & Facilities Upgrades	Upgrades to existing facilities or provision of new facilities at public open space within the City aligned with Active Reserves & Community Facilities Review	Multiple Suburbs	\$40,000	\$0	MUNI
BCW2618	Santiago Park Toilet Facilities	Refurbishment of toilets, construction of changerooms, kiosk, additional storage facilities and external universal access toilet, including sewer upgrades (multi-year project)	Ocean Reef	\$700,000	\$0	MUNI
BCW2689	Joondalup Civic Precinct HV Equipment	Joondalup Admin, Library and Civic Centre High Voltage Equipment replacement	Joondalup	\$770,000	\$0	MUNI
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>2029/30 Building Construction Works Program - Projects : 7</b>		<b>\$2,060,000</b>	<b>\$300,000</b>	

**GRAND TOTAL****Five Year Building Construction Works Program - Projects : 50****\$10,653,630****\$4,075,164**

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Major Projects Program

2025/26

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
MPP2076	Sorrento SLSC Redevelopment	Redevelopment of Sorrento Surf Life Saving Club (subject to external funding)	Sorrento	\$1,239,750	\$1,239,750	RES-SSLSC
MPP2077	Burns Beach - Café / Kiosk / Restaurant	Construction of a Café / Kiosk / Restaurant at Burns Beach foreshore	Burns Beach	\$250,000	\$250,000	RES-BBCKR
MPP2079	Neil Hawkins Park Redevelopment	Redevelopment of Neil Hawkins Park, including regional playspace	Joondalup	\$150,000	\$50,000	MUNI
MPP2080	Burns Beach Node Redevelopment	Upgrades to the infrastructure at the Burns Beach Node open space, aligning with the construction of a Café / Kiosk / Restaurant at Burns Beach foreshore, as per the Burns Beach Master Plan	Burns Beach	\$540,000	\$540,000	RES-STRATAR
MPP2083	City Centre Place Activation	Delivery of short to medium term projects as identified in the Joondalup City Centre Place Activation Plan	Joondalup	\$680,000	\$680,000	RES-BBCOAST

See Note 1

See Note 1

See Note 2

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
MPP2081	Duncraig Adventure Hub	Provision of outdoor youth recreation facilities, including a skate park, at Percy Doyle Reserve	Duncraig	\$1,180,763	\$202,764	MUNI
MPP2084	Heathridge Park Redevelopment	Masterplan redevelopment of Heathridge Park, including new community sporting facility, refurbishment of Heathridge Community Centre and Guy Daniel Clubrooms and upgrades to the sporting and public open space infrastructure	Heathridge	\$100,000	\$100,000	RES-PERCY

See Note 1

Status: Deletion

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
MPP2074	Multi-Storey Carpark - McLarty Avenue	Construction of a multi-storey carpark in the Joondalup City Centre at 104 McLarty Avenue	Joondalup	\$9,390,000	\$0	LOAN

Sub-Total

2025/26 Major Projects Program - Projects : 8

\$4,140,513

\$3,062,514

2026/27

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
MPP2079	Neil Hawkins Park Redevelopment	Redevelopment of Neil Hawkins Park, including regional playspace	Joondalup	\$200,000	\$200,000	RES-STRATAR
MPP2083	City Centre Place Activation	Delivery of short to medium term projects as identified in the Joondalup City Centre Place Activation Plan	Joondalup	\$700,000	\$700,000	RES-PLACE

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
MPP2076	Sorrento SLSC Redevelopment	Redevelopment of Sorrento Surf Life Saving Club (subject to external funding)	Sorrento	\$7,927,206	\$7,927,206	CONT RES-SSLSC STATE_OTHER
MPP2077	Burns Beach - Café / Kiosk / Restaurant	Construction of a Café / Kiosk / Restaurant at Burns Beach foreshore	Burns Beach	\$1,400,000	\$1,400,000	RES-BBCKR
MPP2080	Burns Beach Node Redevelopment	Upgrades to the infrastructure at the Burns Beach Node open space, aligning with the construction of a Café / Kiosk / Restaurant at Burns Beach foreshore, as per the Burns Beach Master Plan	Burns Beach	\$4,650,000	\$4,650,000	RES-BBCOAST

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
MPP2084	Heathridge Park Redevelopment	Masterplan redevelopment of Heathridge Park, including new community sporting facility, refurbishment of Heathridge Community Centre and Guy Daniel Clubrooms and upgrades to the sporting and public open space infrastructure	Heathridge	\$450,000	\$450,000	RES-STRATAR

Sub-Total

2026/27 Major Projects Program - Projects : 6

\$15,327,206

\$15,327,206

Note 1: The full five year allocation for the project is not fully funded within the Strategic Financial Plan (SFP)

Note 2: The 2025-26 \$150,000 adjusted allocation for the Neil Hawkins Park Redevelopment (MPP2079) has been listed under the operational budget for 2025-26 and this capital allocation will be removed from Year One of the 2025-26 5YCWP following Council resolution.

## Five Year Capital Works Program - 2025/26 to 2029/30

### Major Projects Program

2027/28

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
MPP2079	Neil Hawkins Park Redevelopment	Redevelopment of Neil Hawkins Park, including regional playspace	Joondalup	\$2,750,000	\$2,750,000	RES-STRATAR

Status: Adjusted

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
MPP2076	Sorrento SLSC Redevelopment	Redevelopment of Sorrento Surf Life Saving Club (subject to external funding)	Sorrento	\$7,970,628	\$7,970,628	RES-SSLSC STATE_OTHER

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
MPP2077	Burns Beach - Café / Kiosk / Restaurant	Construction of a Café / Kiosk / Restaurant at Burns Beach foreshore	Burns Beach	\$3,380,594	\$3,380,594	RES-BBCKR
MPP2080	Burns Beach Node Redevelopment	Upgrades to the infrastructure at the Burns Beach Node open space, aligning with the construction of a Café / Kiosk / Restaurant at Burns Beach foreshore, as per the Burns Beach Master Plan	Burns Beach	\$536,263	\$536,263	RES-BBCOAST
MPP2084	Heathridge Park Redevelopment	Masterplan redevelopment of Heathridge Park, including new community sporting facility, refurbishment of Heathridge Community Centre and Guy Daniel Clubrooms and upgrades to the sporting and public open space infrastructure	Heathridge	\$7,850,000	\$7,850,000	RES-STRATAR

Sub-Total

2027/28 Major Projects Program - Projects : 5

\$22,487,485

\$22,487,485

2028/29

Status: Approved

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
MPP2079	Neil Hawkins Park Redevelopment	Redevelopment of Neil Hawkins Park, including regional playspace	Joondalup	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000	RES-STRATAR

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
MPP2084	Heathridge Park Redevelopment	Masterplan redevelopment of Heathridge Park, including new community sporting facility, refurbishment of Heathridge Community Centre and Guy Daniel Clubrooms and upgrades to the sporting and public open space infrastructure	Heathridge	\$3,200,000	\$3,200,000	RES-STRATAR

Sub-Total

2028/29 Major Projects Program - Projects : 2

\$4,950,000

\$4,950,000

2029/30

Status: Addition

Proj Code	Project Name	Description	Suburb	Expenditure	Revenue	Fund Code
MPP2084	Heathridge Park Redevelopment	Masterplan redevelopment of Heathridge Park, including new community sporting facility, refurbishment of Heathridge Community Centre and Guy Daniel Clubrooms and upgrades to the sporting and public open space infrastructure	Heathridge	\$4,094,700	\$4,094,700	RES-STRATAR

Sub-Total

2029/30 Major Projects Program - Projects : 1

\$4,094,700

\$4,094,700

GRAND TOTAL

Five Year Major Projects Program - Projects : 22

\$50,999,904

\$49,921,905